



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



# THE HOUSEHOLD



WITH 250  
ILLUSTRATIONS



## ENGLISH TEXTBOOK





**600085048V**









**E HOUSEHOLD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.**



THE HOUSEHOLD  
ENGLISH DICTIONARY:

BASED ON THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

---

CONTAINING

A SERIES OF MOTTOES; LATIN AND FRENCH PHRASES  
UNSLATED; TABLES OF FOREIGN MONEYS AND WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES; AND A VARIETY OF OTHER USEFUL  
INFORMATION, ADAPTED TO THE WANTS  
OF SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.



---

WITH ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

LONDON:  
NELSON AND SONS, PATERNOSTER ROW;  
EDINBURGH; AND NEW YORK.

---

1872.

309

1

100



## P R E F A C E.

---

HOUSEHOLD ENGLISH DICTIONARY has been prepared with to place at the disposal of the Public an authoritative to the right spelling and meaning of Words, in a small s, and founded on the latest and best authorities.

greatest care has been bestowed on every page, and no ns have been spared to adapt it to the fresh demands and sive discoveries of modern literature and science.

vel and valuable feature of the present volume is the intro- of appropriate Engravings, which are not only agreeable eye, but appeal at once to the mind by their accuracy and ss.

ng the more important Addenda which must render the pres- ue of peculiar utility to the merchant, the general reader, e student, we may mention:—a New and Comprehensive ary of Classical and Mythological Names; Explanations in, French, and other Foreign Words and Phrases, in use daily parlance or general reading; Tables of Foreign s and of Weights and Measures; and Directions for the ication of Biblical Proper Names.

believed that so many features of excellence have seldom ough together within so small a compass; and that the OLD ENGLISH DICTIONARY will be found one of the most guides and advisers ever placed within the reach of the of the English language.



## THE

## HOUSEHOLD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

**A**, *a*, the first letter of the alphabet; *a* note in music—*art. indef.* any, some, one, usually placed before nouns singular

**Aaronical**, *a.* of the priesthood of Aaron

**Aback**, *ad.* backwards; back, mar.

**Ab'acot**, *a.* an ancient kind of crown

**Ab'acus**, *a.* a counting table; the crowning both of the capital and column, arch.

**Abat't**, *ad.* towards the stern, mar.

**Abai'sance**, *a.* a bow; *a* mark of respect

**Aban'don**, *v. a.* to resign; forsake, desert

**Aban'doned**, *pt.* deserted; given up; wicked

**Aban'donment**, *a.* the act of forsaking

**Abas'e**, *v. a.* to humble; bring low; depress

**Abas'ed**, *part.* depressed—*a.* when the tops of eagles' wings are pointed downwards, *her.*

**Abas'ement**, *a.* the being brought low

**Abas'h**, *v. a.* to confuse; make ashamed

**Abas'h'ment**, *a.* great shame or confusion

**Abas'te**, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price

**Abas'tement**, *a.* the act of lessening; the quantity abated; extenuation [*fence*

**Abatis**, *s.* branches of trees placed for de-

**Ab'ba**, *a.* a scriptural word for father

**Ab'ba'y**, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot

**Abba'tial**, *a.* relating to an abbey

**Ab'beas**, *s.* the governess of a nunnery

**Ab'be**, **Ab'bey**, **Ab'by**, *s.* a residence for religious persons, whether men or women

**Ab'bot**, *a.* the chief of a convent of men

**Abbre'viate**, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten

**Abbre'viation**, *a.* the act of abridging

**Abbre'viate**, *v. a.* one who abridges

**Abbre'viature**, *a.* a mark used for shortening; a compendium or abridgment

**Ab'dicate**, *v. a.* to resign office; to give up

**Ab'dication**, *a.* resignation; giving up

**Ab'dicative**, *a.* that which implies abdica-

**Ab'ditive**, *a.* hiding or concealing [*tion*

**Abdo'men**, *a.* the lower part of the belly

**Abdom'inal**, *a.* relating to the abdomen

**Abdom'inous**, *a.* paunch-bellied; unwieldy

**Abdu'ce**, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away

**Abduc'tion**, *a.* drawing or pulling back

**Abduc'tion**, *a.* the act of separating or drawing

**Abduc'tor**, *a.* any muscle that contracts

**Abec'da'rian**, *a.* a teacher of the alphabet

**Abed'**, *ad.* in bed, on the bed

**Aberr'ance**, *a.* deviation from the right

**Aberr'ant**, *a.* wandering from the right

**Aberra'tion**, *a.* the act of deviating

**Abet'**, *v. a.* to aid; encourage; set on

**Abet'ment**, *a.* the act of abetting, or encouraging

**Abet'tor**, *a.* he that abets; an accomplice

**Abey'ance**, *a.* goods in reversion, but not in possession, *law*

**Ab'egregate**, *v. a.* to lead out of the flock

**Abhor'**, *v. a.* to detest, loathe; abominate

**Abhor'rence**, *a.* aversion, great hatred

**Abhor'rent**, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odi-

ous; contrary to; inconsistent with

**Abi'de**, *v. a.* to dwell in a place; attend;

support; persevere in any thing

**Ab'ject**, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible

**Ab'ject'edness**, **Ab'ject'ion**, **Ab'jectness**, *a.*

meanness of mind, servility, baseness

**Ab'jectly**, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly

**Abil'ity**, *a.* power; skill, capacity, qualifica-

tion [*son*

**Abintes'tate**, *a.* the heir of an intestate per-

**Ab'jugate**, *v. a.* to set free; to unyoke

**Abjura'tion**, *a.* the act of abjuring; *a* re-

nouncing an oath

**Abju're**, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly;

renounce an opinion; forsake the realm

**Ab'lacta'tion**, *a.* weaning; grafting without

cutting the scion from the stock

**Ab'lactua'tion**, *a.* opening the ground round

roots of trees, to admit air or water

**Ab'la'tion**, *a.* the act of taking away

**Ab'lative**, *a.* that which takes away; the

last of the six cases of Latin nouns

**Ab'le**, *a.* capable to perform; skilful

**Ab'le-bodied**, *a.* strong of body, powerful

**Ab'legate**, *v. a.* to send abroad on some

public business; send away

**Ab'leness**, *a.* strength of mind or body

**Ab'lepsy**, *a.* want of sight; unadvisedness

**Ab'ligate**, *v. a.* to bind or tie up from

**Ab'locate**, *v. a.* to let out to hire

**Ab'hunt**, *a.* having the power of cleansing

**Ablu'tion**, *a.* the act of cleansing; *a* religious

Ab'ly, *ad.* with ability [*purification*

**Ab'negate**, *v. a.* to deny; renounce; reject

**Abnega'tion**, *a.* denial; renunciation

**Abnor'mal**, *a.* contrary to rule

**Ab'o'ard**, *ad.* prep. in, or on board a ship

**Ab'o'de**, *a.* habitation, dwelling place

**Ab'o'de**, *v. a.* to foretell, to prognosticate

**Ab'o'dement**, *a.* a foreboding; omen

**Abol'ish**, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void

**Abol'ishable**, *a.* which may be abolished

**Abol'ition**, *a.* the act of abolishing

**Abom'inable**, *a.* detestable, unclean

**Abom'inableness**, *a.* hatefulness, odiousness

**Abom'inably**, *ad.* extremely; excessively,

exceedingly, in the ill sense

**Abom'inate**, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest

**Abomina'tion**, *a.* detestation, hatred; pol-

lution, or defilement

**Aborig'inal**, *a.* primitive, pristine

**Aborig'ines**, *s.* the primitive or original in-

habitants of a country

**Abor'tion**, *a.* miscarriage; untimely birth

**Abor'tive**, *a.* untimely; premature

**Abor'e**, *prep.* higher in place; more in

quantity—*ad.* in the regions of heaven

**Abor'eboard**, *ad.* without tricks; fairly

A BITTER JEST IS THE POISON OF FRIENDSHIP.



## ABU

## (6)

## ACC

Abou'nd, *v. a.* to have in great plenty  
 About't, *prep.* round; near to; engaged in;  
 relating to—*ad.* every way  
 Abra'de, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; rub off  
 Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off  
 Abrea't, *ad.* close together, side by side  
 Abri'dge, *v. a.* to contract; shorten; ex-  
 press the same sense in fewer words  
 Abri'dg'ment, *s.* a summary; any larger  
 work contracted into a smaller compass  
 Abroa'ch, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation  
 ready to yield the liquor contained  
 Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors; in foreign  
 countries; widely scattered  
 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to disannul, to abolish  
 Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of disannulling  
 Abrup't, *s.* sudden; rough; unconnected  
 Abrup'tly, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily  
 Abrup'tness, *s.* abrupt manners; suddenness  
 Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter  
 Abacin'd, *v. a.* to cut off  
 Abaci'n'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off  
 Abacin'd, *v. a.* to hide one's self  
 Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention  
 Ab'sent, *v. a.* not present; inattentive  
 Absen't, *v. a.* to keep away, to withdraw  
 Absen't's, *s.* one who is absent from his  
 employment, station, or country  
 Absen't'sm, *s.* the act of leaving one's  
 country or possessions, and domiciling  
 Abstin'tiated, *part.* made bitter elsewhere  
 Abstin't, *v. a.* to cease or leave off  
 Absolv'e, *v. a.* to set free; acquit; pardon  
 Absolv'e, *s.* complete; not relative; ar-  
 bitrary; without any restriction  
 Absolv'ingly, *ad.* peremptorily, positively  
 Absolut'ion, *s.* acquittal; remission of sins,  
 or penance, by a priest  
 Absolut'ism, *s.* doctrine of predestination  
 Absolv'atory, *s.* which absolves or acquits  
 Absolv'ant, *s.* contrary to reason; absurd  
 Absolv'ant, *v. a.* to shun; avoid; desert  
 Absorb, *v. a.* to suck up, to swallow up  
 Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away  
 superfluous moisture in the body  
 Absorb'pt, *part.* swallowed up  
 Absor'ption, *s.* the act of swallowing up  
 Absor'ptive, *s.* having power to imbibe  
 Absta'n, *v. a.* to forbear, to refrain from  
 Abste'mious, *s.* temperate, abstinent, sober  
 Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly  
 Abste'miousness, *s.* sobriety, temperance  
 Abstention, *s.* the act of holding off  
 Abster'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse; to wipe off  
 Abster'gent, *s.* having a cleansing quality  
 Abster'sion, *s.* the act of cleansing  
 Abster'sive, *s.* that has a cleansing quality  
 Ab'stinance, *s.* refraining from; temperance  
 Abstrac't, *v. a.* to separate ideas; abridge  
 Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, an epitome  
 Abstrac'ted, *part.* separated; abstruse  
 Abstrac'tedly, *ad.* simply; separately  
 Abstrac'tion, *s.* the act of abstracting, &c.  
 Abstrac'tive, *s.* having ability to abstract  
 Abstrac'tly, *ad.* absolutely; simply  
 Abstru'se, *s.* hidden, obscure, difficult  
 Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously  
 Abstru'seness, *s.* difficulty, obscurity  
 Abstru'se, *v. a.* to waste gradually  
 Abur'd, *s.* unreasonable; inconsistent  
 Abur'dity, *s.* contrary to reason; folly  
 Abur'dly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly  
 Abur'dance, *s.* great plenty, exuberance

Abun'dant, *s.* plentiful; exuberant  
 Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty; liberally  
 Abu'se, *v. a.* to revile; impose on; ill use  
 Abu'se, *s.* corrupt practice; unjust censure  
 Abus'er, *s.* he that uses ill or reproaches  
 Abus'ive, *s.* offensive, injurious, deceitful  
 Abus'ively, *ad.* rudely; reproachfully  
 About, *v. a.* to bound or border upon; to meet  
 About'tal, Abut'ment, *s.* that which joins to  
 or borders upon another object  
 Abyss'm, Abyss's, *s.* a fathomless gulf; hell  
 Abys'mal, *s.* belonging to an abyss  
 Academ'ical, *s.* belonging to an academy  
 Acad'e'mian, Acad'e'mic, Acad'e'mician,  
 Acad'e'mist, *s.* a student at an academy  
 Acad'e'my, *s.* a school; a university  
 Acatalec'tic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, hav-  
 ing the complete number of syllables  
 Acatalep'tic, *s.* incomprehensible  
 Acces'd, *v. a.* to comply with or subscribe  
 to a treaty; to agree to  
 Acces'rate, *v. a.* to quicken, to hasten  
 Acces'rated, *part.* quickened, hastened  
 Accelera'tion, *s.* a quickening, hastening  
 Accel'orative, *s.* increasing the velocity  
 Accen'd, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire  
 Accen'sion, *s.* the state of being kindled  
 Ac'cent, *s.* manner of pronunciation; mark  
 to direct the modulation of the voice  
 Accen't, *v. a.* to note the accent or mark  
 Accen'tual, *s.* relating to accent  
 Accen'tuate, *v. a.* to place the accent  
 Accenta'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent  
 Accapt, *v. a.* to receive; take; admit  
 Accap'table, *s.* agreeable, seasonable  
 Accap'tably, *ad.* in an acceptable way  
 Acceptance, *s.* the signing a bill of ex-  
 change, and thereby agreeing to pay it  
 when due  
 Accepta'tion, *s.* reception; the received  
 meaning of a word  
 Accept'er, *s.* the person who accepts  
 Accepta'tion, *s.* remission from a debt by  
 testifying the receipt of money not paid  
 Access', *s.* admission to a place or person  
 Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; an accomplice  
 Acces'sible, *s.* which may be approached  
 Acces'sion, *s.* addition; arriving at  
 Ac'cessor, *s.* an accomplice  
 Ac'cessory, *s.* additional; superadded—  
 s. an accomplice, not a principal  
 Ac'cidence, *s.* a little book containing the  
 first rudiments of grammar  
 Ac'cident, *s.* any quality of a word or being,  
 separable from it, at least in thought;  
 casualty; unforeseen event  
 Acciden'tal, *s.* casual, fortuitous  
 Acciden'tally, *ad.* casually, fortuitously  
 Accep'tient, *s.* a receiver—a receiving  
 Acce'te, *v. a.* to call for or upon; summon  
 Acclai'm, Acclama'tion, *s.* a shout of ap-  
 plause; praise; exultation  
 Accl'i'mated, *s.* inured to the climate  
 Accliv'ity, *s.* the ascent of a hill  
 Accluy', *v. a.* to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit  
 Accluy', *v. a.* to crowd; to bustle about  
 Accom'modab, *s.* which may be fitted  
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to supply; reconcile  
 Accommoda'tion, *s.* a composition of a dis-  
 agreement; provision of conveniences  
 Accom'panied, *part.* attended by  
 Accom'paniment, *s.* something added to  
 another; harmonious union of part



ABACUS



ACORN



ADDER



ADZE



ACCORDION



ALBATROSS



ALLIGATOR



ALTAR



ANCHOR



ANTLERS



ANTELOPE



AMULET



ANVIL



# ACE

# (7)

# ACT

**amist**, *a.* one who takes the accom-  
 part in a piece of music  
**any**, *v.* *a.* to join; associate with  
**ice**, *a.* a partner; an associate  
**ish**, *v.* *a.* to complete; obtain;  
 he body, or improve the mind  
**ished**, *part.* *a.* completed; elegant  
**ishment**, *a.* completion; elegance,  
 nt of mind  
**, s.** an account, a reckoning  
**ant**, *a.* a calculator, a computer  
**, a.** *a.* to adjust; unite; agree with  
**ice**, compact; harmony; union  
**ice**, *a.* agreement; conformity  
**it**, *a.* willing; consenting  
**, g.** *part.* agreeing; conforming  
**gly**, *ad.* agreeably; conformably  
**, s.** *a.* musical instrument  
**ice**, *v.* *a.* to unite  
**, a.** to address, to salute  
**le**, *a.* easy of access; familiar  
**ment**, *a.* a delivery or lying in  
**ur**, *a.* a man-midwife  
**, s.** *a.* to compute; to answer for;  
**n** to; to give an account  
**, s.** a computation; examination;  
**n**; dignity; rank; estimation  
**ility**, *a.* liability to give account  
**ble**, *a.* liable to give account  
**bleness**, *a.* the being accountable  
**d**, *part.* valued; reckoned  
**, v.** *a.* to join or link together  
**, v.** *a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish  
**ment**, *a.* equipage, trappings  
**, v.** *a.* to countenance; to procure  
 or credit  
**d**, *a.* confidential  
**, s.** the act of growing to another  
**, a.** that which by growth is added  
**, v.** *a.* to arise from; be added to  
**n**, *s.* the ancient posture of lean-  
**nt**, *a.* leaning [ing at meals  
**te**, *v.* *a.* to pile up, heap together  
**'tion**, *a.* a heaping up; a heap  
**ative**, *a.* that which increases  
**tor**, *a.* a gatherer  
**, s.** exactness, nicety without error  
**, a.** very exact; done with care  
**ness**, *a.* exactness, correctness  
**, a.** to doom to destruction  
**, part.** *a.* doomed to misery; ex-  
 tateful, detestable  
**, a.** culpable  
**, s.** he who accuses  
**, n.** a charge, impeachment  
**, e.** a fourth case of a Latin noun  
**, a.** to charge with a crime; to  
 censure, to impeach  
**i** one who prefers a complaint  
 another; a censor  
**, s.** *a.* to use one's self to  
**able**, *a.* habitual, customary  
**ably**, *ad.* accus-  
 tomarily, long practised  
**ary**, *a.* usually done  
**ed**, *part.* *a.* frequent, usual  
**it** on cards or dice; a trifle  
**, a.** without a head; poor  
**acid**, rough, bitter; severe  
**, a. to make bitter or sour  
**i** sour taste; severity of temper  
**, a. to heap together  
**, s. the act of heaping together******

**Acce'scent**, *a.* tending to acidity  
**Aceto'se**, *a.* having a sour quality  
**Ache**, *a.* a continued pain  
**Ache**, *v.* *a.* to be in continued pain  
**Achie'vable**, *a.* possible to be done  
**Achie'vance**, *a.* performance  
**Achie've**, *v.* *a.* to perform; to obtain  
**Achie'vement**, *a.* a deed, a performance;  
 the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial  
**Achie'ver**, *a.* who performs his intentions  
**A'chor**, *a.* a kind of shingles  
**Achromat'ic**, *a.* remedying aberrations and  
 colours in telescopes  
**Ac'id**, *a.* sour, sharp; biting  
**Acid'ity**, *a.* sharpness, sourness  
**Acid'side**, *a.* medicinal springs impregnated  
 with certain sharp particles  
**Acid'ulate**, *v.* *a.* to make sour in a degree  
**Acid'ulous**, *a.* sourish  
**Acknowl'dge**, *v.* *a.* to confess, be grateful  
**Acknowl'dging**, *a.* grateful  
**Acknowl'dgment**, *a.* concession; gratitude  
**Ac'me**, *s.* the height or crisis of any thing  
**Accl'othist**, *a.* a servant in the Rom. church  
**Ac'onite**, *s.* wolf's bane; poison in general  
**Ac'orn**, *s.* the seed or fruit of the oak  
**Acoust'ics**, *s.* the theory of sounds; medi-  
 cine, &c., to assist the hearing  
**Acquis'it**, *v.* *a.* to inform; to make known  
**Acquis'itance**, *a.* familiarity; fellowship;  
 a person with whom we associate  
**Acquis'ited**, *a.* familiar; well known to  
**Acquis'it**, or **Acquis't**, *s.* a thing gained  
**Acquis'ce**, *v.* *a.* to consent, comply  
**Acquis'cence**, *a.* compliance; consent  
**Acquis'cent**, *a.* easy; submitting  
**Acquis'able**, *a.* that may be attained  
**Acquir'e**, *v.* *a.* to gain by industry, &c.  
**Acquirement**, *s.* that which is gained  
**Acquir'ry**, *a.* acquirement; attainment  
**Acquis'ion**, *s.* the act of gaining; the ad-  
 vantage gained; acquirement  
**Acquis'itive**, *a.* that which is acquired  
**Acquit'**, *v.* *a.* to discharge; absolve  
**Acquit'al**, *s.* deliverance from an offence  
**Acquit'ment**, *s.* the act of acquitting  
**Acquit'tance**, *s.* a release; a discharge in  
 writing from a debt  
**A'cre**, *a.* a portion of land 48 perches long  
 and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards  
**Ac'rid**, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter  
**Acrimo'nious**, *a.* sharp; corrosive  
**Ac'rimony**, *s.* sharpness; corrosiveness;  
 severity of temper or language  
**Ac'ritude**, **Ac'rity**, *s.* an acrid taste; a bit-  
 ting heat on the palate  
**Ac'robat**, *s.* one skilled in high vaulting, &c.  
**Acron'yca**, *a.* applied to stars rising or  
 setting at the time of sunset, &c.  
**Acro'polis**, *s.* a citadel; the Athenian citadel  
**Acro'sol**, *s.* old almsward, laid over any thing  
**Acro'stic**, *s.* a poem in which the first let-  
 ter of every line makes up the name of a  
 person or thing  
**Act**, *v.* *a.* to do, perform—*v.* *a.* to imitate  
**Act**, *s.* a deed; a division of a play  
**Ac'ting**, *s.* performing an assumed part  
**Ac'tion**, *s.* opposite to rest; gesture in  
 speaking; a deed; a battle; a law-suit  
**Ac'tionable**, *a.* punishable by law  
**Ac'tionary**, *s.* a holder of public stock  
**Ac'tive**, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy  
**Ac'tiveness**, **Ac'tivity**, *s.* nimbleness

## ADH

## (8)

## ADO

Ac'tor, *s.* one that performs; a player  
 Ac'tress, *a.* a female stage player  
 Ac'tual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative  
 Ac'tually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really  
 Ac'tualness, *a.* the quality of being actual  
 Ac'tuary, *s.* a register, a clerk of a court  
 Ac'tuate, *v.* to put into action; to move  
 Ac'tuate, *s.* ac'tuated, *part.* put into action  
 Ac'uate, *v.* to make sharp; to point  
 Ac'u'ity, *a.* sharpness at the point  
 Ac'uate, *a.* having a sharp point  
 Ac'u'men, *a.* a sharp point; quickness or sharpness of intellect  
 Ac'u'minated, *part.* ending in a point  
 Ac'u'te, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious  
 Ac'u'te, *s.* an accent marked thus (') to show when the voice ought to be raised  
 Ac'u'tely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously  
 Ac'u'teness, *a.* sharpness, subtleness  
 Adac'ted, *part.* driven by force  
 Ad'age, *s.* maxim; common saying  
 Ad'a'gio, *s.* a term for slow time, *mus.*  
 Ad'a'mant, *s.* a diamond; a loadstone  
 Adamant'e/an, *a.* very hard, impenetrable  
 Adamant'tine, *a.* made of adamant; hard  
 Adap't, *v.* to fit, to suit, to proportion  
 Adap'table, *a.* fitted, capable of adaptation  
 Adap'tation, Adap'tion, *s.* the act of fitting  
 Adau't, *v.* to subdue  
 Add, *v.* to join to, increase, number up  
 Add'e'e'miss, *v.* to take or value tilth  
 Add'e'e'm, *v.* to esteem, account, reckon  
 Adden'da, *s.* *pl.* additions made to any thing  
 Ad'der, *a.* a poisonous serpent; a viper  
 Ad'der's grass, *s.* the name of a plant  
 Ad'der's tongue, *s.* the name of an herb  
 Ad'dible, *a.* that which may be added  
 Ad'dice, *s.* Adze, *s.* a cooper's tool; an axe  
 Addie't, *v.* to devote, to dedicate  
 Addie'ted, *part.* devoted to, fond of  
 Addit'ament, *s.* the thing added, addition  
 Addit'ion, *s.* an adding to; a rule for adding sums together; the residence, occupation, or rank of any person, *law*  
 Addit'ional, *a.* that which is added  
 Ad'die, *a.* barren, empty; usually applied to such eggs as are rotten—a dry lea  
 Ad'diepiast, *a.* empty headed; weak  
 Ad'doom', *v.* to adjudge  
 Address', *v.* to speak or apply to; direct to; prepare one's self for any action  
 Address', *s.* a petition; direction; skill; dexterity; mode of behaviour  
 Addu'ce, *v.* to bring in; allege, assign  
 Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts  
 Addu'ce, *v.* to sweeten; make pleasant  
 Adem'ption, *s.* revocation, privation  
 Ademog'raphy, *s.* a treatise on the glands  
 Ade'pt, *s.* an artist; one versed in an art  
 Ad'e'quate, *a.* proportionate, equal to  
 Ad'e'quately, *ad.* in just proportion, duly  
 Ad'e'quateness, *s.* equality; just proportion  
 Ad'fect'ed, *a.* compounded, or affected  
 Ad'f'lated, *part.* adopted for a son  
 Ad'f'lation, *s.* a custom which puts children by different marriages on an equal footing  
 Ad'he're, *v.* to stick close to; take part with; remain fixed to any opinion, *&c.*  
 Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment; tenacity  
 Adhe'rent, *a.* united with; sticking to  
 Adhe'rent, *s.* a partisan  
 Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to  
 Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking; tenacious

Adhe'siveness, *s.* tenacity, viscosity  
 Adhib'it, *v.* to apply to; make use of  
 Adhib'ition, *s.* application; use  
 Adia'cency, *s.* the being near or close to  
 Adia'cent, *a.* lying close to, bordering on  
 Adia'ph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent  
 Adia'ph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference  
 Adiect', *v.* to add to, to put on  
 Adiect'ion, *s.* the act of adding  
 Adiect'ious, *a.* thrown in, added  
 Adiective, *s.* a part of speech denoting a  
 Adien', *ad.* farewell [*quality, gram.*]  
 Adjo'in, *v.* to join to; unite or put to  
 Adjo'in'g, *part.* being close to, near to  
 Adjour'n, *v.* to put off, to defer  
 Adjour'nement, *s.* a deferring to another day  
 Adipo'se, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy  
 Ad'it, *s.* a passage under ground in a mine  
 Adju'd'ge, *v.* to decree; pass sentence  
 Adju'dicate, *v.* to determine by law  
 Ad'jugate, *v.* to yoke or couple to  
 Adjunct, *s.* something adherent to  
 Adjun'ction, *s.* act of joining; thing joined  
 Adjura'tion, *s.* a solemn proposing of an oath to another; the oath proposed  
 Adjure, *v.* to oblige to declare on oath; to entreat earnestly  
 Adjus't, *v.* to regulate; put in order  
 Adjus't'ing, Adjus'tment, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method  
 Adjutant, *s.* office of an adjutant  
 Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major  
 Adjute, *v.* to assist, to aid, to concur  
 Adjutor, *s.* a helper, an assistant  
 Adjutate, *v.* to help, to forward  
 Admeas'urement, *s.* the act of measuring  
 Admin'ister, *v.* to act as an agent; supply  
 Administration, *s.* act of administering  
 Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying intestate  
 Administratrix, *s.* she who administers  
 Ad'mirabile, *a.* to be admired; good, rare  
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently  
 Ad'miral, *s.* the chief officer of a fleet  
 Ad'mirals'hip, *s.* the office of an admiral  
 Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs  
 Admira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder  
 Admi're, *v.* to be surprised at; esteem  
 Admi'rer, *s.* one that admires; a lover  
 Admi'rable, *a.* which may be admired  
 Admi'sion, *s.* the act of admitting the allowing of a position not fully proved  
 Admit', *v.* to grant entrance; allow an argument or position; grant in general  
 Admit'table, *a.* which may be admitted  
 Admit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting  
 Admix', *v.* to mingle; mix with  
 Admix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed  
 Admon'ish, *v.* to reprove; advise  
 Admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover  
 Admon'ition, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof  
 Admon'itive, *a.* that admonishes [*thy*]  
 Admon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning  
 Adnas'cent, *a.* growing upon something else  
 Ado', *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle  
 Adoles'cence, *s.* the prime of youth  
 Adop't, *v.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth; to embrace any particular method  
 Adop'tion, *s.* the act or state of adopting  
 Ador'able, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine

## ADU

## (9)

## AFF

Adora'tion, *a.* divine worship; homage  
 Ador're, *v. a.* to worship; honour highly  
 Ador'n, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish  
 Ador'ning, *s.* ornaments  
 Ador'nement, *s.* ornament, embellishment  
 Adow'n, *prep.* down; towards the ground  
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random  
 Adroit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous  
 Adroitly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly  
 Adroitness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity  
 Adry, *a.* thirst, desirous of drink  
 Adscit'itious, *a.* borrowed, added  
 Adstric'tion, *s.* binding together  
 Advan'ce, *v. a.* to bring forward; aggran-  
 dize; improve; grace; propose  
 Advan'ce, *s.* progression; improvement  
 Advan'ced, *part.* forwarded; asserted  
 Advan'cement, *s.* preferment; progression  
 Advan'tage, *s.* superiority; convenience;  
 gain; favourable circumstance  
 Advan'tage, *v. a.* to improve; to promote  
 Advan'tageous, *a.* convenient; profitable  
 Advan'tageously, *ad.* conveniently; profit-  
 ably; opportunely  
 Advan'tageousness, *s.* usefulness, conveni-  
 entness, *v. a.* to be superadded to  
 Adv'e'nient, *a.* superadded, advening  
 Adv'ent, *s.* a coming; the time to prepare  
 for the celebration of Christ's nativity,  
 being four weeks before Christmas  
 Adv'en'ture, *adventitious*, Adv'en'tive, *a.*  
 accidental, additional, supervenient  
 Adv'en'ture, *v. a.* to try the chance; dare  
 Adventure, *s.* an accident; an enterprize  
 Adv'en'turer, *a.* an unsettled person; one  
 who hazards or risks any chance  
 Adv'en'turesome, *a.* hazardous, daring  
 Adv'en'turous, *a.* daring or courageous;  
 full of hazard; dan' erous  
 Adv'en'turously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously  
 Ad'verb, *s.* a word qualifying a verb or  
 adjective, *gram.*  
 Adverb'ial, *a.* relating to adverbs  
 Adverb'ially, *ad.* in manner of an adverb  
 Advers'a'ry, *s.* a commonplace book  
 Ad'versary, *a.* an antagonist, enemy, foe  
 Ad'verse, *a.* contrary; calamitous  
 Ad'verse, *ad.* oppositely; unfortunately  
 Adver'sity, *s.* misery, distress, affliction  
 Adver't, *v. a.* to attend to; heed, regard  
 Adver'tence, Adv'er'tency, *s.* attention to  
 Adver'tise, *v. a.* to inform; give public notice  
 Adver'tisement, *s.* intelligence; admoni-  
 tion; notice in a public paper  
 Adver'tiser, *a.* one who gives information  
 Adver'tising, *part.* giving notice  
 Adver'serate, *v. a.* to draw towards evening  
 Adv'i'ce, *s.* counsel, intelligence  
 Adv'i'sable, *a.* prudent, proper, fit  
 Adv'i'sableness, *s.* fitness; propriety  
 Adv'i'se, *v. a.* to counsel; consult; inform  
 Adv'i'sedly, *ad.* deliberately; prudently  
 Adv'i'ser, *s.* one who advises; a counsellor  
 Adula'tion, *s.* high compliment; flattery  
 Adula'tor, *s.* a parasite, a flatterer  
 Adula'tory, *a.* fawning, parasitical  
 Adul't, *s.* a person arrived at maturity  
 Adul'terate, *a.* adul'terated, *part.* corrupt-  
 ed with baser ingredients; debased  
 Adul'ter'ation, *s.* act of corrupting or de-  
 basing; state of being contaminated  
 Adul'terer, *s.* a man guilty of adultery  
 Adul'teress, *s.* a woman guilty of adultery

Adul'terous, *a.* guilty of adultery  
 Adul'tery, *s.* violation of the marriage bed  
 Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out faintly  
 Adumbra'tion, *s.* a faint sketch; giving  
 slight and imperfect representation  
 Aduna'tion, *s.* a union; being joined  
 Adun'city, *s.* crookedness; a bend inwards  
 Adv'ocate, *s.* a pleader; an intercessor  
 Adv'ocate, *v. a.* to plead; support; defend  
 Advoca'tion, *s.* the act of pleading; plea;  
 apology; excuse; defence  
 Advowee, *s.* he that possesses the right  
 of advowson, or presentation  
 Advow'son, *s.* a right to present to a benefice  
 Advow'son appendant, *s.* a right of pre-  
 sentation to a church, depending on a  
 manor as an appurtenance thereto  
 Advow'son in gross, *s.* an absolute right of  
 presentation not belonging to a manor  
 Adu're, *v. a.* to burn up, to parch  
 Adus't, *a.* burnt up, scorched  
 Adus'tible, *a.* that which may be burnt up  
 Ady'tum, *s.* a secret apartment  
 Adz, Adze, *s.* an edged tool used by coopers  
 Ae'lian, *a.* belonging to the wind  
 Ae'rial, *a.* belonging to the air; lofty  
 Ae'rie, *s.* a nest of eagles, or birds of prey  
 Aero'logy, *s.* the theory of the air  
 A'eromancy, *s.* divining by the air  
 Aerom'eter, *s.* machine to weigh the air  
 Aerom'etry, *s.* art of measuring the air  
 Ae'ronaut, *a.* one who sails in the air  
 Ae'ronautic, *a.* sailing in the air  
 Aerostat'ic, *a.* belonging to aerostation  
 Aerostat'ion, *s.* traversing the air in balloons  
 Afar', *ad.* remotely, from a great distance  
 Afraid, *part.* *a.* afraid, terrified, daunted  
 Affabi'lity, *s.* courteousness; condescension  
 Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild  
 Affableness, *s.* civility; condescension  
 Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly  
 Affair, *s.* business, concern, transaction  
 Affec't, *s.* affection; sensation; quality  
 Affec't, *v. a.* to influence the passions; to  
 make a show of something  
 Affec'tation, *s.* an artificial appearance  
 Affec'ted, *part.* *a.* moved; concealed  
 Affec'tedly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically  
 Affec'tedness, *s.* silly pride, conceit  
 Affec'ting, *part.* moving; imitating  
 Affec'tion, *s.* love, kindness, zeal; habit  
 Affec'tionate, *a.* warm, tender, benevolent  
 Affec'tionately, *ad.* tenderly, benevolently  
 Affec'tive, *a.* that which affects; moving  
 Aff'ance, *s.* a contract; reliance, confi-  
 dence, generally in a religious sense  
 Aff'ance, *v. a.* to betroth; bind by promise  
 Affid'avit, *s.* a deposition on oath  
 Affid'ed, *part.* *a.* joined by contract  
 Affilia'tion, *s.* the adoption of a son  
 Affin'ed, *a.* related to another  
 Affinity, *s.* a relation by marriage opposed  
 to consanguinity; resemblance to  
 Affirm, *v. a.* to declare; tell confidently  
 Affirmable, *a.* that may be affirmed; true  
 Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration  
 Affir'mative, *a.* that affirms or declares  
 Affir'matively, *ad.* positively, absolutely  
 Affix, *v. a.* to unite; subjoin; fasten  
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon  
 Afflic't, *v. a.* to grieve; trouble; torment  
 Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery  
 Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting

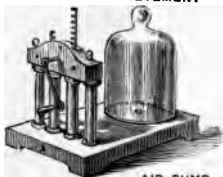
Aggressive, *a.* making the first attack  
Aggressor, *s.* one who first assaults  
Agitation, *s.* disturbance, commotion  
Aggravate, *v.* to vex, to injure  
Aggrieved, *part.* afflicted, injured  
Aghast, *ad.* amazed; terrified  
Agile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light  
Agility, *s.* activity, nimbleness  
Aglity, *s.* activity, speed, readiness  
Ago, *s.* a difference of exchange between bank notes and current money  
Agitate, *v.* to set cattle feed in pastures; to excite to back  
Agitate, *v.* to shake; revolve mentally  
Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any thing; violent motion; perturbation of the mind; controversial examination  
Aglet, *s.* a tag; a point to a fringe  
Agnation, *s.* descent from the same father  
Agnition, *s.* an acknowledgment  
Agree, *v.* to confess, to acknowledge  
Agreeable, *a.* name given to any one on account of some action or circumstance  
Agro', *ad.* in time past; as, *long ago*  
Agone', *ad.* in a state of longing; *vul.*  
Agone', *part.* *a.* in action, moving  
Agonistes, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator  
Agonize, *v.* to be in extreme pain  
Agony, *s.* great pain, anguish  
Agrarias, *s.* relating to fields or grounds  
Agree', *v.* to accord, to concur  
Agreeable, *a.* pleasing; conformable to  
Agreeably, *ad.* pleasantly; consistently  
Agree'd, *part.* *a.* settled by joint consent  
Agreement, *s.* concord; compact; bargain  
Agricuture, *s.* tillage, husbandry  
Agricul'turist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer  
Agrimony, *s.* the plant liverwort  
Agrou'd, *ad.* on shore ashore; stranded  
Ague, *s.* an intermittent fever, with cold fits  
Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity  
Aha', *interj.* of triumph and contempt  
Ahead', *ad.* furthest on; precipitantly  
Aid, *v.* to succour, to assist, to relieve  
Aid, *s.* aidance, *s.* help, support, assistance  
Aidant, *Ad.* aiding, *s.* helping, assisting  
Aid-de-camp', *s.* a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.  
Aidless, *a.* friendless, unsupported  
Aidless, *v.* to be without the aid, sickness  
Ailing', *part.* *a.* disordered, unhealthy  
Ailment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction  
Aim, *v.* *a.* to direct towards a mark; guess  
Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design  
Aimless, *a.* without aim  
Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a tune or melody; the mien of a person  
Air, *v.* *a.* to expose to the air, to warm  
Air gun, *s.* a gun discharged by air  
Air, *ad.* *ad.* gaily, busily, merrily  
Airiness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the air  
Air'ing, *s.* short excursion to enjoy the air  
Air'less, *a.* wanting air, close  
Air'pipe, *s.* a pipe used to extract foul air  
Air'p'oise, *s.* an instrument for weighing the air  
Air'pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels  
Air'right, *s.* impervious to the air  
Air'y, *a.* impetuous, as the wind, sprightly  
Aisle, *s.* a walk in a church  
Akin, *by.* *ad.* with a crook, as arms akin



ACCONITE



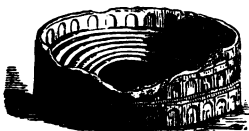
ACHIEVEMENT



AIR-PUMP



ALMOND



AMPHITHEATRE



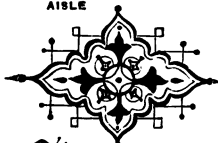
ANEMONE



AQUEDUCT



AISLE



ARABESQUE



ARCH

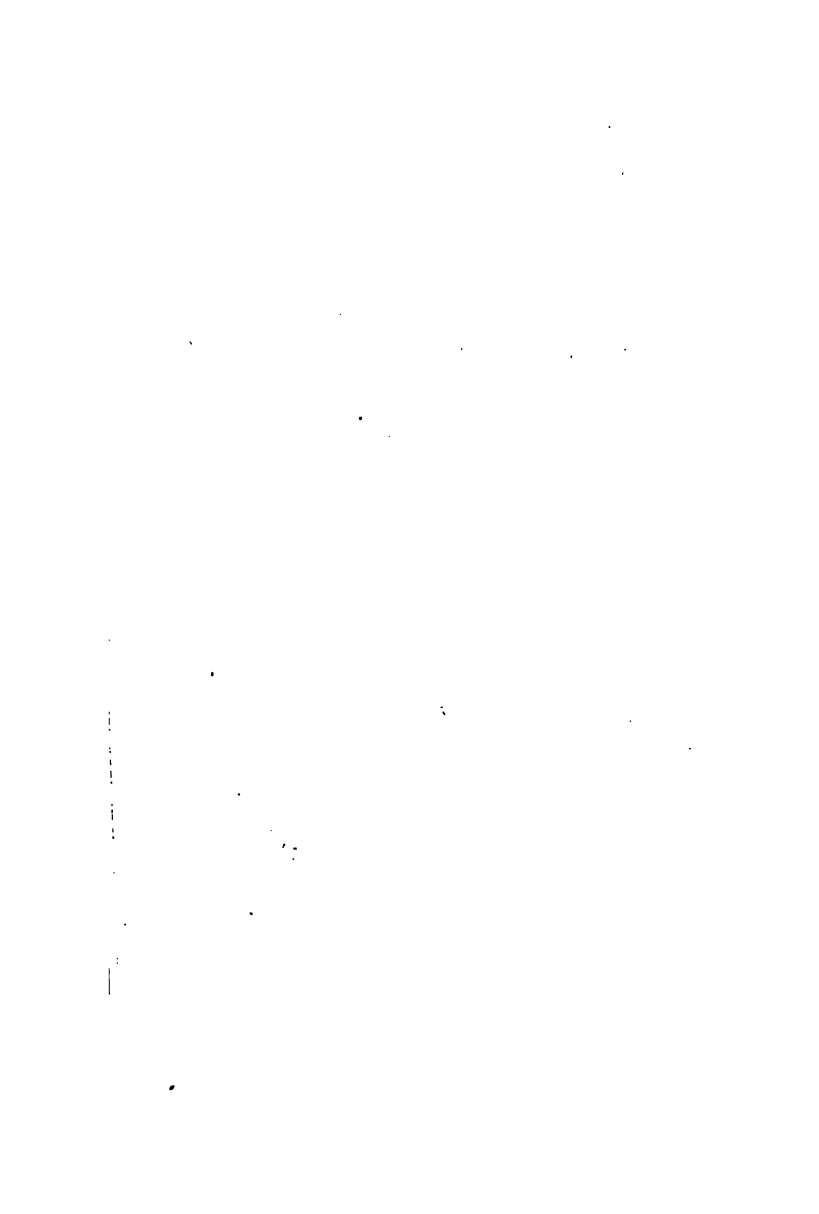


ARIES



ARMADILLO





ALI

(11)

ALL

pended  
 to; resembling; alike  
 sort of soft white marble  
 expressive of sorrow  
 fulness, briskness  
 according to the fashion  
 call to arms; to surprise  
 of danger; sudden terror  
 : frightful; giving alarm  
 who excites an alarm  
 the spot to which each regi-  
 ment in case of alarm  
 : an alarm bell  
 denoting pity or grief  
 : priest's surplice  
 large aquatic bird of Africa  
 ough, notwithstanding  
 e descendants of black peo-  
 whose skin turns white  
 cient name of Britain  
 hite table; a blank book  
 he white of an egg  
 professor of alchemy  
 : to transmute  
 ult chymistry; a metal  
 substance of any body reduc-  
 ible powder; rectified spirit  
 : book containing the pre-  
 fahometan religion  
 ess to sit or lie in  
 resembling the hazel  
 : incorporated magistrate  
 of alder wood  
 water by infusing malt and  
 water  
 n officer to oblige publicans  
 assures  
 ale  
 indivy  
 ere malt liquor is sold  
 used in distilling  
 ul, vigilant, brisk, nimble  
 lightness, briskness  
 iness, fatness; heaviness  
 a twelve syllable verse  
 Alexander's, a. that which  
 idote to poison or infection  
 al arithmetic [algebra  
 bra]ical, a. pertaining to  
 as well versed in algebra  
 loughing to Algiers  
 r, a chillness, coldness  
 e science of numbers  
 anish ballif or constable  
 wise—a. a writ, law  
 re, low  
 ive; nourishing  
 rae; a stranger  
 it may be transferred  
 to transfer to another; to  
 affections  
 aged or withdrawn from  
 : act of transferring; change  
 mental derangement  
 to whom the title is pro-  
 ferred  
 : laying out of a line  
 lecond, to dismount  
 resemblance; equally  
 . nutriment, support  
 urishing; nutritive  
 hich belongs to aliment  
 ut which nourishes

Al'mony, a. part of an estate appropriated  
 to support a wife separated from her  
 husband, unless criminally so  
 Al'iquant, a. any portion of a given num-  
 ber, which will not divide the whole  
 without a remainder  
 Al'iquot, a. any portion of a given number  
 which, being multiplied, will amount to  
 that given number exactly  
 Al'ive, a. not dead; active, sprightly  
 Al'zahet, s. a universal dissolvent  
 Al'kali, s. the fixed salt of any body  
 Al'kaline, a. having the quality of alkali  
 Alkal'izate, s. a. to make alkaline  
 Al'kanet, s. the name of a plant  
 Alker'mes, s. a. a confection made of the  
 scarlet grains called kermes  
 All, a. the whole number or quantity; every  
 one. *Much used in composition*  
 Al'ia, Al'iah, s. (with Mahometans) God  
 Allay', s. a. to temper one metal with  
 another for coloring; compose; pacify  
 Allay', s. any baser metal mixed with a  
 superior kind to harden it; any thing  
 which, being added, lessens the value of  
 that with which it is mingled  
 Allecta'tion, s. an alluring; an enticing  
 Allega'tion, s. an affirmation; plea  
 Alleg'e, s. a. to declare; maintain; plead  
 Alleg'eable, a. that which may be alleged  
 Alleg'ed, part. given, asserted, pleaded  
 Alleg'iance, s. the duty of a subject  
 Alleg'iant, a. conformable to allegiance  
 Allegor'ical, s. not real; not literal  
 Al'legory, s. in rhetoric, a figurative man-  
 ner of speech, by which instruction or  
 information is conveyed  
 Alle'gro, s. a sprightly motion in music; gay  
 Allema'nde, s. a grave piece of music  
 Alle'viat, s. a. to ease, to soften  
 Allevia'tion, s. that by which any pain is  
 diminished, or any fault extenuated  
 Al'ley, s. any narrow passage, or walk  
 All four's day, s. the first of April  
 All'iance, s. relation by marriage, or kin-  
 dred; a league or contract with foreign  
 powers; similarity of qualities  
 All'ies, s. states who have entered into a  
 league for their mutual defence  
 Alliga'tion, s. the act of tying together;  
 that rule of arithmetic which teaches to  
 adjust the price of articles compounded  
 of ingredients of different value  
 Alliga'tor, s. a crocodile; a kind of bear  
 Allig'ion, s. the act of striking together  
 Allitera'tion, s. the beginning two or more  
 words with the same letter  
 Alloca'tion, s. act of placing or adding to  
 Allocu'tion, s. speaking to another  
 Allo'dial, Allo'dian, a. independent; held  
 without acknowledgment of superiority  
 Allon'ge, s. in fencing, a pass or thrust  
 Allot', s. a. to parcel out, distribute; grant  
 Allot'ment, s. the part given to any one  
 Allow', s. a. to admit or acknowledge any  
 position; to permit, yield, or grant; to  
 make an abatement in selling  
 Allow'able, a. permissible, lawful  
 Allow'ance, s. indulgence, pension, sanc-  
 tion, licence, a rate or appointment for  
 any use; a deduction  
 Alloy', s. move properly Allay', which see  
 Allu'de, s. a. to hint at, insinuate; refer to

## AMA

(12)

## AME

Alu'minate, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn  
 Allu're, *v. a.* to entice; decoy; wheedle  
 Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds  
 Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation  
 Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication  
 Allu'sive, *s.* hinting at something  
 Allu'vial, *s.* carried by water and lodged  
 Ally, *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred  
 Ally, *s.* a friend; confederate; relation  
 A'manac, *s.* an annual calendar  
 A'mandine, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby  
 Almi'ghty, *a.* of unlimited power; omnipotent—the Divine Being; God  
 Al'mond, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree  
 Al'monds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue  
 Al'moner, *s.* the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity  
 Al'moury, *s.* a place where alms are given  
 Al'most, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh  
 Alma, *s.* any thing given to the poor  
 Al'mahouse, *s.* a house built gratuitously for the poor [a tree of that name]  
 Al'oes, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from Aloet's, *s.* consisting of aloes  
 Aloet', *ad.* on high; in the air; above  
 Al'o'ry, *s.* absurdity, unreasonableness  
 Alo'ne, *s.* without company, solitary  
 Alon'g, *ad.* at length; onward; forward  
 Alon'gside, *ad.* by the side of the ship  
 Aloof', *ad.* at a distance  
 Alpaca, *s.* a cloth made from Peruvian wool  
 Alou'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise  
 Al'pha, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet; signifying *first* or *highest*  
 Al'phabet, *s.* the letters of any language  
 Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet  
 Alread'y, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon  
 Al're, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner  
 Altar, *s.* the table where the communion is administered  
 Altar-piece, *s.* a painting over the altar  
 Alt'ar, *v. a.* to change, to reform, to vary  
 Alt'erable, *a.* that which may be changed  
 Alt'erant, *a.* which produces a change  
 Altera'tion, *s.* the act of altering or changing; the change made  
 Alt'erative, *a.* medicines so called imperceptibly improve the constitution  
 Alterca'tion, *s.* debate, wrangle  
 Alter'na'te, *a.* by turns, one after another  
 Alter'nately, *ad.* by turns, mutually  
 Alterna'tion, *s.* reciprocal succession  
 Alter'native, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that one or other must be  
 Althe'a, *s.* a flowering shrub [taken  
 Although, *ad.* notwithstanding, however  
 Altim'e'try, *s.* the art of measuring heights  
 Alti'sonant, *a.* high sounding, pompous  
 Al'titude, *s.* a height of a place; elevation; a heavenly body above the horizon  
 Al'though, *ad.* completely, entirely  
 Al'to-rite's, *s.* that kind of relief in sculpture which projects as much as the life  
 Al'um, *s.* a mineral salt of an acid taste  
 Alum'na, *s.* a pupil  
 Al'ways, *ad.* perpetually; constantly  
 Al'vine, *a.* belonging to the belly  
 Ama'n'a, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely  
 Ama'gan, *s.* a mixture of metals  
 Ama'gamate, *v. a.* to unite metals

Aman'd, *v. a.* to send away, remove  
 Amanuen'sis, *s.* one who writes; other dictates  
 Am'aranth, *s.* a plant; in poetry  
 ginary flower that never fades  
 Amaran'thine, *a.* consisting of am  
 Amar'tude, Amar'tuence, *s.* bitterness  
 Amas', *v. a.* to collect together; h  
 Amass'ment, *s.* an accumulation, a  
 Amateur', *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of  
 Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing  
 Amauro'sis, *s.* a dimness of sight; ing the appearance of flies or d  
 ing before the eyes  
 Ama'ze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish  
 Ama'ze, *s.* astonishment, confusion  
 Amaze'ment, *s.* a confused appre  
 fear; wonder at any event; ast  
 Amasing, *part.* a. wonderful, ast  
 Amas'ingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wot  
 Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a  
 women famous for valour; a vir  
 Amba'ges, *s.* circumlocution; tedi  
 Ambas'sador, Embas'sador, *s.* the  
 sentative sent to a foreign cour  
 prince or state  
 Ambas'sadress, *s.* an ambassador's  
 Ambas'sage, Ambas'sade, *s.* a miss  
 Amb'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent g  
 resinous taste; a kind of pale ali  
 Amb'ergeria, *s.* a fragrant drag, u  
 perfume and a cordial  
 Ambidex'ter, *s.* a person that can  
 hands alike; a knave who plays  
 sides; a juror who receives a bri  
 both parties, *low*  
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing  
 Amb'ient, *a.* compassing; surro  
 particularly applied to the air; h  
 Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words  
 meaning; uncertainty of signifi  
 Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious  
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful m  
 Ambig'uousness, *s.* uncertainty of  
 Ambil'oquy, *s.* use of doubtful exp  
 Am'bit, *s.* the line that encompass  
 circles any thing  
 Ambit'ion, *s.* an earnest desire of  
 ment, honour, or power; great p  
 Ambit'ious, *a.* aspiring, proud, va  
 Amb'le, *v. n.* to move easily; pace  
 Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant  
 etical language, the food of the  
 Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qua  
 ambrosia; fragrant, delicious  
 Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking  
 Ambusca'de, Ambusca'do, Amb'bu  
 post in which men lie to surp  
 enemy; lying in wait to surp  
 enemy  
 Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enam  
 Am'e'orate, *v. a.* to improve  
 Am'en, *ad.* may it be so; verily  
 Am'e'nable, *a.* responsible, answers  
 Am'e'nance, *s.* conduct, behaviour;  
 Amen'd, *v. a.* to reform, grow bette  
 Amen'de, *s.* a fine, by which recom  
 made for the fault committed  
 Amen'dment, *s.* reformation of life;  
 for the better; recovery of health  
 Amen'ds, *s.* recompence, satisfaction  
 Amen'ty, *s.* pleasantness of situat  
 Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by tax or

## ANA

(18)

## ANG

it, Amer'clement, a. a pecuniary sale

a. a precious stone of a violet

lovely, pleasing, charming

a. a agreeableness, loveliness

a. friendly, kind, obliging

ad. in a friendly way

a. undermost part of a Romish

sulder cloth, or alb

l'st, ad. in the middle, amongst

anility, criminally, wrong

loss, deprivation, dismission

o loss, to drop, to dismiss

friendship, love, harmony

a. a volatile alkali

a. a military stores

an act of general pardon

on'gst, prep. mingled with

oro'so, a. a gallant, a lover

disposed to love, enamoured

ad. lovingly, fondly, kindly

all, heavy, dejected, spiritless

the act of putting away

a. to rise in value; increase

the sun total, whole result

a. affair of gallantry

a. that which partakes of two

as to live in air or water

gy, a. a double speech

a. a. tossed about; doubtful

a. a people of the torrid zone,

lows fall both ways

re, a. a circular or oval build-

the amusements, with seats one

her, and an area in the middle

rg, wide, liberal, diffusive

a. largeness, extent, liberality

a. to enlarge, to extend

a. diffuseness, enlargement

a. a. to enlarge; spread out

a. a. enlargement, extension

a. to enlarge, to exaggerate

a. extent, largeness, capacity;

the horizon, ad.

argely, liberally, copiously

a. a. to cut off a limb

a. the act of cutting off a limb

rt of the body

remedy or preventive, always

the person; spell

to entertain; to deceive

a. pastime or entertainment

rt. entertaining, pleasing

a. made of almonds

of one, any, some

a. one of a sect who assert that

improper till the person is of

answer for himself

a. any thing reflected

Anac'horte, a. a hermit

a. a. an error in computing the

'great event

a. the science or doctrine of

lights or vision; dioptrics

a. any thing having a relation

nt poet Anacreon (rhct.

a. a. reduplication; a repetition,

l. a. religiously mysterious

a. transposition of the letters

o as to form another

th, a. a maker of anagrams

gments from authors

Analep'tic, a. restorative, strengthening

Anal'ogy, a. resemblance, proportion, sim-  
ilarity of one thing to another

Anal'yis, a. a separation of any body into  
the parts of which it is formed; the  
chymical reduction of metals, &c., to  
their original principles

An'alyst, a. one who analyses a thing

Analy'tic, a. belonging to an analysis

An'alize, v. a. to resolve into first princi-

ples; to reduce into its primitive parts

Anamorph'o'sis, a. a perspective projection,

so made that in one point of view an ob-

ject shall seem deformed, and not so in

An'apest, a. a poetic foot

Anaph'o'ra, a. several clauses of a sentence

begun with the same word, &c.

An'arch, a. an author of confusion

An'archy, a. a want of government; dis-

order, confusion, chaos, tumult

Anasar'ca, a. a kind of dropsy

Anas'trophe, a. a figure whereby words that

should have preceded are postponed

Anath'e'ma, a. an ecclesiastical curse

Anath'ematize, v. a. to pronounce accursed

by ecclesiastical authority

Anat'omist, a. one skilled in anatomy

Anat'o'my, a. the art of dissecting any ani-

mal body to discover its structure

An'cestors, a. predecessors, forefathers

An'cestry, a. lineage, descent, birth

An'chor, a. an iron instrument, which, be-

ing fixed in the ground by the cable,

keeps a ship from drifting

An'chor, v. a. to drop the anchor; fix on

An'chorage, a. ground for anchoring in; a

duty paid for leave to anchor

An'chor, An'chorie, a. see Anachorete

Ancho'ry, a. small seafood pickled

A'ncient, a. old, of old time, long since

A'ncient, a. the bearer of a flag, an ensign

A'nciently, ad. in old times, formerly

A'ncientry, a. a dignity of birth

A'ncients, a. men who lived in old times;

formerly, certain flags in a ship

And, conj. the particle by which sentences

or terms are joined

Andan'te, ad. moderately, slow

An'diron, a. irons fixed to the end of a

firegrate, in which the spit turns

Androg'ynal, a. partaking of both sexes

An'ecdote, a. a biographical incident

Anecdotal, a. relating to anecdotes

Ane'le, v. a. to give extreme unctious

Anem'one, a. the wind flower

An'eurism, a. a disease of or wound in an

artery, by which it becomes dilated

Anew, ad. over again, repeatedly

Anfrac'tuous, a. intricate, winding, maze

An'gel, a. a celestial spirit; a. heavenly

being; a gold coin worth ten shillings

Angel'ic, Angel'ical, a. like angels

Angel'ica, a. the name of a plant

An'ger, a. resentment, rage; pain of a sore

An'ger, v. a. to provoke, to enrage

Angiogr'aphy, a. a description of vessels in

the body; the nerves, arteries, &c.

An'gle, a. a point where two lines meet; an

instrument to take fish

An'gle, v. a. to fish with a rod

An'glicise, v. a. to convert into English

An'glicism, a. an English idiom or phrase

An'gling, a. the art of fishing with a rod

## ANT

## (14)

## ANT

An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed  
 An'guish, *a.* extreme pain of mind or body  
 An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles  
 An'ile, *a.* old, worn; imbecile  
 Animad've'sion, *a.* observation, remark, reproof, blame, censure  
 Animad've'r's, *v. a.* to examine into, to remark or criticize, to reprove  
 An'im'al, *a.* a body endowed with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual  
 Animal'cule, *a.* a very small animal, seen only by the aid of a microscope  
 An'im'ate, *a.* living; possessing life  
 An'im'ate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to  
 An'im'ated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous  
 Anima'tion, *a.* the act of animating; the state of being quickened  
 An'im'ative, *a.* tending to animate; brisk  
 Animos'ity, *a.* aversion, hatred, malignity  
 An'ise, *a.* a species of parsley  
 An'ker, *a.* a vessel containing ten gallons  
 An'kle, *a.* the joint between the foot and  
 An'nalist, *a.* a writer of annals (leg  
 An'nals, *a.* histories digested into years  
 An'nata, *a.* first fruits; annual masses  
 Annos'l, *v. a.* to temper glass; to bake  
 Annex', *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect  
 Annex', *a.* the thing subjoined or annexed  
 Annihil'ate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy  
 Annihila'tion, *a.* the act of destroying  
 Anniver'sary, *a.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration—a annual  
 Anno Domini, *a.* in the year of our Lord  
 Annota'tion, *a.* an explanation, a note  
 Annota'tor, *a.* a commentator, a critic  
 Annou'nce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim  
 Annou'ncement, *a.* declaration, advertisement  
 Annoy', *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex  
 Annoy'ance, *a.* that which annoys  
 Annoy'er, *a.* one who injures or molests  
 An'nual, *a.* that which comes once a year  
 An'nually, *adv.* year by year; yearly  
 Annu'itant, *a.* one who has an annuity  
 Annu'ity, *a.* a yearly allowance for life  
 Annu'l, *v. a.* to abrogate; abolish; repeal  
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring  
 An'nulet, *a.* a little ring, a distinctive mark for the fifth brother of a family, *her.*: small moulding round a column, *arch.*  
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to add to, to include  
 Annun'ciation, *a.* addition to a number  
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to relate; bring tidings  
 Annun'ciation-day, *a.* the day the church commemorates the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, the 25th of March  
 An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging  
 An'o'ut, *v. a.* to rub with oil; consecrate  
 Anom'alism, Anom'al'y, *a.* irregularity  
 Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule  
 Anon', *adv.* quickly, soon, shortly  
 Anon'y'mous, *a.* nameless, unknown  
 Antee'dent, *a.* going before, preceding  
 Anoth'er, *a.* not the same; one more  
 An'swer, *v. a.* to reply; to resolve  
 An'swer, *a.* reply; confutation; solution  
 An'swerable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account  
 Ant, *a.* an emmet, a pismire  
 Antag'onist, *a.* an opponent, an adversary  
 Antar'ctic, *a.* relating to the south pole  
 An'te, *a.* Latin particle signifying before  
 Antee'de, *v. n.* to go before, to precede  
 Antee'dence, *a.* the act of going before

Antee'dent, *a.* that which goes before; that to which the relative relates, *gram.*  
 Ant'echamber, *a.* the chamber adjoining or leading to the principal apartments  
 An'te'date, *v. a.* to put too early a date to  
 Antediluv'ian, *a.* before the deluge  
 An'telope, *a.* a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horns  
 Antemerid'ian, *a.* before noon, morning  
 Antemun'dane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal  
 An'tepast, *a.* anticipation, foretaste  
 Antepenul't, *a.* the last syllable but two  
 Antepilep'tic, *a.* a medicinal preparation against convulsions  
 Ant'e'rior, *a.* going before, previous, prior  
 Ant'ero'm, *a.* a room leading to a larger  
 An'them, *a.* a holy song or divine hymn  
 Anthol'o'gy, *a.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions  
 An'thracite, *a.* a mineral coal  
 Anthropol'o'gy, *a.* cannibals, eaters of hu-  
 An'tic, *a.* old, ridiculously wild (man flesh  
 An'tic, *a.* a buffoon; he that uses antics  
 An'tichrist, *a.* an adversary to Christ  
 Antichris'tian, *a.* opposite to Christianity  
 Antic'ipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent  
 Anticipa'tion, *a.* the act of taking up something before its time, prevention  
 Ant'icly, *adv.* droily, with odd gestures  
 Anticli'max, *a.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first  
 Anticonvul'sive, *a.* good against convulsions  
 Anticour'tier, *a.* an opposer of the court  
 Anticoid'al, *a.* which counteracts poison  
 Ant'idote, *a.* medicine to expel poison  
 Ant'ient, *a.* ancient, old  
 Antifeb'rilis, *a.* good against fevers  
 Antimon'o'chial, *a.* against monarchy  
 Antimo'nial, *a.* made of antimony  
 Ant'imony, *a.* a metal used in manufactures and medicine (the observance of the law  
 Antino'mians, *a.* a religious sect, opposed to  
 Antinomy, *a.* a contradiction between two laws, or clauses in the same law  
 Antip'edobap'tist, *a.* one who is against infant baptism  
 Antipa'pal, Antipapal'tical, *a.* opposing po-  
 Antipal'et'ical, *a.* having a natural con-  
 trariety to any thing  
 Antipa'thy, *a.* a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing  
 Antip'h'asis, *a.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning  
 Antip'odal, *a.* relating to the antipodes  
 Antip'odes, *a.* those people who, living on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet against ours  
 Antiqua'rian, Antiquary, *a.* who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things  
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete  
 Antiquated, *a.* old, obsolete, old-fashioned  
 Anti'que, *a.* ancient, old-fashioned, odd  
 Anti'que, *a.* a piece of antiquity, a relic  
 Anti'quity, *a.* time past long ago, ancientness; the people of old times  
 Antic'it, *a.* people who inhabit different sides of the equator, who consequently at noon have their shadows projected opposite ways. Thus, the people of the north are antec'it to those of the south; one projecting shadows at noon towards the north, the other towards the south.

## APO.

(15)

## APP

**u'tic**, a. good against the scurvy  
**ic**, a. a medicine to prevent pu-  
 son  
**ood'ic**, a. good against spasm  
**phic**, a. second stanza of an ode  
**ia**, s. opposition of words or sen-  
 tences  
**a'rian**, s. one who denies the  
 s. of the Christian Trinity  
**ic**, s. the original, which is repre-  
 sented by the type  
**cal**, a. which explains the type  
**ic**, the branch of a stag's horn  
**a**, a cave, a den, a cavern  
**an** iron block which smiths use  
**an'xiousness**, s. perplexity; soli-  
 about any future event; depres-  
 sion, uneasiness  
**ic**, s. solicitous, much concerned  
**every**, either, whatever, whoever,  
**ad**, in any manner  
**d**, quickly, with haste  
**d**, separately, privately, at a dis-  
**inct**, s. a part of a house, a room  
**ic**, a. without feeling  
**a**, a want of sensibility, indolence,  
 tion from passion  
**kind** of monkey, a mimic  
**ic**, to imitate ludicrously; mimic  
**ic**, a. that which has the quality of  
 g; medicines gently purgative  
**ic**, s. an opening, passage, gap  
**ic**, s. an open place, a gap  
**ic**, s. without flowers-leaves, but  
 the tip or point of a thing  
**ic** or **Aphe'um**, s. that part of a  
 s. orbit which is the most remote  
 from the sun  
**m**, s. a maxim, general rule  
**a**, s. a place where bees are kept  
**ad**, to each one snare, separately  
**ic**, s. foolish, silly, insignificant  
**ic**, s. a revelation, a vision  
**ic'cal**, s. containing revelation  
**ic**, s. cutting off the last syllable  
**ic**, s. books whose authors are  
 uncertain, adjoined to the bible  
**ic**, s. a. not canonical, uncertain  
**ic**, ad. uncertainly, doubtfully  
**ic**, a. evident, demonstrative  
**ic**, s. that point in the heavens in  
 the sun or any planet is at its  
 s. possible distance from the earth  
 its revolution  
**ic'cal**, a. defending, excusing  
**ic**, s. s. to plead for, to excuse  
**ic**, s. a moral tale, a fable  
**ic**, s. a defence, an excuse, a plea  
**ic**, s. a. a remarkable saying  
**ic**, a. relating to an apoplexy  
**ic**, s. a sudden deprivation of all  
 ad motion by a disease  
**ic**, s. a departure from the religion  
 professed; dereliction  
**ic**, s. who renounces his religion  
**ic**, s. s. to change one's religion,  
 like one's principles  
**ic**, s. a person sent to preach the  
 particularly those despatched by  
 hour for that purpose  
**ic**, s. a sudden turn in a discourse;  
 thus ("), signifying the contra-  
 dictory word, as can't, gram.

**Apoth'ecary**, s. a person whose business is  
 to prepare medicines for sale  
**Ap'othegm**, s. see Apophthegm  
**Apothe'osis**, s. the consecrating or deify-  
 ing any person after death  
**Ap'ozem**, s. a decoction of herbs  
**Appa'l**, v. a. to fright; daunt; terrify  
**App'panage**, s. lands for younger children  
**Appara'tus**, s. any tools or necessary in-  
 struments for any trade, &c.  
**Appar'el**, s. dress, clothing, vestments  
**Appar'el**, v. a. to dress; deck; cover  
**Appa'rent**, a. plain, evident, certain  
**Appar'ition**, s. appearance, a spectre  
**Appar'itor**, s. a low ecclesiastical officer  
**App'e'al**, s. an application for justice  
**App'e'al**, v. v. to refer to another  
**Appea'r**, v. v. to become visible, to be in  
 sight, to be evident  
**Appea'rance**, s. act of coming into sight;  
 semblance; show; probability  
**Appea'se**, v. a. to pacify, to calm, to recon-  
 cile, to put in a state of peace  
**Appel'lant**, s. a challenger at arms; one  
 who appeals to a superior court  
**Appella'tion**, s. a name, title, term  
**Appel'lative**, s. names for a whole rank of  
 beings are called *appellatives*  
**Appel'latory**, a. containing an appeal  
**Appen'd**, v. a. to hang or join to; add to  
**Appen'dage**, s. something added  
**Appen'dance**, s. something appended  
**Appen'dant**, s. an adventitious part  
**Appen'dant**, **Appen'ded**, s. hanging to, an-  
 nexed, belonging to, concomitant  
**Appen'dicate**, v. a. to join to, to append  
**Appen'dix**, s. a supplement, addition made  
**Apperta'in**, v. a. to belong to  
**Apper'tinent**, a. belonging or relating to  
**Ap'petence**, s. a strong or sensual desire  
**Appetibil'ity**, s. the state of being desirable  
**Ap'petible**, a. engaging, desirable, good  
**Ap'petite**, s. a hunger, earnest desire of  
 pleasure, violent longing  
**Appra'ise**, v. a. to extol, praise, commend  
**Appra'ise**, s. approbation, praise  
**Ap'ple**, s. a fruit; pupil of the eye  
**Ap'plicable**, a. suitable, proper, fit  
**Ap'plicant**, s. one who applies for any thing  
**Applica'tion**, s. the act of applying, intense  
 study, great industry  
**Ap'plicative**, **Ap'plicatory**, a. that applies  
**Appli'er**, **Ap'plicant**, s. a student  
**Apply**, v. s. to put one thing to another;  
 study; address to; suit to; agree  
**Ap'p'at**, v. a. to determine; settle, equip  
**Ap'p'ointed**, part. agreed on, chosen  
**Ap'p'ointment**, s. a stipulation, salary, post  
**Ap'p'ortion**, v. a. to divide into just parts  
**Ap'p'osite**, a. suitable, fit, well adapted to  
**Ap'p'ositely**, ad. suitably, fitly, timely  
**Ap'p'osition**, s. addition of new matter  
**Appra'ise**, v. a. to value goods for sale  
**Appra'isement**, s. the act of valuing  
**Appra'iser**, s. one who values or appraises  
**Appre'ciate**, v. a. to estimate, to value  
**Appre'hend**, v. a. to seize on; arrest; com-  
 prehend or understand; fear  
**Appre'hension**, s. a fear; conception; seizure  
**Appre'hensive**, a. fearful; sensible  
**Appren'tice**, s. one bound to a tradesman  
 or artificer, who engages to instruct him  
 fully

## ARC

(16)

## ARM

Apprenticeship, *a.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice  
 Appri'ze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint  
 Appri'zed, *part. inf.* informed, instructed  
 Appro'ach, *a.* the act of drawing near to; advance; access  
 Appro'ach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near to  
 Approba'tion, *a.* the act of approving  
 Appro'priate, *v. a.* to consign to any particular use—a. belonging peculiarly  
 Appropria'tion, *a.* application to a particular use or purpose  
 Appro'v'able, *a.* meriting approbation  
 Appro'val, Appro'vement, *a.* approbation  
 Appro've, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with  
 Appro'ved, *part. liked, tried, examined*  
 Approximate, *v. a.* to bring or come near  
 Approximate, *a.* near to, approaching  
 Approxima'tion, *a.* approach to any thing  
 Appu'e, *a.* the act of striking against  
 Appur'tenance, *a.* that which belongs to something else; an adjunct  
 A'p'ricot, A'p'ricock, *a.* a wall fruit  
 A'pr'il, *a.* the fourth month of the year  
 A'pron, *a.* part of a woman's dress; the cover of the touchhole of a cannon  
 Approp'a, *adv.* opportunely: to the purpose  
 Apt, *a.* ready, quick, inclined  
 Ap'titude, *a.* fitness, tendency, disposition  
 Ap'tly, *adv.* justly, readily, acutely  
 Ap'tness, *a.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitability  
 Aquafor'tis, *a.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol  
 Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in water  
 Aquat'ic'ia, *a.* engraving which imitates Indian ink drawing  
 Aqu'educt, *a.* a conveyance for carrying water from one place to another  
 A'queous, *a.* watery, like water, thin  
 Aqu'iline, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved or crooked  
 Ar'abesque, Ar'abesque, *a.* ornamental foliage  
 Ar'abic, *a.* the language of the Arabians  
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing  
 Ara'neous, *a.* resembling a cobweb  
 Ar'balist, Ar'ballist, *a.* a crossbow  
 Ar'biter, *a.* an umpire to settle a dispute  
 Ar'bitrarily, *adv.* without control  
 Ar'bitrariness, *a.* tyranny, despotism  
 Ar'bitrary, *a.* despotic, unlimited  
 Ar'bitrate, *v. a.* to decide, to judge  
 Arbitra'tion, *a.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties  
 Ar'bitrator, *a.* an umpire, a president  
 Ar'bitrary, *a.* of or belonging to trees  
 Arbo'reous, *a.* belonging to trees  
 Arbore'scent, *a.* growing like trees  
 Ar'boret, *a.* a small tree or shrub  
 Ar'boretist, *a.* a naturalist who studies trees  
 Ar'b'our, *a.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower  
 Ar'b'uscle, *a.* any small tree or shrub, bot.  
 Area'de, *a.* a continuation of arches  
 Area'num, *a.* a mystery, a nostrum  
 Arch, *a.* part of a circle; the sky  
 Arch, *a.* chief; mischievous, wagging, lively  
 Arch, *v. a.* to build or cover with arches  
 Archais'm, *a.* an ancient phrase  
 Arch'a'ngel, *a.* a chief angel; a plant  
 Archangel'ic, *a.* belonging to archangels  
 Archbish'op, *a.* the principal of the bishops

Archdea'con, *a.* a bishop's deputy  
 Archdea'cons'ry, Archdea'cons'hip, *a.* an arch-deacon's office, or jurisdiction  
 Archduch'ess, *a.* the wife of an archduke  
 Archdu'ke, *a.* a sovereign prince, grand duke  
 Ar'ched, *part. vau.* vaulted, formed archlike  
 Ar'cher, *a.* one who fights with a bow  
 Ar'chery, *a.* the art of using a bow  
 Archety'pal, *a.* belonging to the original  
 Archetype, *a.* the original, pattern, model  
 Archiep'i'copal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop  
 Ar'chitect, *a.* a professor of the art of Ar'chitective, *a.* belonging to architecture  
 Ar'chitecture, *a.* the science of building  
 Ar'chitrave, *a.* the main beam of a building; ornamental part of a pillar  
 Ar'chives, *a.* records; a place for records  
 Archpre'l'ate, *a.* a leading or chief prelate  
 Archpre'sbyter, *a.* a chief presbyter  
 Archre'b'l, *a.* a principal rebel  
 Archre'tor, *a.* any distinguished traitor  
 Ar'ctic, *a.* northern, towards the north  
 Arc'u'ate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch  
 Arcua'tion, *a.* an arching, an incurvation  
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *a.* eagerness, zeal  
 Ar'dent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; force  
 Ar'dently, *adv.* eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously  
 Ar'dour, *a.* warm affection, zeal, fervency  
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, laborious (verb to be  
 Are, the plural of the present tense of the  
 Ar'ea, the superficial content of any thing, an open space before a building  
 Ar'efaction, *a.* the state of going dry  
 Ar'e'na, *a.* the space for combatants in a theatre  
 Arena'ceous, Aren'o'se, *a.* sandy, full of sand  
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver  
 Ar'gil, *a.* potters' clay; fat, soft earth  
 Argilla'ceous, Argu'l'ous, *a.* consisting of  
 Ar'gol, *a.* the tartar from wine lees (clay  
 Ar'gony, *a.* a large merchant ship  
 Ar'gue, *v. a.* to reason; dispute; debate  
 Ar'gument, *a.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing  
 Ar'gumental, *a.* belonging to argument  
 Argumenta'tion, *a.* the act of reasoning  
 Ar'gumen'tative, *a.* replete with argument, disputatious, disposed to controversy  
 Ar'gus, *a.* one who watches closely  
 A'rianism, *a.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not even divine, but the first and greatest of created beings  
 Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed up (don  
 Ar'id'ity, *a.* dryness; imbecility in development  
 Ar'ies, *a.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac  
 Ar'ight, *adv.* rightly, without mistake  
 Ar'ise, *v. a.* to rise up, to mount up  
 Aristoc'racy, *a.* government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles  
 Aristocrat, *a.* a favourer of aristocracy  
 Aristocrat'ic, *a.* relating to aristocracy  
 Arith'metic, *a.* the science of computation  
 Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to the rules or method of arithmetic  
 Arithmet'ician, *a.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic  
 Ark, *a.* the name of that vessel in which Noah was preserved  
 Arm, *a.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea

distinct communication, prose; knots of some kinds of plants, *see* Artifice, a trick, fraud, art or trade  
Artificer, a. an artist or manufacturer  
Artificial, a. made by art, not natural  
Artillery, a. weapons of war, cannon  
Artisan, an artist, a minor tradesman  
Artist, a. a professor of art, a skilful man  
Artless, a. unskilful, without art  
Artlessly, ad. without art, naturally  
Artlessness, a. native simplicity  
As, conj. in the same manner, because  
Asafoetida, s. a gum of a fetid smell  
Ashes, s. a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire  
Ascend, v. to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence  
Ascendant, s. height, elevation—a. predominant, superior, overpowering  
Ascendancy, a. superiority  
Ascending, a. ascending or rising  
Ascend's, a. rising of a hill, an eminence  
Ascertain, v. a. to make certain; establish  
Ascertainment, a. a fixed rule  
Ascetic, a. a hermit, a devout person—a. employed in devout exercises  
Ascitious, a. supplemental, additional  
Ascribe, v. a. to attribute to; impute to  
Ash, s. a well known tree so called  
Ashamed, a. abashed, confounded  
Ashes, s. the dust of any thing burnt; the remains of a dead body  
Ash-hole, a. a repository for ashes  
Ash'sore, ad. on shore, on the land, safe  
AshWednesday, a. the first day of Lent  
Ashy, a. pale, whitish grey like ash colour  
Aside, ad. to one side, apart from the rest  
Asinuary, asinine, a. belonging to an ass  
Ask, v. a. to beg; claim; require  
Askance, a. askant, obliquely  
Ask'er, s. an inquirer; a water newt  
Askew, ad. contemptuously, sideways  
Askant, ad. obliquely, on one side  
Asleep, ad. sleeping, at rest  
Aslo'p, ad. obliquely, with declivity  
Asp, a. a very venomous serpent; a tree  
Asparagus, s. an esculent plant  
Aspect, s. look, air, appearance, view  
Aspen, a. a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble  
Asperate, v. a. to make rough or uneven  
Asperity, a. roughness, harshness of speech  
Asperse, v. a. to slander, to censure  
Asperion, a. a sprinkling; calumny  
Asphaltic, a. gummy, bituminous  
Aspic, a. name of a venomous serpent  
Aspirant, s. a candidate  
Aspirate, v. a. to pronounce fully  
Aspire, v. a. to aspire, to wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath  
Aspire, v. n. to aim at; desire eagerly  
Asquint, ad. obliquely, not in the straight line of vision  
Ass, s. an animal; a stupid fellow  
Assail, v. a. to attack; assault; address  
Assailant, s. one who attacks or invades  
Assassin, a. assassinator, a. a secret murderer  
Assassin's, s. s. a. to waylay, to murder  
Assault, s. attack, hostile onset, storm  
Assault, v. a. to attack, to invade  
Assay, s. trial, examination  
Assay, v. a. to try  
Assay'er, s. one who assays—verbale, to try

### CLEAR CONSCIENCE FEARS NO ACCUSATION



[illegible]

## AVO

(19)

## AZU

a. an inherent quality  
 v. a. to impute or ascribe to  
 v. a. that which attributes  
 a. the act of wearing things by one against another; the lowest of repentance  
 a. to tune, to make musical  
 to profit; promote; assist  
 a. advantageous, valid  
 a. a mass of snow which falls  
 top of a mountain  
 foremost, belonging to the van  
 v. a. one despatched before the  
 otify their approach  
 i. covetousness, niggardiness  
 a. a covetous, greedy, mean  
 hold, stop, stay, enough  
 v. a. begone; word of abhorrence  
 a. brown, of a fine tan colour  
 a. public sale of goods by bidding  
 v. a. the manager of an auction  
 on, a. the act of catching birds  
 a. a impudent, bold, saucy  
 sneer, Audacity, a. boldness, im-  
 spirit, rashness  
 a. that may be distinctly heard  
 v. a. an assemblage of persons to  
 y thing; the granting a hearing  
 son; an interview  
 a final account—v. a. to take a final  
 to examine, to scrutinize  
 a. an assembly of hearers; a  
 here lectures, &c., are heard  
 v. a. to revenge, to punish  
 a. an entrance to a place; an alley  
 of trees leading to a house  
 v. a. to affirm, to assert, to declare  
 a. the medium of any given quan-  
 duty paid by merchants, com.  
 t. a. establishment by evidence  
 a. a sort of grape  
 v. a. contrary to, not favourable to  
 a. hatred, dislike, antipathy  
 a. to turn aside, to keep off  
 a. tool to bore holes with  
 on any thing  
 v. a. a. to increase; add; enlarge  
 v. a. the act of increasing  
 v. a. having the quality of  
 ting  
 v. a. a soothsayer or diviner—v. to  
 conjecture by signs  
 v. a. to practise augury  
 v. a. the foretelling events by the  
 siding, &c., of birds  
 a. noble, magnificent, holy  
 v. a. the eighth month of the year  
 a. place enclosed to keep birds  
 i. greediness, anxiousness  
 belonging to a court royal  
 v. a. French measure containing 48  
 likewise in length an ell  
 father's or mother's sister  
 v. a. to call away, to call from  
 v. a. the act of calling off or aside,  
 that calls  
 a. to shun, to escape, to retire  
 v. a. a weight containing sixteen  
 the pound  
 v. a. to assert, to affirm, to justify  
 aration, evidence  
 v. a. to declare, assert; profess  
 a. capable of being avowed

Avow'al, a. a positive or open declaration  
 Aure'lia, a. chrysalis  
 Au'ricle, a. the external ear; two append-  
 ages of the heart, covering its ventricles  
 Auric'ula, a. a flower  
 Auric'ular, a. within hearing, told in secret  
 Auro'ra, a. poetically, the morning  
 Auro'ra Borrealis, a. a luminous meteor,  
 generally called *northern lights*  
 Au'spice, a. an omen; influence  
 Auspic'ious, a. prosperous, fortunate  
 Auste're, a. severe, rigid, harsh, stern  
 Auster'ity, a. severity, cruelty; mortified  
 life; sourness of temper, harsh discipline  
 Au'stral, a. tending to the south, southern  
 Authen'tic, a. genuine, original, provable  
 Authen'ticate, v. a. to establish by proof  
 Authent'icity, a. authority, genuineness  
 Au'thor, a. the beginner of a thing; the  
 writer of any book  
 Au'thress, a. a female author  
 Author'itative, a. having authority, positive  
 Author'ity, a. legal power, influence, rule  
 Au'thorize, v. a. to give authority; justify  
 Au'thorship, a. qualities of being an author  
 Au'tobio'graphy, a. the history of a person  
 written by himself  
 Autog'raphy, a. an original writing  
 Autom'aton, a. a machine which possesses  
 the power of motion without any con-  
 tinued assistance, as a clock, watch, &c.  
 Autom'atous, a. having the power of mo-  
 tion in itself  
 Autop'tical, a. seen by one's own eyes  
 Au'tumn, a. the third season of the year  
 Autum'nal, a. belonging to autumn  
 Avul'sion, a. pulling one thing from another  
 Auxil'iary, a. helping, aiding, assisting  
 Auxil'aries, a. troops called upon, in virtue  
 of a treaty, to assist another nation  
 Awa'it, v. a. to expect, wait for; attend  
 Awa'ke, v. a. to rouse from sleep; put into  
 new action—v. a. not sleeping  
 Awa'rd, v. to adjudge; determine; give  
 Awa'rd, a. a sentence, a determination  
 Awa're, a. vigilant, attentive, cautious  
 Away', ad. absent; let us go, begone  
 Awe, a. dread, fear, respect, reverence  
 Aw'ful, a. which inspires awe or reverence,  
 terrible; worshipful  
 Aw'fulness, a. quality of striking with awe  
 Awha'pe, v. a. to strike, to confound  
 Awh'le, ad. for some space of time  
 Awk'ward, a. unpolite, clumsy, unhandy  
 Awl, a. an instrument to make holes  
 Aw'less, a. not exciting awe  
 Awn, a. the beard of corn  
 Aw'ning, a. any covering spread over a ship  
 or boat to keep off the heat or wet  
 Awo'ke, the *preterite* of awake  
 Awry', ad. obliquely, askew, unevenly  
 Axe, a. an instrument used to chop wood  
 Ax'iom, a. a maxim or proposition which,  
 being self-evident, cannot be made plain  
 by demonstration  
 Ax'is, a. a real or imaginary line, which  
 passes directly through the centre of any  
 thing that revolves on it  
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, a. that on which the  
 wheels of a carriage turn  
 Ay, ad. yes, used to affirm the truth  
 Aye, ad. always, for ever, once more  
 Azure, a. light blue; sky-coloured

BAL

(20)

BAP

B.

B, a second letter of the alphabet  
 Baa', v. a. to bleat or cry like a sheep  
 Ba'al, s. a Canaanitish idol  
 Bab'ble, v. a. to talk idly, to tell secrets  
 Bab'bler, s. an irrational talker, a prattler  
 Babe, Ba'by, s. an infant of either sex  
 Baboo'n, s. a large species of monkey  
 Bab'yhood, s. infancy, childhood  
 Bac'chanal, s. a noisy drunkard  
 Bacehana'tian, s. a drunken, riotous person  
 Bac'chanals, s. drunken riots or revels  
 Bach'elor, s. an unmarried man; one who takes his first degree at the university; a knight of the lowest order  
 Back, s. the hinder part of a thing  
 Back, v. a. to mount a horse; second; justify; strengthen; maintain  
 Back'bite, v. a. to censure the absent  
 Back'biter, s. a secret slanderer  
 Back'bone, s. the bone of the back  
 Backgam'mon, s. a game with dice and balls  
 Back'slider, s. an apostate  
 Back'stays, s. ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward  
 Backwoods'man, s. a settler on a frontier  
 Back'ward, a. unwilling, dull, sluggish  
 Back'wardly, ad. unwillingly, sluggishly  
 Ba'con, s. hog's flesh salted and dried  
 Bad, a. ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick  
 Bad or Bade, *prof.* of to bade  
 Badge, s. a mark or token of distinction  
 Bad'ger, s. an animal resembling a hog and dog, a man who buys and sells corn  
 Bad'inage, s. light or playful discourse  
 Bad'ise, v. a. to elude; deceive; confound  
 Bag, s. a sack; a purse; an udder; a purse of silk tied to men's hair  
 Bagatell'e, s. a thing of no import, a trifle  
 Bag'gage, s. the luggage of an army; a term for a worthless woman  
 Bag'nio, s. warm bath; house of ill fame  
 Bag'pipe, s. a Scotch musical instrument  
 Bail, s. surety for another's appearance  
 Bail, v. a. to give bail, to admit to bail  
 Bai'lable, a. that may be bailed  
 Bai'liff, s. an officer who puts in force an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate  
 Bai'lifwick, s. the jurisdiction of a bailiff  
 Bait, s. a refreshment; a lure  
 Bait, v. a. to put the bait on; take refreshment on a journey; set dogs upon  
 Baize, s. a coarse kind of nappy cloth  
 Bake, v. to harden by fire; to dress victuals in an oven  
 Bal'ance, s. a pair of scales; the difference of an account; the beating part of a watch; a constellation, ast.  
 Bal'ance, v. a. to make equal, to settle; to hesitate, to fluctuate  
 Balcon'y, s. a small gallery outside a house  
 Bald, a. hairless; inelegant, unadorned  
 Ba'lderdash, s. a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse  
 Baldness, s. want of hair; nakedness  
 Ba'ldrie, s. a girdle, a belt; the zodiac  
 Bale, s. goods packed; mbery  
 Ba'leful, a. full of misery, sorrowful, sad  
 Balise, s. a seamark; beacon

Balk, s. disappointment; a great rafter; a ridge of unploughed  
 Balk, Baulk, v. a. to disappoint;  
 Ball, s. any thing round; a globe  
 Entertainment of dancing  
 Bal'lad, s. a common song, an air  
 Bal'last, s. weight placed in the ship to prevent its oversteering  
 keep any thing steady  
 Bal'latory, s. a jig; a song  
 Bal'let, s. an historical dance  
 Balloo'n, s. a large vessel, chym.; the top of a pillar; a globe mu  
 &c., which, being inflated with  
 into the air  
 Bal'lot, s. a ball or ticket used votes privately—s. a. to choose  
 Balm, s. a plant—s. a. to soothe  
 Bal'my, a. having the qualities soothing, soft; odoriferous  
 Bal'neary, s. a bathing room, bat  
 Ba'beam, s. an ointment; a shrub  
 Balsam'ic, a. mitigating, healing  
 Bal'uster, s. a small pillar or column  
 Balustrade, s. a row of small pill  
 Bamboe', s. an Indian cane, or m  
 Bamboozle, v. a. to trick, deceive  
 Ban, s. public notice; a curse, int  
 Bana'na, s. a kind of plantain  
 Band, s. a bandage or tie; an worn round the neck; a compa  
 Ban'dage, s. a fillet; a roller for  
 Ban'dbox, s. a thin slight box  
 Bander'a, s. a silk handkerchief  
 Bander'it, s. outlaws, robbers  
 Bander'o's, s. a musical three-st  
 strument  
 Ban'dy, v. a. to toss to and fro  
 take reciprocally; contend at  
 Ban'dy, a. crooked—s. a crooked  
 Ban'dy-legged, a. having crooked  
 Bane, s. mischief, poison—s. a. to  
 Ba'neful, a. poisonous, hurtful  
 Bang, s. a blow, a thump—s. a. to  
 Ban'ish, v. a. to send or drive aw  
 Ban'ishment, s. transportation, e  
 Bank, s. the side of a river; a  
 shoal in the sea; a deposit  
 money is occasionally lodged  
 Ban'kbill, s. a bill drawn upon a  
 Ban'ker, s. who receives money i  
 Ban'king, s. a trading in money  
 Ban'krupt, s. who, unable to  
 creditors, surrenders his effect  
 Ban'krupcy, s. the state of a ban  
 Ban'kstock, s. shares in the stock  
 Ban'ner, s. a military standard or  
 Ban'neret, s. a knight created on  
 Bannian', s. a man's morning gov  
 Bannit'ion, s. the act of expulsio  
 Ban'nock, s. a loaf or cake of oat  
 Ban'quet, s. a grand feast  
 Bans, s. publication of marriage;  
 Ban'tam, s. a small domestic fo  
 Ban'ter, v. a. to rally, play upon,  
 Ban'tling, s. a young child, an in  
 Ban'tism, s. the first sacrament of  
 tian church, by which we are s  
 partake of all its privileges  
 Baptis'mal, a. relating to baptism  
 Bapt'ist, Bapti'zer, s. one who ba  
 Bapt'istry, s. a font, or place for  
 Bapti'ze, v. a. to dip; administer



BADGER



BAGPIPE



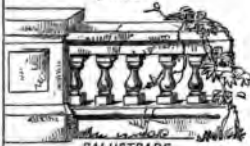
BALANCE



BALCONY



BALE



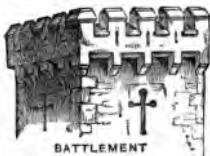
BALUSTRADE



BARGE



BASTION



BATTEMENT



BAY-WINDOW



BEAVER



## BAR

( 21 )

## BAT

**Bar**, *v. a.* to secure or fasten any thing with a bar; to hinder or obstruct  
**Bar**, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron, the place assigned for lawyers to plead; a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a shallow at the entrance of a harbour; a hinderance; a perpendicular line through the note lines, music; a small room in a tavern, &c.  
**Barb**, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing hook  
**Barb**, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armour; shave the beard; point an arrow  
**Barbican**, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an embrasure  
**Barbarian**, *s.* a rude uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity  
**Barbaric**, *a.* foreign, far-fetched  
**Barbarism**, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; uncouth speaking or writing  
**Barbarity**, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty  
**Barbarous**, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman; unacquainted with arts  
**Barbecue**, *s.* a hog dressed whole  
**Barbed**, *part. a.* furnished with armour; boarded or jagged with hooks  
**Barbel**, *s.* a river fish; superfluous fleshy knots in the mouth of a horse  
**Barber**, *s.* one whose trade is to shave  
**Barberry-tree**, *s.* a prickly shrub  
**Barb**, *s.* a poet  
**Bare**, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned  
**Barfaced**, *a.* shameless, impudent  
**Barfely**, *ad.* nakedly, openly; merely  
**Bargain**, *s.* a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation  
**Bargain**, *v. a.* to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing  
**Barge**, *s.* a large trading or pleasure boat  
**Barilla**, *s.* potashes used in making glass  
**Bark**, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship  
**Bark**, *v. a.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf; clamour at; strip trees of their bark  
**Barke**, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler  
**Barley**, *s.* corn used in making beer  
**Barleycorn**, *s.* a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch  
**Barn**, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment  
**Barmaid**, *s.* a female waiter at an inn, &c.  
**Barn**, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.  
**Bar-nacle**, *s.* a shellfish which adheres to wood, &c., in the water; a bird like a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose in a ferry  
**Baromet'er**, *s.* an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere, in order to ascertain the changes of the weather  
**Baromet'rical**, *a.* relating to a barometer  
**Bar-on**, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two shroins of beef  
**Bar-oness**, *s.* a baron's lady  
**Bar-onet**, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron  
**Bar-onetey**, *s.* the rank of a baronet  
**Bar-ony**, *s.* the lordship whence a baron derives his title  
**Bar-oscope**, *s.* an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere  
**Baron'che**, *s.* a kind of open coach  
**Barque**, *s.* a ship with three masts  
**Bar-rack**, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in  
**Bar-rator**, *s.* encourager of lawsuits

**Bar'atry**, *s.* a foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants  
**Bar'el**, *s.* a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder  
**Bar'en**, *a.* unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uneventful, dull  
**Bar'renness**, *s.* sterility, want of invention  
**Bar'rica'de**, *s.* a. to secure a place; fortify  
**Bar'rica'de**, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance  
**Bar'rier**, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place  
**Bar'rister**, *s.* a pleader at the bar  
**Bar'row**, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey fruits, &c.; a small mound of earth under which bodies were deposited; a bog  
**Bar'ter**, *v. a.* to give in exchange  
**Bar'ter**, *s.* the act of trafficking  
**Basalt**, *s.* a kind of stone like iron  
**Basaltic**, *a.* relating to basalt  
**Base**, *s.* the foundation of any thing; a rustic play; the pedestal of a statue  
**Base**, *a.* vile, mean, low; metal below the standard; deep, grave, mean  
**Bas'eless**, *a.* without foundation  
**Bas'eness**, *s.* villainess, meanness; bastardy  
**Bas'haw'**, *s.* a governor under the grand seignior; a proud imperious person  
**Bas'h'ful**, *a.* timid, coy, shamefaced  
**Bas'il**, *s.* the name of a plant; the edge of a joiner's tool; a kind of leather  
**Bas'il**, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool  
**Bas'il'con**, *s.* a kind of ointment  
**Bas'ilisk**, *s.* a kind of serpent, said to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance  
**Bas'in**, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; a dock for ships; a small pond  
**Bas'is**, *s.* the foundation; the lowest of the principal parts of a column, which are the *basia*, *shaft*, and *capital*; the foot  
**Bas'k**, *v. n.* to lie in the heat [the pedemal  
**Bas'ket**, *s.* a vessel of twigs or rushes  
**Bass**, *s.* a mat used to kneel on in churches  
 —*a.* grave, deep, mean  
**Bas'set**, *s.* a certain game at cards  
**Bas'son**, *s.* a musical wind instrument  
**Bas'son'e't**, or **Bas'son'e't'vo**, *s.* a figure a little raised from the groundwork, *sculp.*  
**Bas'tard**, *s.* a child born out of wedlock  
**Bas'tardize**, *v. a.* to declare a child illegitimate; to beget a bastard  
**Baste**, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to pour butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew in a slight manner  
**Bas'tile**, *s.* a prison, a dungeon, a gaol  
**Bas'tina'de**, *s.* a. to punish by cudgelling the soles of the feet  
**Bas'tion**, *s.* a mass of earth standing from a rampart; a bulwark, a fortress  
**Bas'si'ol**, *s.* a violin for the bass  
**Bat**, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal like a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings  
**Batch**, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once  
**Bateau**, *s.* a long light boat  
**Bat'fow'ling**, *s.* birdcatching at night  
**Bath**, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure  
**Bathe**, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften  
**Bat'let**, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen  
**Baton**, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army

## BEA

(22)

## BEG

**Battalion**, a body of infantry, from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army  
**Batten**, a narrow board, a scantling  
**Batten**, v. a. to fasten; fertilize; grow fat  
**Batter**, a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt  
**Battle**, v. a. to beat, to beat down  
**Batteringram**, a military engine, formerly used to batter walls, having a ram-like head  
**Battery**, a work on which cannons are mounted; a violent assault, *see*  
**Battle**, a fight between fleets or armies  
**Battle-array**, a form or order of battle  
**Battleaxe**, a weapon like an axe; a bill  
**Battle-door**, a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with  
**Battlement**, a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork  
**Baube**, a. in Scotland, a halfpenny  
**Bawd**, a. a lewd person  
**Bawble**, a. a trifle, a trinket, a plaything  
**Bawl**, v. a. to call out; cry out; speak loud  
**Bawrel**, a. a kind of hawk  
**Bay**, a. a road where ships may anchor; a tree; division of a building, *arch.*—a. chestnut colour  
**Bay**, v. a. to bark as a dog; to surround  
**Bay-salt**, a. salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour  
**Bay-tree**, a. the female laurel  
**Bayonet**, a. a dagger fixed to a musket  
**Bay**, a. an honorary crown or garland  
**Bay-window**, a. a window jutting outward  
**Bazaar**, a. a constant market  
**Be**, v. a. to have existence, to exist  
**Beach**, a. the strand, the coast  
**Beacon**, a. an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen  
**Bead**, a. a small glass ornament, with which necklaces and monkish rosaries are made; any globular body  
**Beadle**, a. an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company  
**Beagle**, a. a small hound to hunt hares  
**Beak**, a. the bill of a bird; a promontory  
**Beaker**, a. a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird  
**Beam**, a. the principal piece of timber which supports a building; balance of a pair of scales; ray of light; pole of a chariot; horn of a stag  
**Beam**, v. a. to emit rays or beams  
**Bean**, a. a well known kind of pulse  
**Bear**, a. a savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *less* bear; in the tail of the *less* bear is the pole star  
**Bear**, v. a. to carry a load; support; keep from falling; carry in remembrance; endure; press; be fruitful  
**Beard**, a. hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook  
**Beardless**, a. having no beard; youthful  
**Bearer**, a. a carrier of a thing, a supporter  
**Bear-garden**, a. any place of tumult, *vul.*  
**Bearing**, a. the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture  
**Bear**, a. an animal; a brutal man  
**Bearish**, a. nasty, filthy, obscene  
**Beat**, v. a. to strike; conquer; throb  
**Beatific**, a. blissful, making blessed, belonging to the happy  
**Beatification**, a. an acknowledgment made

by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed  
**Beatify**, v. a. to bless with celestial enjoy-  
**Beatify**, a. correction by blows  
**Beatitude**, a. blessedness, happiness  
**Beau**, a. a coxcomb, a fop, a man of dress  
**Beaver**, a. an animal, otherwise named the castor; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face  
**Beauteous**, **Beautiful**, a. elegant, lovely  
**Beautifully**, ad. in a beautiful manner  
**Beautify**, v. a. to adorn, to embellish  
**Beautify**, a. that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person  
**Beausé**, conj. on this account that, for this reason that  
**Beca**, v. a. to still, to quiet the mind  
**Became**, the preterite of *to become*  
**Beck**, a. a sign with hand or head, a nod  
**Beckon**, v. a. to make a sign with the hand  
**Become**, v. a. to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state  
**Becoming**, a. graceful, pleasing, elegant  
**Becomingness**, a. elegant congruity  
**Bed**, a. a place to sleep on; seed plot in a garden; the channel of a river; a stratum  
**Bedab**, v. a. to bespangle, to wet  
**Bedagle**, **Bedraggle**, v. a. to trail in the  
**Bedan**, v. a. to daub, to besmear [dirt]  
**Bedding**, a. materials belonging to a bed  
**Bedeck**, v. a. to deck; adorn; embellish  
**Bedew**, v. a. to moisten as with dew  
**Be-de-house**, a. an hospital or almshouse  
**Bed-hangings**, a. pl. the curtains to a bed  
**Bed-lam**, a. an hospital for lunatics  
**Bedlamite**, a. a madman, a noisy person  
**Bedrid**, a. confined to bed  
**Bed-room**, a. a sleeping apartment  
**Bedstead**, a. the frame to support a bed  
**Bee**, a. an insect which produces honey; an industrious careful person  
**Beech**, a. the name of a large tree  
**Beechen**, a. of the wood of beech  
**Beef**, a. the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow  
**Beef-eater**, a. a yeoman of the guard  
**Beef-steak**, a. a slice of beef fry broiling  
**Beer**, a. a liquor made of malt and hops  
**Beech**, a. the name of a garden plant  
**Beeble**, a. an insect; a heavy mallet  
**Beebling**, a. overhanging, suspending  
**Beeves**, a. black cattle, oxen  
**Befall**, v. a. to happen, to come to pass  
**Befit**, v. a. to be suitable to, to become  
**Before**, prep. further onward, not behind; in the presence of; prior to, sooner  
**Beforerehand**, ad. in a state of anticipation, previously, at first  
**Befoul**, v. a. to soil; dirty; make foul  
**Befriend**, v. a. to favour, to be kind to  
**Beg**, v. a. to ask alms; entreat; petition  
**Begot**, v. a. to generate, to produce  
**Beggar**, a. one who lives by begging  
**Beggarly**, a. in want, stingy—ad. meanly  
**Beggary**, a. great want, poverty  
**Begin**, v. a. to enter upon, to commence  
**Beginning**, a. the first original or cause, first part, rudiments or first grounds  
**Begin**, v. a. to gird, bind round, shut up  
**Begon**, a. interj. get away! go hence!  
**Begot**, **Begotten**, part. pass. of *beget*  
**Begotten**, v. a. to soil, to dirty with soot  
**Begrudge**, v. a. to envy the possession of

[illegible]







BIER



BINNACLE



BIVALVE



BLACKCOCK



BLOODHOUND



BOMB



BREAST-PLATE



BUCKET



BUFFALO



BUOY



BUTTRESS



## BLO

(25)

## BOD

Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach  
 Blam'able, *a.* deserving censure, guilty  
 Bla'mableness, *a.* fault; culpableness  
 Bla'meless, *a.* guiltless, upright  
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten; peel almonds;  
 evade; shift; omit; obliterate  
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind  
 Blan'dish, *v. a.* to smooth; to wheedle  
 Blan'dishment, *a.* soft speeches, flattery  
 Blank, *a.* a void space; a disappointment  
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten; dull  
 Blank'verse, *a.* verse without rhyme  
 Blan'ket, *a.* a woollen cover for a bed; a pear  
 Blasph'e'me, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy  
 Blas'phemous, *a.* very profane  
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently  
 Blas'phemy, *a.* indignity offered to God  
 Blast, *a.* a gust of wind; the sound made  
 by a wind instrument of music; a blight  
 which damages trees, corn, &c.  
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure; wither; blight  
 Bla'stant, *a.* bellowing as a calf; noisy  
 Blaze, *a.* a flame, the light of a flame; a  
 white mark on a horse; a publication  
 Blaze, *v. a.* to inflame; publish; blazon  
 Bla'son, Bla'sonry, *a.* the art of heraldry  
 Bla'son, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns  
 armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make  
 public; to celebrate  
 Bleach, *v. a.* to whiten, to grow white  
 Blea'ched, *part.* whitened, made white  
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly, pale—*a.* a fish  
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak  
 Blea'reyed, *a.* having sore inflamed eyes  
 Bleat, *v. a.* to cry like a sheep  
 Bleed, *v. a.* to lose blood; to let blood  
 Ble'm'ish, *a.* a spot or stain; a deformity  
 Ble'm'ish, *v. a.* to defame; to injure  
 Blien, *v. a.* to shrink or fly off; obstruct  
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix; mingle; confound  
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another  
 Bless'ed, *ad.* Blest, *part.* tasting felicity  
 Bless'ing, *a.* a good wish, divine favour  
 Blight, *a.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to hin-  
 der from fertility; to spoil  
 Blind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure  
 Blind, *a.* any thing which is placed to inter-  
 cept the sight; a false pretence  
 Bl'ndness, *a.* a want of sight; ignorance  
 Bl'ndfold, *a.* having the eyes covered  
 Bl'ndworm, *a.* name of a small serpent  
 Blink, *v. a.* to wink; to see obscurely  
 Blin'kard, *a.* one who has weak eyes  
 Bliss, *a.* the highest degree of happiness;  
 happiness of blessed souls; great joy  
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad  
 Blis'ter, *a.* a rising in the skin; a plaster  
 Blis'ter, *v. a.* to apply a blister; rise in  
 blisters  
 Blithe, Bl'ithsome, *a.* merry, sprightly  
 Bloat, *v. a.* to swell, to grow puffy  
 Bloa'tedness, *a.* turpitude, swelling  
 Block, *a.* a heavy piece of wood; a piece of  
 marble; a stupid fellow; a pulley  
 Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose  
 Blocka'de, *a.* a siege carried on by sur-  
 rounding a place to prevent any relief  
 Block'head, *a.* a stupid person, a dunce  
 Block'tin, *a.* unadorned tin  
 Blood, *a.* the red fluid that circulates through  
 the body; kindred, lineage; a rake  
 Blood'hound, *a.* a hound of an exquisite  
 scent

Blood'shed, *a.* murder, slaughter  
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red  
 Blood'y, *a.* blood stained; sanguinary  
 Bloom, *a.* the blossom or flower of a tree;  
 prime of life; native flush on the cheek;  
 hue that appears on some fruit  
 Bloom, Bloo'som, *v. a.* to produce blossoms  
 Bloo'ming, Bloo'my, *a.* youthful, flowery  
 Bloo'som, *a.* the flowers of trees or plants  
 Blot, *a.* a blur, a spot—*v. a.* to disgrace; stain  
 Blotch, *a.* a spot or pustule on the skin  
 Blow, *a.* a stroke; sudden event; act of a  
 fly, by which it lodges eggs in meat  
 Blow, *v. a.* to pant or breathe hard; put  
 forth flowers; sound a musical instru-  
 ment; swell; drive by the force of wind  
 Blowze, *a.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern  
 Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy faced  
 Blub'ber, *a.* the fat of a whale, &c.  
 Blub'ber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with  
 Blud'geon, *a.* a short thick stick [weeping  
 Blue, *a.* skycoloured—*a.* an original colour  
 Blue'ness, *a.* the quality of being blue  
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; large  
 Blun'der, *a.* a mistake, a gross oversight  
 Blun'der, *v. a.* to mistake grossly; to err  
 Blun'derous, *a.* a short wide gun, which  
 discharges many bullets at a time  
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rude, unpolite, abrupt  
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point  
 Blun'tly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly  
 Blun'tness, *a.* want of edge; roughness  
 Blun'twitted, *a.* dull, stupid  
 Blur, *a.* a spot, stain, imperfection  
 Blur, *v. a.* to blab out; speak heedlessly  
 Blush, *v. a.* to betray shame by a red colour  
 in the cheeks; to colour  
 Blush, *a.* colour in the cheeks from shame,  
 &c., red or purple colour; sudden appear-  
 ance  
 Blush'et, *a.* a young modest girl [ance  
 Blus'ter, *v. a.* to roar; hector; swagger  
 Blus'terer, *a.* a noisy person, a swaggerer  
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh  
 Bo'a, *a.* a large species of serpent; a long  
 fur tipped worn from the neck  
 Boar, *a.* the male of all sorts of swine  
 Board, *a.* a flat piece of wood; a court held  
 Board, *v. a.* to pave with boards; enter a  
 ship by force; live in a house at a certain  
 price for lodging and eating  
 Boa'rder, *a.* who pays to diet with another  
 Boardwa'ges, *a.* an allowance for victuals  
 Boar'ish, *a.* rude, rough, cruel, brutish  
 Boast, *a.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce  
 Boast, *v. a.* to brag, to glory in, to exult  
 Boas'ter, *a.* a braggart, a puffer  
 Boas'tful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain  
 Boas'tingly, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly  
 Boas'tive, *a.* presumptuous, assuming  
 Boat, *a.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.  
 Boa'tman, *a.* a manager of a boat  
 Boa'tswain, *a.* an officer who superintends  
 a ship's rigging, &c., and overlooks the  
 sailors in their sundry duties  
 Bob, *v. a.* to dodge, to cheat, to dangle  
 Bob'bin, *a.* a small wooden instrument with  
 which lace is made; a sort of cord  
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail cut short  
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend  
 Bo'dement, *a.* an omen, a foreboding  
 Bod'ice, *a.* a sort of stays for women  
 Bod'iless, *a.* without a body; spiritual  
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body; real

BOO

( 26 )

BOW

Boo'd'kin, a. an instrument to draw thread through any thing; an awl  
 Boo'd'y, a. matter as opposed to spirit; a person; a collective mass, a corporation  
 Boo'd'yclothes, s. clothing for horses  
 Boo'd'yguard, s. the king's personal guard  
 Boog, s. a marsh, a fen, a swamp  
 Boog'le, v. a. to start; hesitate; waver  
 Boog'ler, s. a doubter, a timorous man  
 Bohea, s. a dark coloured common tea  
 Boil, v. a. to be agitated by heat; dress  
 Boil'd, *part.* dressed in boiling water  
 Boil'er, s. a vessel for boiling water, &c.  
 Boisterous, a. loud, furious, stormy  
 Boisterously, *adv.* violently; very loudly  
 Bold, a. daring, impudent, stout  
 Bolden, v. a. to make bold or confident  
 Boldly, *adv.* in a bold manner, bravely  
 Boldness, s. courage, impudence  
 Bole, s. earth; trunk of a tree; six bushels  
 Boll, s. round stalk or stem; a bowl  
 Boll, v. a. to rise in a stalk, to swell out  
 Boll'er, s. a large pillow; a long cushion  
 Boll'er, v. a. to support; pad; compress  
 Bolt, s. the bar of a door; an arrow  
 Bolt, v. a. to fasten; sift; spring out  
 Boll'er, s. a sieve to part meal from bran  
 Bollus, s. a large pill; a kind of earth  
 Bomb, s. a globe of iron to contain combustible, &c., to be fired from a mortar  
 Bomb'ard, s. a great gun; a wine barrel  
 Bombard, v. a. to attack with bombs  
 Bombardier, s. a bomb engineer  
 Bombardment, s. an attack with bombs  
 Bombast'ic, s. a slight black silken stuff  
 Bombast'ic, a. high sounding; a. rustian  
 Bombast'ic, a. of great sound but little meaning  
 Bombulation, s. a great sound, a hum (ing)  
 Bomb'ketch, s. a ship for bombs  
 Bonai'r, a. complaisant, yielding  
 Bonas'us, s. a kind of buffalo  
 Bond, s. any written obligation; captivity  
 Bond, a. in a servile state; captive  
 Bondage, s. slavery, imprisonment  
 Bondman, Bondmaid, s. male or female  
 Bondsmen, s. one bound for another (slave)  
 Bone, s. the most solid part of the body  
 Bone'lace, s. a coarse kind of lace; faxen  
 Boneless, a. having no bones; limp (lace)  
 Bon'fire, s. a fire made for triumph  
 Bon-mot, s. a joke, a witty repartee  
 Bon-net, s. a covering for the head, a cap  
 Bon'nally, *adv.* prettily, gaily, handsomely  
 Bon'ny, a. handsome, merry, gay  
 Bon'us, s. a premium, a benefit, an advantage  
 Bon'um magnum, s. a great plum (tag)  
 Bon'ny, a. strong, stout, full of bone  
 Boo'by, s. a stupid fellow; a large bird  
 Book, s. a volume in which we read or write; a particular division of a work  
 Book'hinder, s. one who binds books  
 Book'ish, a. much given to reading  
 Book'keeper, s. one who keeps accounts  
 Book'keeping, s. keeping accounts  
 Book'less, a. not given to books, unlearned  
 Book'mate, s. a schoolfellow  
 Book'seller, s. a vender of books  
 Book'worm, s. a close student; a mite  
 Boom, s. a bar laid across the mouth of a harbour; a long pole used to spread the clue of the studding sail  
 Boon, s. a present, a grant; a prayer  
 Boon, a. gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful

Boor, s. a clown, a lout, a rude man  
 Boor'ish, a. rustic, clownish, rude  
 Boose, s. stall for a cow or ox to feed  
 Boot, v. a. to profit; gain; put on boots  
 Boot, s. profit, advantage, booty; a coach; covering for the legs  
 Boot'jack, s. utensil for pulling off boots  
 Boot, s. a stall or tent erected in a field  
 Boot'less, a. useless, unavailing, vain  
 Boot'y, s. plunder, pillage, spoil  
 Bo'rax, s. an artificial salt  
 Border, s. an edging, a side, a bound  
 Borderer, s. a dweller near the border  
 Bore, s. the hollow of a pipe or gun  
 Bore, v. a. to make a hole, to pierce  
 Bo'real, a. northerly, tending to the north  
 Bo'reas, s. the north wind  
 Bo'rer, s. a gimlet; one who bores  
 Borne, *part.* brought into the world, borne  
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported  
 Bourn, s. a corporation town  
 Bor'row, v. a. to take a loan, or on credit  
 Bor'rower, s. one who borrows  
 Bor'rage, s. a wood, a grove, woodlands  
 Bos'ky, a. woody, rough, swelled  
 Bos'om, s. the breast; the heart; an  
 Bos'om, v. a. to enclose in the bosom  
 Boss, s. a stud, a knob, a raised work  
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, a. relating to herbs  
 Botan'ist, s. a person skilled in herbs  
 Botan'ize, v. a. to gather and arrange  
 Bot'any, s. a natural history of vegetables  
 Botch, s. ulcerous swelling; any botched  
 Botch, v. a. to mend clumsily, to patch  
 Bot'cher, s. one who mends old clothes  
 Both, a. the two, of two—*adv.* as well  
 Bot'tle, s. a vessel to contain liquids  
 Bot'tom, s. the lowest part of any place; a dale; a valley; the foundation  
 Bot'tomless, a. without bottom  
 Bot'tomry, s. money borrowed on interest  
 Bou'doir, s. a small private room  
 Bough, s. an arm of a tree, a branch  
 Bough't, *pret. of buy*—s. a knot, a festoon  
 Bougi'e, s. a wax taper; instrument, a  
 Bou'llon, s. soup; broth  
 Bounce, v. a. to leap, to spring; to be  
 Bou'ncer, s. a boaster, a bully; a lie  
 Bound, Bondary, s. a limit, mark, a  
 Bound, v. a. to jump; spring; fly back  
 Bound, a. destined for, going to  
 Bou'ndless, a. unlimited, unconfined  
 Bou'ndstone, s. a stone to play with  
 Bou'nteous, Bou'ntiful, a. liberal, generous  
 Bou'ntiously, Bou'ntifully, *adv.* liberally  
 Bou'nty, s. generosity, munificence  
 Bou'quet, s. a nosegay  
 Bourgeois, s. a small kind of type  
 Bourne, s. a bound, limit; brook; torrent  
 Bouse, or Boose, v. a. to drink to excess  
 Bou'ry, s. muddled with liquor, drunk  
 Bout, s. a trial, an essay, an attempt  
 Bou'vine, s. pertaining to cattle  
 Bow, s. an inclination of the body in respect; an instrument to shoot with  
 Bow, s. a knot made with a ribbon  
 Bow, v. a. to bend, to stoop, to crush  
 Bow'less, a. cruel, unfeeling, merciless  
 Bow'els, s. the intestinal parts of the body  
 Bow'ing, s. compassion, tenderness  
 Bow'er, s. an arbour; an arched seat  
 Bow'ry, a. shady, retired, cool



## BRO

## ( 28 )

## BUC

**Bride**, *a*, a newly married woman  
**Bridegroom**, *a*, a cake given at a wedding  
**Br'degroom**, *a*, a newly married man  
**Br'demaid**, *a*, a woman who attends the bride at the marriage ceremony  
**Br'dewell**, *a*, a house of correction  
**Bridge**, *a*, a building to pass over water; the upper part of the nose; supporter of the strings of a violin  
**Br'die**, *a*, a head reins of a horse, a check  
**Br'die**, *v. a.* to restrain; guide; check  
**Br'diehand**, *a*, a hand which holds the bridle  
**Brief**, *a*, an epitome; short extract; letters patent for charitable collections—*a*, short  
**Briefness**, *a*, conciseness, shortness  
**Briefly**, *ad.* concisely, in few words  
**Br'er**, *a*, prickly bush, a kind of rose tree  
**Br'ery**, *a*, full of briars, rough, prickly  
**Brigade**, *a*, a division of soldiers  
**Brigadier**, *a*, an officer commanding a brigade  
**Brig'and**, *a*, a freebooter, plunderer  
**Brig'andage**, *a*, theft, plunder  
**Brig'**, *a*, Brigantine, *a*, a small light vessel; a coat of mail  
**Bright**, *a*, shining, clear, witty; famous  
**Br'ghten**, *v. a.* to polish, to make bright  
**Brightness**, *a*, acuteness, wit; bright state  
**Brig'o'se**, *a*, quarrelsome, contentious  
**Brigue**, *a*, a strife, quarrel,—*v. a.* to canvass  
**Brill'ancy**, *a*, lustre, splendour (solicit)  
**Brill'iant**, *a*, sparkling—*a*, a fine diamond  
**Brim**, *a*, the edge; lip; bank  
**Brim'ful**, *a*, full to the top  
**Brim'less**, *a*, without an edge or brim  
**Brim'men**, *a*, a glass full to the brim  
**Brim'stone**, *a*, a yellow mineral; sulphur  
**Brim'ded**, or **Brin'died**, *a*, streaked; spotted  
**Brine**, *a*, dissolved salt; the sea; tears  
**Bring**, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on  
**Brin'ish**, *Br'ny*, *a*, saltish, like brine  
**Brink**, *a*, the edge of a place, a precipice  
**Brisk**, *a*, quick, lively, strong, active  
**Brisk'et**, *a*, the breast of an animal  
**Brisk'ly**, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly  
**Brisk'ness**, *a*, liveliness, quickness, gaiety  
**Brisk'de**, *a*, the hair on a swine's back  
**Brisk'de**, *v. a.* to stand erect as bristles  
**Brisk'ty**, *a*, wet with bristles, rough, angry  
**Brisk'tolstone**, *a*, a kind of soft diamond  
**Brit**, *a*, the name of a fish  
**Brit'ish**, *a*, of, or made in, Britain  
**Brit'on**, *a*, a native of Great Britain  
**Brit'de**, *a*, apt to break, weak, frail  
**Brit'leness**, *a*, aptness to break  
**Brize**, *a*, the gadfly  
**Broach**, *v. a.* to tap a vessel, to give out  
**Broach'd**, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered  
**Broach'er**, *a*, a teller of a thing; a spit  
**Broad**, *a*, wide, extended, vulgar, coarse  
**Broach'd**, *a*, sowing with the hand at large, and not in straight lines  
**Broach'dloth**, *a*, fine kind of woollen cloth  
**Broach'dness**, *a*, breadth; extent from side to side; coarseness, fulsome  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a ship's side; a discharge of the guns from one side of a ship at once; a sheet of paper covered by one page  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a sword with a broad blade  
**Broach'd**, *ad.* in the direction of the breadth  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a kind of fine flowered silk  
**Broach'd**, *a*, profit gained by promoting bargains; dealing in old things; hire

**Broach'd**, *a*, a species of cabbage  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a bedger  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a red deer two years old  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a shoe; a corrupt dialer  
**Broach'd**, *a*, embroidery  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a disturbance, tumult, quarrel  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to roast on the fire, to burn  
**Broach'd**, *part.* destroyed, shivered  
**Broach'd**, *ad.* without any regular  
**Broach'd**, *a*, state of being broached  
**Broach'd**, *a*, having short hair  
**Broach'd**, *a*, who does business for a broker  
**Broach'd**, *a*, belonging to the thr  
**Broach'd**, *a*, brass, brass colour; *a*, *v. a.* to harden as brass  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a jewel, an ornament of brood, *a*, offspring; production; the  
**Broach'd**, *a*, to sit on eggs; watch a  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a little river, *a*  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to endure, to bear, to  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a shrub; a broom  
**Broach'd**, *a*, full of or like broom  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a liquor in which flesh is  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a house of lewd resort  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a male born of the same  
**Broach'd**, *a*, union, society, club  
**Broach'd**, *a*, without a brother  
**Broach'd**, *a*, like brothers, very f  
**Broach'd**, *a*, the forehead; edge of a p  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to bear down; to depress with stern looks or word  
**Broach'd**, *a*, without shame, front  
**Broach'd**, *a*, the name of a colour  
**Broach'd**, *a*, inclining to brown, *a*  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a good-natured spirit  
**Broach'd**, *a*, deep meditation  
**Broach'd**, *a*, underwood; sprouts of  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to feed on browse, to  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a hurt from a blow, *a* spi  
**Broach'd**, *a*, name of a bear  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a report, a noise—*v. a.* to  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a cold, belonging to win  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a brown complexion  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a shock, an onset, violence  
**Broach'd**, *a*, an instrument for sweeping  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to rub with a brush; ski  
**Broach'd**, *a*, rough shrubby th  
**Broach'd**, *a*, unskillful, harsh, rude  
**Broach'd**, *a*, savage, cruel, churlish  
**Broach'd**, *a*, savageness, inhuman  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to make savage or  
**Broach'd**, *ad.* churlishly, inhuman  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a creature without reason  
**Broach'd**, *a*, senseless, savage, fierce, *a*  
**Broach'd**, *a*, resembling a beast; *a*  
**Broach'd**, *a*, the name of a plant  
**Broach'd**, *v. a.* to rise in bubbles; *a*  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a water bladder; cheat  
**Broach'd**, *a*, pirates in America  
**Broach'd**, *a*, water to wash clothes; the  
**Broach'd**, deer, &c.  
**Broach'd**, *a*, foppish  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a vessel to draw up wa  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a fastening—*v. a.* to fasten  
**Broach'd**, *a*, to descend; engage  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a shield—*v. a.* to defend  
**Broach'd**, *a*, cloth stiffened with g  
**Broach'd**, *a*, leather made of buck  
**Broach'd**, *a*, a thorn, a prickly

## BUO

(29)

## BUT

Bucolics, *a.* pastoral songs or dialogues  
 Bud, *s.* the first fruit of a plant, a germ  
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; inoculate, graft  
 Budge, *a.* stiff or surly—*a.* the dressed skin or fur of lamb—*v.* to stir, to move off  
 Budger, *s.* one that moves from his place  
 Budget, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store; proposal  
 Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin; colour resembling yellow; a military coat  
 Buff, Buffet, *v.* to box, to beat, to strike  
 Buffalo, *s.* a kind of wild bull  
 Buffet, *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china  
 Buffet, Buffeting, *s.* a succession of blows  
 Buffle, *v.* to puzzle; to be at a loss  
 Buff-headed, *a.* thick-headed; dull, stupid  
 Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester  
 Buffoonery, *s.* low jests, mimicry  
 Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds  
 Bugbear, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror  
 Bugby, *a.* abounding with bugs  
 Bugle, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant  
 Bugle-horn, *s.* a hunting horn  
 Bugloss, *s.* the herb ox-tongue  
 Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depend on  
 Builder, *s.* one who builds houses  
 Building, *s.* an edifice or fabric built  
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.  
 Bulbous, *a.* containing bulbs; large  
 Bulge, *v.* to let in water; to let out  
 Bulim, *s.* an enormous appetite  
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; majority  
 Bulthead, *s.* a partition made in a ship  
 Bulkiness, *a.* greatness of stature or size  
 Bulky, *a.* lusty, heavy, of great size  
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; edict of the Pope; blunder; sign of the zodiac  
 Bullace, *s.* a wild sour plum  
 Bullary, *s.* a collection of papistical bulls  
 Bullbaiting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull  
 Bull-dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage  
 Bull-et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron  
 Bull-etin, *s.* an official account of public news  
 Bull-finch, *s.* name of a small bird  
 Bull-fight, *s.* a fight with a bull  
 Bull-ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass  
 Bull's-eye, *s.* a small window of round glass  
 Bull-ock, *s.* a young bull or steer  
 Bull'y, *s.* a noisy quarrelsome person  
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector; to swagger; to noisily  
 Bull-rush, *s.* a rush growing by rivers  
 Bull-work, *s.* a fortification, a defence  
 Bump, *v.* to make a noise  
 Bumbaliff, *s.* a balliff of the lowest kind  
 Bumbat, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale  
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump  
 Bumper, *s.* a glass quite full of liquor  
 Bunkin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic  
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump  
 Bunchy, *a.* growing in or full of bunches  
 Bund, *s.* things bound together  
 Bund, *v.* to tie up; tie in a bundle  
 Bunge, *s.* a stopper for a barrel  
 Bungle, *v.* to perform a thing clumsily  
 Bungle, *s.* a clumsy manner  
 Bungle, *s.* a clumsy workman  
 Bun, Bunn, *s.* a small kind of light cake  
 Bun-ion, *s.* an excrescence on the foot  
 Bunting, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird  
 Buoy, *s.* a piece of wood floating on the water, and fastened to the bottom  
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat; to support  
 Buoyancy, *s.* the quality of floating

Buoyant, *a.* which will not sink; light  
 Buoyed, *part.* kept from sinking  
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock  
 Burbot, *s.* a fish full of prickles  
 Burden, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness  
 Burden, *v.* to load; encumber; oppress  
 Burdensome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe  
 Burdock, *s.* a broadleaved prickly plant  
 Bureau, *s.* a set of drawers with a desk  
 Burgamot, *s.* a species of pear; a perfume  
 Bur-ganet, *s.* an ancient kind of helmet  
 Bur-geois, *s.* a citizen; sort of type  
 Bur-gess, *s.* a citizen, a representative  
 Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a corporation  
 Burgher, *s.* a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses certain privileges  
 Bur-glar, *s.* a housebreaker by night  
 Bur-glary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in to steal  
 Bur-gomaster, *s.* a principal citizen in Holland  
 Bur-ial, *s.* the act of interring the dead  
 Bur-in, *s.* a tool for engraving, a graver  
 Burlesque, *v.* to ridicule, to lampoon  
 Burlesque, *s.* ludicrous language, a jest  
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, laughable  
 Burliness, *s.* bulk; bluster  
 Burly, *a.* blustering, falsely great, swollen  
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire; to inflame  
 Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused by fire  
 Burn'er, *s.* one who sets on fire  
 Burning, *s.* a state of inflammation  
 Burnish, *v.* to polish, to make bright  
 Burnisher, *s.* an instrument for burnishing; a person that burnishes  
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear  
 Burr-el, *s.* a pear; an ox-dy; a bee  
 Burr-elash, *s.* a kind of case shot  
 Burr-ow, *s.* a hole, to make holes, to mine  
 Burr-ow, *s.* a corporate town; a rabbit hole  
 Burr-ar, *s.* treasurer of a college; a student in Scotland having a small yearly allowance  
 Burs, *s.* an exchange for merchants  
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, to fly open  
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an eruption  
 Burstness, *s.* a rupture, a tumour  
 Burthen, *s.* see Burden  
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot kind  
 Bury, *v.* to put into a grave, to hide  
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub; a fox's tail  
 Bushel, *s.* a measure of four pecks  
 Bushy, *a.* thick, full of small branches  
 Busily, *adv.* with hurry; very actively  
 Business, *s.* an employment, trade, affair  
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone or steel worn by women to keep down their stays  
 Buskin, *s.* a kind of half-boot, a high shoe worn by the ancient actors in tragedy  
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel; fishing boat; kiss  
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a funeral pile  
 Bustard, *s.* a bird of the turkey kind  
 Bustle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry, a great stir  
 Bustle, *v.* to be busy, to hurry, to stir  
 Bustler, *s.* an active person, a busybody  
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious  
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling officious person  
 But, *conj.* except, nevertheless, however, &c.  
 But, *s.* a boundary, limit, end of a thing  
 Butcher, *s.* one who kills animals to sell  
 Butcher, *v.* to kill, to slay, to murder  
 Butchered, *part.* killed, murdered, dead  
 Butcherly, *a.* bloody, barbarous, brutal  
 Butchery, *s.* murder, cruelty; slaughter  
 But-end, *s.* a greater end of any thing (house



CAD

(30)

CAL

But'ler, *s.* one entrusted with a gentleman's  
liquors and paste; an upper servant  
But'wink, *s.* the support of an arch  
Butt, *s.* a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel  
containing 128 gallons  
Butt, *v.* to strike with the head like a ram  
But'ter, *s.* an unctuous food made from the  
cream of milk  
But'ter, *v.* to moisten with butter  
But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow May flower  
But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged insect  
But'terisk, *s.* a farmer's paring instrument  
But'terpump, *s.* the whey of churned cream  
But'terhook, *s.* a fowl; the hitters  
But'terhook, *s.* a large broad foretooth  
But'tery, *s.* a place where provisions are kept  
But'tock, *s.* the thick part of the thigh  
But'ton, *v.* to fasten with buttons  
But'ton, *s.* a knob or ball used for the  
fastening of clothes; bud of a plant  
But'tonhole, *s.* a hole to fasten a button  
But'tress, *s.* a prop, a shore—*v.* to prop  
But'try'seous, But'tryous, *s.* having the  
qualities of butter  
But'ton, *s.* lively, brisk, gay, jolly  
But'tomness, *s.* wantonness, lecherousness  
Buy, *v.* to pay a price for, to treat for  
Buy'er, *s.* one who buys, a purchaser  
Buzz, *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk  
Buzz, *v.* to hum like bees; spread secretly  
But'tard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, blockhead  
But'ter, *s.* a secret whisperer  
But'ting, *s.* humming noise, low talk  
By, *prop.* at, near, in, with (time)  
By, *ad.* near, beside—By and by, in a short  
By, *v.* lying out of the common way, ob-  
scure, private, near; as, a by way, a by  
end, a by matter, &c. *In these forms the  
two words are sometimes joined together  
as one by a hyphen*

C.

C, *s.* the third letter of the alphabet; note  
in music  
Cab, *s.* a Jewish measure of three pints  
Cabal', *s.* an intrigue, private Junto  
Cabal', *v.* to intrigue privately, to plot  
Cabal', Cab'ala, *s.* secret science  
Cab'alist, *s.* one skilled in traditions  
Cab'alistic, *s.* mysterious, secret  
Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, plotter  
Cabal'line, *s.* a coarse kind of aloes, used by  
farriers to physic cattle  
Cab'bage, *s.* a well known vegetable  
Cab'in, *s.* an apartment in a ship; cottage  
Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; a room in  
which state consultations are held  
Ca'ble, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor  
Cab'riolet', *s.* an open one-horse carriage  
Caca'o, *s.* the chocolate tree  
Cac'hexy, *s.* a disordered habit of body  
Cac'kle, *v.* to make a noise like a hen  
Cac'e'ties, *s.* a bad custom  
Cada'ver, *s.* a corpse  
Cada'verous, *v.* relating to carcases, putrid  
Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of tape; a grub  
Cad'e, *s.* tame, soft, tender, delicate  
Cad'dy, *s.* a small box for keeping tea in  
Cad'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice, a sound  
Cadet', *s.* a volunteer, a younger brother  
Ca'dew, *s.* the straw worm; an Irish mantle  
Cad'ger, *s.* a buckster

Ca'di, *s.* a magistrate among the Turks  
Cadi'city, *s.* frailty, tendency to fall  
Cal'tan, *s.* a Persian garment  
Cag, *s.* a small barrel, a small cask  
Cage, *s.* a place of confinement  
Cajo'le, *v.* to deceive; flatter; beguile  
Cajo'ler, *s.* a deceiver, flatterer, parasite  
Cairn, *s.* a heap of stones, a rude tomb  
Caisso'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder  
hollow fabric of timber  
Cal'iff, *s.* a base fellow, a knave  
Cake, *s.* a sweetbread—*v.* to harden, unite  
Cal'ashab, *s.* a large guard  
Cal'anine, *s.* a kind of earth; ore of tin  
Calam'itous, *s.* miserable, unfortunate  
Calam'ity, *s.* misery, affliction, loss  
Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of reed  
Calash', *s.* an open carriage; a head dress  
Calos'reous, *s.* relating to calx  
Calcina'tion, *s.* pulverizing by fire  
Calci'ne, *v.* to burn to powder  
Calog'raphy, *s.* engraving on brass  
Cal'cula'te, *v.* to compute, to reckon  
Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation, reckoning  
Cal'culat'or, *s.* a computer, a reckoner  
Cal'culous, *s.* stony, gravelly, gritty  
Cal'dron, *s.* a boiler, a very large kettle  
Cal'donian, *s.* a native of Scotland  
Cal'culus, *s.* the stone in the bladder  
Cal'efy, *v.* to make hot, to be heated  
Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a yearly register  
Cal'ender, *v.* to glaze linen, to smooth  
Cal'ender, *s.* a hot press, engine to calender  
Cal'enderer, *s.* the person who calenders  
Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month  
Cal'enture, *s.* a sun-fever, frequent at sea  
Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow  
Cal'ibre, *s.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel  
Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton  
Cal'id, *v.* very hot, burning, scorching  
Cal'id'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense heat  
Cal'iduct, *s.* that which conveys heat  
Calic'ation, *s.* darkness, obscurity  
Calic'itous, *s.* obscure, dark, dusky  
Calig'raphy, *s.* very beautiful writing  
Cal'iph, *s.* the chief priest of the Saracens  
Calisthen'ic, *s.* relating to gymnastic exer-  
cise  
Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse (civ)  
Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany  
Calk, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship  
Cal'ker, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams  
Call, *v.* to name; invite; summon  
Call, *s.* a demand, address, summons  
Cal'lid, *s.* crafty, cunning  
Cal'id'ity, Cal'idness, *s.* craftiness, art  
Cal'ling, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.  
Cal'lipers, *s.* compasses with bowed shanks  
Callo'city, *s.* a hard painless swelling  
Cal'ious, *s.* hardened, brawny, insensible  
Cal'iousness, *s.* induration of the fibres  
Cal'low, *s.* wanting feathers, bare  
Calm, *v.* to quiet, pacify, compose  
Calm, *s.* repose, quiet, peace, serenity  
Calm, *s.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy  
Cal'mly, *ad.* quietly, without passion [sion  
Cal'mness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from pas-  
Cal'omet, *s.* mercury six times subdivided  
Calor'ic, *s.* the principle of heat supposed  
to be independent of the body in which  
it is found  
Calorific, *s.* heating, causing heat  
Cal'otype, *s.* a daguerreotype on paper  
Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three

## CAN

(31)

## CAP

thrown on the ground to annoy  
 mules' horse; a plant  
 n. to bear or bring forth a calf  
 n. a doctrine of predestination  
 i. a follower of Calvin  
 tical, a. relating to Calvinism  
 ate, v. a. to accuse falsely; revile  
 ator, s. a false accuser, slanderer  
 atory, a. false, slanderous  
 r, s. slander, false charge  
 powder made by fire, lime, &c.  
 a projection on a wheel  
 ng, a. riding like an arch  
 s. a crooked piece of wood or iron  
 meat on  
 s. fine linen from Cambray  
 an animal common in Arabia  
 s. a stuff of silk and camel's hair;  
 stuff  
 a picture of one colour  
 obac'ra, s. an optical machine, in  
 the rays of light passing through  
 over glasses reflect outward ob-  
 versed  
 s. a stuff made of wool and silk  
 le, s. a physical herb  
 the order of tents for soldiers  
 n, s. a large open country; the  
 army keeps the field in one year  
 ner, s. an experienced soldier  
 ie, s. spirit of turpentine  
 r, Cam'phire, s. a white gum  
 ate, a. impregnated with camphor  
 to be able to—s. a vessel, a cup  
 s. a can, a small cup  
 a course of water, a duct  
 l, s. a very fine kind of coal  
 ated, a. made like a pipe  
 s. a cluster of islands in the  
 ocean near the Barbary coast  
 s. a wine brought from the Cana-  
 to dance, to frolic  
 rd, s. an excellent singing bird  
 a. to blot out, make void  
 on, s. act of expunging  
 a crab fish; one of the signs of  
 z; a virulent sore  
 v. a. to grow cancerous  
 v. a. inclining to or like a cancer  
 um, s. a branched candlestick  
 s. hot, burning, fiery, shining  
 white; open, honest, kind  
 s. one who sues for a place  
 ad. uprightly, fairly, openly  
 a. to make white  
 s. light made of tallow, wax, &c.  
 s. a feast of the Purification  
 seed Virgin Mary  
 i, s. an instrument to hold candles  
 sweet temper, integrity  
 to conserve with sugar, congeal  
 alkingstick; a reed from which  
 extracted—v. a. to beat with a  
 s. a thickset of canes  
 aving the properties of a dog  
 box to hold tea; a small basket  
 worm; eating humour  
 to grow corrupt, corrode  
 s. a worm that destroys fruit  
 a man eater, vile wretch  
 great gun for cannonading  
 a. to batter with cannon

Cannoneer, s. one who manages cannon  
 Can'tonproof, a. proof against cannon  
 Canoe, s. an Indian boat  
 Can'on, s. a rule, a law; the book of holy  
 scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals  
 Canon'ical, a. regular, ecclesiastical  
 Canon'ically, ad. agreeably to the canons  
 Canon'icals, a. dress of the clergy  
 Canon'ist, s. a doctor of canon law  
 Canoniza'tion, s. the act of making a saint  
 Can'onry, Can'onship, s. benefice of a canon  
 Can'opy, s. a cloth of state spread over the  
 head; s. a tester—s. a. a. to cover with a ca-  
 Can'o'rous, a. musical, tuneful, loud [nopy  
 Cant, s. corrupt words; wheedling  
 Cant, v. a. to wheedle, to flatter; to toss  
 Canta'ta, s. an air; a grave piece of music  
 Canta'tion, s. the act of singing  
 Cante'e'n, s. a vessel of tin in which soldiers  
 carry liquor; a public house attached to  
 a barrack  
 Can'ter, s. the gallop of an ambling horse;  
 a hypocrite  
 Can'ter'ides, s. Spanish flies for blisters  
 Can'tina, s. the corner of the eye  
 Can'ticle, s. Song of Solomon, pious song  
 Can'tle, v. a. to cut into pieces or parts  
 Can'tle, Can'tlet, s. a piece, a fragment  
 Can'to, s. part of a poem, division  
 Can'ton, s. the division of a country; a clan  
 Can'ton, Can'tonize, v. a. to divide land  
 Can'tonment, s. a situation occupied by  
 soldiers quartered in different parts  
 Can'tred, s. a hundred in Wales  
 Can'vass, s. a coarse stiff cloth; s. soliciting  
 Can'vass, v. a. to sift, to examine, to debate,  
 to solicit votes, to sue for honours  
 Caout'chouc, s. India-rubber  
 Cap, s. a covering for the head, a reverence  
 Cap, v. a. to cover the top; to puzzle  
 Cap a pie', ad. from head to foot  
 Capabili'ty, s. capacity, adequateness  
 Ca'pable, a. intelligent, equal to, qualified  
 Capa'cious, a. wide, vast, extended  
 Capa'ciousness, s. largeness  
 Capa'citate, v. a. to enable, make fit  
 Capa'city, s. ability, sense; state, space  
 Capar'ison, s. a superb dress for a horse  
 Capar'ison, v. a. to dress pompously  
 Cape, s. a headland; the neckpiece to a coat  
 Ca'per, s. a leap; a berry, a pickle  
 Ca'per, v. a. to dance frolicsomenly; frisk  
 Ca'pering, part. skipping, jumping about  
 Ca'ples, s. a writ of execution  
 Capilla'ment, s. filament of a flower  
 Capillary, s. small, minute, like a hair  
 Capital, s. chief, fine, criminal in the  
 highest degree, deserving death  
 Cap'ital, s. a principal sum; large letter;  
 stook; upper part of a pillar; chief city  
 Capita'tion, s. numeration of heads  
 Capitu'lar, s. a body of statutes; member  
 of a chapter  
 Capitu'late, v. a. to yield by capitulation  
 Capitu'lation, s. the surrendering upon cer-  
 tain terms; stipulations, conditions  
 Ca'pon, s. a castrated cock  
 Capri'ce, s. a whim, fancy, humour  
 Capric'ious, a. whimsical, fanciful, odd  
 Cap'ricorn, s. a sign of the zodiac, the win-  
 ter solstice, a fly  
 Cap'stan, Cap'stern, s. an engine to draw  
 up great weights, as anchors, &c.

## CAR

(32)

## CAS

Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow as a chest  
 Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* enclosed in a box  
 Cap'sule, *a.* a seed vessel or pod  
 Cap'tain, *a.* the commander of a ship of war,  
 a troop of horse, a company of foot  
 Cap'tain, *a.* the act of catching favour  
 Cap'tivate, *v.* to subdue, to charm  
 Cap'tive, *a.* one taken in war, a slave  
 Cap'tivity, *a.* slavery, subjection, thrall  
 Cap'tion, *a.* the act of taking any person  
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, surly  
 Cap'tor, *a.* one who takes prizes or prisoners  
 Cap'ture, *a.* a prize, the act of taking a  
 prize—*v.* to take as a prize  
 Capu'ched, *a.* covered over as with a hood  
 Capuch'n, *a.* a friar; a woman's cloak  
 Car, *a.* a cart, a chariot; Charles' wain  
 Carafe, *a.* a glass water-bottle for toilet  
 Carat, *a.* a weight of four grains [table]  
 Caravan', *a.* a large carriage a body of  
 travelling merchants or pilgrims  
 Caravan'sary, *a.* a public building erected  
 in the east for travellers  
 Car'away, *a.* a plant producing warm seed,  
 used in medicine and confectionery  
 Carbi'ne, Carabi'ne, *a.* a small musket  
 Carbine'r, Carabine'r, *a.* a light horseman  
 Carbone'd, *v.* to cut or hack, and pre-  
 pare meat for boiling or frying  
 Car'bon, *a.* pure charcoal  
 Car'boy, *a.* bottle covered with basket-work  
 Car'bundle, *a.* a precious stone; a pimple  
 Car'case, *a.* dead body of an animal; bomb  
 Card, *a.* a complimentary note; painted  
 paper used for games; paper on which  
 the points of the compass are marked;  
 instrument to comb wool  
 Card, *v.* to comb wool; play at cards  
 Car'diac, *a.* strengthening, cheering  
 Car'dinal, *a.* a principal, chief, eminent  
 Car'dinal, *a.* a dignitary of the Roman  
 church; a woman's cloak  
 Cardinal points, *s.* east, west, north, south  
 Cardinal virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance,  
 justice, and fortitude  
 Care, *a.* solicitude, anxiety, charge  
 Care, *v.* to be affected with; be anxious  
 Care'e'n, *v.* to talk; stop leaks; be laid up  
 Care'e'r, *a.* a course, race, swift motion  
 Ca'reful, *a.* diligent, anxious  
 Ca'refulness, *a.* vigilance, great care  
 Ca'reless, *a.* heedless, unmindful  
 Ca'relessness, *a.* heedlessness, inattention  
 Caress', *v.* to fondle, to endear  
 Ca'ret, *a.* a mark in writing (A) to denote  
 that something is wanting to complete  
 the sense  
 Car'go, *a.* a ship's lading, great load  
 Caricatu're, *a.* a ludicrous droll likeness  
 Ca'ries, Cario'sity, *a.* rottenness of the bones  
 Ca'rious, *a.* rotten, decayed, putrefied  
 Cariole, *a.* a light carriage  
 Carinated, *a.* shaped like a keel  
 Carle, *a.* a mean rude man, a clown [ship  
 Car'lings, *a.* timbers lying fore and aft in a  
 Car'man, *a.* one who drives or keeps carts  
 Car'melite, *a.* a begging friar; a pear  
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind  
 Carmin'e, *a.* a bright red or crimson colour  
 Car'nage, *a.* slaughter, devastation  
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshy, lustful, sensual  
 Car'nally, *adv.* according to the flesh  
 Carna'tion, *a.* a flesh color; a fine flower

Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat  
 Car'nival, *a.* shrovetide, a Poppish feast  
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating flesh, greedy  
 Carnos'ity, *a.* a fleshy excrescence  
 Caru'cho, *a.* a carriage of pleasure  
 Car'ol, *a.* a song of exultation or praise  
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing; praise; celebrate  
 Carou'sal, *a.* a feast, drinking bout  
 Carou'se, *v.* to drink hard, to tope  
 Carp, *v.* to censure, to caviil—*a.* a fish  
 Car'penter, *a.* an artificer in wood  
 Car'pet, *a.* covering for a floor or table  
 Car'ping, *a.* caviil, abuse—*part.* *a.* censorious  
 Car'riage, *a.* behaviour; a vehicle  
 Car'rier, *a.* who carries; a sort of pigeon  
 Car'ron, *a.* any flesh not fit for food  
 Car'ronade, *a.* a short iron cannon  
 Car'rot, *a.* a common garden root  
 Car'rotty, *a.* red haired, very red  
 Car'ty, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave  
 Cart, *a.* a carriage for luggage—*v.* to carry  
 Car'ter's note, *a.* a blank paper to be filled  
 with conditions entirely at the option of  
 the person to whom it is sent  
 Cartel', *a.* an agreement between nations  
 relative to exchange of prisoners  
 Car'ter, *a.* one who drives a cart  
 Car'tilage, *a.* a gristle, tough substance  
 Cartilag'inous, *a.* consisting of gristles  
 Cartoon'n, *a.* a painting on large paper  
 Cartou'ch, *a.* a case to hold balls  
 Car'tridge, *a.* a paper case to hold powder  
 Car'tridgebox, *a.* a box for cartridges  
 Car'twright, *a.* a maker or seller of carts  
 Carve, *v.* to cut wood, stone, or meat  
 Car'ving, *a.* sculpture, figures carved  
 Casca'de, *a.* a cataract, waterfall  
 Case, *a.* a covering, sheath; the state of  
 things; outer part of a house; a circum-  
 stance; variation of nouns  
 Case, *v.* to cover; strip off; draw up  
 Ca'senarden, *v.* to harden the outside  
 Ca'semate, *a.* a kind of vault of stone  
 Ca'sknife, *a.* a large kitchen or table knife  
 Ca'sement, *a.* a window opening upon hinges  
 Cash, *a.* any money, properly ready money  
 Cash, *v.* to cash a bill, &c. give money  
 for it  
 Cash'book, *a.* a book in which a register  
 of receipted payments is kept  
 Cash'ier, *a.* a cashier—*v.* to discard  
 Cash'mere, *a.* a rich shawl  
 Cash, Casque, *a.* a helmet, a headpiece  
 Cash, *a.* a barrel, a wooden vessel  
 Cas'ket, *a.* a small box for jewels  
 Cas'que, *a.* a helmet  
 Cas'sia, *a.* a very fragrant aromatic spice  
 Cas'siowary, *a.* a large East Indian bird  
 Cas'sock, *a.* a long under garment of a priest  
 Cast, *a.* a throw, mould, shade, squint  
 Cast, *v.* to throw; condemn; model;  
 contrive  
 Cast'net, *a.* small shells of ivory or wood,  
 which dancers rattle in their hands  
 Cast'away, *a.* an abandoned or lost person  
 Caste, *a.* a name by which each tribe or  
 class of Hindoos is distinguished  
 Cast'er, *a.* a thrower; a small wheel  
 Cast'ellated, *a.* enclosed within a building  
 Cast'igate, *v.* to chastise; punish; beat  
 Cast'igation, *a.* punishment, discipline  
 Cast'ingnet, *a.* a net thrown by the hand  
 Cas'tle, *a.* a fortified house; a project



CABIN



CADDY



CALDRON



CALIPERS



CAMEO



CAPSTAN



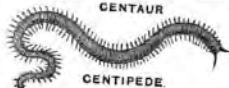
CARTRIDGE



CENSER



CENTAUR



CENTPEDE



CHAPLET



CHAVENDER OR CHUB



## CAV

( 33 )

## CEN

**iding**, *a*. the act of forming; wild

the name of a star; the beaver  
ation, *a*. practice of encamping;  
v. *a*. to top away, make imperfect  
n. *a*. act of riding, carting, etc.  
accidental, fortuitous (chance  
s. accident, what happens by  
a person who studies and settles  
conscience

; *a*. the science of a casual  
omestic animal; kind of ship  
tical, *a*. farfetched, forced, bad  
be, *a*. caverns for burial  
tic, *a*. relating to reflected sounds  
s. *a*. a list of names, articles, etc.  
n. *a*. a poultice, soft plaster  
an engine to throw stones, etc.  
a waterfall; a disease in the eyes  
a disease of the head and throat  
l. *a*. relating to the catarrh  
he, *a*. the change or revolution  
reduces the final event of a drama;  
a final event generally unhappy  
; a small squeaking instrument  
n. to stop, lay hold on, inmanre,

he act of seining; any thing that  
; a song in succession; a conta-  
n. *a*. liable to be caught (glori-  
ny, *a*. a worthless publication  
l. *a*. a sergeant, a balliff's follower  
Cat'sup, *a*. a kind of pickle made  
shrooms or walnuts (answer-  
ical, *a*. consisting of questions and  
t. *a*. to instruct by questions  
n. *a*. a form of instruction by  
is and answers

; *a*. who teaches the catechism  
men, *a*. one who is yet in the first  
its of Christianity  
cal, *a*. absolute, positive, express  
; *a*. a class, an order of ideas  
un, *a*. belonging to a chain  
m, *a*. a regular connection, a link  
a. to provide food; lay in victuals  
/terer, *a*. a provider of victuals

; *a*. a woman that provides food  
ar, *a*. an insect, a grub; a plant  
il, *s*. *a*. to cry like a cat  
ken, dainties, viands, nice food  
a kind of canvas; fiddlestrings  
l. *a*. purging, cleansing  
l. *a*. an episcopal or head church  
l. *a*. episcopal, venerable  
a. universal—a papist  
m, *a*. a universal medicine  
s. imperfect flowers hanging from  
s. a rope

; *a*. a surgeon's knife; fiddlestrings  
al, *a*. relating to reflected vision  
s. the dupe of another  
beasts of pasture not wild  
a. *a*. a procession on horseback  
a. a partisan, knight, royalist  
a. gay, brave, haughty, proud  
y, *ad*. haughtily, arrogantly  
s. horse, troops, horse soldiers  
; *a*. hollowing the earth for cal-  
work.

a mixture of gruel or ale with  
gar, etc., for women in childbed  
lar, *a*. cell, hollow place

Caveat, *a*. a process to stop further pro-  
ceedings; a caution; admonition, law  
Cavern, *a*. a cave, den, hollow place

Caverned, Cavernous, *a*. full of caverns  
Cav'eson, *a*. a noseband of a horse  
Cave'st, *a*. a chest with holes to keep fish in  
Cav'st, *a*. the spawn of sturgeons pickled  
Cav'll, *s*. *a*. to raise objections; wrangle  
Cav'ller, *a*. a captious disputant  
Cav'ty, *a*. a hollow place, a cavern  
Caul, *a*. a coarse kind of spar in mines  
Caul, *a*. part of a woman's cap; net work of  
a wig; integument enclosing the guts  
Can'dlower, *a*. a sort of cabbage

Can'sal, *a*. relating to or implying causes  
Cause, *a*. a reason, motive, party, source  
Cause, *s*. *a*. to effect; produce; occasion  
Cause'less, *a*. with no just reason; original  
Cau'sy, Cau'seway, *s*. a raised way  
Cau'stic, *a*. burning application  
Cau'telous, *a*. cautious, wily, cunning  
Cau'terize, *s*. *a*. to burn with irons; sear  
Cau'tery, *a*. an iron for burning; a caustic  
Cau'tion, *a*. prudence, care, warning  
Cau'tion, *s*. *a*. to warn, give notice, tell  
Cau'tionary, *a*. given as a security

Cau'tious, *a*. wary, watchful, prudent  
Cau'tiously, *ad*. in a wary manner  
Cau'tiousness, *a*. vigilance, circumspection  
Caw, *s*. *a*. to cry as a rook or crow  
Cay'enne, *a*. a very pungent pepper  
Cazi'que, *a*. a title given to the petty kings  
of several countries in America  
Cease, *s*. *a*. to leave off; to stop; to fail;  
to be extinct; to put a stop to  
Cea'seless, *a*. never ceasing, perpetual  
Cee'ty, *a*. blindness, want of sight  
Cee'dar, *a*. a large evergreen tree  
Cede, *s*. *a*. to yield up, to surrender up  
Ced'il'la, *a*. a mark in French under the let-  
ter c, to show that it is to be sounded  
like s

Ceil, *s*. *a*. to cover the inner roof  
Cel'ing, *s*. the inner roof, the upper part  
Cel'ature, *a*. the act of engraving  
Cel'ibrate, *s*. *a*. to praise, commend; to  
distinguish by solemn rites

Celebra'tion, *a*. solemn remembrance; praise  
Cel'ibrator, *s*. one who celebrates  
Celeb'rity, *a*. fame, celebration, renown  
Celer'ity, *a*. swiftness, haste, speed  
Cel'ery, *s*. the name of a salad herb  
Cele'stial, *a*. inhabitant of heaven—a hea-  
Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *a*. a single life (venly  
Cell, *a*. a small close room; cave, cavity  
Cel'lar, Cel'larage, *s*. a room under ground  
where liquors or stores are deposited  
Cel'lular, *a*. made up of cavities, hollow  
Cel'tic, *a*. relating to the Celts or Gauls

Cemen't, *a*. that which unites; mortar  
Cemen't, *s*. *a*. to join together, to solder  
Cem'etery, *a*. a burialplace, a churchyard  
Cen'otaph, *a*. an empty or honorary tomb  
Cen'ser, *a*. a perfuming or incense pan  
Cen'sor, *a*. a magistrate of Rome who had  
the power of correcting manners; one  
addicted to censuring others  
Censo'rian, *a*. belonging to a censor  
Censo'rious, *a*. addicted to censure  
Cen'surable, *a*. deserving censure  
Cen'sure, *a*. blame, reproach, judgment  
Cen'sure, *s*. *a*. to blame, reprove, condemn  
Cen'sus, *a*. numbering the people

IMPLACENCY IS MORE PERSUASIVE THAN ANGER.

## CHA.

(34)

## CHA

**Cent.**, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, a hundred  
**Cent'aur**, *s.* a poetical being, represented as part man and part horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster  
**Cent'enary**, *s.* the number of a hundred  
**Centen'ial**, *a.* the hundredth part  
**Centif'lorous**, *s.* having a hundred leaves  
**Cent'ipede**, *s.* a poisonous insect with a considerable number of feet  
**Cent'ra**, *s.* a composition consisting of scraps from various authors  
**Cent'ral**, *a.* relating to the centre  
**Cent're**, *s.* the middle, the chief place  
**Cent're**, *v. a.* to place on a centre; rest on  
**Cent'ric**, *a.* placed in the centre  
**Centrif'ugal**, *a.* flying from the centre  
**Centrif'etal**, *a.* tending to the centre  
**Cent'uple**, *a.* a hundred fold  
**Centu'riate**, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds  
**Centu'riator**, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries  
**Centu'riou**, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded a hundred men  
**Cent'ury**, *s.* a hundred years  
**Cephal'ic**, *a.* medicinal for the head  
**Cera'stes**, *s.* a horned serpent  
**Ce'rate**, *s.* a salve made of wax  
**Ce'ra**, *v. a.* to cover or smear with wax  
**Ce'recloth**, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax, which wrapped dead bodies  
**Cere'monial**, *s.* Ceremonious, *a.* formal  
**Cere'mony**, *s.* outward right; external form in religion; forms of civility  
**Cer'tain**, *a.* sure, resolved; some  
**Cer'tainly**, *adv.* indubitably, without fail  
**Cer'titude**, *s.* a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt  
**Certif'icate**, *s.* testimony in writing  
**Certif'y**, *v. a.* to give certain information  
**Cer'tiorari**, *s.* a writ of Chancery to produce the records of a cause  
**Cer'vical**, *a.* belonging to the neck  
**Ceru'lian**, *s.* Ceruleous, *a.* skycoloured  
**Cer'titude**, *s.* freedom from doubt  
**Ceru'men**, *s.* the wax of the ear  
**Ce'ruise**, *s.* white lead reduced to calx  
**Cesu'rian**, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the cutting the child out of the womb  
**Cess**, *s.* a tax on property, assessment  
**Cessa'tion**, *s.* a stop, rest, intermission of hostilities, respite  
**Cessi'ble**, *a.* liable to give way, yielding  
**Ces'sion**, *s.* retreat, act of giving way  
**Ces'tus**, *s.* the girdle or zone of Venus  
**Cesu'ra**, *s.* the rest or pause of the voice  
**Cesu'ral**, *a.* relating to the cesura  
**Ceta'ceous**, *a.* of the whale kind  
**Chafe**, *v. a.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry  
**Chafe**, *s.* passion, violence, fume, rage  
**Chaff**, *s.* husks of corn; a worthless thing  
**Chaff'er**, *v. a.* to haggle, exchange  
**Chaff'erer**, *s.* a dealer, a hard bargainer  
**Chaf'finch**, *s.* a small common bird  
**Chaff'ly**, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad  
**Chaf'ingdish**, *s.* a portable grate for coals  
**Chagri'n**, *s.* ill humour, vexation  
**Chagri'n**, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease  
**Chagri'ned**, *part.* vexed, provoked  
**Chain**, *s.* a line of links, series; fetter  
**Chain**, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave  
**Cha'inshot**, *s.* bullets fastened by a chain  
**Chair**, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan

**Chai'rman**, *s.* the president of an meeting; one who carries a sedan  
**Chaise**, *s.* a kind of light carriage  
**Chalcog'raphy**, *s.* engraving on br  
**Chal'dron**, *s.* a measure of 36 bushels  
**Chal'ice**, *s.* a cup standing on a foot  
**Chalk**, *s.* a kind of white fossil  
**Chalk**, *v. a.* to mark or measure with  
**Chalk'enter**, *s.* one who digs chalk  
**Chalk'pit**, *s.* a place where chalk is  
**Chalk'y**, *a.* consisting of chalk, wh  
**Chal'enge**, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim to fight, &c.  
**Chal'enge**, *s.* a summons to com  
**Chalyb'eate**, *a.* impregnated with  
**Chan**, *s.* the sovereign of Ti  
**Cha'mber**, *s.* an apartment in a ho  
**Cha'mberlain**, *s.* one who takes care  
**Cham'berlain**, *s.* the sixth officer of the cro  
**Cha'mbermaid**, *s.* a servant who  
**Cham'leon**, *s.* an animal that is al  
**Cham'fer**, *s.* the fluting in a colum  
**Chamo'is**, *s.* an animal of the go  
**Cham'p**, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to d  
**Cham'p'gne**, *s.* a wine so called  
**Cham'paign**, *s.* a flat open country  
**Cham'pign'on**, *s.* a kind of mushroom  
**Cham'pion**, *s.* a single combatant  
**Chance**, *s.* fortune, event, luck, mix  
**Chan'cel**, *s.* the east end of a churc  
**Chan'cellor**, *s.* a great officer of sta  
**Chan'cery**, *s.* a court of equity  
**Chan'cre**, *s.* an ulcer, a bad sore  
**Chandelle'r**, *s.* a branch to hold ca  
**Chan'dler**, *s.* a person who sells ca  
**Change**, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exch  
**Change**, *s.* alteration; small mon  
**Cha'nceable**, *a.* Cha'nceful, *a.* ino  
**Cha'ngeling**, *s.* a child changed  
**Chan'nel**, *s.* the bed of running  
**Chan't**, *s.* a song; cathedral service  
**Chan't**, *v. a.* to sing as in the cathedr  
**Chan'ter**, *s.* a cathedral singer, a so  
**Chan'ticleer**, *s.* the cock; a clear si  
**Chan'tress**, *s.* a woman singer  
**Chan'try**, *s.* a chapel to sing mass i  
**Cha'os**, *s.* a confused mass of matte  
**Chaot'ic**, *a.* confused, indigested, n  
**Chap**, *s.* a cleft; opening; beast's je  
**Chap**, *v. a.* to open, to crack, to di  
**Chape**, *s.* a thin plate of metal at t  
**Chape'l**, *s.* a place of worship  
**Chap'el**, *s.* the bounds of a chap  
**Chap'lain**, *s.* a clergyman who per  
**Chap'less**, *a.* without flesh about t  
**Chap'let**, *s.* a wreath or garland for  
**Chap'man**, *s.* a dealer in goods; a cl  
**Chap'ped**, *part.* pass. cleft  
**Chap'pter**, *s.* a division of a book

## CHE

( 85 )

## CHI

the clergy of a cathedral—*a. a. erect*

by the day; *a. a. small fish*

mark; reputation; better

*a. a. a distinction of character*

*a. a. peculiar to*

*a. a. to give a character of a*

rint; mark with a stamp

*a. impression, mark, distinction*

riddle, usually in verse

coal made by burning wood

done by the day / under turf

*a. intrust; impute as a debt;*

*a. gun; command*

*t; expense; onset; command*

*i. expensive; accountable*

arge dish; *a. war horse*

arily, frugally

caution, nicety, frugality

arriage of pleasure or state

a chariot driver, a coachman

kind, bountiful, candid

ness, good will; *alms*

burn wood to a cinder

*a. mountebank, quack, cheat*

*a. quackery*

bewitch, delight, appease

ill or enchantment, *a. philter*

ie who charms or enchants

*r. a. very pleasing, delightful*

ntaining flesh or dead car-

neation of coasts, *etc.*; *a. map*

privilege, immunity, or ex-

royal grant, in writing

*a. ultra-radical*

*a. a paper relating to a con-*

h each person has a copy

*a. a woman hired by the day*

ful, cautious, diligent

hunt, pursue, to drive

ee of ground larger than *a*

beasts are hunted; hunting

t of an enemy; bore of a gun

ft, an opening, *a. vacancy*

select body of light infantry

*a. uncorrupt, honest*

nostely

u'se, *a. a. to punish, correct*

ne who corrects

*a. correction, punishment*

teness, *a. purity of body*

rate, talk idly; prattle

k, prattle, conversation

tle, country seat

the district under a castle

moveable property

*a. make a noise like birds, or*

*b; talk idly or carelessly*

hat'erer, *a. an idle talker*

er'en, *a. the chub fish*

he entrails of a beast

ad at a low rate—*a. a bargain*

to attempt to purchase; bid

*a. lessen the value*

owness of price

*d, a trick; a deceiver*

mpose on; deceive; gull

repress, chide, control

*sp. curb, restraint, dislike,*

*id of lines*

er, *a. a. to vary; diversify*

Check'mate, *a. term of chess when the king is made prisoner, and game finished*

Check, *a. the side of the face below the eye; a name with mechanics for those parts of their machines that are double*

Choe'ktooth, *a. the hinder tooth or tusk*

Cheer, *a. entertainment, gaiety, jollity*

Cheer, *a. a. to incite comfort; grow gay*

Cheer'er, *a. one who gives mirth*

Cheer'ful, *a. gay, full of life, merry*

Cheer'fulness, *a. alacrity, liveliness, mirth*

Cheer'less, *a. sad, gloomy, comfortless*

Cheer'y, *a. cheerily, a. sprightly, merry*

Cheese, *a. food made from milk curds*

Cheese'cake, *a. cake made of curds, sugar, &c.*

Cheer'smonger, *a. one who sells cheese*

Chem'istry, *a. see Chymistry*

Chemise, *a. an under garment*

Cheque, *a. an order for money*

Cher'ish, *a. a. to support, nurse up, shelter*

Cher'isher, *a. an encourager, a supporter*

Cher'ry, *a. a fruit. —a. ruddy, blooming*

Cher'rycheeked, *a. having blooming cheeks*

Chert, *a. a kind of flint, flint in strata*

Cher'ub, *a. a celestial spirit*

Cher'ub, *a. angelical*

Cher'ubim, *a. a cherub*

Cher'up, *a. to chirp; use a lively voice*

Chess, *a. a game in which two sets of men*

are moved in opposition

Chess'board, *a. a board to play chess on*

Chess'om, *a. a soil between clay and sand*

Chest, *a. a large box or coffer; the breast*

Ches'tnut, *a. sort of fruit*

Cheval'ier, *a. a knight, a gallant man*

Chene' de frise, *a. military fence of*

spikes, pointed with iron, five or six feet

long, used in defending a passage; *a. kind*

of trimming

Ch'e'ven, *a. a river fish, the same as chub*

Cher'ril, *a. a kid; kid leather*

Chew, *a. a. to grind with the teeth; masti-*

cate; meditate on; ruminate

(*inc*) Chiar'o'oscuro, *a. lights and shades in paint-*

ing; Chica'no, Chica'nery, *a. sophistry, wrang-*

ling; protracting a debate by artifices

Chick, Chick'en, *a. the young of hens*

Chick'enhearted, *a. fearful, timorous*

Chide, *a. a. to reprove; blame; reproach*

Chid'ing, *part. reproving, scolding*

Chief, *a. principal, eminent,—a. a leader*

Chie'fess, *a. having no leader; weak*

Chie'fy, *ad. principally, eminently*

Chie'ftain, *a. a leader, a commander*

Chil'blain, *a. a sore made by frost*

Child, *a. an infant; male or female offspring*

Chil'dbearing, *a. the act of bearing children*

Chil'dbed, Chil'dbirth, *a. the state of a wo-*

man bringing a child; travail; labour

Chil'dhood, *a. infancy, the state of a child*

Chil'dish, *a. trivial, puerile, like a child*

Chil'dless, *a. having no children, barren*

Chil'dren, *a. the plural of Child*

Chil'lad, *a. a thousand*

Chil'lad'ron, *a. a thousand sided figure*

Chil'larch, *a. commander of a thousand*

Chill, *a. cold, depressed,—a. chilliness, cold*

Chill, *a. a. to make cold, discourage, blast*

Chil'iness, Chil'ness, *a. a sensation of*

shivering, cold; want of warmth

Chil'y, *a. somewhat cold, frosty, raw*

Chim'ar, *a. part of a bishop's vestment*

Chime, *a. a sound of bells, concord of voices*

1 IN INFANCY BECOMES NATURE IN OLD AGE.



## CHR

( 86 )

## CIL

Chime, *v. n.* to sound in harmony, agree  
 Chime'ra, *a.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster  
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, whimsical (forest  
 Chim'ne'age, *a.* toll for passing through a  
 Chim'ney, *a.* a passage made for smoke  
 Chim'serv'ice, *a.* an ornamental frame of  
 marble stone, &c. round a fireplace  
 Chin, *a.* the lowest part of the face  
 Chi'na, *a.* china ware, porcelain  
 Chin'cough, *a.* a disease of children (chines  
 Chine, *a.* the backbone — *v. a.* to cut in  
 Chink, *a.* a small aperture longwise — *v. a.*  
 to jangle like money  
 Chin'ky, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open  
 Chints, *a.* Indian printed calico  
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; hack  
 Chip, Chip'ping, *a.* a fragment cut off  
 Chir'ographer, *a.* an officer in the Common  
 Pleas, who engrosses fines  
 Chiro'graphy, *a.* the act of writing  
 Chiro'ogy, *a.* talking by the hand  
 Chir'omaney, *a.* divination by the hand  
 Chirp, *v. a.* to imitate the noise of birds  
 Chir'ping, *a.* the gentle noise of birds  
 Chirur'geon, *a.* a surgeon; an operator  
 Chiro'podist, *a.* one who removes corns  
 Chisel, *a.* a carpenter's tool to pare with  
 Chit, *a.* a baby, a child; a sprout of corn  
 Chit'chat, *a.* prattle, common trifling talk  
 Chit'terlings, *a.* the guts; the bowels  
 Chiv'alry, *a.* military dignity, knighthood  
 Chives, *a.* threads or filaments rising in  
 flowers with seeds at the end; sort of  
 onion (liquid  
 Chlo'rine, *a.* a gaseous body, a bleaching  
 Choc'olate, *a.* a preparation of the cocoa-  
 nut; the liquor made from it  
 Choice, *a.* a thing chosen; power of choos-  
 ing; plenty; best part of any thing  
 Choise, *a.* select, of great value; careful  
 Choi'ceness, *a.* nicety, of particular value  
 Choir, *a.* part of a church; a body of singers  
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up  
 Choke, *a.* internal part of an artichoke  
 Cho'kedamp, *a.* a noxious vapour in coal  
 mines  
 Cho'kepear, *a.* a harsh, unpalatable pear;  
 any unanswerable sarcasm  
 Cho'er, *a.* the bile; anger, irascibility  
 Cho'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, offensive  
 Choise, *v. a.* to select, to pick out  
 Chop, *v. a.* to cut with a blow to mince;  
 to devour; to change  
 Chop, *a.* a small piece of meat; a cleft  
 Chop'house, *a.* a house to eat provisions at  
 Chop'in, *a.* a Scotch quart in wine measure  
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly  
 Chop'ping, *a.* a sort of highheeled shoe  
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks  
 Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir  
 Chord, *a.* the string of a musical instrument  
 Chor'der, Cho'rist, *a.* a cathedral singer  
 Choro'graphy, *a.* the art of describing par-  
 ticular places; teaching geography  
 Cho'rus, *a.* a number of singers; a concert  
 Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected  
 Chough, *a.* a sea bird like a jackdaw  
 Choule, *a.* the stomach of a bird; a jaw  
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat to trick — *a.* a fool  
 Ch'rist, *a.* a holy unguent or oil  
 Ch'rist'om, *a.* a child that dies within a  
 month after its birth; a holy cloth

Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to nau  
 Chris'tendom, *a.* all the countries  
 Christianity  
 Chris'tening, *a.* baptizing infant  
 Chris'tian, *a.* a disciple of Christ  
 Christian'ity, *a.* the religion of  
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Chris  
 Christian'ly, *a.* or *ad.* like a Chr  
 Chris'tmas, *a.* the festival of the  
 Christ, the 23th of December  
 Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colour  
 Chrome, *a.* a beautiful yellow pi  
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long  
 Chron'icle, *a.* history, register, r  
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in his  
 Chron'ologer, *a.* a recorder of eve  
 Chron'ogram, *a.* a kind of vers  
 tion, the numeral letters of  
 up the date of the action men  
 Chronom'eter, *a.* an exact time  
 Chronolog'ical, *a.* relating to ch  
 Chronol'ogy, *a.* the art of comp  
 Chrys'alis, *a.* aurelia, or the fir  
 change of any species of insect  
 Chrys'oile, *a.* a precious stone  
 green, with a yellow cast  
 Chub, *a.* the name of a fish, the  
 Chub'bed, *a.* big-headed, stupid  
 Chub'by, *a.* plump, fat  
 Chuck, *a.* the voice of a hen; *a.*  
 Chuc'kle, *v. a.* to laugh much, to  
 Chuff, *a.* a blunt clownish perso  
 Chum, *a.* a chamber-fellow; *a.* u  
 Chump, *a.* a short heavy piece o  
 Church, *a.* a place of divine wor  
 collective body of Christians  
 Church, *v. a.* to return thanks in  
 after childbirth  
 Chur'ching, *a.* the act of givin  
 the church after childbirth  
 Chur'chman, *a.* a clergyman; *a.*  
 the Church of England  
 Chur'chship, *a.* institution of th  
 Churchwar'den, *a.* a parish off  
 the care of the church  
 Chur'chyard, *a.* the ground ad  
 church, where the dead are b  
 Churl, *a.* a niggard; *a.* rustic, ru  
 Chur'lish, *a.* untractable, selfist  
 Chur'lishly, *ad.* rudely, surily  
 Chur'lishness, *a.* rudeness, ill m  
 Churme, *a.* a confused sound, *a.*  
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter, to  
 Churn, *a.* a vessel to coagulate  
 Chyla'ceous, *a.* belonging to ch  
 Chyle, *a.* white juice of the ston  
 Chym'ical, *a.* relating to chymi  
 Chym'ist, *a.* a professor of chyr  
 Chymist'ical, *a.* relating to chy  
 Chym'istry, *a.* the art of separa  
 bodies by fire  
 Ciba'rious, *a.* relating to food,  
 Cie'atrice, *a.* a scar left by a w  
 Cie'atrice, *v. a.* to heal a  
 over  
 Cicero'ne, *a.* a guide, a conduct  
 Cicero'nian, *a.* like Cicero; *pn*  
 Cicis'b'io, *a.* gallant attending a  
 Cigar, *a.* a roll of tobacco for  
 Cid, *a.* a valiant chief, *a.* commu  
 Cid'der, *a.* a liquor made from a  
 Cid'liary, *a.* relating to the eye  
 Cilic'ious, *a.* made of hair, hai

## CIR

( 37 )

## CLA

**c** a Turkish hanger; a sort of  
art and recurvated  
**c** a. extremely dark  
**c** a belt, sash, girdle, ring  
soal burnt till the sulphur is gone  
**c** a. having the form of sabes  
a girth used for a horse  
**c** a vermilion; red mineral  
**c** a. the spicy bark of a tree  
**c** five, the number of five on dice  
**c** a. a grave kind of dance  
sprout; the shoot of a plant  
the character (0) in numbers;  
als of a person's name inter-  
secret manner of writing—**c** a. to  
vants  
**c** a. the art of casting accounts  
**c** bewitching  
**c** a round body, an orb; a company  
**c** a. to move round any thing; en-  
salfine; move circularly  
a small circle or orb  
**c** space, extent, act of moving  
y thing; visitation of the judges  
**c** a. to move in a circle  
**c** a. a going round in a circuit  
**c** a. like a circle, round  
**c** y, a circular form  
**c** a. ending in itself  
**c** a. a. to put about, move round  
**c** a. a circular motion, a return  
/bient, a. surrounding  
/bulate, v. a. to pass round about  
**c** a. a. to cut off the foreskin  
/ion, a. the act of cutting off the  
practised by the Jews, &c.  
**c** a. a. to nullify; to contravene;  
or convey round  
reance, a. a compass; a circle; the  
y or limit of a circle  
**c** a. an accent used to regulate  
unction of syllables, including  
e and grave, marked thus (a)  
tent, a. flowing round any thing  
ous, a. environing with waters  
a'neous, a. wandering from home  
**c** se, v. a. to spread round; diffuse  
sion, a. pouring round  
rate, v. a. to roll or wheel round  
on, a. the act of going round  
cent, a. lying round any thing  
a'tion, a. the use of indirect ex-  
a. a circuit of words  
v'igate, v. to sail round  
v'igation, a. act of sailing round  
viga'tor, a. one who sails round  
a'tion, a. act of whirling round  
/be, v. a. to enclose; limit  
ip'tion, a. a limitation; deter-  
s of form or magnitude  
o't, a. cautious, watchful, wary  
a'tion, a. watchfulness, caution  
a'tive, a. attentive, watchful  
ance, a. accident, event  
anced, a. situated or placed  
a'tial, a. particular, minute  
a'tiate, v. a. to describe exactly  
lia'tion, a. a fortification surround-  
sided place  
a'tion, a. the act of carrying round  
a't, a. a. to overreach  
a'tion, a. fraud, prevention

**C**ircumves't, v. a. to enclose in a garment  
**C**ircumvol've, v. a. to roll round about  
**C**ircumvolu'tion, s. a turning round (seats  
**C**ir'cus, a. area for sports, with circular  
**C**laal'pine, a. lying on this side the Alps  
**C**ist, a. a case; a coat; an angry tumour  
**C**la'tern, s. a vessel to hold water  
**C**la, a. a port low townsman  
**C**it'adel, s. a fortress, castle, place of arms  
**C**it'al, Cita'tion, s. reproof, impeachment,  
summons to appear before a judge; a quo-  
tation from another author; enumeration  
**C**ite, v. a. to summon; enjoin; quote  
**C**itess', s. a woman residing in a city  
**C**ith'ern, s. an ancient kind of harp  
**C**it'izen, Cit, s. one inhabiting a city; a  
freeman—a. having the qualities of a  
citizen  
**C**it'rine, a. like a citron; of a lemon colour  
**C**it'ron, s. a fruit resembling a lemon  
**C**ity', s. an episcopal town  
**C**iv'et, a. perfume from the civet cat  
**C**iv'ile, a. relating to civil honours, &c.  
**C**iv'il, a. political, civilized, polite  
**C**ivil'ian, s. a professor of civil law  
**C**ivil'ity, s. freedom, politeness  
**C**ivil'ize, v. a. to polish, reclaim, instruct  
**C**ivilis'ed, part. polished, improved  
**C**ize, s. the surface of any thing  
**C**lack, a. part of a mill; a continued noise  
**C**lack, v. a. to talk fast; let the tongue run  
**C**lad, pret. and part. of Clothe  
**C**laim, s. a demand of a due, a title  
**C**laim, v. a. to demand of right; require  
**C**la'm'able, a. which may be claimed  
**C**la'm'ant, a. one who owns or demands  
**C**la'irov'ance, s. mesmeric magic  
**C**lam'ber, v. a. to climb with difficulty  
**C**lamm, v. a. to clog, to glue; to starve  
**C**lam'miness, s. ropiness, stickiness  
**C**lam'my, a. ropy, viscous, sticky, moist  
**C**lam'orous, a. noisy, loud, importunate  
**C**lam'our, s. outcry, noise, vociferation  
**C**lamp, s. a piece of wood joined to another  
**C**lan, s. a family; a race, sect  
**C**lan'ship, s. union as a clan  
**C**landes'tine, a. secret, hidden, sly  
**C**landes'tinely, ad. secretly craftily  
**C**lang, Clam'gour, Clank, s. a sharp noise  
**C**lan'gous, a. making a shrill noise  
**C**lank, v. to clatter; make a loud noise  
**C**lap, v. to strike together; to applaud  
**C**lap, s. a loud noise; an explosion of thun-  
der; an act of applause  
**C**lap'per, s. the tongue of a bell, &c.  
**C**lap'perclaw, v. a. to scold, beat, chide  
**C**lar'encieu'x, s. the second king at arms,  
so named from the duchy of Clarence  
**C**lare-obscure', s. light and shade in paint  
**C**lar'et, s. a light French wine [ing  
**C**lar'ification, s. the act of making clear  
**C**lar'ify, v. a. to make clear, to purify  
**C**lar'ionet, s. a kind of hautboy  
**C**lar'ion, s. a trumpet  
**C**lar'itude, Clar'ity, s. brightness, clearness  
**C**lash, s. a noisy collision of two bodies  
**C**lash, v. a. to contradict, oppose; wrangle  
**C**lasp, v. a. to embrace, hug; hold fast  
**C**lasp, s. a kind of hook, a holdfast  
**C**las'per, s. the thread of creeping plants  
**C**lass, v. a. to range or set in order  
**C**lass, Clas'sis, s. a rank, order, degree  
**C**lass'ic, s. an author of the first rank

MISSION OF A FAULT MAKES HALF AMENDS FOR IT.

Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover  
Cloak, *n.* an outer garment, cover  
Clock, *n.* an instrument to show  
Clockwork, *n.* machinery by  
springs, as that of a clock  
Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay;  
Clod'pate, Clod'pole, *a.* a stupid  
Clod, *s.* a hindrance; a sort of *a.*  
Clod, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, lo  
Clot'ter, *s.* a place of religious re  
a square with piazzas  
Clot'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a clo  
Close, *v. a.* to shut, enclose, close  
Close, *s.* a small field enclosed, *a.*  
Clo'sed, *a.* shut, closed; *sly;*  
Clo'sed, *a.* sitting close  
Clo'sely, *adv.* sily, without deviat  
Clo'seness, *a.* nearness, privacy, h  
Clo'set, *s.* a small private room  
Clot'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a close  
Clot'sure, *a.* an enclosure, end, per  
Clot, *v. n.* to form clots, to coagul  
Clot, *s.* any thing clotted; a hard  
Cloth, *s.* linen or woollen wove  
ments; the covering for a table  
Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garne  
Clothe, *n.* a piece of woollen co  
Clothing, *s.* Cloths, Clothing, *a.* gar  
Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the  
Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with cloud  
Clou'dapt, *port.* topped with clo  
Clou'dies, *a.* free from clouds, cl  
Clou'dy, *clad,* obscure, gloomy, *a.*  
Clou's, *s.* a spice; grain or root of  
Clou'ven, *part.* clut, divided, separ  
Clou'ver, *s.* a species of trefail, *a.*  
Clou'vered, *a.* covered with clover  
Clough, *s.* a cliff; an allowance in  
Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use  
Clout'ed, *part.* crumpled, curdled  
Clow'd, *s.* rustic, ill bred man  
Clow'lish, *a.* undivul, awkward, ill  
Clow, *v. a.* to shreft, glut; nail up  
Clow'ss, *a.* that cannot surfeit  
Clow'ment, *s.* satiety, fulness, glut  
Club, *s.* a heavy stick; a society  
Club, *v. n.* to join in common exp  
Club'law, *s.* the law of arms, law  
Club'room, *s.* the room a club mee  
Cluck, *v. a.* to call chickens, *a.* a h  
Cluck, *s.* an indication or guide  
Clump, *s.* a cluster of trees  
Clun'sy, *adv.* in this manner  
Clung, *part.* and *part.* of *Clung*  
as wood does—*a.* wasted with h  
Clust'ers, *s.* a bunch, herd, collect  
Clutch, *s.* a grasp, hand, paw, tal  
Clutch, *v. a.* to gripe, hold fast, cl  
Clut'ter, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry, cl  
Cluy'ter, *s.* an injection into the  
Loach tribe, *s.* one who drives *a.*  
Coach, *s.* a carriage of state or ple  
Coac't, *v. n.* to act together, or in  
Coac'tion, *s.* compulsion, restraint  
Coac'sive, *a.* having impelling po  
Coac'st'ant, *a.* having co-operat  
Coac't'or, *n.* an assistant, help  
Coac'gent, *a.* one acting with another  
Coac'ment, *v. a.* to heap together  
Coac'late, *v. a.* to curdle; run in  
Coag'u'd, *s.* a body formed by  
milk, &c., concretion, congeal

mineral used for firing  
 s. the place where coals are dug  
 s. to unite to join together, to either  
 co., s. act of uniting together  
 s. union in one mass; junction  
 like coal, containing coal  
 s. act of supplying coals  
 s. to straiten, confine, press  
 rile, gross, not fine, rough  
 i. s. meanness, rudeness, rough-  
 it of delicacy  
 edge, bank, side, shore  
 to sail near to the coast  
 nan's upper garment; a petti-  
 upper covering of all animals  
 to wheedle; flatter; entice  
 like of maize; a pony  
 kind of marcasite; a mineral  
 s. to mend clumsily  
 mender of shoes; a bungler  
 small fishing-boat  
 an iron with a knob at one end  
 the head or leading swan  
 a spider's web—s. trifling, weak  
 s. an insect used to dye scarlet  
 to set up the hat; to cock a gun  
 male of birds; spout, to let out  
 form of a hat; part of a gun;  
 ay; needle of a balance  
 a ribbon worn on a hat  
 s. ad. in high mirth and jollity  
 s. a bird of the parrot kind  
 s. a serpent supposed to be  
 from the egg of a cock  
 s. to fuddle; carress; indulge  
 s. a small boat  
 a young cock; a small cock  
 ticket from the custom house  
 ad. on horseback; triumphantly  
 cockfight, s. a fight of cocks  
 shellfish; the weed corrusse  
 t. to contract into wrinkles  
 s. a winding or spiral stairs  
 a room over a garret  
 s. a battle of cocks for money  
 a Londoner; a mean citizen  
 a place where cocks fight  
 s. the upper part of a cock's  
 lant; lobeswort  
 s. silaworm's ball  
 ind of nut; liquor made from it  
 the act of boiling; digestion  
 fish; the husk of seeds  
 ok of the civil law; a book  
 pplement to a will  
 i. s. a systematizing of laws  
 to parboil, to dress badly  
 sort of early apple  
 Coefficient, s. co-operation;  
 of several things acting to-  
 s. buying up the whole together  
 equal with, in the same state  
 to restrain by force; check  
 a restraint, force, check  
 serving to restrain, forcible  
 a. sharing the same essence  
 a. coeval; of the same age  
 equally eternal with  
 contemporary, of the same age  
 ois, s. of the same age  
 o exist together

Coextend', v. to extend to the same limit  
 Coffee, s. the berry of an Arabian tree; the  
 liquor prepared from that berry  
 Coffeehouse, s. a house where coffee, &c.,  
 is sold  
 Coffin, s. a money chest, a treasure  
 Coffin, s. a principal court officer  
 Coffin, s. chest to enclose dead bodies  
 Cog, v. a. to flatter; wheedle; cheat; lie  
 Cog, s. tooth of a wheel by which it acts  
 Cogency, s. force, strength, power  
 Cogent, s. forcible, resistless, convincing  
 Cogitation, s. thought, meditation, care  
 Cognate, s. born together, alike, allied  
 Cognation, s. kindred, relationship  
 Cognate, s. the finest brandy  
 Cognitor, s. who passes a fine to another  
 Cognition, s. knowledge, conviction, trial  
 Cognizable, s. proper to be tried  
 Cognizance, s. a judicial notice; a crest  
 Cogues, s. a small wooden vessel; a drum  
 Cohabit, v. s. to live together, &c.  
 Cohabitant, s. one living in the same place  
 Cohes', s. a joint heir with other persons  
 Cohes', s. a joint heiress  
 Cohere, v. s. to stick together, agree, fit  
 Cohes', s. cohesion, s. connexion  
 Cohes', s. sticking together, consistent  
 Cohesion, s. a state of union, connexion  
 Cohesive, s. having a sticking quality  
 Cohobate, v. s. to distil a second time  
 Cohobation, s. a repeated distillation  
 Cohort, s. a troop of soldiers, in number  
 five hundred  
 Coif, s. a cap for the head  
 Coiffure, s. a head-dress  
 Coil, v. s. to roll up a rope; wind in a ring  
 Coil, s. tumult; rope wound in a ring  
 Coin, s. money stamped by authority  
 Coin, v. s. to make money; forge; invent  
 Coinage, s. the practice of coining  
 Coincide, v. s. to agree with; meet; fit  
 Coincidence, s. an agreement, concurrence  
 Coincident, s. agreeing with, united  
 Coiner, s. a maker of money; an inventor  
 Coinion, s. act of two bodies coming together  
 Coke, s. a cinder made from pit-coal  
 Colander, s. a straining vessel; a sieve  
 Colation, Colature, s. straining  
 Colbertine, s. a kind of lace for women  
 Cold, s. not hot; not hasty; chaate; coy  
 Cold, s. cold weather; chilliness; a disorder  
 Cold-blooded, s. without feeling  
 Coldish, s. rather cold; shy; reserved  
 Coldly, ad. indifferently, negligently  
 Coldness, s. want of heat; indifference  
 Colewort, s. a sort of cabbage  
 Colic, s. a distemper of the bowels  
 Collaps', v. s. to fall close or together  
 Collar, s. something round the neck; a  
 Collar, v. s. to seize by the collar [band  
 Collate, v. s. to compare things similar;  
 examine that nothing be wanting; place  
 in an ecclesiastical benefice  
 Collateral, s. side by side; not direct  
 Collation, s. a repast; gift; comparison  
 Collator, s. one who compares, presents  
 Colleague, s. partner in office  
 Collect, v. s. to gather together, to infer  
 Collect, s. a short comprehensive prayer  
 Collection, s. things gathered; a conclusion  
 Collective, s. accumulative, apt to gather  
 Collectively ad. in a body; wholly

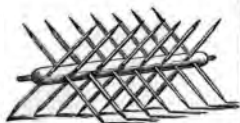
COM

(40)

COM

Collec'tor, a. a gatherer, a taxgatherer  
Col'lege, a. a house or school for learning  
Col'li'giate, a. a member of a college  
Col'le'giate, a. containing a college  
Col'let, a. the part of a ring in which the stone is set; any thing worn round the neck  
Col'lier, a. a digger of coals; a coal-ship  
Col'liery, a. a coal-mine  
Col'liquate, v. a. to melt; liquefy; soften  
Col'li'sion, a. a striking together, a clash  
Col'locate, v. a. to place, station, fix, etc.  
Col'locu'tion, s. the act or state of placing  
Col'lop, s. a small cut or slice of meat  
Col'loquial, a. relating to conversation  
Col'loquy, s. a conference, a conversation  
Col'lu'sion, s. a deceitful agreement  
Col'lu'sive, a. fraudulent, deceitful, bad  
Col'ly, v. a. to grime with coal, to soil  
Col'oeynth, s. colocynthis; a plant possessing strong medicinal properties  
Col'oon, a. a point marked thus (:) *gram.*  
the greatest and widest intestine  
Col'onel, s. the commander of a regiment  
Col'o'nial, a. relating to a colony  
Col'ovise, v. a. to supply with inhabitants  
Colonna'de, s. a range of columns  
Col'on'y, s. a body of people drawn from the mother country to inhabit some distant place; the country so planted  
Col'ophon, s. end, conclusion, achievement  
Col'ophony, s. resin, turpentine, pitch  
Col'orate, a. coloured, dyed, tinged  
Colorif'ic, a. able to produce colour  
Colos'sal, Colos'sean, a. colossus-like  
Colos'sus, Colos'se, s. a very large statue  
Col'our, s. a hue, dye, tint; a pretence  
Col'our, v. a. to dye; tinge; blush; cloak  
Col'ourable, a. specious, plausible  
Col'ouring, s. an art in painting; an excuse  
Col'ourist, s. one who excels in colouring  
Col'ours, s. a banner, flag, streamer (non  
Colt, s. a young horse; inexperienced per-  
Colum'bary, s. a dove or pigeon house  
Col'umn, s. a round pillar; part of a page  
Com's, s. hairiness of a comet; lethargy  
Comb, s. an instrument for the hair; the crest of a cock; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey  
Comb, s. a. to divide, to dress, to smooth  
Com'bat, s. a battle, duel, contest  
Com'bat, v. a. to fight; oppose; resist  
Com'batant, s. one who fights with another, an antagonist; a champion  
Com'bative, a. disposed to combat  
Combina'tion, s. a conspiracy, an association  
Combi'ne, v. to unite, agree, link, join  
Combi'ned, part. joined or united together  
Combust'ible, a. that which easily takes fire  
Combust'ion, s. a burning, confusion  
Come, v. n. to draw near, happen, proceed  
Come'dian, s. actor of comic parts, a player  
Com'edy, s. a laughable dramatic piece  
Com'eliness, s. grace, beauty, dignity  
Com'ely, a. graceful, decent, handsome  
Com'ely, ad. handsomely, gracefully  
Com'et, s. a blazing star  
Com'fit, s. a kind of dry sweetmeat  
Com'fort, v. a. to ease, revive, make glad  
Com'fort, s. assistance, joy, ease, support  
Com'fortable, a. pleasing, dispensing com-  
fort, giving satisfaction  
Com'fortless, a. without comfort. *fortless*

Com'ic, a. raising mirth, relating to  
Com'ical, a. diverting, merry, que  
Com'ing, s. an arrival, a drawing  
Com'ity, s. courtesy, civility  
Com'ma, s. a point marked thus ;  
Comman'd v. a. to govern; ordi-  
look  
Comman'd, s. an act of commanding  
Comman'dant, s. a chief in comm  
Comman'der, s. a chief, a paving l  
Comman'dress, s. a woman of chie  
Commem'orate, v. a. to preserve the  
Commemora'tion, s. a public celebr  
Commen'ce, v. a. to begin, to assu  
Commen'cement, s. a beginning, da  
Commen'd, v. a. to recommend; y  
Commen'dable, a. laudable, w  
praise  
Commenda'tion, s. praise, recom  
Commen'datory, a. containing pra  
Commen'surable, a. reducible to s  
mon measure, as a yard and a  
measured by an inch  
Commen'surate, v. a. to reduce  
common measure—a. equal, pr  
able  
Commensura'tion, s. a reduction  
things to some common measur  
Com'ment, v. n. to expound; writ  
Com'mentary, s. an exposition, as  
Commenta'tor, s. one who explain  
Commentit'ious, a. invented, imag  
Com'merce, s. a. to hold intercourse  
Com'merce, s. trade, traffic; a gan  
Commer'cial, a. relating to trade,  
Comme're, s. a common mother  
Comma'n'dion, s. a thrust of puni  
Comma'ngle, v. a. to mix or join  
Comma'n's, v. a. to reduce to pow  
Comminu'tion, s. an act of grinding  
parts, pulverization, reduction  
Commis'erable, a. deserving pity,  
Commis'erate, v. a. to pity; comp  
Commisera'tion, s. pity, sympathy  
Commissa'riat, s. persons atten  
army, to regulate the supplying  
munition or provisions  
Com'missary, s. a delegate or depu  
Commis'sion, s. a trust, warrant, o  
Commis'sion, v. a. to empower, to  
Commis'sioner, s. one empowered  
Commis'sure, s. a joint, a seam, a  
Committ', v. a. to intrust; send to  
give in trust; do a fault  
Commit'tee, s. persons selected to  
or manage any matter  
Commix', v. a. to mingle; blend; s  
Commix'ion, Commix'ture, s. a co  
Committ'al, s. a pledge  
Comm'o'dious, a. convenient, usefu  
Comm'o'diousness, s. convenience,  
Comm'o'dity, s. profit, merchandise  
Comm'o'dore, s. a captain comma  
squadron of ships of war  
Com'mon, a. equal, vulgar, usual, f  
Com'mon, s. open country, public  
Com'monalty, s. the common peopl  
Com'moner, s. a member of parlia  
student of the second rank at the  
stiles; a man not noble  
Comm'o'n'sion, s. advice, warning  
Com'monly, ad. frequently, usual  
Com'monness, s. frequency, an eq



CHEVAUX-DE-FRISE



CHRYSLIS



CHURN



CLOISTER



CONE

COBRA

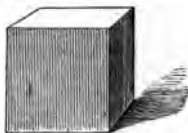


CORNUCOPIA

CRATER



CROSS-BOW



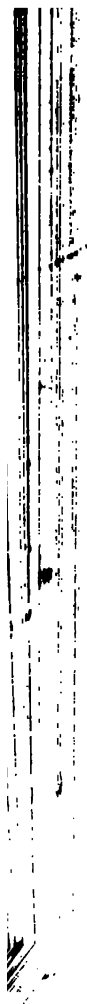
CUBE



GUIRASS



CUPOLA



## COM

(41)

## COM

na'ce, *v. a.* to reduce to general  
 o make notes  
 na'ce, *a.* ordinary, common  
 a, s. the common people; the lower  
 f parliament; food on equal pay  
 wealth, s. a republic, the public  
 ion, s. a tumult, a disturbance  
 e, s. a French electoral district  
 e, *v. a.* to converse, to impart  
 ible, *a.* easy of access  
 iont, s. one who receives the sa-  
 t of the Lord's Supper  
 icate, *v. a.* to impart, to reveal;  
 ve the Lord's Supper  
 ca'tion, s. the act of imparting or  
 ring; common boundary or inlet;  
 nce, conversation  
 ictive, *a.* free, ready to impart  
 ion, s. taking the Lord's Supper;  
 ip, union, intercourse  
 ity, s. the commonwealth, the  
 istic, a common possession  
 ble, *a.* that may be exchanged  
 'tion, s. change of one thing for  
 , alteration, atonement  
 s, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off  
 , s. a contract, mutual agreement  
 , s. firm, close, solid, exact  
 ness, s. firmness, density  
 s, s. a system of many parts united  
 on, s. partner, associate, mate  
 , s. a number of persons assem-  
 bled; a corporation; body of  
 nts; small body of foot soldiers  
 , *v. a.* to accompany, associate with  
 ble, *a.* of equal regard or value  
 tive, *a.* estimated by comparison  
 tively, *adv.* in a state of comparison  
 , *v. a.* to liken or examine one  
 r another, to estimate  
 , s. comparison, similitude  
 ion, s. the act of comparing, a  
 tive estimate, simile in writing  
 s, *a.* to divide, arrange  
 ment, Compartment, s. division  
 ure, *adv.*  
 'tion, s. the act of partitioning  
 , *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain  
 , s. a circle, space, limits, power  
 voice; an instrument whereby  
 s steer  
 s, s. an instrument for dividing,  
 ng, or drawing circles  
 on, s. commiseration, feeling  
 onate, *a.* merciful, tender  
 onately, *adv.* tenderly, mercifully  
 ity, s. consistency, suitableness  
 le, *a.* consistent with  
 ot, s. one of the same country  
 s. an equal, companion, colleague  
 s, *v. a.* to be equal with; match  
 s, *a.* to oblige, to constrain  
 ion, s. the style of address  
 ions, s. short, brief, summary  
 um, Compend, s. an abridgment  
 ute, Compend, s. *v. a.* to make  
 ; recompense; counterbalance  
 'tion, s. recompense, amends  
 story, *a.* that compensates  
 ice, Comptency, s. sufficiency  
 st, *a.* fit, adequate  
 v, to strive for  
 ion, s. a contest, rivalry

Compet'itor, s. a rival, an opponent  
 Compila'tion, s. a collection, an assemblage  
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect from authors  
 Compiler, s. one who compiles  
 Complac'ency, s. pleasure, joy, civility  
 Complac'ent, *a.* civil, affable, kind  
 Complai'n, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform  
 Complai'nant, s. a plaintiff in a lawsuit  
 Complai'nt, s. accusation or impeachment;  
 lamentation; disease  
 Compla'san'ce, s. civility, kind behaviour  
 Compla'san't, *a.* civil, obliging, polite  
 Complai'nate, Complai'ne, *v. a.* to smooth  
 Com'plement, s. the full number  
 Complemen'tal, *a.* filling up, completing  
 Comple'te, *a.* perfect, full, finished  
 Comple'te, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish  
 Comple'tion, s. accomplishment, fulfilling  
 Com'plex, s. compounded of many points  
 Complex'ion, s. the colour of the face, *adv.*  
 Complex'ly, *adv.* intricately, obscurely  
 Compli'ance, s. submission, yielding  
 Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil  
 Com'plicate, *a.* of many parts  
 Com'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to join  
 Complica'tion, s. a mixture of many things  
 Com'pliment, s. act of civility—*v. a.* to flatter  
 Compliment'ary, *a.* expressive of respect  
 Com'plise, s. evening service, vespers  
 Com'plot, s. a conspiracy, combination  
 Complot', *v. a.* to plot, conspire, to join in  
 Complot'er, s. a conspirator  
 Comply', *v. a.* to yield or submit; agree  
 Compo'nent, *a.* constituting, forming  
 Com'port, *v.* to bear; endure; behave  
 Com'port, Compo'rment, s. behaviour  
 Compo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit  
 Compo'se, *v. a.* to quiet, put together  
 Compo'sed, *part.* *a.* calm, sedate, serious  
 Compo'ser, s. an author, a writer  
 Compo'site, *a.* the last of the five orders of  
 columns, *arch.*  
 Compo'sition, s. a mixture; agreement or  
 accommodation; written work; discharg-  
 ing a debt by paying part  
 Compos'itor, s. one who arranges the let-  
 ters for printing  
 Com'post, Compos'ture, s. manure, dung  
 Compo'st, *v. a.* to manure; enrich earth  
 Compo'sure, s. order, form; tranquillity  
 Compo'tation, s. a drinking match  
 Compo'nd, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to  
 come to terms with a debtor  
 Com'pound, s. a mass of ingredients  
 Compo'u'nder, s. one who brings to terms  
 Comprehen'd, *v. a.* to include; conceive  
 Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible  
 Comprehen'sion, s. knowledge, capacity  
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* having the power to  
 understand, capacious, full, significant  
 Compress', *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace  
 Com'press, s. a bolster of linen rags  
 Compress'ible, *a.* yielding to pressure  
 Compre'sion, *a.* bringing parts near  
 Compress'ive, *a.* having a tendency to com-  
 press  
 Compress'ure, s. pressure against  
 Comprin't, *v. a.* to print another's copy  
 Comprisal, s. the comprising or compre-  
 hending of things  
 Comprise', *v. a.* to contain to include  
 Comprob'ation, s. a full proof, attestation  
 Com'promise, s. a compact or bargain—*v. a.*  
 to settle a dispute by mutual concessions



## CON

(42)

## CON

Comput, *a.* account, computation  
 Computrol, *v. a.* to control, to oppose  
 Comptroler, *a.* a supervisor, a director  
 Compulsively, *ad.* by constraint  
 Compulsory, *a.* compelling, forcing  
 Compulsion, *a.* act of compelling, force  
 Compulsive, Compulsory, *a.* forcing  
 Compunction, *a.* repentance, remorse  
 Comptrol, *a.* vouching for another  
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered  
 Computant, *a.* one who computes  
 Computation, *a.* a calculation, an estimate  
 Computate, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon  
 Computed, *part.* calculated, estimated  
 Comrade, *a.* a companion, an associate  
 Con, *v. a.* to study, to think  
 Concun'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault  
 Concastenate, *v. a.* to link together  
 Concensation, *a.* a regular series of links  
 Conca've, *a.* hollow in the inside  
 Conca'vity, *a.* the inside cavity, hollowness  
 of a round body [the other raised  
 Conca'vo-con'ves, *a.* one side hollow and  
 Conca'v, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover  
 Concealable, *a.* which may be concealed  
 Concealment, *a.* act of hiding, shelter  
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit; grant; yield  
 Conce't, *a.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride  
 Conce't, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, suppose  
 Conce'ted, *part.* a. opinative, affected  
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived  
 Conco'ye, *v. a.* to become pregnant, to  
 think, to understand, to comprehend  
 Conco'yer, *a.* one who comprehends  
 Conco't, *a.* harmony, consistency  
 Conco'trate, *v. a.* to drive into narrower  
 compass, contrary to dilate or expand  
 Conco'tre, *v. a.* to bring to one point  
 Conco'tric, *a.* having one common centre  
 Conco'tual, *a.* harmonious  
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable  
 Conception, *a.* the act of conceiving in the  
 womb; a notion, idea, sentiment  
 Conco't, *v. a.* to affect; interest; belong to  
 Conco't, *a.* an affair, business, care  
 Conco'ting, *prep.* relating to or about  
 Conco'tment, *a.* a concern, business, care  
 Conco't, *v. a.* to contrive; settle privately  
 Conco't, *a.* music in several parts, harmony  
 Conco'sion, *a.* a thing yielded, a grant  
 Conco'sive, *a.* implying concession  
 Conch, *a.* a shell, name of a fish  
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, win  
 Conciliation, *a.* the act of reconciling  
 Conciliator, *a.* a peacemaker, a friend  
 Conchology, *a.* the science of shells  
 Conco'se, *a.* brief, short, contracted  
 Conco'seness, *a.* shortness, brevity, force  
 Conco'sion, *a.* a cutting off, excision  
 Conco'sitation, *a.* a stirring up, disturbance  
 Con'clave, *a.* an assembly of cardinals  
 Conco'de, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine  
 Conco'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing  
 Conco'sion, *a.* the close, end, consequence  
 Conco'sive, *a.* decisive, convincing  
 Conco'sulate, *v. a.* to conglutinate together  
 Conco't, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach  
 Conco'tion, *a.* digestion in the stomach  
 Conco'tive, *a.* digesting by the stomach  
 Conco'titance, *a.* a subsisting together  
 Conco'titant, *a.* accompanying, joined to  
 Conco'titant, *a.* a companion, attendant  
 Con'cord, *a.* agreement, harmony, union

Conco'dance, *a.* an index to the sc  
 Conco'dant, *a.* agreeing, suitable,  
 Conco'date, *a.* a compact, a convey  
 Conco'porate, *v. a.* to unite in one  
 Conco'course, *a.* a great number of  
 assembled together, a meeting  
 Conco'ste, *v. a.* to create along wi  
 Conco'te, *v. a.* to form into one mu  
 Conco'te, *a.* composed of different  
 or dissimilar principles  
 Conco'tion, *a.* a union of parts, a u  
 Conco'bune, *a.* a woman kept by a  
 Conco'placence, *a.* vicious desire, se  
 Conco'r, *v. n.* to agree in one opin  
 Conco'rrence, *a.* union, help, joint  
 Conco'rent, *a.* acting in conjunct  
 Conco'rently, *ad.* in concert  
 Conco'sion, *a.* act of shaking, agit  
 Condem'n, *v. a.* to pass sentence on  
 Condem'nation, *a.* a penal sentence  
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing a conden  
 Condem'nate, *v. a.* to make thick or  
 Condensation, *a.* the act of thick  
 Condensative, *a.* having the power  
 densating  
 Condense, *v. a.* to grow thick or  
 Condense, *a.* a vessel to condense  
 Condensify, *a.* being condensed  
 Conco'ders, *a.* those who direct herra  
 Conco'descend, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, b  
 Conco'descending, *a.* courteous  
 Conco'descension, *a.* submission, cour  
 Conco'dign, *a.* deserved, merited, sui  
 Conco'dignity, *a.* merit, desert  
 Conco'diment, *a.* seasoning, sauce, ze  
 Conco'dite, *v. a.* to season; preserve  
 Condition, *a.* quality, temper, dia  
 circumstances, rank, stipulation  
 Conditional, *a.* by way of stipulat  
 Conditionary, *a.* stipulated, agree  
 Condo'le, *v. a.* to lament, mourn  
 Condo'lement, *a.* grief, mutual dist  
 Condo'len, *v. a.* to grieve for another  
 Condo'nation, *a.* a pardoning, a fo  
 Condo'ce, *v. a.* to help; promote;  
 Condo'nible, *a.* having the power  
 ducting, promoting, or accelera  
 Condo'nive, *a.* promoting, helping  
 Condo'ct, *a.* behaviour, economy  
 Condo'ct, *v. a.* to guide, manage, o  
 Condo'ctor, *a.* a leader, director, o  
 Condo'uit, *a.* a water pipe, a canal,  
 Conco, *a.* a solid in form of a sugar  
 Conco'ulate, *v. a.* to converse, to  
 Confabulation, *a.* easy conversati  
 Confamil'iar, *a.* closely connected  
 Confec'tion, *a.* a sweetmeat, a mix  
 Confec'tioner, *a.* one who makes sw  
 Confed'eracy, *a.* a league, an enga  
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to unite, to cou  
 Confed'erate, *a.* an ally, an accom  
 Confederation, *a.* close alliance, u  
 Confer, *v. a.* to discourse with,  
 Confe'rence, *a.* a discourse, a par  
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, ow  
 Confess'ary, *a.* one who makes a c  
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, indis  
 Confes'sion, *a.* profession, acknow  
 Confes'sor, *a.* one who hears confe  
 Confes'sional, *a.* a place for confe  
 Confidant, *a.* confidential, a person  
 with a secret, a bosom friend  
 Confid'e, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely u

CATCH NOT AT THE SHADOW, AND LOSE THE SUBST

CON

( 43 )

CON

ice, *a.* assurance, boldness, trust  
*it, a.* positive, daring, impudent  
*'tial, a.* trusty, faithful  
*'tion, a.* the form of various parts  
*to each other*  
*v, a.* to fashion, put into form  
*ie, a.* that may be limited  
*a.* limit, border, boundary  
*to border upon, bound, immure*  
*ment, a.* restraint, imprisonment  
*v, a.* to settle; establish; fix;  
*strengthen; administer the rite*  
*rnation*  
*able, a.* capable of being proved  
*'tion, a.* proof, convincing testi-  
*church rite by which baptized*  
*are confirmed in the faith*  
*stive, a.* having power to confirm  
*te, a.* to seize on private property  
*tion, a.* the act of seizing private  
*y when forfeited by crime*  
*tory, a.* consigning to forfeiture  
*s, a.* a mixture of sweetmeats  
*t, a.* to fix down, to fasten down  
*ant, a.* burning together  
*'tion, a.* a general fire or burning  
*in, the blowing many instru-*  
*together; a melting of metal*  
*v, a.* to fight; contest; strive  
*a.* a contest, struggle, agony  
*ice, a.* a multitude of people; a  
*n or union of several streams*  
*it, a.* running into one channel  
*a.* a joining of currents, a crowd  
*t, v, a.* to comply with; yield; suit  
*able, a.* agreeable, suitable  
*'tion, a.* a proper disposition  
*relating to each other*  
*ist, a.* one who complies with the  
*the established church*  
*ity, a.* compliance with, similitude  
*'tion, a.* the act of strengthening  
*d, v, a.* to mix; perplex; disturb  
*dedly, ad.* hatefully, shamefully  
*der, a.* who destroys or perplexes  
*'nity, a.* a religious brotherhood  
*t, v, a.* to face; oppose; compare  
*ed, part.* brought face to face  
*v, a.* to confound, perplex, mix  
*n, a.* disorder, hurry, astonishment  
*ble, a.* which may be disproved  
*it, a.* one who undertakes to con-  
*tion*  
*a.* a disproof, act of confuting  
*v, a.* to disprove, convict, baffle  
*Conger, a.* a bow, act of reverence  
*v, a.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff  
*ble, a.* that which may be frozen  
*sent, a.* mass formed by frost  
*d, a.* of the same nature  
*al, a.* of the same birth  
*s, a.* a mass of small bodies  
*v, a.* to heap or lay up, to amass  
*on, a.* a collection of humours  
*ste, v, a.* to turn into ice, &c.  
*ste, v, a.* to gather into a ball  
*'tion, a.* a round hard body  
*late, v, a.* to gather together into  
*round mass*  
*strate, v, a.* to make round, to  
*gather into one mass*  
*'tion, a.* a collection, mixture  
*'tion, a.* the uniting of bodies

Con'gou, *a.* a finer sort of bohea tea  
 Congrat'ant, *a.* rejoicing in participation  
 Congrat'ulate, *v, a.* to wish joy to, to com-  
 pliment on his happy event  
 Congratula'tion, *a.* a wishing of joy  
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy  
 Congree', *v, a.* to agree; join; accord  
 Congree't, *v, a.* to salute mutually  
 Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, close  
 Congrega'tion, *a.* a collection, an assembly  
 Congrega'tionalism, *a.* independent church  
 government  
 Con'gress, *a.* a meeting, assembly; combat  
 Congre'ssive, *a.* meeting, encountering  
 Congru'e, *v, a.* to agree, suit, conform  
 Con'gruence, *a.* agreement, fitness  
 Con'gruent, *a.* agreeing, suitable  
 Congru'ity, *a.* fitness, consistency  
 Con'gruous, *a.* fit, suitable, agreeable  
 Con'ic, Con'ical, *a.* like a cone  
 Con'ics, *a.* the doctrine of conic sections  
 Conif'erous, *a.* bearing cones  
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture  
 Conjec'ture, *a.* a guess, supposition, idea  
 Conject'ure, *v, a.* to guess, to suppose  
 Conjoin', *v, a.* to connect; league; unite  
 Conjoin'ed, *part.* united, connected, near  
 Conjoin'tly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly  
 Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage  
 Con'jugate, *a.* derived from one original  
 Con'jugate, *v, a.* to join, to unite; to vary  
*a verb according to its tenses*  
 Conjuga'tion, *a.* a couple, pair; the form  
 of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage  
 Conjun'ct, *a.* connected, united, conjoined  
 Conjun'ction, *a.* a union; meeting together;  
*part of speech*  
 Conjun'ctive, *a.* closely united, joined to-  
 gether; the mood of a verb  
 Conjun'cture, *a.* critical time, connexion  
 Conjura'tion, *a.* a plot; enchantment  
 Conju're, *v, a.* to enjoin solemnly; conspire  
 Con'jure, *v, a.* to practise enchantments  
 Conju'red, *part.* bound by an oath  
 Con'jurer, *a.* an enchanter, a fortune teller  
 Conju'rement, *a.* a serious injunction  
 Conna'tence, *a.* community of birth  
 Conna'tis, *a.* born with another  
 Conna'tural, *a.* suitable to nature, like  
 Conna'turalize, *v, a.* to connect by nature  
 Conna'turally, *ad.* by nature, originally  
 Conne'ct, *v, a.* to join, to unite, to fasten  
 Connected, *part.* joined together, united  
 Connex', *v, a.* to unite together, to join  
 Connex'ion, *a.* a union, a relation  
 Conn'vance, *a.* the winking at a fault  
 Conn'ive, *v, a.* to wink at a fault  
 Connois'seur, *a.* a critic, a judge of leathers  
 Connu'bial, *a.* relating to marriage  
 Connutrit'ious, *a.* nourished together  
 Co'noid, *a.* a figure like a cone  
 Conoid'al, *a.* nearly conical  
 Con'quer, *v, a.* to overcome, to subdue  
 Con'querable, *a.* possible to be overcome  
 Con'queror, *a.* one who overcomes, a victor  
 Con'quest, *a.* victory, a thing gained  
 Consanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related  
 Consanguin'ity, *a.* relationship by blood  
 Con'science, *a.* the faculty by which we  
 judge of our own actions; veracity, rea-  
 son, reasonableness  
 Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact  
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper

## CON

## ( 44 )

## CON

Con'scious, *a.* fully persuaded, privy to  
 Con'sciously, *adv.* with inward persuasion  
 Con'sciousness, *a.* perception, internal sense  
   of our guilt or innocence  
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled  
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred  
 Con'secra'tion, *s.* the act of making sacred  
 Con'secra'tious, *a.* following of course  
 Con'sec'rary, *s.* a corollary, a deduction  
 Con'sec'u'tion, *s.* a train of consequences  
 Con'sec'u'tive, *a.* following in order, sequent  
 Con'sen'mate, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds  
 Con'sen'sion, Con'sen't, *s.* concord  
 Con'sen't, *v. a.* to be of one mind; agree  
 Con'sen'taneous, *a.* agreeable to, accordant  
 Con'sen'tient, *a.* uniting in opinion  
 Con'sequence, *s.* an effect; importance  
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally  
 Con'seque'n'tial, *a.* conclusive, important  
 Con'seque'ntly, *adv.* of or by consequence,  
   therefore, necessarily, inevitably  
 Con'ser'tion, *s.* junction, adaptation  
 Con'ser'vancy, *s.* courts held to preserve the  
   fishery in the river Thames  
 Con'serva'tion, *s.* the act of preserving  
 Con'ser'vative, *a.* able to preserve  
 Con'servatory, *s.* a place where any thing  
   is kept, a greenhouse  
 Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit  
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit  
 Con'ser'ver, *s.* one who lays up or preserves  
 Con'sid'er, *v. a.* to examine; regard; doubt  
 Con'sid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great  
 Con'sid'erably, *adv.* importantly, very much  
 Con'sid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent  
 Con'sid'erately, *adv.* calmly, prudently  
 Con'sidera'tion, *s.* regard, notice, serious  
   thought, prudence, compensation  
 Con'sid'ra'tive, *v. a.* to make over to another  
 Con'signe'r, *s.* an agent  
 Con'sign'ment, *s.* the act of consigning  
 Con'sim'il'ity, *s.* a common likeness  
 Con'sist, *v. a.* to subsist, to be made of  
 Con'sistence, Con'sist'ency, *s.* natural state  
   of bodies, agreement, substance, form  
 Con'sist'ent, *a.* conformable, firm  
 Con'sist'ently, *adv.* agreeably, properly  
 Con'sisto'rial, *a.* relating to a consistory  
 Con'sistory, *s.* a spiritual court  
 Con'soci'ate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally  
 Con'soci'ate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement  
 Con'soci's, *s.* consolidated societies  
 Con'sol'able, *a.* that which admits comfort  
 Con'sola'tion, *s.* alleviation of misery  
 Con'sol'atory, *a.* tending to give comfort  
 Con'sole, *v. a.* to cheer; revive; comfort  
 Con'soler, *s.* one who gives comfort  
 Con'solida'te, *v. a.* to harden, to combine  
 Con'solida'tion, *s.* uniting in a solid mass  
 Con'sols, *s.* a sort of transferable stocks  
 Con'sonance, *s.* accord of sound, consist-  
   ency, agreement, friendship, concord  
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit  
 Con'sonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself  
 Con'sonantly, *adv.* in a consistent manner  
 Con'sort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion  
 Con'sort, *v. a.* to associate with, to marry  
 Con'spici'uity, *s.* brightness, clearness  
 Con'spic'u'ous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent  
 Con'spici'uously, *adv.* remarkably, eminently  
 Con'spici'uousness, *s.* elation, renown  
 Con'spir'acy, *s.* plot, lawless combination  
 Con'spir'ator, Con'spir'er, *s.* a plotter

Con'spire, *v. a.* to plot, to agree, consort  
 Con'stable, *s.* a common peace officer  
 Con'stab'ulary, *a.* consisting of constables  
 Con'stancy, *s.* firmness, continuance  
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed  
 Con'stantly, *adv.* certainly, invariably  
 Con'stella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars  
 Con'sterna'tion, *s.* a fear, astonishment  
 Con'stipate, *v. a.* to crowd, stop, thicken  
 Con'stipa'tion, *s.* act of crowding together  
 Con'stit'u'ent, *a.* essential, composing  
 Con'stit'u'ent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector  
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, set up  
 Constitu'tion, *s.* a frame of body or mind;  
   law of a country, form of government  
 Constitu'tional, *a.* legal, according to the  
   established government; radical  
 Constitu'tionalist, *s.* an adherent to a con-  
   stitution  
 Con'stitutive, *a.* essential, able to enact  
 Constrai'n, *v. a.* to compel; force; press  
 Constrai'nable, *a.* liable to constraint  
 Constrai'nt, *s.* a compulsion, confinement  
 Constric't, *v.* to draw together  
 Constric'tion, *s.* a contraction, force  
 Constrin'ge, *v. a.* to compress, to bind  
 Constrin'gent, *a.* of a binding quality  
 Construc't, *v. a.* to build; form; compile  
 Construc'tion, *s.* act of building, fabrication;  
   meaning, interpretation; the syntax  
 Construc'tive, *a.* capable of construction  
 Construc'ture, *s.* a pile, building, edifice  
 Con'strus, *v. a.* to explain, to translate  
 Con'stuprate, *v. a.* to violate, to debauch  
 Con'substan'tial, *a.* of the same substance  
 Con'substan'tial'ity, *s.* existence of more  
   than one body in the same substance  
 Con'substan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one  
   common substance or nature  
 Con'substantia'tion, *s.* union of the body of  
   our Saviour with the bread and wine  
 Con'sul, *s.* the principal Roman magis-  
   trate; an officer to superintend the trade  
   of his nation abroad  
 Con'sular, *a.* belonging to a consul  
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of consul  
 Con'sult, *v. a.* to ask advice; debate, plan  
 Consulta'tion, *s.* the act of consulting  
 Con'sum'able, *a.* capable of destruction  
 Con'sume, *v. a.* to waste, destroy, spend  
 Con'sumed, *part.* destroyed, wasted away  
 Con'sumer, *s.* one who destroys, etc.  
 Con'sum'mate, *v. a.* to complete; perfect  
 Con'sum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect  
 Con'summa'tion, *s.* completion, perfection  
 Con'sump'tion, *s.* act of consuming; disease  
 Con'sump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting  
 Con'tab'ulate, *s.* a floor with boards  
 Con'tact, *s.* a touch, juncture, close union  
 Con'tac'tion, *s.* the act of touching  
 Con'ta'gion, *s.* a pestilence, an infection  
 Con'ta'gious, *a.* infectious, catching  
 Con'tain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain  
 Con'tain'able, *a.* possible to be contained  
 Con'tain'mate, *v. a.* to defile, to corrupt  
 Con'tain'mate, *a.* polluted, defiled  
 Con'tamina'tion, *s.* defilement, fault  
 Con'tem'n, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect  
 Con'tem'per, Con'tem'perate, *v. a.* to mode-  
   rate or temper by mixture  
 Con'tem'perament, *s.* degree of a quality  
 Con'tempera'tion, *s.* the act of tempering,  
   a proportionate mixture of parts.

CON

(45)

CON

a. u. s. a. to muse, meditate,  
lon, s. meditation, thought  
ive, a. studious, thoughtful  
or, s. one employed in study  
ry, s. one who lives at the  
with another  
ry, Contempora'neous, a. liv-  
same time, born in the same  
se, v. a. to make contemporary  
scorn, hate, vileness  
ly, a. deserving scorn, base  
ly, act. meanly, vilely, basely  
us, a. scornful, proud, insolent  
a. s. to strive with, to contest  
s. a combatant, a champion  
satisfied, easy, willing  
moderate happiness, satisfac-  
-v. a. to please, to gratify  
us, s. a state of satisfaction  
part. satisfied, not repining  
s. a strife, debate, contest, zeal  
a. quarrelsome, perverse  
a. dissatisfied, uneasy  
s. s. gratification, satisfaction  
the heads of a book, an in-  
is contained in; amount  
ble, a. capable of the same  
us, a. bordering upon (bounds  
dispute, debate, quarrel  
a. to dispute, wrangle; vie with  
a. disputable, uncertain  
to weave together  
series of a discourse—a. united  
s. an interviewing or joining  
f a discourse, the system  
a. actual contact  
a. meeting so as to touch  
or Con'tinency, s. chastity,  
moderation, forbearance  
s. land not disjoined by the  
her lands  
i. chaste, abstemious  
a. respecting a continent  
a. accidental, uncertain  
s. chance, proportion of troops  
i. incessant, uninterrupted  
adv. without pausing, ever  
i. s. permanence, abode  
a. continual, uninterrupted  
a. s. a constant succession  
a. s. to remain in the same  
ll; persevere; last; prolong  
i. uninterrupted connexion  
i. to twist; writhe; torture  
s. a twist, a strain, a flexure  
he outline of a figure  
stin proposition used in com-  
high significa against  
a. unlawful, forbidden  
s. bargain, an agreement  
a. s. to shorten; alliance;  
argain; shrink up  
a. capable of contraction  
a. able to contract itself  
s. an abbreviation, the act of  
or abridging  
i. one who makes bargains  
i. a. to oppose, verbally; deny  
s. an opposer, a denier  
u. s. opposition, inconsistency  
v. s. inconsistent with

Contradistin'ct, a. distinguished by oppo-  
site qualities  
Contradistin'ction, s. a distinction by op-  
posite qualities  
Contradistin'ctive a. marking contradis-  
tinction  
Contra'to, s. the counter-tenor  
Contra'rious, s. inconsistent, cross  
Con'traries, s. propositions that oppose  
Con'trariety, s. opposition, inconsistency  
Con'trarily, adv. in a different manner  
Con'trariwise, adv. on the contrary  
Con'trary, a. opposite, adverse  
Con'trast, s. an opposition of figures  
Contras't, s. a. to place in opposition  
Contra'sted, part. set in opposition to  
Contra'val'ation, s. s. fortification thrown  
up to prevent sallies from a garrison  
Contra've'ne, v. a. to oppose, to hinder  
Contra've'n'tion, s. opposition, obstruction  
Contrib'utory, a. paying tribute to the  
same sovereign  
Contrib'ute, v. a. s. to give, to bear a part  
Contrib'utive, a. tending to promote  
Contrib'u'tion, s. the act of contributing; a  
military exaction, a levy  
Contrib'utor, s. one who shares in giving  
Con'trite, a. truly penitent, very sorrowful  
Con'trit'ion, s. act of grinding; penitence  
Con'tr'ivance, s. a scheme, a plot, an art  
Con'tri've, v. a. to plan, invent, project  
Con'tri'ver, s. an inventor, a schemer  
Con'tro'l, s. power, authority, restraint  
Con'tro'l, v. a. to govern, restrain, confute  
Con'tro'lable, a. subject to control  
Con'tro'lier, s. one who has power to control  
Con'tro'liership, s. office of a controller  
Con'tro'lnment, s. restraint, opposition  
Con'tro've'rsial, a. relating to disputes  
Con'tro've'rsialist, s. a disputant  
Con'tro've'ry, s. a dispute, quarrel, enmity  
Con'tro've'r't, v. a. to debate, dispute, deny  
Con'tro've'r'tible, a. disputable, dubious  
Con'tro've'rtist, s. a disputant, a reasoner  
Con'tuma'cious, a. obstinate, perverse  
Con'tuma'ciousness, or Con'tumacy, s. ob-  
stinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility  
Con'tume'l'ious, a. reproachful, rude, brutal  
Con'tumely, s. rudeness, contemptuousness  
Con'tu'se, v. a. to bruise, to beat together  
Con'tu'sion, s. a bruise, act of bruising  
Con'vales'cence, s. a renewal of health  
Con'vales'cent, a. recovering  
Con've'nable, a. consistent with, fit  
Con've'ne, v. a. s. to call together, to assemble  
Con've'ner, s. one who calls together  
Con've'nience, s. fitness, propriety, ease  
Con've'nient, a. fit, suitable, well adapted  
Con've'niently, adv. commodiously, fitly  
Con've'nt, s. a religious house, a nunnery  
Con've'n'ticle, s. an assembly for worship, a  
secret assembly, a meeting house  
Con've'n'ticler, s. one who belongs to or fre-  
quents a meeting house or conventicle  
Con've'n'tion, s. an assembly; a contract or  
agreement for a limited time  
Con've'n'tional, a. stipulated, done by con-  
tract  
[agreed to]  
Con've'n'tionalism, s. anything tacitly  
Con've'n'tual, a. belonging to a convent  
Con've'nt'ce, v. s. to tend to one point [able  
Con've'n'sable, a. fit for conversation, soci-  
Con've'n'sant, a. acquainted with, skilled in  
Con've'n'sation, s. familiar discourse, chat

COO

( 46 )

COR

**Conversatio**, *n.* a meeting of company for the purpose of conversation  
**Conversational**, *a.* talkative  
**Con'verse**, *s.* discoursing in a familiar way, acquaintance, familiarity  
**Conver'se**, *v. a.* to discourse; cohabit with  
**Con'verse**, *a.* contrary, directly opposite  
**Conver'sely**, *adv.* by change of order or place  
**Conver'sion**, *s.* change from one state into another; transmutation; change from one religion to another  
**Con'vert**, *v. a.* one who changes his opinion  
**Convert**, *v. a.* to change, appropriate  
**Conver'ter**, *s.* one who makes converts  
**Convertible**, *a.* susceptible of change  
**Con'vex**, *a.* rising circularly, as the outside of a globe; opposite to concave  
**Convex**, *a.* a convex or spherical body  
**Convex'ity**, *s.* a spherical form, rotundity  
**Convey**, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over  
**Convey'ance**, *s.* act of removing any thing; a deed or writing by which property is transferred; juggling artifice  
**Convey'ancer**, *s.* a lawyer who draws up conveyances  
**Convey'or**, *s.* one who carries or transmits  
**Convey'ancing**, *s.* the act of drawing deeds  
**Convict**, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to detect  
**Convict**, *s.* one convicted or detected  
**Conviction**, *s.* detection of guilt, full proof  
**Convictive**, *a.* tending to convince  
**Convinc'e**, *v. a.* to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs, to prove  
**Convincible**, *a.* capable of conviction  
**Convincingly**, *adv.* without room to doubt  
**Conviv'e**, *v. a.* to entertain; feast; revel  
**Convivial**, *a.* social, gay, festive, pleasing  
**Conun'drum**, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest  
**Con'vocate**, *v. a.* to summon together  
**Convoca'tion**, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly  
**Convoc'e**, *v. a.* to summon together  
**Convol've**, *v. a.* to roll together, turn  
**Convolut'ed**, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted  
**Convolut'ion**, *s.* a rolling together  
**Convoy**, *v. a.* to accompany for defence  
**Con'voy**, *s.* an attendance for defence  
**Convul'sive**, *a.* producing convulsion  
**Convul'se**, *v. a.* to give a violent motion  
**Convul'sion**, *s.* an involuntary and irregular contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.  
**Con'y**, *s.* a rabbit  
**Coo**, *v. a.* to cry as a dove or pigeon  
**Cook**, *s.* one who dresses victuals, &c.  
**Cook**, *v. a.* to dress or prepare victuals  
**Cook'ery**, *s.* the art of dressing victuals  
**Cool**, *v. a.* to make or grow cool, to quiet  
**Cool**, *a.* somewhat cold; not fond  
**Cool'er**, *s.* a brewing vessel used to cool beer in; what cools the body  
**Cool'ly**, *adv.* with composure  
**Cool'ness**, *s.* freedom from passion, indifference, want of affection; gentle cold  
**Coomb**, *s.* soot, dust, grease for wheels  
**Coomb**, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels  
**Coop**, *s.* a wooden poultry cage, a barrel  
**Coop**, *v. a.* to shut up, cage, confine  
**Coop'rage**, *s.* a co-oper's workshop  
**Coop'er**, *s.* a maker of barrels, &c.  
**Coop'rate**, *v. a.* to labour with  
**Coopera'tion**, *s.* the act of contributing or concurring to the same end  
**Cooperative**, *a.* working together  
**Coor'dinate**, *a.* holding the same rank

**Coot**, *s.* a black waterfowl  
**Cop**, *s.* the head, the top of any thing  
**Cop'pal**, *s.* a gum-resin used for varnish  
**Copar'century**, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance  
**Copar'tment**, *s.* a division, compartment  
**Copar'tner**, *s.* a joint partner in business  
**Copar'tnership**, *s.* the having an equal share  
**Cope**, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch  
**Cope**, *v. a.* to contend with; strive; oppose  
**Cop'eman**, *s.* a chapman  
**Cop'er'nican**, *a.* relating to the astronomical system of Copernicus  
**Cop'estimate**, *s.* a companion, friend  
**Cop'ier**, *s.* a copyist, a who copies or imitates  
**Cop'ing**, *s.* the covering of a wall  
**Cop'ious**, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full  
**Cop'plant**, *v. a.* to plant together at one time  
**Cop'pled**, *a.* rising to a point  
**Cop'pel**, *s.* an instrument used to purify gold and silver, *chym*  
**Cop'per**, *s.* a metal; a large boiler  
**Cop'peras**, *s.* a sort of mineral, vitriol  
**Cop'per-plate**, *s.* an impression from an engraving on copper; the plate on which any thing is engraved  
**Cop'persmith**, *s.* one who works in copper  
**Cop'pery**, *s.* tasting of or mixed with copper  
**Cop'plee**, *s.* a wood of low trees  
**Cop'ula**, *s.* a bond, or tie  
**Cop'ulate**, *v. a.* to mix, unite, conjoin  
**Copula'tion**, *s.* the congress of the sexes  
**Cop'ulative**, *a.* joining or mixing together  
**Cop'y**, *s.* a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture  
**Cop'y**, *v. a.* to transcribe, to imitate  
**Cop'y-book**, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate  
**Cop'yhold**, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll  
**Cop'yholder**, *s.* one possessed of a copyhold  
**Cop'yright**, *s.* the sole right to print a book  
**Coquet**, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt  
**Coquet'ry**, *s.* deceit in love, affectation  
**Coquet'ous**, *a.* a gay airy woman, who endeavours to gain admirers  
**Cor'al**, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament  
**Cor'aline**, *a.* consisting of coral  
**Coran't**, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance  
**Corb**, *s.* a basket used in coaleries  
**Cor'ban**, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms  
**Cord**, *s.* a rope; sinew; measure of wood  
**Cord**, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords  
**Cord'age**, *s.* a quantity of ropes for a ship  
**Cor'dial**, *s.* a comforting draught  
**Cor'dial**, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty  
**Cor'diality**, *s.* sincerity, affection, esteem  
**Cor'dially**, *adv.* sincerely, heartily, truly  
**Cor'don**, *s.* a line of military posts  
**Cor'dwainer**, *s.* a shoemaker  
**Corduroy**, *s.* a thick cotton stuff  
**Core**, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing  
**Coria'ceous**, *a.* of or like leather  
**Corian'der**, *s.* a plant, a hot seed  
**Cor'inth**, *s.* the fruit usually called currant  
**Cork**, *s.* a tree resembling the flex; its bark; the stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop up  
**Cor'kscrow**, *s.* a screw to draw corks with  
**Cor'morant**, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton  
**Corn**, *s.* a grain; weeds which grow in sars; an excrescence on the foot.

## COR

(47)

## COV

o salt, to granulate  
 ier, a. a retailer of corn  
 he horny membrane of the eye  
 s. a precious stone  
 s. horny, resembling horn  
 an angle; a secret or remote  
 s. extremity, or utmost limit  
 s. having angles or corners  
 a musical instrument; he who  
 standard of a troop of horse  
 the commission of a cornet  
 one who plays on a cornet  
 the uppermost ornament of a  
 minaret, the top of a column  
 a small horn  
 s. a horned, having horns  
 s. a. the horn of plenty  
 ard, like horn  
 the inner covering of the flower  
 s. an inference, surplus  
 s. with flowers like a crown  
 a chaplet, a garland—a. relating  
 of the head  
 a. relating to a crown  
 s. act of crowning  
 a civil officer, who, with a jury  
 into casual or violent deaths  
 a crown worn by nobility  
 the lowest officer of infantry  
 Cor'poral, a. bodily, material  
 st. s. one who denies spiritual  
 s.  
 a. united in a body  
 n. s. a body politic, authorized  
 in law any thing within the  
 of their charter  
 body of soldiers, a regiment  
 dead body, a carcass, a corpse  
 s. a bulkiness, fleshiness  
 a. fleshy, bulky, gross  
 s. a small body, an atom  
 r. a. relating to atoms  
 m. s. a union of rays  
 a. to punish, chastise, amend  
 finished with exactness  
 s. punishment, amendment  
 a. able to correct, good  
 s. accurately, exactly, neatly  
 s. accuracy, exactness, nicety  
 s. a chief magistrate in Spain  
 s. what has an opposite relation  
 s. having a reciprocal relation  
 s. reproof, chiding, rebuke  
 s. s. to suit, fit, agree, keep up  
 ce with another by letters  
 ence, s. intercourse, friendship,  
 t, interchange of civilities  
 lent, a. suitable, answerable  
 lent, s. one who holds corre-  
 s. with another by letter  
 a. punishable, corrective  
 s. a passage round a house  
 it, a. strengthening, confirming  
 e, s. a. to confirm, to establish  
 ion, s. the act of strengthening  
 ive, a. having the power of con-  
 establishing  
 a. to eat away by degrees  
 a. which may be corroded  
 a. that which may be consumed  
 trium  
 t. the act of eating away  
 corroding hot medicine

Corro'sive, a. able to corrode or eat away  
 Corro'siveness, s. the quality of corroding  
 Cor'rugate, s. a. to wrinkle or purse up  
 Corrup't, a. vicious, debauched, rotten  
 Corrup't, s. a. to infect; defile; bribe  
 Corrup'ter, s. one who corrupts or taints  
 Corrup'tible, a. that may be corrupted  
 Corrup'tion, s. wickedness; matter or pus  
 Corrup'tive, a. able to taint or corrupt  
 Corrup'tness, s. badness of morals, putridity  
 Cor'sair, s. a pirate, a sea plunderer  
 Cor'se, s. a dead body, a carcass  
 Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, s. a light armour for  
 the fore part of the body  
 Cor'set, s. a bodice for ladies  
 Cor'tege, s. a train of attendants  
 Cor'tex, s. bark, cover  
 Cor'tical, a. barky, belonging to the rind  
 Cor'vet, Cor'vet'o, s. the curvet, a frolic  
 Cor'vet'te, s. any vessel of war under 26 guns  
 Cornu'scant, a. flashing, glittering, bright  
 Cornu'scation, s. a quick vibration of light  
 Co'sey, a. snug, comfortable  
 Cosmet'ic, s. a wash to improve the skin  
 Cos'mical, a. rising or setting with the sun;  
 relating to the world  
 Cosmog'ony, s. birth or creation of the world  
 Cosmog'rapher, s. one who writes a descrip-  
 tion of the world  
 Cosmograph'ical, a. relating to cosmography  
 Cosmog'raphy, s. the science of the general  
 system of the world  
 Cosmopol'itan, a. world-wide  
 Cost, s. price, charge, loss, luxury  
 Cost, s. s. to be bought for, had at a price  
 Cos'tal, a. relating to the ribs  
 Cos'tume, s. style, mode of dress  
 Cos'tive, a. bound in the body, restraining  
 Cos'tless, a. costing nothing  
 Cos'tliness, s. expensiveness, sumptuousness  
 Cos'tly, a. expensive; of great price  
 Cot, Cot'tage, s. a hut, a small house  
 Cotem'porary. See Contemporary [time  
 Cotem'poraneous, a. living at the same  
 Cot'erie, s. an assembly, club, society  
 Cot'ton, s. a light French dance  
 Cot'quean, s. a man who busies himself  
 with women's affairs  
 Cot'tager, Cot'ter, Cot'tier, s. one who lives  
 in a cot or cottage  
 Cot'ton, s. a plant; the down of the cotton  
 tree; cloth or stuff made of cotton  
 Cotyle'don, s. a seed lobe  
 Couch, s. s. to lie down, to hide, to fix  
 Couch, s. a seat of repose; a layer  
 Cou'chant, a. squatting, lying down  
 Cou'cher, s. he that depresses cataracts  
 Cove, s. a small creek or bay; a shelter  
 Cov'enant, s. a bargain, contract, deed  
 Cov'enant, s. s. to bargain, contract, agree  
 Cov'enantee, s. a party to a covenant  
 Cov'enanter, s. one who takes a covenant  
 Cov'enous, a. treacherous, fraudulent  
 Cov'er, s. s. to overspread; conceal; hide  
 Cov'er, s. concealment, screen, pretence  
 Cov'ercle, s. a lid or cover  
 Cov'ering, s. dress; anything that covers  
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, s. the upper covering  
 of a bed, the quilt or counterpane  
 Cov'ert, s. a thicket, a hiding place  
 Cov'ert, a. sheltered, secret; state of a  
 woman sheltered by marriage  
 Cov'et, s. s. to desire earnestly; long for

COU

( 48 )

CRA

Cov'etousness, *a.* desire of gain  
Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy  
Cov'ey, *s.* a brood of birds; a number of birds together; a hatch, *s.* company  
Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs  
Cov'ie, *s.* a deceitful agreement; a collusion  
Cou'ter, *s.* the sharp iron of a plough  
Cou'neil, *s.* an assembly for consultation  
Cou'neel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader  
Cou'neel, *s.* to give advice; to direct  
Cou'neellor, *s.* one who gives advice  
Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title  
Count, *s.* to number, to cast up, to tell  
Cou'tenance, *s.* frown of the face; air; look; patronage; superficial appearance  
Cou'tenance, *s.* to patronise; support  
Cou'nter, *s.* base money; a shop table  
Cou'nter, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way  
Counteract, *v.* to act contrary to; hinder  
Counterbalance, *v.* to act against with an opposite weight  
Cou'nterbalance, *s.* an opposite weight  
Counterbuff, *v.* to repel, to strike back  
Cou'nterchange, *s.* a mutual exchange  
Cou'ntercharm, *s.* a charm to take away the force of another charm  
Cou'ntercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof  
Counterfevidence, *s.* opposite evidence  
Cou'nterfeit, *ad.* forged, fictitious, deceitful  
Cou'nterfeit, *v.* to forge, to imitate  
Countermand, *v.* to revoke an order  
Cou'ntermarch, *s.* a march backward  
Cou'ntermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy  
Countermince, *v.* to defeat secretly  
Cou'ntermotion, *s.* a contrary motion  
Cou'nterpain, *s.* upper covering of a bed  
Cou'nterpart, *s.* a correspondent part  
Cou'nterplea, *s.* a replication in law  
Counterplea'd, *v.* to contradict, to deny  
Cou'nterplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice; plot against plot  
Cou'nterpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares  
Cou'nterpoise, *s.* equivalence of weight  
Counterpoise, *v.* to counterbalance  
Counterproof, *s.* a correspondent scheme  
Cou'nterscarp, *s.* outside slope of the ditch of Counters'ca, *v.* to undersign (a fortress)  
Cou'ntersink, *v.* to sink to a level surface  
Counterstep, *s.* a middle part of music  
Counterstrike, *s.* a contrary tide  
Cou'nterturn, *s.* the height of a play  
Cou'nterval, *v.* to be equivalent to; have equal force or value—*s.* an equal weight  
Cou'nterview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast  
Counterwork, *v.* to counteract  
Cou'ntess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl  
Cou'ntless, *s.* innumerable, infinite  
Cou'ntried, *s.* rustic, rude  
Cou'ntry, *s.* a tract of land; a region; one's native soil; rural parts; not cities  
Cou'ntry, *s.* rustic, rural; unpollite  
Countrydan'ce, *s.* a well known dance  
Cou'ntryman, *s.* a rustic; one born in the same country; a husbandman  
Cou'nty, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count  
Cou'nty, *s.* relating to a county or shire  
Coup-de-grace, *s.* a finishing stroke  
Coup-de-main, *s.* a sudden enterprise  
Coup-d'oeil, *s.* a sudden glance of the eye  
Coup'et, *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper  
Coup'le, *s.* a pair, a brace, man and wife  
Coup'le, *s.* to join together; to marry

Comp'et, *s.* two verses; a pair  
Cour'age, *s.* bravery, activity, valour  
Cour'ageous, *s.* brave, daring, noble  
Couran't, *s.* a sprightly dance, *etc.*  
Cour'ier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste  
Course, *s.* a race; career; race-ground; track in which a ship sails; order of succession; service of meat; method of life; natural bent  
Course, *v.* to hunt; pursue; rove about  
Cour'ser, *s.* a racehorse, a horseracer  
Cour'sing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds  
Court, *s.* residence of a prince; narrow street; jurisdiction seat of justice  
Court, *v.* to make love to, to solicit  
Cour'teous, *s.* elegant of manners, kind  
Courtesan, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman  
Court'ney, *s.* civility, complaisance, favour; the reverence made by women  
Court'ier, *s.* one who attends a court  
Court'like, *ad.* polite, well bred, obliging  
Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance  
Court-martial, *s.* a court to try crimes in naval and military services  
Court'y, *s.* polite, flattering, elegant  
Court'yship, *s.* making love to a woman  
Cous'ins, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers or sisters  
Cow, *s.* female of the bull—*v.* to depress  
Cow'ard, *s.* he who wants courage  
Cow'ardice, *s.* fear, pusillanimity  
Cow'ardize, *v.* to render timorous  
Cow'ardly, *s.* fearful, timorous, mean  
Cow'er, *v.* to sink by bending the knees  
Cow'herd, *s.* one who tends or keeps cows  
Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a water vessel  
Cow'pox, *s.* the vaccine disease  
Cow'slip, *s.* a small early yellow flower  
Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's topping; a fop  
Coxcom'ical, *ad.* conceited, foppish, pert  
Coy, *s.* modest, decent, reserved  
Coy'ish, *s.* rather shy, modest, chaste  
Coy'ness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty  
Cox'en, *v.* to defraud, impose upon  
Cox'enage, *s.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick  
Cozily, *ad.* snugly, comfortably  
Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple; peevish person  
Crab'bed, *s.* peevish, difficult, morose  
Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; a crack; a split  
Crack, *v.* to break into chinks; split  
Crack'brained, *s.* crazy, whimsical  
Crack'er, *s.* a kind of squib, a boaster  
Crack'le, *v.* to make slight cracks  
Crack'ling, *s.* noise made by slight cracks  
Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake  
Crack'le, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are rocked; case for a broken bone; frame of wood for launching a ship  
Crack, *s.* cunning; trade; small ships  
Crack'y, *ad.* cunningly, artfully  
Craftiness, *s.* cunning, fraud, deceit  
Craftsman, *s.* artificer; mechanic  
Crafty, *s.* cunning, artful, deceitful  
Crag, *s.* a steep rock; nape of the neck  
Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *s.* rough, rugged  
Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness  
Cram, *v.* to stuff; to eat greedily  
Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme  
Cramp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs; restriction; a bent piece of iron

ORE

( 49 )

CRO

a. to confine; hinder; bind  
difficult, hard, troublesome  
t. a. the torpedo  
r. a. a small kind of acid fruit  
a. to crush in the mouth  
bird; machine; crooked pipe  
a. the skull  
end of an iron axis; a conceit  
wealthy, lusty, deep loaded  
s. a. a. to run into angles; to  
to unequal surfaces  
a. full of or having chinks  
a. chink; a crevice  
thin stuff for mourning  
s. a. sickness by intemperance  
t. a. sick with drunkenness  
to break, to bruise, to crush  
loud mixed noise  
s. a. grossness, thickness, heav-  
it, s. the thick part of blood  
hamper to pack earthenware in  
a vent or aperture of a volcano  
an ornament for the neck  
to ask earnestly; to long for  
a conquered cock; a coward  
v. a. to crush with the teeth  
a crop or stomach of birds  
Cray fish, s. the river lobster  
to creep; move slowly; fawn  
a. a paste; a pencil; a picture  
to break, to crack the brain  
s. weakness, feebleness of body  
broken, feeble, weak; maddish  
to make a harsh noise  
he only best part of milk  
ed, a. pale, wan, cowardly  
t. full of cream; luscious, rich  
a. mark made by doubling any  
a. to mark by folding  
a. to cause; produce; form  
s. act of creating; the universe  
a. having the power to create  
the Being that gives existence  
s. a being created; word of con-  
tenderness; dependant; animal  
an; general term for man  
a. belief, credit, reputation  
s. articles of faith or belief  
s. easy of belief; having credit  
is, s. letters of recommendation  
r. Cred'itableness, s. a claim to cre-  
thinness of belief; probability  
s. worthy of credit; likely  
belief, honour; trust reposed  
a. to believe, trust, confide in  
t. a. reputable, estimable  
r. ad. reputably, without disgrace  
one who trusts, or gives credit  
s. easiness of belief  
a. apt to believe, unsuspecting  
confession of faith, a belief  
small bay, a nook  
to move slowly; fawn, bend  
a. plant; an iron instrument  
t. a. the act of burning  
oyster basket  
t. an oily antiseptic liquid  
s. native of the West Indies de-  
from European ancestors  
s. a. a low crackling noise  
o. a. twilight; faint dim light  
ous, s. glimmering, dim  
s. an increasing moon

Cres'cent, Cres'cive, a. increasing, growing  
Cress, s. the name of a water herb  
Crest'et, s. a light on a beacon, light-house  
Crest, s. a plume of feathers on a helmet;  
ornament of the helmet in heraldry;  
pride, spirit, fire  
Cres'ted, a. adorned with a plume or crest  
Cres'tfallen, a. dejected, low, cowed  
Cres'tless, a. without armour; mean, poor  
Creta'ceous, a. chalky, having chalk  
Crev'ice, s. a crack, a cleft; a fish  
Crew, s. a ship's company; mean assembly  
Crew'el, s. a ball of worsted yarn  
Crib, s. a manger, a stall; a cottage  
Crib, v. a. to steal privately; to shut up  
Crib'bage, s. the name of a game at cards  
Crib'ble, s. a sieve for cleansing corn  
Crib'ration, s. the act of sifting  
Crick, s. noise of a hinge; stiffness of neck  
Crick'et, s. an insect; a game with bats  
and balls; a stool  
Cri'er, s. one who cries goods for sale  
Crime, s. an offence, wickedness, sin  
Crimeless, a. innocent, free from guilt  
Crim'inal, Crim'inous, a. faulty  
Crim'inal, s. a person accused, a felon  
Criminal'ity, s. a criminal action or case  
Crim'inate, s. a. to accuse; charge with  
crime  
Crimina'tion, s. an accusation, a censure  
Crim'inatory, a. tending to accuse  
Crim'inous, a. wicked, iniquitous, guilty  
Crim'osin, s. See Crimson  
Crimp, a. brittle, friable, crisp  
Crim'ple, a. a. to contract, to corrugate  
Crim'son, s. a very deep red colour  
Crim'cum, s. a whimsy, a cramp  
Cringe, s. servile civility, mean reverence  
Cringe, v. a. to bow, flatter, contract  
Cring'erous, Cri'nose, a. hairy  
Crink, Crin'kle, s. a wrinkle; winding fold  
Crin'kle, v. a. n. to run in wrinkles  
Crip'ple, s. a lame person—s. a. make lame  
Cri'sis, s. a critical time or turn  
Crisp, v. a. to curl, to twist, to indent  
Crisp, Cris'py, a. curled, brittle, winding  
Crispa'tion, s. the act or state of curling  
Cris'pness, Cris'pitude, s. crispy state  
Crite'rian, s. a standard whereby to judge  
of goodness or badness  
Crit'ic, s. one skilled in criticism  
Crit'ical, a. judicious, accurate, nice  
Crit'icise, v. a. to censure; judge; blame  
Crit'icism, s. censure; the art of judging  
Crit'ique, s. art of criticism; a criticism  
Croak, s. cry of a frog, raven, or crow  
Cro'aceous, a. yellow, like saffron  
Cro'cus, s. a. early spring flower; saffron  
Crook, s. an earthen pot or vessel  
Crook'ery, s. all kinds of earthen ware  
Crook'edile, s. a large voracious amphibious  
animal, resembling a lizard  
Croft, s. a small home field enclosed  
Crown, s. an old ewe, an old woman  
Cro'ny, s. intimate acquaintance; friend  
Crook, s. a hooked stick, a sheep-hook  
Crook, v. a. to bend, to pervert  
Crook'ed, a. bent, curved, untoward  
Crop, s. harvest, produce; bird's claw  
Crop, v. a. to lop; cut short; mow; reap  
Cro'quet, s. an outdoor game  
Cro'zier, s. the pastoral staff used by the  
bishops in the church of Rome

ONCEALING FAULTS IS BUT ADDING TO THEM.



## CRY

(50)

## CUR

Crow's-foot, *a small cross; a head cloth*  
 Cross, *a one straight body laid at right angles over another; misfortune, vexation*  
 Cross, *a. athwart, oblique; peevish*  
 Cross, *v. a. to lay athwart; pass over; cancel, sign with the cross; vex*  
 Cross', *s. a. attendant's bill in chancery*  
 Cross-bow, *a. a weapon for shooting*  
 Cross-examine, *v. a. to examine witnesses by putting to them unexpected questions*  
 Cross-grained, *a. troublesome ill-natured*  
 Crossness, *a. perverseness, peevishness*  
 Crotch, *a. a hook; the fork of a tree*  
 Crotchet, *s. a note in music, equal to half a minim; a mark in printing, thus []; a fancy, whim*  
 Crouch, *v. a. to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe*  
 Croup, *s. a kind of asthma or catarrh, to which children are subject [dinner*  
 Croupier, *s. an assistant chairman at a*  
 Crow, *s. a bird; iron lever—v. a. to make a noise like a cock; boast, vapour*  
 Crow-bar, *s. an iron bar lever*  
 Crowd, *s. confused multitude; populace*  
 Crowd, *v. a. a. to press close, to swarm*  
 Crown, *s. a diadem worn on the heads of sovereigns, the top of the head; a silver coin; regal power; a garland*  
 Crown, *v. a. to invest with a crown; to adorn, to complete, to finish*  
 Crown-glass, *s. finest sort of window glass*  
 Cru'al, *a. transverse, running across*  
 Cru'elate, *v. a. to torture, to torment*  
 Cru'ible, *s. a pot for melting metals*  
 Cru'icla, *s. a representation of our Saviour on the cross*  
 Crucifix'ion, *s. nailing to the cross*  
 Cru'cify, *v. a. to nail or fasten to a cross*  
 Crude, *s. raw, harsh unripe, undigested*  
 Cru'deness, Cru'dity, *s. indigestion*  
 Crude'ly, *ad. in a hasty manner*  
 Cru'el, *a. hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce*  
 Cru'elty, *s. inhumanity, barbarity*  
 Cru'et, *s. a small vial for vinegar or oil*  
 Cruise, *v. a. to sail in quest of an enemy*  
 Cruiser, *s. a ship in quest of an enemy; one that roves in search of plunder*  
 Crumb, *s. the soft part of bread; a small piece or fragment of bread*  
 Crum'ble, *v. a. to break or fall into pieces*  
 Crum'my, *a. soft, full of crumbs, plump*  
 Crum'pet, *s. a soft spongy cake*  
 Crum'ple, *v. a. to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder*  
 Crum'pling, *s. a small degenerate apple*  
 Crum'ple, *v. to chew or mangle*  
 Crum'per, *s. a leather to keep a saddle right*  
 Cru'ral, *a. belonging to the leg*  
 Cru'sade, Cru'sade, *s. an expedition against infidels; a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.*  
 Cru'set, *s. a goldsmith's melting pot*  
 Crush, *v. a. to squeeze, to bruise, to rain*  
 Crush, *s. a falling down, a collision*  
 Crust, *s. any shell or external coat; outward part of bread; case of a pie*  
 Crusta'ceous, *a. shelly, with joints*  
 Crusta'cology, *s. the science which teaches the nature, &c. of crustaceous animals, or such as are covered with a shell*  
 Crus'ty, *a. morose, snappish, surly*  
 Crutech, *s. a support used by cripples*  
 Cry, *v. a. a. to call; weep, exclaim, proclaim*  
 Cry, *s. a weeping, shrieking*  
 Cryp'tic, Cryp'tical, *a. secret, hidden*

Cryptog'raphy, *s. art of writing in signs*  
 Cry'stal, *s. a mineral, transparent stone*  
 Cry'stalline, *a. transparent, clear, bright*  
 Cry'stallize, *v. a. to form salts into small transparent bodies; to congeal*  
 Cub, *s. the young of a beast, generally of a bear or fox—v. a. to bring forth*  
 Cubation, *s. a lying down*  
 Cu'bature, *s. the solid contents of a body*  
 Cube, *s. a square solid body; a die*  
 Cu'bic, Cu'bical, *a. formed like a cube*  
 Cu'bit, *s. a measure of eighteen inches*  
 Cu'bital, *a. containing a cubit's length*  
 Cuck'ing-stool, *s. an engine to punish solids*  
 Cuck'old, *s. the husband of an adulteress*  
 Cuck'old, *v. a. to commit adultery*  
 Cuck'oldy, *a. poor, mean, despicable*  
 Cuc'koo, *s. a bird; a word of contempt*  
 Cu'cumber, *s. a plant, and its fruit*  
 Cud, *s. food deposited in the first stomach of an animal for rumination*  
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *s. a clown, stupid doit*  
 Cud'dle, *v. a. to lie close, to hug*  
 Cud'gel, *s. a fighting stick—v. a. to beat or fight with sticks*  
 Cue, *s. the end of a thing; hint*  
 Cuff, *s. a blow, box; part of a sleeve*  
 Cu'raas, *s. a breastplate*  
 Cu'raasie'r, *s. a soldier in armour*  
 Cu'sine, *s. a kitchen; cookery*  
 Cu'linary, *a. relating to the kitchen*  
 Cu'lender, *s. a draining vessel. See Co-*  
 Cu'ly, *s. a man deceived [lander*  
 Culm, *s. a kind of small coal*  
 Cu'minate, *v. a. to be in the meridian*  
 Cul'pable, *a. criminal, blameable*  
 Cul'prit, *s. a man legally arraigned*  
 Cul'tivable, *a. capable of cultivation*  
 Cul'tivate, *v. a. to till, manure, improve*  
 Cultiva'tion, *s. the act of improving soils*  
 Cul'ture, *s. act of cultivation, improvement, melioration—v. a. to till, to manure*  
 Cul'ver, *s. a pigeon, a wood pigeon*  
 Cul'verin, *s. a species of ordnance*  
 Cum'ber, *v. a. to embarrass, to entangle*  
 Cum'bersome, Cum'bersome, *s. burdensome*  
 Cum'brance, *s. encumbrance; hindrance*  
 Cum'ulate, *v. a. to heap or pile up; amass*  
 Cum'ulative, *a. aggregated; augmenting*  
 Cum'neated, *a. formed like a wedge*  
 Cun'ning, *a. skillful, artful, crafty, subtle*  
 Cun'ningness, *s. artifice, slyness*  
 Cup, *s. a drinking vessel, part of a flower*  
 Cup, *v. a. to draw blood by scarification*  
 Cup'bearer, *s. an officer of the household*  
 Cup'board, *s. a place where victuals are put*  
 Cu'pid, *s. mythical god of love*  
 Cupid'ity, *s. unlawful sensual desire*  
 Cu'pola, *s. a dome, an arched roof*  
 Cur, *s. a dog; a snappish or mean man*  
 Cu'rabile, *a. that may be remedied*  
 Cu'racy, *s. the employment of a curate*  
 Cu'rate, *s. a parish priest*  
 Cu'rative, *a. tending to heal*  
 Curb, *v. a. to restrain; check; bridle*  
 Curb, *s. part of a bridle; restraint*  
 Curi, *s. the coagulation of milk*  
 Curi, Cu'rdie, *v. a. to coagulate, congeal*  
 Cure, *s. a remedy, restorative; act of heal-*  
 Cure, *ing; beneficence of a curate*  
 Cure, *v. a. to restore to health; to salt*  
 Cu'red, *part. healed, restored, preserved*  
 Cu'reless, *a. having no remedy, incurable*

CYL

(51)

DAN

ht o'clock bell; a fireplate  
squisitiveness; a rarity  
e who is fond of collecting  
ious articles  
suisitive, rare, accurate  
et of hair; a wave  
rn into ringlets; to twist  
ind of water and land fowl  
e. an avaricious fellow, a  
r; a niggard; a griper  
; name of a tree and fruit  
circulation, general recep-  
established as, and passing  
ent money of the realm  
ulatory, general, popular  
unning stream  
chaise of two wheels drawn  
a  
cessor of tanned leather  
arcelone, brutal, sour  
dress leather; to beat (ables  
sture of highly seasoned eat-  
an iron comb for horses  
wish; vexation, torment  
wish evil to; to afflict  
who utters curses  
slerk in chancery  
r'sory, a. hasty, careless  
hastily, without care  
shridged, short  
o cut off, cut short, abridge  
bed or window furniture;  
-a. enclose with curtains  
yard; courtyard  
onging to a chariot  
crookedness, bent form  
bend; crook—a. crooked  
ap, a bound, a frolic  
o leap, prance, frisk  
consisting of crooked lines  
oft seat for a chair  
ra of the moon; a point  
nding in a point; pointed  
s to sharpen, to point  
weet food made of milk, &c.  
elating to guardianship  
prisonment, security, care  
salutary practice, fashion,  
s on exports and imports  
common, general  
ne who buys any thing  
s, a house where duties are  
ports and exports  
ad, habitually  
ve, hew, shape, divide  
ound made by an edged  
(picture; fashion, shape  
relating to the skin  
in skin; the scarf skin  
elonging to the skin  
oad cutting sword  
who makes knives, &c.  
e made by cutlers  
ust sailing vessel, one who  
murderer, an assassin (ents  
iece cut off, a branch  
; a foul-mouthed fellow  
de; periodical space of time  
gure of the circular kind  
y'clopede, a. a body or circle

ing swan  
our round body a roller

Cylin'drical, a. resembling a cylinder  
Cymar', a. a slight covering; a scarf  
Cym'bal, s. a musical instrument  
Cyn'ic, s. follower of Diogenes; snarler  
Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, a. satirical, churlish  
Cy'nosure, s. the north polar star  
Cy'press, s. tree; emblem of mourning  
Cyp'rian, s. a woman of pleasure  
Cyt', s. a bag containing morbid matter  
Czar, s. title of the emperor of Russia  
Czar'na, s. title of the empress of Russia  
Czar'owitz, s. the title of the eldest son of the  
czar and czarina

D.

D, s. fourth letter of the alphabet; a note  
in music  
Dab, v. a. to strike gently; to moisten—a  
dab fish; gentle blow; an artist  
Dab'ble, v. a. to meddle; to play in water  
Dab'bler, s. a superficial meddler in sci-  
ences, &c.; one that plays in water  
Dab'chick, s. a water fowl; a chicken  
Dace, s. a river fish resembling a roach  
Dac'tyl, s. a poetical foot, consisting of one  
long syllable and two short ones  
Dad, Dad'dy, s. the child's way of express-  
ing father  
Dæ'dal, Dæda'lian, a. cunning, intricate  
Dæ'dodil, s. a root of narcissus genus  
Dag'ger, s. a short sword, a poniard  
Dac'tle, v. a. to trail in the mire or water  
Daguerreotype, s. photographic picture  
Dail'y, a. and ad. happening every day  
Dail'tly, ad. delicately, deliciously [often  
Dail'ty, a. delicate, nice—a. delicacy  
Dail'ry, s. a milk farm; a house where milk  
is manufactured into food  
Dail'ymaid, s. the woman servant who  
manages the dairy  
Dais, s. a raised floor at end of dining-hall  
Dail'y, s. a small common spring flower  
Dai'ker, s. a dicker, the number of ten  
Dale, s. a vale, a space between two hills  
Dal'liance, s. mutual caresses, love, delay  
Dail'ier, s. one who fondles; a trifler  
Dail'y, v. n. to trifle, fondle, delay, amuse  
Dam, s. a mother of brutes; a mole or bank  
to stop water; a floodgate  
Dam, v. a. to shut up; confine; obstruct  
Dam'age, s. mischief, loss, retribution  
Dam'age, v. a. to injure; hurt; impair  
Dam'ageable, a. that which may be hurt  
Dam'ask, s. linen or silk woven into regu-  
lar figures—v. a. to weave in flowers  
Dam'askin, s. a sabre  
Dame, s. an old title of honour for women  
mistress of a family; women in general  
Damn, v. a. to curse; doom to torment in a  
future state; censure, condemn  
Dam'nable, a. most wicked; destructive  
Danna'tion, s. exclusion from Divine mercy  
eternal condemnation  
Dain'ed, part. a. cursed, detestable  
Dam'natory, a. deserving judgment  
Damp, a. moist, wet, foggy; dejected  
Damp, s. fog, moisture; dejection  
Damp, v. a. to moisten; wet; dispirit  
Dam'el, s. a young maid, a country lass  
Dam'son, Dam'ascene, s. a black plum  
Dance, v. n. to move in measure—a. a. ex-  
tension of one or more in concert

THINE OWN WORK, AND KNOW THYSELF.

## DEA

## ( 52 )

## DEC

- Dea'ding, *a.* motion of the feet to music  
 Dea'dle/lea, *s.* the name of a plant  
 Dea'dler, *s.* dandruff; anger  
 Dea'dle, *v. a.* to feedle, to play  
 Dea'druff, *s.* scurf, &c., on the head  
 Dea'dy, *s.* coccomb; fop  
 Dea'nger, *s.* risk, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger  
 Dea'ngerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe  
 Dea'ngerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe  
 Dea'gle, *v. a. n.* to hang loose, to follow  
 Dea'gler, *s.* one who hangs about women  
 Dea'nish, *a.* relating to the Dames  
 Dea'ny, *a.* very damp, humid, wet  
 Dea'y, *v.* to drop into water  
 Dea'pper, *a.* little and active, neat, tight  
 Dea'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a little person  
 Dea'pie, *a.* of different colours, streaked  
 Dare, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy  
 Da'ring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless  
 Dark, *a.* wanting light, blind, not plain  
 Dar'ken, *v. a.* to make dark; cloud; perplex  
 Dar'kish, *a.* approaching to dark  
 Dar'kness, *s.* absence of light; weakness  
 Dar'ksome, *a.* gloomy, not luminous  
 Dar'ling, *s.* a favourite—*a.* dear, beloved  
 Darn, or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes  
 Dar'nel, *s.* a common field weed  
 Darn'er, *s.* one who mends by darning  
 Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand  
 Dar'ter, *s.* one who throws a dart  
 Dash, *v. a. a.* to strike against; mingle;  
     cross or blot out; confound; bespatter  
 Dash, *s.* mark in writing, thus —; a blow  
 Dash'ing, *a.* hasty, inconsiderate  
 Dash'ard, *s.* a poltroon, a coward  
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, base, timorous  
 Da'ta, *s.* truths admitted  
 Date, *v. a.* to note the precise time  
 Date, *s.* the time at which any event hap-  
     pened, or a letter is written; a fruit  
 Da'teless, *a.* without a fixed term or date  
 Da'tive, *a.* the case that signifies the person  
     to whom any thing is given, *gram.*  
 Daub, *v. a.* to smear; paint coarsely;  
     fatten  
 Daub'er, *s.* a coarse low painter  
 Daub'ghter, *s.* a female offspring, a woman  
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, intimidate  
 Daun'ted, *part.* dispirited, frightened  
 Dauntless, *a.* fearless, bold, not dejected  
 Dauphin, *s.* the heir apparent to the crown  
     of France  
 Daw, *s.* the name of a bird, the jackdaw  
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open  
 Dawn, *s.* the break of day, beginning  
 Day, *s.* the time between the sun's rising  
     and setting, called the artificial day;  
     from noon to noon is termed the natural  
     day; light, sunshine  
 Day'book, *s.* a tradesman's journal  
 Day'break, *s.* first coming of day, dawn  
 Day'dream, *s.* a vision to the waking senses  
 Day'light, *s.* the light of the day  
 Day'star, *s.* the morning star; Venus  
 Das'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light  
 Das'zling, *a.* striking with splendour  
 Dea'con, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy  
 Dea'conry, *s.* dignity or office of a deacon  
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, spiritless, dull  
 Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken; make tasteless  
 Dead'ty, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel  
 Dead'y, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably  
 Dead'ness, *s.* frigidity, want of warmth  
 Dead'water, *s.* the water that  
     a ship's stern  
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of  
 Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, to  
 Deaf'ness, *s.* want of the power  
 Deal, *s.* part, quantity; fir wo  
 Deal, *v. a.* to distribute, to  
 Dealba'tion, *s.* the art of bleac  
 Dea'ler, *s.* one who deals card  
 Dea'ling, *s.* practice, intercom  
 Death, *pt.* used, handled, given  
 Deam'olatory, *a.* removing f  
 Deam, *s.* the second dignitary  
 Dea'nery, *s.* the office or hous  
 Dea'r, *a.* beloved; valuable, z  
 Dea'rly, *ad.* with fondness; a  
 Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barr  
 Dear'ness, *s.* state of being d  
 Death, *s.* extinction of life, m  
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpe  
 Death'like, *a.* resembling deat  
 Death'watch, *s.* a small insect  
     tickling noise, superstitious  
     be an omen of death  
 De-bac'le, *s.* bursting forth of  
 Debar', *v. a.* to exclude, precl  
 Debar'k, *v. a.* to leave the ship  
 Deba'se, *v. a.* to degrade, adul  
 Deba'sement, *s.* debasing or d  
 Deba'te, *s.* a dispute, a contes  
 Deba'te, *v. n.* to deliberate; d  
 Debauch, *s.* excess, luxury, d  
 Debauch'ch, *v. a.* to corrupt; vi  
 Debauch'ch, *s.* a rake, a drunk  
 Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, int  
 Debel', Debel'late, *v. a.* to con  
 Deben'ture, *s.* a writ, or writte  
     by which a debt is claimed  
 Deb'ility, *s.* weakness  
 Debit'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, to  
 Debit'ity, *s.* weakness, languor  
 Debit't, *v. a.* to charge as debt  
 Debe'nair, *a.* elegant, well-  
 Debt, *s.* that which a man owe  
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted to, oblig  
 Debt'or, *s.* one that owes not  
 Deca'de, *s.* the sum or numbe  
 Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten eq  
 Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten comma  
 Decam'p, *v. n.* to shift a camp  
 Decar't, *v. a.* to pour off gent  
 Decan'ter, *s.* a glass vessel for  
 Decap'itate, *v. a.* to behead; i  
 Decay, *s.* a decline, a falling  
 Decay, *v. n.* to decline, cons  
 Decea'se, *s.* departure from li  
 Decea'se, *v. n.* to die; depart  
 Decea'sed, *part.* departed from  
 Dece'it, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice  
 Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fr  
 Decei've, *v. a.* to delude, to in  
 Decei'ver, *s.* one who deceive  
 Decem'ber, *s.* the last month  
 Decem'virate, *s.* a government  
 De'cency, *s.* propriety, modes  
 Dece'nial, *a.* of or containing  
 De'cent, *a.* becoming, suitable  
 De'cently, *ad.* in a proper wa  
 Decep'tible, *a.* that may be d  
 Decep'tion, *s.* a cheat, a begui  
 Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive,  
 Deceit, *v.* to pass a decrea  
 Deceita'tion, *s.* a contention

DED

(53)

DEF

Dechar'm, v. a. to counteract a charm  
Decid'e, v. a. to determine, conclude  
Decid'edly, ad. positively, fully  
Decid'er, a. one who determines quarrels  
Decid'uous, a. falling off, not perennial  
Dec'im'al, a. numbered by tens  
Decima'tion, a. a selection of every tenth  
Decip'her, v. a. to explain, unravel  
Decis'ion, a. termination of a difference  
Decis'ive, a. terminating, final, positive  
Decis'ively, ad. conclusively, positively  
Deck, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to cover  
Deck, s. floor of a ship, pile of cards  
Decla'm, v. a. to harangue, to speak to  
the passions, to rhetoricate  
Decla'mer, s. one who declaims  
Declama'tion, s. a discourse addressed to  
the passions, an harangue  
Declam'atory, a. relating to declamation  
Decla'rable, a. capable of proof; real  
Declara'tion, s. an affirmation, publication  
Decla'rative, a. explanatory, proclaiming  
Decla'ratory, a. affirmative, expressive  
Decla're, v. a. to make known, proclaim  
Decla'red, part. affirmed, made known  
Declen'sion, s. declination, descent; varia-  
tion of nouns; corruption of morals  
Decl'n'able, a. capable of being declined  
Declina'tion, s. descent; act of bending  
Declina'tor, a. an instrument of dialling  
Decl'ine, v. s. v. a. to lean; bend; decay;  
shun; refuse; vary words  
Decl'ine, a. decay; a tendency to worse  
Decliv'ity, s. a gradual descent  
Deco'ct, v. a. to boil; digest; strengthen  
Deco'ction, s. a preparation by boiling  
Deco'ture, s. what is drawn by decoction  
Deco'ulate, v. a. to behead  
Decolla'tion, s. the act of beheading  
Decom'p'nd, v. a. to decompose  
Decom'p'nd, v. a. to form of things already  
compounded; to separate compounds  
Deco'rate, v. a. to adorn, to embellish  
Deco'ration, s. an ornament, added beauty  
Deco'rous, a. decent, suitable, becoming  
Deco'rtate, v. a. to divest of bark; peel  
w'rum, s. decency, order, seemliness  
De'coy, v. a. to allure; ensnare; entrap  
De'coy, s. a place to catch wild fowl in  
De'coy, s. a duck that lures others  
Dec're, v. a. to grow less, be diminished  
Dec're, s. a growing less, a decay  
Dec're, v. a. to appoint, order, sentence  
w'rum, s. an edict, law, determination  
p'nt, a. wasted and worn by age  
pita'tion, s. a crackling noise  
De'cise, s. the last stage of old age  
Dec're, s. a growing less, decreasing  
Dec're, s. appertaining to a decree  
Dec're, s. a book of decrees or edicts  
Dec're, s. judicial, final, critical  
Dec're, s. to censure; clamour against  
Dec're, s. the act of lying down  
Dec're, s. lying on the ground; love  
Dec're, s. tenfold; repeated ten times  
Dec're, s. a commander of ten men  
Dec're, s. the act of running down  
Dec're, s. the act of shortening  
Dec're, s. to intersect at acute angles  
Dec're, v. a. to disgrace; reproach  
Dec're, s. a loss or shedding of teeth  
Dec're, v. a. to devote to; to inscribe  
Dec're, part. consecrated, inscribed

Dedica'tion, s. consecration; complement-  
ary address at the beginning of a book  
Ded'ic'ion, a. yielding up any thing  
Ded'olent, a. feeling no compunction  
Dedu'ce, v. a. to gather or infer from  
Dedu'cement, s. the thing deduced  
Dedu'cible, a. which may be inferred  
Deduc'e, v. a. to subtract, to separate  
Deduc'tion, s. an abatement, an inference  
Deduc'tive, s. that which may be inferred  
Deed, s. an action, exploit, fact, writing  
Dee'dless, a. inactive, indolent, sluggish  
Deem, v. a. to judge; to conclude; to think  
Deep, a. far to the bottom; sagacious  
Deep, s. the sea; most solemn or still part  
Dee'ply, ad. to a great depth; sorrowfully  
Deer, s. a forest animal hunted for venison  
Defa'ce, v. a. to destroy; raise; disgrace  
Defa'cement, s. injury, destruction  
Defal'lance, s. failure, miscarriage  
Defal'tate, v. a. to cut or lop off; abridge  
Defalca'tion, s. a diminution, a cutting off  
Defama'tion, s. slander, reproach  
Defam'atory, a. calumnious, scandalizing  
Defa'me v. a. to censure falsely, to libel  
Defa'm'er, s. one who slanders  
Defau't, s. an omission, defect, failure  
Defau'ter, s. one who fails in payment  
Defes'ance, s. act of annulling; defeat  
Defes'sible, a. which may be annulled  
Defes't, v. a. to overthrow, frustrate  
Defes't, s. an overthrow, a deprivation  
Defes'ted, part. routed, disappointed  
Defes'ture, s. alteration of countenance  
Defecate, v. a. to cleanse, brighten  
Defeca'tion, s. purification  
Defec't, s. a fault, a blemish  
Defec'tible, a. imperfect, deficient  
Defec'tion, s. failure, apostasy, revolt  
Defec'tive, a. full of defects; imperfect  
Defen'ce, a. guard, vindication, resistance  
Defen'celess, a. unguarded, impotent  
Defen'd, v. a. to protect, vindicate, forbid  
Defen'dant, s. the person prosecuted  
Defen'der, s. a protector, a vindicator  
Defen'sible, s. that may be defended  
Defen'sive, s. safeguard, state of defence  
Defer', v. a. to put off, to delay, to refer to  
Deference, s. regard, respect, submission  
Deferen'tial, a. expressing deference  
Defer'ent, s. which carries or conveys  
Def'ance, s. a challenge; an expression of  
abhorrence or contempt  
Def'atory, s. bearing defiance  
Defic'ency, a. defect, want, imperfection  
Defic'ient, a. failing, wanting, defective  
Def'icit, s. want, deficiency  
Def'ile, v. a. to make foul, pollute, vitiate  
Def'ile, s. a narrow passage, a lane  
Def'iled, part. polluted, tainted  
Def'ilement, s. pollution, corruption  
Def'iler, s. a corrupter, a violator  
Def'n'able, a. that may be ascertained  
Def'ine, v. a. to explain, circumscribe, decide  
Def'iner, s. one who describes  
Def'in'ite, a. certain, limited, precise  
Def'in'ite, s. a thing explained or defined  
Def'in'iteness, s. certainty, limitedness  
Defini'tion, s. a short description of a thing  
by its properties; a decision  
Defin'itive, a. express, positive  
Deflagra'bility, s. an aptness to burn  
Deflagra'tion, s. act of consuming by fire

## DEL

(54)

## DEM

Defer't, *v. a.* to turn aside, to deviate  
 Defec'tion, *a.* deviation, turning aside  
 Deflex'ure, *a.* bending down, deflection  
 Deflora'tion, *a.* selection of the best; rape  
 Defour'r, *v. a.* to deprive a maiden of her virginity; to ravish; to take away the beauty of any thing  
 Defluous, *a.* that flows down or falls off  
 Deflux'ion, *a.* flow of humours downwards  
 Defolia'tion, *a.* the fall of the leaf  
 Defor'cement, *a.* withholding of lands, &c., by force from the right owner  
 Deform, *v. a.* to disfigure, to dishonour  
 Deform'd, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked  
 Deformity, *a.* ugliness, crookedness  
 Defraud'd, *v. a.* to rob by a trick; to cheat  
 Defraud'er, *a.* one who defrauds or cheats  
 Defray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expenses  
 Deft, *a.* neat, handsome, proper, ready  
 Deftly, *ad.* neatly, dexterously  
 Defunct, *a.* dead, extinct—*a.* a dead man  
 Defunct'ion, *a.* a decrease, extinction  
 Defy, *v. a.* to challenge, to stir  
 Degen'eracy, *a.* decline from virtue; vice  
 Degen'erate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue or kind  
 Degeneration, *a.* the act of degenerating  
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base  
 Deglutinate, *v. a.* to unglue, slacken  
 Deglutition, *a.* the act of swallowing  
 Degradat'ion, *a.* piling lower; baseness  
 Degrad'e, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower  
 Degree, *a.* a class, station; the 360th part of a circle; 60 geographical miles  
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade, to discourage  
 Dehorta'tion, *a.* dissuasion  
 Delect, *v. a.* to cast down, afflict, grieve  
 Delect'ed, *a.* cast down  
 Delection, *a.* lowness of spirits; weakness  
 De'flection, *a.* godlike  
 Deific'al, *a.* making divine  
 Deifica'tion, *a.* the act of making a god  
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore  
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe; grant; permit  
 Deism, *a.* acknowledging one God, but denying revealed religion  
 Deist, *a.* a believer in God, but who follows no particular religion  
 Deist'ical, *a.* belonging to deism  
 De'ity, *a.* the Divine Being; God  
 Delap'sed, *a.* bearing or falling down  
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry; convey; accuse  
 Delat'ion, *a.* a conveyance; an accusation  
 Delay, *v. a. n.* to put off, to frustrate, to stop  
 Delay, *a.* a deferring; stop; hindrance  
 Delect'able, *a.* pleasing, delightful  
 Delecta'tion, *a.* pleasure, delight  
 Delega'tion, *a.* deputies of a public body  
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away; to intrust  
 Del'egate, *a.* a deputy, commissioner, vicar  
 Del'egates, *a. pl.* a court of appeal  
 Deleter'ious, *a.* deadly, destructive  
 Dele'tion, *a.* blotting out; destruction  
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, *a.* a quarry, a mine; a kind of China ware  
 Delib'erately, *ad.* slowly  
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to think, hesitate, muse  
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow  
 Delib'ration, *a.* circumspection, thought  
 Delib'rary, *a.* daintiness, nicety, politeness  
 Delicate, *a.* dainty, polite, pure, fine  
 Delicately, *ad.* with nicety; daintily  
 Delic'ious, *a.* sweet, grateful, agreeable  
 Deliga'tion, *a.* the act of binding up

Deli'ght, *a.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction  
 Deli'ght, *v. a.* to content; please  
 Deli'ghtful, *a.* pleasant, charming  
 Delin'eate, *v. a.* to design, sketch  
 Delinea'tion, *a.* outlines of a picture  
 Delin'quency, *a.* a fault; failure in  
 Delin'quent, *a.* an offender, a criminal  
 Delin'quate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, melt  
 Delin'lous, *a.* light-headed, raving  
 Deliv'um, *a.* alienation of mind; d  
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to resign; rescue; pu  
 Deliv'erance, *a.* freedom from; vi  
 Deliv'erer, *a.* a saviour, rescuer; a re  
 Deliv'ery, *a.* release; rescue; child  
 Dell, *a.* a pit, a shady covert  
 Delu'de, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dis  
 Delve, *v. a.* to dig, to fathom, to si  
 Delve, *a.* a ditch, a pit, a den, a cava  
 Del'ver, *a.* one who digs with a sp  
 Del'uge, *a.* a general inundation  
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm  
 Delu'sion, *a.* a cheat, deception, en  
 Delu'sive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to de  
 Dem'agogue, *a.* the ringleader of  
 Deman'd, *a.* a claim; a question;  
 Deman'd, *v. a.* to claim with auth  
 Deman'dant, *a.* the plaintiff in an  
 Deman'der, *a.* one who demands  
 Demarca'tion, *a.* separation of terr  
 Demar'n, *v. a.* to behave; to unde  
 Demen'nour, *a.* carriage, behaviour  
 Demen'tade, *a.* infatuated, delirious  
 Demen'ted, *a.* imbecile; idiotic  
 Demer'it, *a.* the opposite to merit  
 serving—*v. n.* to deserve punish  
 Deme'ane, *a.* a patrimonial estate  
 Dem't, *a.* half; at Oxford a half ft  
 Demid'er'il, *a.* half a devil; wicked  
 Dem'igod, *a.* half a god; a great  
 Demigra'tion, *a.* a removing from place, changing the habitation  
 Dem'trep, *a.* a woman of light fan  
 Demi'se, *a.* death, decrease  
 Demi'se, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's  
 Demis'sion, *a.* degradation, depre  
 Demit, *v. a.* to degrade, to depre  
 Democ'racy, *a.* government in  
 sovereignty is lodged in the pe  
 Democ'rat, Democ'ratic, *a.* one di  
 democracy  
 Democ'ratic, *a.* relating to demo  
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to over  
 Demol'isher, *a.* a destroyer, a laye  
 Demolition, *a.* demolishing buildi  
 De'mon, *a.* an evil spirit, a devil  
 Demo'niac, *a.* one possessed with  
 Demoniacal, Demo'nian, *a.* devil  
 Demonol'ogy, *a.* a treatise on evil  
 Demon'strable, *a.* which may b  
 beyond contradiction; evident  
 Demou'strate, *v. a.* to prove with  
 Demon'stration, *a.* an indubitable  
 Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly con  
 demoraliza'tion, *a.* destruction of  
 Demoralize, *v. a.* to destroy the  
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollify  
 Demur, *v. a. n.* to delay; suspend  
 Demur'r, *a.* hesitation, suspense of  
 Demur're, *a.* a grave, affectedly mod  
 Demur'rely, *ad.* affectingly, solemn  
 Demur'rage, *a.* allowance for dela  
 Demur'rar, *a.* a stop in a lawsuit  
 Demur' a paper so called

## DEP

( 55 )

## DES

/era; a cave for wild beasts  
 1. a. having the figure of a tree  
 2. containing figures of shrubs  
 3. that which may be denied  
 refusal, negation, abjuration  
 u. a. to blacken; make black  
 a. making a man free  
 a citizen, a freeman  
 e. v. a. to give a name to  
 ion, a. a name given to; title  
 ive, a. conferring a name  
 1. a. the act of denoting  
 2. to mark, betoken, point out  
 f. a. a discovery, the discovery of  
 f a drama  
 u. a. to threaten, to accuse  
 oee, compact, almost solid  
 closeness, compactness  
 o indent; mark with notches  
 relating to the teeth  
 ed, a. set with small teeth  
 a. having the form of a tooth  
 a. a powder for the teeth  
 a. breeding the teeth  
 a tooth-doctor  
 Denu'de, v. a. to strip; divest  
 ion, a. a public menace  
 to contradict; refuse, disown  
 nt, a. removing obstructions  
 s. a forfeiture made to God  
 s. to absorb foul fumes  
 v. to deprive of oxygen  
 a. s. to go away; die; apostatize  
 spurture, a. going away; death  
 nt, a. a separate office; duty  
 ste, v. a. to make poor  
 1. a. tough, clammy; tenacious  
 a. to hang from; to rely on  
 ce, a. connexion, reliance, trust  
 t, a. in the power of another  
 t, Depen'dent, Depen'der, a. one  
 s. in subjection to another  
 t, a. hanging from or down  
 t, v. a. to clear from phlegm  
 a. to paint, portray, describe  
 port, painted, described, told  
 t, a. taking off the hair  
 s. act of emptying out or from  
 a. a. sad, hopeless, lamentable  
 t. a. to lament, bewail, mourn  
 a. to spread wide, or open out  
 l, a. stripped of the feathers  
 s. a. witness on oath; such  
 have no active voice, gram-  
 te, v. a. to unpeople; lay waste  
 ion, a. havoc, waste  
 s. to carry, demean, behave  
 eportment, a. behaviour, conduct  
 on, s. transportation, exile  
 a. a. to degrade; divest; attest  
 s. a. to lay up as a pledge—a. a  
 a pawn, security given  
 s. a. giving public testimony;  
 g. a. prince of sovereignty  
 ry, a. the place where any thing is  
 a warehouse, a storehouse  
 asca in which stores are deposited  
 ion, a. depravity, defamation  
 v. a. to vitiate, to corrupt  
 ment, Deprav'ity, a. vitiated state  
 e, v. a. to pray deliverance from;  
 prayer; implore mercy  
 in, a. a prayer against evil

Depre'ciate, v. a. to lessen in value  
 Dep'redate, v. a. to rob; pillage; spoil  
 Depreda'tion, a. a robbing, a spoiling  
 Depreda'tor, a. a robber, a plunderer  
 Deprehen'd, v. a. to take unawares, discover  
 Depress', v. a. to humble, deject  
 Depres'sion, a. the act of humbling; low-  
 ness of spirits; pressing down  
 Depres'sive, a. having power to depress  
 Depres'sor, a. that keeps or presses down  
 Depriva'tion, a. the act of depriving  
 Depri've, v. a. to take from, debar  
 Depth, a. deepness; the abyss; abstruseness  
 Depth'less, a. having no depth  
 Depul'se, v. a. to drive or thrust away  
 Dep'urate, a. cleansed, free from drugs  
 Depura'tion, a. making pure or clear  
 Depuratory, a. tending to cleanse or free  
 Deputa'tion, a. deputing; viceregency  
 Deput'ee, v. a. to appoint; empower to act  
 Dep'uty, a. one that transacts business for  
 another, a substitute, a viceroy  
 Deput'ed, a. authorized; sent  
 Dera'ign, v. a. to prove; to justify  
 Dera'nge, v. a. to turn out of the proper  
 course; to disorder  
 Dera'ngement, a. disorder  
 Dereli'ction, a. an utter forsaking  
 Deri'de, v. a. to ridicule, mock, laugh at  
 Deris'ion, a. scorn; a laughstock  
 Deris'ive, a. ridiculing, scoffing, mocking  
 Deri'vable, a. coming by derivation  
 Deriva'tion, a. tracing from its original  
 Deriv'ative, a. derived from another  
 Deri've, v. a. a. to deduce from its original;  
 owe its origin to; descend from  
 Dernie'r, a. the last, the only remaining  
 Der'ogate, v. a. n. to disparage, detract, lessen  
 Der'ogate, a. lessened in value, damaged  
 Der'ogately, ad. detractively  
 Deroga'tion, a. a defamation; detract  
 Derogatory, Derog'ative, a. detractory;  
 that lessens the honour of; dishonour-  
 able  
 Der'vis, Der'vise, s. a Turkish priest  
 Des'cant, a. song; discourse; disputation  
 Descan't, v. a. to discourse at large  
 Descen'd, v. a. to come down, to sink  
 Descen'dant, a. offspring of an ancestor  
 Deacen'dent, a. proceeding from  
 Descen'sion, a. the act of falling or sink-  
 ing; a declension; degradation  
 Descen't, a. a declivity; invasion; birth  
 Descen't, v. a. to represent by words  
 Descrip'tion, a. the act of describing; re-  
 presentation; delineation  
 Descrip'tive, a. tending to describe  
 Descry', v. a. to spy out, discover, detect  
 Desecra'tion, a. abolition of consecration  
 Deser't, a. merit, worth, claim to reward  
 Des'ert, a. a wilderness; solitude; waste  
 Deser't, v. a. to forsake; abandon; quit  
 Deser'ter, a. he who forsakes his cause;  
 quits his regiment clandestinely  
 Deser'tion, a. forsaking or abandoning  
 Deser'tless, a. without merit, worthless  
 Deserv'ed, a. merited  
 Deser've, v. a. to be worthy of good or ill  
 Deser'vedly, ad. worthily, according to  
 desert  
 Deser'vine, part. worthy of; good; kind  
 Deshabille', a. an undress  
 Desic'cate, v. a. to dry up, to exhale

## DET

(56)

## DIA

Desider'um, *s.* a thing desired, or missed  
 Desi'gn, *v. a.* to purpose; project; plan  
 Desi'gn, *s.* an intention, a plan, a scheme  
 Designate, *v. a.* to mark out; distinguish  
 Designation, *s.* an appointment; intention  
 Desi'gnedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely  
 Desi'gner, *s.* a contriver; an architect  
 Desi'gning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious  
 Desi'gning, *s.* the art of delineating the appearance of natural objects  
 Desi'gnce, *s.* a close, an ending  
 Desi'rabie, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing  
 Desi're, *s.* wish; eagerness to obtain  
 Desi're, *v. a.* to wish, covet; entreat  
 Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire, eager, anxious  
 Desist, *v. a.* to cease from any thing, stop  
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on  
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste; make desert  
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, uninhabited  
 Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, gloominess  
 Despai'r, *s.* hopelessness, despondence  
 Despai'r, *v. a.* to be without hope; despond  
 Despai'ch, *v. a.* to send away hastily; kill  
 Despai'ch, *s.* haste, speed; an express  
 Despa'r'do, *s.* a furious person  
 Des'perate, *a.* having no hope; rash, furious  
 Des'perately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly  
 Despera'tion, *s.* despair, rashness  
 Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, worthless  
 Des'pici'bly, *ad.* meanly  
 Des'picableness, *s.* extreme meanness  
 Despi'se, *v. a.* to scorn; contemn; slight  
 Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity; defiance  
 Despi'te, *v. a.* to vex; affront; distress  
 Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen  
 Despoi'l, *v. a.* to rob; plunder; deprive  
 Despoila'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling  
 Despon'd, *v. a.* to despair, to lose hope  
 Despon'dency, *s.* despair, hopelessness  
 Despon'dent, *a.* dejected, despairing  
 Desponding, *a.* yielding to despair  
 Des'pot, *s.* an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority  
 Despot'ic, *a.* arbitrary, unlimited  
 Despotism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny  
 Despuma'tion, *s.* scum, frothiness  
 Dessert, *s.* last course at a feast; fruit  
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend  
 Destina'tion, *s.* the purpose intended  
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom; appoint; devote  
 Des'tiny, *s.* fate, doom; invincible necessity  
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, friendless  
 Destitu'tion, *s.* want, poverty  
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste; kill  
 Destroy'er, *s.* the person that destroys  
 Destruc'tible, *a.* liable to destruction  
 Destruc'tion, *s.* ruin; murder; demolition  
 Destruc'tive, *a.* which destroys; wasteful  
 Des'tru'de, *s.* a disse of a custom  
 Des'tructory, *ad.* in a desolatory manner  
 Des'tructory, *s.* an unsettled, unconnected  
 Desu'me, *v. a.* to take from anything  
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate; send off a party  
 Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged  
 Detach'ment, *s.* a body of troops detached  
 Detai'l, *s.* a minute particular relation  
 Detai'n, *v. a.* to withhold; keep in custody  
 Detai'n'd, *s.* a writ to detain in custody  
 Detai'ner, *s.* one who detains  
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, to find out  
 Detec'tion, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud  
 Deten'tion, *s.* detaining; restraint

Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten  
 Deter'ge, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound  
 Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off  
 Deter'iorate, *v. a.* to unpair; make worse  
 Deter'ment, *s.* a cause of discouragement  
 Deter'minable, *a.* which can be decided  
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix  
 Deter'minate, *a.* limited, resolute  
 Deter'minately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively  
 Determina'tion, *s.* a decision; a resolution  
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to fix; resolve; decide  
 Deter'mined, *part.* resolved, decided  
 Deter'mine, *s.* having power to cleanse  
 Deter'se, *v. a.* to abhor, dislike greatly  
 Deter'sible, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable  
 Detesta'tion, *s.* hatred, abhorrence  
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty  
 Detona'tion, *s.* a noise like thunder  
 Detrac't, *v. a.* to derogate, slander, defame  
 Detrac'tion, *s.* defamation, slander  
 Detrac'tive, *a.* tending to detract  
 Detrac'tory, *a.* defamatory, derogatory  
 Det'riment, *s.* loss, damage, harm  
 Det'rimental, *a.* hurtful, injurious  
 Detrit'ion, *s.* the act of wearing away  
 Deuru'de, *v. a.* to thrust down, to lower  
 Dev'astate, *v. a.* to lay waste  
 Devasta'tion, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction  
 Deuce, *s.* the two in cards or dice; a die  
 Devel'ope, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel  
 Devel'opment, *s.* the art of minutely showing; an exhibition  
 Deves't, *v. a.* to strip; annul; free from  
 De'viate, *v. a.* to wander; go astray; err  
 Devia'tion, *s.* quitting the right; offence  
 Devi'ce, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem  
 Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person  
 Dev'ilish, *a.* diabolical, excessive  
 Dev'ious, *a.* out of the common tract; erring  
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive; invent; consider  
 Devi'sed, *part.* contrived; given by will  
 Devisee, *s.* one to whom is devised  
 Devot'd, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of  
 Devot'e, *s.* service; obsequiousness  
 Devot'v, *v. a.* to fall by succession; roll down  
 Devo'te, *v. a.* to consecrate; give up  
 Devotee, *s.* a bigot, a superstitious person  
 Devot'ion, *s.* piety; worship; ardour  
 Devot'v, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume  
 Devot'u, *s.* a pious, religious, sincere  
 Devoutly, *ad.* with ardent devotion  
 Deuterog'amy, *s.* a second marriage  
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*a.* to moisten  
 Dew'berry, *s.* a kind of raspberry  
 Dew'drop, *s.* a drop of dew  
 Dew'lap, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throats of oxen; the lip flaccid with age  
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew  
 Dexter'ity, *s.* activity, expertness  
 Dexterous, *a.* expert, ad'v, cunning  
 Dexterously, *ad.* expertly, skillfully  
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand  
 Diab'etic, *a.* a copiousness of urine  
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious  
 Diacon'te, *s.* office of a deacon  
 Diac'rival, *a.* discriminating  
 Diadem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty  
 Dia'resis, *s.* the division of syllables  
 Diagnos'tic, *a.* symptomatic  
 Dia'gonal, *s.* a line from angle to angle  
 Di'agram, *s.* a mathematical scheme  
 Di'al, *s.* a plate which shows the hour by the progress of the sun

DIG

( 57 )

DIR

manner of expression; particular subdivision of a language logic; the art of reasoning logical, argumental the art of constructing dialects a writer of dialogues a conversation between two reasons; alternate discourse a line which divides a circle into two parts a. describing a diameter ly, ad. in a diametrical direct opposition the most valuable of gems octave in music; concord sort of fine flowered linen a. transparent, pellucid a. promoting perspiration a. the midriff; a partition a. flux of the belly, looseness ally account; a journal rising or falling in music disputation gardener's planting tool Die—v. n. to game with dice layer at dice, a gamester i. a. having two heads. i. to tell what to write; instruct precept, an instruction a ruler; a Roman magistrate Dictatorial, a. authoritative p. s. the office of a dictator tyle, language, expression a. a book explaining the words guage alphabetically positive assertion preceptive, giving precepts dactyl, a. doctrinal ad. in a didactic manner to totter like a child tinge, colour; lose life, perish ill marked cube to play with; i. in coinage; stain, hue who dies cloth, &c. an assembly of princes to supply with food; eat by rule relating to food to be unlike; vary; disagree a. dissimilitude; a dispute distinct, unlike, dissimilar ed. in a different manner not easy, troublesome distress, objection distrust, want of confidence not confident, distrustful flowing every way, not fixed not uniform, irregular to pour out; scatter; spread tattered, copious, not concise a. widely, copiously capable of being diffused diffusiveness, a. dispersion dispersed, extended turn up or cultivate land u. to dissolve; range in order collection of civil laws t. which may be digested the concocting of food in the preparation by heat; reduction a plan ie who digs or turns up earth t. deck, to dress, to adorn oe quarters of an inch; the

twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any number under ten Digital, a. relating to a digit or the finger Dig'nified, part. invested with honours Dig'nify, v. a. to advance; exalt; honour Dig'nitary, a. a clergyman above a parochial priest Dig'nity, s. grandeur, rank, honour Digress', v. n. to turn aside; to expatiate Digres'sion, s. deviation from the subject Digres'sional, Digres'sive, a. expatiating Dike, s. a ditch, channel, bank, mound Dilac'erate, v. a. to tear, to force in two Dilapidate, v. a. to fall to ruin Dilapidation, s. the incumbent's suffering any edifice of his ecclesiastical living to decay for want of repair Dila'table, a. capable of extension Dila'te, v. a. n. to extend, to widen, to relate Dila'tor, s. that which widens or extends Dilatoriness, s. slowness, sluggishness Dilatory, a. tardy, slow, loitering Dilemma, s. difficulty, vexatious alternative Dilettante, s. one who delights in the promotion of science Diligence, s. industrious application Diligent, a. assiduous, not idle Dilucid, a. clear, plain, not opaque Dilucidate, v. a. to make clear, explain Dilute, v. a. to make thin, to weaken Dilution, s. the act of diluting Diluvian, a. relating to the deluge Dim, a. not clear in sight or apprehension Dimension, s. bulk, extent, capacity Dimens'ity, s. extent, capacity Diminish, v. a. to impair; lessen; degrade Diminution, s. the act of making less Diminutive, a. small, little, contracted Dim'tory, s. a letter from one bishop to another about conferring holy orders Dim'ity, s. a fine cloth of cotton Dim'ness, s. dulness of sight; stupidity Dim'ple, s. a hollow in the cheek or chin Dim'ply, a. full of dimples Din, s. a loud noise, a continued sound Dine, v. a. n. to eat or give a dinner Dingdong, s. the imitation of bells Dinginess, s. a dusky hue Dingie, s. a hollow between two hills Dingy, a. dark, dirty, soiled, foul Din'ner, s. the chief meal of the day Dint, s. a blow, a mark; violence; force Diorama, s. an optical contrivance Dioram'ic, a. relating to a diorama Diocesan, s. a bishop or head of a diocese Diocese, s. the jurisdiction of a bishop Diop'tics, s. a part of optics treating of the different refractions of the light Dip, v. a. to immerge; moisten; engage Dip'rhong, s. two vowels joined Diplo'ma, s. a deed or privilege of degree Diplom'acy, s. a privileged state Diplomat'ic, a. relating to envoys Diplomatist, s. one skilled in diplomacy Dip'tote, s. a noun of two cases only Dire, Di'reful, a. dismal, horrible Direc't, a. straight, open, plain, express Direc't, v. a. to command, regulate Direction, s. an aim; superscription Directly, ad. immediately, apparently; in a straight line; rectilinearly Direct'or, s. a superintendent; instructor Directo'rial, a. giving directions



## DIS

(58)

## DIS

Director'y, *a* a form of prayer; *a* rule  
 Direc'tress, Direc'trix, *a* she who directs  
 Direful, *a* dreadful; horrible  
 Direp'tion, *a* the act of plundering  
 Dirge, *a* a mournful or funeral ditty  
 Dirk, *a* a kind of dagger or short sword  
 Dirt, *a* mud, filth, mire; meanness  
 Dir'tiness, *a* nastiness; sordidness  
 Dir'ty, *a* foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean  
 Dir'ty, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize  
 Dir'tyly, *adv.* filthily  
 Disability, *a* want of power, weakness  
 Disab'le, *v. a.* to render incapable; impair  
 Disab'u's, *a. a.* to undecide, to set right  
 Disadvan'tage, *a* loss, injury to interest  
 Disadvanta'geous, *a* prejudicial, hurtful  
 Disadvanta'geously, *adv.* in a manner con-  
 trary to interest or profit  
 Disaffec't, *v. a.* to fill with discontent  
 Disaffec'ted, *part.* not wishing well to  
 Disaffec'tion, *a* want of loyalty or zeal  
 Disaff'r'mance, *a* a confutation; negation  
 Disagree', *v. a.* to differ in opinion, quarrel  
 Disagree'able, *a* unpleasant, offensive  
 Disagree'ment, *a* difference, unsuitableness  
 Disagree'ably, *adv.* unpleasantly  
 Disallow, *v. a. a.* to deny; censure; reject  
 Disallow'able, *a* not allowable, improper  
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; deject  
 Disanima'tion, *a* privation of life  
 Disannul', *v. a.* to annul, to make void  
 Disappea'r, *v. a.* to be lost to view; vanish  
 Disappoi'nt, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation  
 Disappoint'ment, *a* defeat of hopes; mis-  
 carriage of expectation; *a* balk  
 Disapprobati'on, *a* a censure, a dislike  
 Disappro'v'e, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure  
 Disarm, *v. a.* to divest of arms  
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms  
 Disarra'nge, *v. a.* to unsettle  
 Disarray', *a* disorder, confusion; undress  
 Disas'ter, *a* misfortune, grief, mishap  
 Disas'trous, *a* unlucky, calamitous  
 Disavow'ch, Disavow', *v. a.* to disown  
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *a* a denial  
 Disban'd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military  
 service; separate; break up; scatter  
 Disbar'h, *v. a.* to land from a ship  
 Disbeli'f, *a* a refusal of belief; discredit  
 Disbeli've, *v. a.* not to credit or believe  
 Disbeli'ver, *a* one who refuses belief  
 Disbran'ch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off  
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge  
 Disbur'se, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money  
 Disbur'sement, *a* a disbursing of money  
 Disc. See Disk  
 Discar'd, *v. a.* to dismiss from service  
 Discar'nate, *a* stripped of flesh  
 Discer'n, *v. a.* to discern, to distinguish  
 Discer'nible, *a* discoverable, perceptible  
 Discer'ning, *part.* *a.* judicious, knowing  
 Discer'nment, *a* judgment, skill  
 Discer'ptible, *a* frangible, separable  
 Dischar'ge, *v. a.* to dismiss; emit; pay  
 Dischar'ge, *a* a dismissal; acquittance  
 Discin'ct, *a* ungirded; loosely dressed  
 Discin'd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces  
 Disci'ple, *a* a scholar, a follower  
 Disci'plesh'p, *a* the state of a disciple  
 Disci'pline, *a* a military regulation; order  
 Disci'pline, *v. a.* to educate; regulate; keep  
 in order; reform; chastise  
 Discla'm, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce

Disclo'se, *v. a.* to reveal; tell; discover  
 Disclo'sure, *a* revealing; discovery  
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour  
 Discom'it, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish  
 Discom'fure, *a* overthrow; loss of battle  
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden  
 Discom'fort, *a* uneasiness, melancholy  
 Discommen'd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure  
 Discommen'dable, *a* blameable, censurable  
 Discom'modate, *v. a.* to molest  
 Discommo'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience  
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle; vex; displace  
 Disconcer't, *v. a.* to unsettle; discompose  
 Discon'nect, *v. a.* to disunite  
 Discon'nection, *a* separation  
 Discon'solate, *a* sad, hopeless, sorrowful  
 Discon'tent, *a* a want of content, sorrow  
 Discon'tent'd, *part.* *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied  
 Discon'tent'ment, *a* the state of being dis-  
 contented; uneasiness  
 Discon'tin'ance, Discontinua'tion, *a* a ce-  
 sation, separation, intermission  
 Discon'tin'ue, *v. a.* to leave off; interrupt  
 Dis'cord, *a* disagreement; opposition  
 Discor'dance, *a* disagreement  
 Discor'dant, *a* inconsistent, incongruous  
 Discor'dful, *a* quarrelsome, not peaceable  
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose; detect; spy  
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, betrayed  
 Discov'ery, *a* finding; invention  
 Discoun't, *v. a.* to draw back, pay back  
 Discoun't, *a* a drawback, an allowance  
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* to discourage, alash  
 Discoun'tenance, *a* cold treatment  
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to deter, depress, dismay  
 Discour'agement, *a* determent, cause of fear  
 Discours'e, *a* conversation; *a* treatise  
 Discour'tous, *a* unkind, rough, impolite  
 Dis'cous, *a* broad, flat, wide  
 Discred'it, *a* ignominy, reproach  
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe; disgrace  
 Discred'itable, *a* disgraceful, reproachful  
 Discreet, *a* prudent, cautious, modest  
 Discrepancy, *a* a difference, contariety  
 Discre't, *a* distinct, disjointed, separated  
 Discret'ion, *a* prudence; liberty of acting  
 Discret'ional, *a* unlimited, unrestrained  
 Discret'ionary, *a* unrestrained  
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark, select  
 Discrimina'tion, *a* a distinction; distin-  
 guishing one from another; *a* mark  
 Discrim'native, *a* serving to distinguish  
 Discu'sitory, *a* fitted to a leaning posture  
 Discun'bency, *a* leaning at meat  
 Discun'ber, *v. a.* to unburden; disengage  
 Discus'sion, *a* act of running to and fro  
 Discus'sive, *a* progressive, argumentative  
 Discus'sory, *a* argumentative, rational  
 Dis'cus, *a* a quill; *a* round iron for play  
 Discus's, *v. a.* to examine, argue, dispute  
 Discus'sion, *a* examination of a question  
 Discu'tient, *a* a repelling medicine  
 Disda'i'n, *a* contempt, scorn, indignation  
 Disda'i'n, *v. a.* to scorn; reject; slight  
 Disda'i'nful, *a* contemptuous, haughty  
 Disea'se, *a* distemper, sickness, malady  
 Disea'se, *v. a.* to afflict; torment; pain  
 Disea'sed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper  
 Disembar'z, *v. a.* to put on shore, to land  
 Disembar'z, *a.* to free from impediment  
 Disembar'z, *v. a.* to free from bitterness  
 Disembod'ied, *a* divested of the body  
 Disembod'gue, *v. a.* to discharge into the sea

DISTRACTIONS FOLLOW INCONSIDERATE ACTIONS.

DIS

( 59 )

DIS

to deprive of power  
 a. to free from enchantment  
 a. to disburden  
 a. to quit, to extricate  
 part. a. at leisure; clear from  
 a. to degrade  
 a. to unravel; disengage  
 a. to set free, to rescue  
 a. to depose a sovereign  
 a. to rouse from a trance  
 a. to separate, to divorce  
 slight regard, dislike  
 a. to discontinue  
 a. disfiguring; deformity  
 a. to deform, deface, mangle  
 a. a defacement of beauty  
 a. to deprive cities, &c.,  
 of privileges or immunities  
 a. to vomit, pour out with force  
 dishonour, loss of favour  
 a. shameful, ignominious  
 a. a. shamefully  
 res to deceive; pretence  
 a. to conceal, disfigure  
 aversion dislike, offence  
 to offend, provoke; distaste  
 nauseous, distasteful  
 a. to serve up meat in  
 a. to throw out of place; expel  
 a. to discourage, to terrify  
 to cut off from inheritance  
 to spread the hair disorderly  
 part. loose, disordered  
 void of probity, faithless  
 knavery; incontinence  
 a. to disgrace, to defame  
 reproach, disgrace, censure  
 a. a. shameful, reproachful  
 to strip or deprive of horns  
 a. dislike, want of affection  
 a. to produce dislike to  
 a. purify  
 a. insincerity, unfairness  
 a. illiberal, unfair, mean  
 a. to deprive of inheritance  
 to take out of a grave  
 a. void of private advantage  
 a. separate, to disunite  
 a. to put out of joint; to fall  
 make incoherent  
 rt. separated, divided  
 to set free  
 joined, separated  
 a. disunion, a separation  
 s of the sun, &c.; a quoin  
 a. disapprobation  
 ; disapprove, to hate  
 to make unlike  
 to disjoint, to displace  
 a. displacing, a luxation  
 a. to drive out; to move away  
 true to allegiance; faithless  
 want of allegiance  
 comfortable; dark  
 horribly, sorrowfully  
 a. to strip, to destroy  
 to put off; to divest; uncover  
 o deprive or cut off masts  
 terrify, affright, deject  
 of courage; terror

Di'sme, s. a tenth part, a tithe  
 Disemb'er, v. a. to cut off a limb, &c.  
 Dismiss', v. a. to send away, to discard  
 Dismiss'al, a. dismissal, deprivation  
 Dismiss'ed, part. sent away, discharged  
 Dismiss'ion, s. sending away; deprivation  
 Dismort'gage, v. a. to redeem from mort-  
 gage  
 Dismou'nt, v. a. a. to throw or alight from  
 Disob'e'dience, s. a breach of duty  
 Disobe'dient, a. undutiful, froward  
 Disobey', v. a. not to obey, to transgress  
 Disobl'ge, v. a. to offend, to provoke  
 Disobl'ging, part. a. disgusting, displeasing  
 Disor'der, s. tumult, irregularity; sickness  
 Disor'der, v. a. to disturb, ruffle; make sick  
 Disor'derly, a. irregular, lawless  
 Disorganiza'tion, s. confusion  
 Disor'ganize, v. a. to break in pieces  
 Disow'n, v. a. not to own, to renounce, deny  
 Dispar'd, v. a. to display; spread abroad  
 Dispar'age, v. a. to treat with contempt  
 Dispar'agement, s. a disgrace, a reproach  
 Dispar'ity, s. inequality, dissimilitude  
 Dispar'k, v. a. to throw open a park  
 Dispar't, v. a. to divide in two; to separate  
 Dispas'sion, s. coolness of temper  
 Dispas'sionate, a. cool, impartial  
 Dispatch. See Despatch  
 Dispel', v. a. to drive away, to dissipate  
 Dispen'd, v. a. to spend, to consume  
 Dispen'sable, a. that may be dispensed with  
 Dispen'sary, s. a place where medicines are  
 dispensed to the public  
 Dispen'sation, s. an exemption; a distribu-  
 tion; an indulgence from the pope  
 Dispen'satory, s. the directory for making  
 medicines; a *pharmacopoeia*  
 Dispen'se, v. a. to distribute; to excuse  
 Dispeo'pie, v. a. to depopulate; to lay waste  
 Disper'ge, v. a. to sprinkle, to scatter  
 Disper'se, v. a. to scatter; to drive away  
 Disper'sion, s. the act of spreading abroad  
 Dispir'it, v. a. to discourage, to oppress  
 Displea'ce, v. a. to put out of place  
 Displea'cent, a. incivility; disgust  
 Displan't, v. a. to remove a plant; to drive  
 away a people from their residence  
 Displan'tion, s. the removal of a people  
 Display', v. a. to spread wide, to exhibit  
 Display', s. grandeur, exhibition  
 Displea'sing, a. displeasing, offensive  
 Displea'se, v. a. to offend, to provoke  
 Displea'sure, s. offence, anger, disgrace  
 Displea'de, v. a. to vent with violence  
 Displea'sion, s. a bursting with violence  
 Dispo't, s. play, sport, pastime, merriment  
 Dispo'sable, a. that may be disposed of  
 Dispo'sal, s. a regulation; conduct  
 Dispo'se, v. a. a. to incline; to adjust; to  
 set in order; to regulate; to sell  
 Dispo'sed, s. part. placed; inclined; sold  
 Disposit'ion, s. order; method; quality;  
 temper of mind; situation; tendency  
 Disposess', v. a. to deprive; to dislodge  
 Disposess'ion, s. the act of putting out  
 Dispos'sure, s. disposal; power; posture  
 Disprais'e, s. blame, censure, dishonour  
 Disprais'e, v. a. to blame, to condemn  
 Disprea'd, v. a. to spread different ways  
 Disproof, s. loss, damage—v. a. to injure  
 Disproof, s. confutation, a refutation  
 Dispropor'tion, v. a. to mismatch

## DIS

## (60)

## DIV

**Disproportion**, *n.* want of symmetry; unsuitableness; disparity; inequality

**Disproportionable**, *disproportionable*, *a.* unsuitable in quantity; unequal

**Disprove**, *v. a.* to confute, to refute

**Disputable**, *a.* free from penal restraint

**Disputable**, *a.* liable to be contested

**Disputant**, *n.* a controversial, a reasoner

**Disputative**, *a.* argumental, contest

**Disputatious**, *disputative*, *a.* inclined to dispute; capacious; argumentative

**Dispute**, *v. a.* to oppose; to wrangle

**Dispute**, *a.* a contest, controversy, heat

**Disputation**, *a.* undisputed, undecidable

**Disqualification**, *a.* which disqualifies

**Disqualify**, *v. a.* to make unfit; disable

**Disquiet**, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, harass

**Disquiet**, *disquietude*, *a.* uneasiness

**Disquieted**, *ad.* without rest, anxiously

**Disquisition**, *a.* a disputative inquiry

**Disregard**, *a.* slight notice, contempt

**Disregard**, *v. a.* to slight, to contemn

**Disregardful**, *a.* negligent, contemptuous

**Disrelish**, *a.* dislike, nauseousness

**Disrelish**, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.

**Disreputable**, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming

**Disreputation**, *disrepute*, *a.* dishonour

**Disrespect**, *a.* rudeness, want of reverence

**Disrespectful**, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude

**Disrepute**, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip

**Disruption**, *a.* a breaking asunder, a rent

**Disruption**, *a.* discontent, disgust

**Dis satisfaction**, *a.* not giving content

**Dis satisfy**, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige

**Dissect**, *v. a.* to anatomize; cut in pieces

**Dissection**, *a.* anatomy; nice examination

**Dissever**, *v. a.* an anatomist

**Dissevered**, *a.* not deprived of his hands

**Dissever**, *a.* an unlawful ejection

**Dissever**, *v. a.* he that disseverances another

**Dissemble**, *a.* want of resemblance

**Dissemble**, *v. a. n.* to play the hypocrite

**Dissemble**, *part.* not real

**Dissembler**, *a.* a hypocrite, a pretender

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread

**Dissemination**, *a.* the act of scattering

**Dissemination**, *a.* disagreement, discord

**Dissemination**, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome

**Disseminate**, *v. n.* to differ in opinion

**Disseminate**, *a.* one who disseminates from the established church; a nonconformist

**Dissemination**, *a.* a discourse; a treatise

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* injury, mischief, ill turn

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* injurious, mischievous

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite

**Dissemination**, *a.* disagreement

**Dissemination**, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous

**Dissemination**, *a.* dissembling; hypocrisy

**Dissemination**, *a.* given to pleasure

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to disperse; spend lavishly

**Dissemination**, *a.* profuse spending, waste

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite

**Dissemination**, *a.* capable of separation

**Disseminate**, *v. a. n.* to melt, disunite, separate

**Disseminate**, *a.* having the power to melt

**Dissemination**, *a.* liable to be dissolved

**Dissemination**, *a.* unrestrained, debauched

**Dissemination**, *a.* dissolving; death; destruction;

act of breaking up an assembly

**Dissemination**, *a.* discord, harshness

**Dissemination**, *a.* unharmonious, harsh

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary

**Disseminate**, *a.* apt or proper to disseminate

**Disseminate**, *a.* a word of two syllables

**Disseminate**, *a.* a staff used in spinning

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to stain; tinge; defame

**Disseminate**, *a.* remoteness in place; space of time

**Disseminate**, *a.* distant behaviour

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race

**Disseminate**, *a.* remote in time or place, shy

**Disseminate**, *a.* aversion, dislike, disgust

**Disseminate**, *a.* noxiousness, malignant

**Disseminate**, *a.* a disease, uneasiness

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to disseminate, ruffle, disaffect

**Disseminate**, *a.* intemperance, rage

**Disseminate**, *part.* disaffect; disturbed

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth

**Disseminate**, *part.* widened, part.

**Disseminate**, *a.* space or length of extension

**Disseminate**, *a.* act of stretching; breadth

**Disseminate**, *a.* a couple of lines; a couplet

**Disseminate**, *a.* a place for distilling

**Disseminate**, *v. a. n.* to drop; draw by distillation

**Disseminate**, *a.* distilling by fire

**Disseminate**, *a.* one who distils spirits

**Disseminate**, *a.* different, unconfused

**Disseminate**, *a.* a difference; honourable note

**Disseminate**, *a.* superiority; quality; discernment

**Disseminate**, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish

**Disseminate**, *ad.* not confusedly

**Disseminate**, *a.* clearness, plainness

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to discern, to honour

**Disseminate**, *part.* a. eminent

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to writh, to misrepresent

**Disseminate**, *a.* grimace; misrepresentation

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to divide, vex, make mad

**Disseminate**, *ad.* perplexed, wild, divided

**Disseminate**, *ad.* madly, frantically

**Disseminate**, *a.* madness, confusion, discord

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels

**Disseminate**, *a.* a seizure of goods, &c.

**Disseminate**, *a.* giving anguish

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to harass, make miserable

**Disseminate**, *a.* a distressing; misery; woe

**Disseminate**, *a.* miserable, full of trouble

**Disseminate**, *v. a.* to divide among many

**Dissemination**, *a.* the act of distributing

**Dissemination**, *a.* a circuit; region; province

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* not to trust; to disbelieve

**Dissemination**, *a.* suspicion, loss of confidence

**Dissemination**, *a.* apt to distrust; timorous

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* to perplex, to interrupt

**Dissemination**, *a.* perplexity, tumult

**Dissemination**, *a.* a violator of peace

**Dissemination**, *a.* loss of reputation

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* to undervalue, to slight

**Dissemination**, *a.* not uniform

**Dissemination**, *a.* a separation; disagreement

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* to divide; separate friends

**Dissemination**, *a.* state of actual separation

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to leave off

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of; deny

**Dissemination**, *a.* a most in fortification; a trench

**Dissemination**, *a.* a man who makes ditches

**Dissemination**, *a.* sung, adapted to music

**Dissemination**, *a.* the aforesaid, the same repeated

**Dissemination**, *a.* a song; a musical poem

**Dissemination**, *a.* the Ottoman grand council

**Dissemination**, *v. a.* to divide into two

**Dissemination**, *a.* a division of opinions

**Dissemination**, *v. n.* to penetrate into water; to immerse

into any business or science

**Dissemination**, *a.* one who dives; a waterfowl

**Dissemination**, *v. n.* to bend from one point



DAB



DIAL



DIBBLE



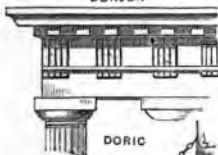
DICE



DAGGER



DONJON



DORIC



DRAWBRIDGE



DREDGING-BOX



DUNGEON



## DOG

( 61 )

## DOT

*d.* *a.* going further asunder  
several, sundry, more than one  
*i.* different, unlike, opposite  
tion, *s.* change, variation  
*v.* *a.* to distinguish; variegate  
*s.* a turning aside; game  
*s.* dissimilitude, variegation  
*ad.* differently, variously  
*rm.* *a.* of various forms  
*a.* to turn aside; to entertain  
*part.* merry, pleasing  
*v.* *a.* to divert, to exhilarate  
*ment.* *a.* diversion, recreation  
*a.* to strip; to dispossess  
*s.* the act of putting off  
Div'dant, *a.* separate, different  
*a.* *s.* to part, separate; share out  
*s.* a share; part allotted  
*s.* a pair of compasses  
*a.* divided, shared with others  
*n.* a foretelling of future events  
*a.* *n.* to foretell; foreknow; guess  
godlike, heavenly, not human  
a minister of the gospel  
*s.* one who professes divination  
*s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being;  
if divine things; theology  
*a.* capable of being divided  
*ty.* *s.* quality of being divisible  
*s.* dividing; part of a discourse  
the number that divides  
*s.* *a.* to separate; force asunder  
Divorcement, *s.* the legal separa-  
husband and wife; dissolution  
Divur'ial, *a.* provoking urine  
*s.* performed in a day, daily  
*s.* a daybook, a journal  
*ad.* every day, day by day  
*y.* *s.* length of duration  
*v.* *a.* to publish, to divulge  
*s.* *a.* to publish, to reveal  
*s.* he that reveals  
*s.* a blockhead, a fool  
*s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness  
ridly, thoughtless  
to act any thing, good or bad  
loc'ile, *a.* easily taught, tractable  
*s.* aptness to be taught  
ship-builder's yard; an herb  
to cut short; to lay in a dock  
a direction tied upon goods  
*s.* a yard for naval stores  
*s.* a title in divinity, law, physic  
*p.* *s.* highest academical degree  
*a.* containing doctrine; contain-  
s act or means of teaching  
*s.* precept, act of teaching  
*s.* a precept, instruction; a pre-  
dictorially dogmatical  
ary, *a.* consisting of written  
*n.* *s.* a figure of twelve sides  
*s.* to use craft; follow sily and  
ved; quibble; use low shifts  
female of a buck  
*s.* put off dress, to delay  
omestic animal; a lump of iron  
*o.* follow sily  
*s.* the days in which the dogstar  
sets with the sun  
*e.* chief magistrate of Venice  
*s.* *scar, morose, sullen, gloomy*  
*ad.* sullenly

Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses—*a.* vile, mean  
Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, curriish, snappish  
Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle  
Dogmat'ical, *a.* authoritative, positive  
Dog'matism, *s.* a magisterial assertion  
Dog'matist, *s.* a positive asserter  
Dog'star, *s.* a certain star, from which the  
dogdays derived their appellation  
Doi'ly, *s.* a napkin used after dinner  
Do'ings, *s.* pl. feats, actions; stir, bustle  
Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money  
Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery  
Dois, *v.* *a.* to deal; to distribute; to grieve  
Do'leful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted  
Do'lesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy  
Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby  
Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign coin value from about  
2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; a counter  
Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain or grief  
Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful  
Do'lour, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain  
Dol'phin, *s.* a sea-fish  
Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow  
Dol'tish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, dull  
Doma'n, *s.* dominion; empire; estate  
Dome, *s.* cupola; arched roof  
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to the house; pri-  
vate, not foreign; intestine  
Domes'tic, *s.* a servant, a dependant  
Domes'ticate, *v.* *a.* to make domestic  
Dom'icile, *s.* a private dwelling  
Domicil'iary, *a.* intruding into private  
houses  
Dour'mant, *a.* ruling; prevailing  
Domina'tion, *s.* power; dominion  
Duminee'r, *v.* *n.* to hector; behave with  
insouciance; act without control  
Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day  
Domin'ion, *s.* sovereign authority; power;  
territory; an order of angels  
Dum'ino, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress  
Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman  
Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty  
Don'ative, *s.* a gift, a largesse, a benefice  
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *do*  
Done! *interj.* a word to confirm a wager  
Dunee', *s.* the receiver of a gift  
Don'key, *s.* an ass  
Do'nor, *s.* a giver, a benefactor  
Doom, *v.* *a.* to judge; condemn; destine  
Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; condemna-  
tion; final judgment; ruin; destiny  
Doo'med, *part. fated, condemned*  
Doo'meday, *s.* the day of judgment  
Doo'meday-book, *s.* a book in which all the  
estates in England were registered  
Door, *s.* the gate of a house; a passage  
Doo'quet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant  
Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture  
which was invented by the Dorians  
Dor'mancy, *s.* a state of quiescence  
Dor'mant, *a.* sleeping; private, concealed  
Dor'mer, *s.* a window in the roof  
Dor'mitory, *s.* a room with many beds; a  
burial place; a family vault  
Dor'mouse, *s.* a small animal  
Dorp, *s.* a small village  
Dor'sal, *a.* relating to the back  
Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in  
Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c., for one  
Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c.  
Do'tage, *s.* imbecility; silly fondness  
Do'tal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry

## DRA

(62)

## DRI

Do'tard, Do'ter, *a.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover  
 Dote, *v.* to love to extravagance  
 Do'ted, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of  
 Do'tard, *a.* a tree kept low by cutting  
 Doub'le, *a.* twofold, twice as much  
 Doub'le, *v.* to make twice as much;  
 sail round a headland; fold; play tricks  
 Doub'le, *a.* a plait or fold; a trick; a turn  
 Doubledece'ler, *a.* a deceitful person  
 Doubledece'ling, *a.* dissimulation, cunning  
 Doublem'nded, *a.* treacherous, deceitful  
 Doub'let, *a.* a waistcoat; a pair; two  
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, hollow  
 Doub'ling, *a.* an artifice, a shift (pistoles)  
 Doub'loon, *a.* a Spanish coin, value two  
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity  
 Doubt, *v.* to question; scruple; distrust  
 Doubt, *a.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty  
 Doub'tful, *a.* uncertain, not determined  
 Doub'tfully, *ad.* uncertainly  
 Doub'tless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt  
 Douche, *a.* a jet of water  
 Douceur, *a.* a present, a conciliating bribe  
 Dove, *a.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon  
 Dovecot, Dovehouse, *a.* a pigeon-house  
 Dove-like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless  
 Dow'etail, *a.* a term used by joiners  
 Dough, *a.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour  
 Dou'ghy, *a.* brave, eminent, illustrious  
 Dou'ghy, *a.* soft, not quite baked, pale  
 Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water  
 Dow'ager, *a.* a widow with a jointure  
 Dow'dy, *a.* an awkward ill dressed woman  
 Dow'er, or Dow'ery, *a.* a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; endowment, gift  
 Dow'erless, *a.* unportioned  
 Dow'lass, *a.* a kind of strong coarse linen  
 Down, *a.* a large open plain; the finest, softest feathers; soft wool or hair  
 Down, *prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground; into declining reputation  
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected  
 Dow'nfal, *a.* ruin, sudden change  
 Dow'nhill, *a.* descending—*s.* a descent  
 Down'yling, *part.* near childbirth  
 Down'right, *a.* open, plain, undisguised  
 Down'right, *ad.* plainly, completely  
 Downs, *a.* a hilly open country the sea between Deal and the Goodwin Sands  
 Down'ard, *a.* bending down, dejected  
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* towards the centre; from higher to lower situation  
 Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap; soft  
 Dow'ry. See Dower  
 Doxology, *a.* a form of glorifying God  
 Dox'y, *a.* a loose wench, a prostitute  
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to dull  
 Doz'en, *s.* the number twelve  
 Doz'iness, *a.* drowsiness, heaviness  
 Drab, *a.* thick woollen cloth; a strumpet  
 Drachm, *a.* an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce  
 Draff, *a.* refuse; any thing cast away  
 Draft, *a.* a bill drawn on another  
 Drag, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail  
 Drag, *a.* a net or hook; a hand cart  
 Drag'gle, *v.* to trail in the dirt  
 Drag'ged, *part.* made dirty by walking  
 Drag'net, *a.* net drawn along the bottom  
 Drag'oman, *a.* an Eastern interpreter  
 Drag'on, *a.* a winged serpent  
 Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce

Dragoo'n, *a.* a horse soldier; a bully  
 Dragoo'n, *v.* to force one against his will  
 Drain, *a.* a channel to carry off water  
 Drain, *v.* to make quite dry, to draw off  
 Drake, *a.* a fowl, the male of the duck  
 Dram, *a.* a Troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of spirituous liquor  
 Dra'ma, *a.* the action of a play; a poem  
 Dramat'ic, *a.* shown by action, theatrical  
 Dramat'ist, *a.* the author of dramatic compositions, a writer of plays (sentation)  
 Dramat'ize, *v.* to adapt to scenic representation  
 Dra'per, *a.* one who sells or deals in cloth  
 Dra'pery, *a.* clothwork; dress of a picture  
 Dra'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious  
 Draught, *a.* draft; refuse, swill  
 Draught, *a.* drinking; quantity drunk at once; quantity drawn; delineation or sketch; picture; detachment of soldiers; act of pulling carriages; sink, drain  
 Draughts, *a.* a kind of play on chequers  
 Draw, *v.* to pull forcibly; attract; unsheath, represent by picture; win  
 Draw'back, *a.* money paid back on exports  
 Draw'bridge, *a.* a bridge to draw up  
 Drawer, *a.* who draws; a sliding box  
 Draw'ers, *a.* light under ereches  
 Draw'ing, *a.* delineation, representation  
 Draw'ingroom, *a.* the room in which company assemble  
 Draw, *v.* to speak slowly  
 Draw'well, *a.* a deep well of water  
 Dray, *a.* a carriage used by brewers  
 Dray man, *a.* the driver of a dray  
 Dread, *a.* great fear, terror, awe, affright  
 Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe  
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, awful, noble  
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, horrid  
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully  
 Dread'less, *a.* undaunted, daring  
 Dream, *a.* thought in sleep; idle fancy  
 Dream, *v.* to rove in sleep; be sluggish  
 Dream'er, *a.* one who dreams; a mope  
 Dream'less, *a.* free from dreams  
 Drear, Drea'ry, *a.* mournful, gloomy  
 Drea'riness, *a.* gloominess, dullness  
 Dredge, *a.* an oyster net; mixture of grain  
 Dredge, *v.* to besprinkle flour on meat while roasting; to catch with a net  
 Dred'ging-box, *a.* a box for dredging  
 Dred'gy, *a.* containing dredge, not clear  
 Dregs, *a.* the sediment of liquors, lees  
 Drench, *v.* to soak, steep, fill with drink  
 Drench, *a.* a horse's physical draught  
 Dren'ched, *part.* soaked, cleansed  
 Dress, *a.* clothes, ornaments, finery  
 Dress, *v.* to clothe, deck, adorn; cook; cover a wound; curry a horse  
 Dress'er, *a.* who dresses; a kitchen table  
 Dress'ing, *a.* the act of clothing, &c.  
 Dress'ingroom, *a.* a place used to dress in  
 Dress'y, *a.* distinguished by dress  
 Drib, *v.* to crop; cut short; lop off  
 Drib'ble, *v.* to drop slowly, slaver  
 Drib'let, *a.* a small part of a large sum  
 Dri'er, *a.* that which absorbs moisture  
 Drift, *a.* a design, tendency; any thing driven at random; a heap; a storm  
 Drift, *v.* to urge along; throw on heaps  
 Drill, *v.* an instrument to bore with; a small turnrow; instrument to sow corn; a small brook; an ape—*s.* to exercise troops  
 Drink, *a.* a liquor to be swallowed

## DRY

(63)

## DUR

Drunk, *v.* to swallow liquors; quench thirst  
 Drinkable, *a.* that may be drunk  
 Drinker, *a.* one who drinks; a drunkard  
 Drip, *v.* to drop down—*s.* what drops  
 Dripping, *a.* the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking  
 Drippingpan, *a.* pan to catch dripping  
 Drive, *v.* to force along; urge in any direction, guide a carriage; knock in  
 Drivel, *v.* to slaver, to drop; to dote  
 Drivel, *a.* slaver, spittle; an idiot  
 Driveller, *a.* a fool, an idiot, a slaver  
 Driven, *part.* of drives  
 Driver, *a.* one who drives or urges on  
 Drizzle, *v.* to fall in small drops  
 Drizzly, *a.* raining in small drops  
 Droek, *a.* a part of a plough  
 Droll, *v.* to work slowly—*s.* a drone  
 Droll, *a.* a farce; a jester, a buffoon  
 Droll, *v.* to play the buffoon, to jest  
 Droll, *a.* humorous, laughable  
 Drollery, *a.* buffoonery, idle jokes  
 Dromedary, *a.* a swift kind of camel  
 Drone, *a.* the bee which collects no honey  
 a sluggard; a slow hummer  
 Drope, *v.* to live in idleness, to drowse  
 Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull  
 Droop, *v.* to pine away, languish, faint  
 Drooping, *part.* fainting, languishing  
 Drop, *a.* a small quantity or globule of any liquid; an earring  
 Drop, *v.* to let fall; fall in drops; utter slightly; cease, die, come to nothing  
 Drop'let, *a.* a little drop; a small earring  
 Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops  
 Drop'ical, *a.* diseased with a drowy  
 Drop'ry, *a.* water collected in the body  
 Dross, *a.* the scum of metals; dregs  
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross; worthless, foul  
 Drove, *a.* a herd; a crowd, a tumult  
 Dro'ver, *a.* who drives cattle to market  
 Drought, *a.* dry weather; thirst  
 Drou'ghty, *a.* wanting rain; thirsty; sultry  
 Drown, *v.* to suffocate in water; overwhelm in water; immerse; deluge  
 Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, listly, idly  
 Drow'siness, *s.* sleepiness, idleness  
 Drow'ry, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull  
 Drub, *v.* a thump, a knock, a blow  
 Drub, *v.* to thrash, to beat, to bang  
 Drub'bing, *a.* a beating, a chastisement  
 Drudge, *v.* to labour in mean offices  
 Drudge, *a.* a mean labourer; a slave  
 Drud'gery, *a.* hard mean labour; slavery  
 Drud'gingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely  
 Drug, *a.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge  
 Drug'get, *a.* a slight kind of woollen stuff  
 Drug'gist, *a.* a person who sells drugs  
 Druid, *a.* an ancient British priest and bard  
 Druid'ical, *a.* pertaining to the druids  
 Drum, *a.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear  
 Drum, *v.* to beat a drum, to beat  
 Drum'mer, *a.* one who beats a drum  
 Drum'stick, *a.* a stick for beating a drum  
 Drum'y, *a.* thick, stagnant, muddy  
 Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor  
 Drunk'ard, *v.* one addicted to drinking  
 Drunk'ennes, *s.* intoxication, inebriety  
 Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren  
 Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain  
 Dry'y, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly

Dry'ness, *a.* want of moisture  
 Dry'nurse, *a.* a woman who brings up a child without the breast  
 Drysal'ter, *a.* a dealer in salted or dried meats, sauces, oils, pickles, &c.  
 Du'al, *a.* expressing the number two  
 Dual'ity, *a.* that expresses two in number  
 Dub, *v.* to confer knighthood  
 Du'bious, *a.* doubtful, not clear  
 Du'bitalde, doubtful, very uncertain  
 Du'cal, *a.* pertaining to a duke  
 Duces'pe, *a.* kind of rich silk  
 Du'cat, *a.* a foreign coin, in silver about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 5s. 6d.  
 Duh'y, Duh'ess, see Dut'chy, Dut'ches  
 Duck, *a.* female of the drake; word of fondness, declination of the head  
 Duck, *v.* to dive or plunge under water  
 Duck'ing, *a.* putting under water  
 Duck'ingstool, *a.* a stool to duck persons in  
 Duck'legged, *a.* having legs like a duck  
 Duck'ling, *a.* a young or small duck  
 Duct, *a.* a passage or channel; guidance  
 Duct'ile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable  
 Duct'il'ity, *a.* flexibility, compliance  
 Dud'geon, *a.* a small dagger; malice  
 Due, *a.* owed; proper, exact, appropriate  
 Due, *a.* a debt; right, just title, tribute  
 Du'el, *a.* a fight between two persons  
 Du'elist, *a.* one who fights a duel  
 Du'en'na, *a.* an old governante  
 Duet, *a.* a song or air in two parts  
 Dug, *a.* the pap or teat of a beast  
 Duke, *a.* the dignity next below a prince  
 Du'kedom, *a.* the possessions, territories, or titles of a duke  
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious  
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v.* to sweeten  
 Dul'cimer, *a.* a musical instrument  
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, blunt, vile  
 Dull, *v.* to stupify; blunt; sadden  
 Dul'ness, *a.* stupidity, indolence; dimness  
 Dul'lard, *a.* a stupid person  
 Duly, *ad.* properly, regularly, exactly  
 Dumb, *a.* silent; incapable of speech  
 Dum'ness, *s.* inability to speak; silence  
 Dum'pling, *a.* a small boiled pudding  
 Dump, *a.* melancholy, sullenness  
 Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black  
 Dun, *a.* a clamorous troublesome creditor  
 Dun, *v.* to press; ask often for a debt  
 Duncce, *a.* a thickskull, a dolt, a dullard  
 Dun'cey, *s.* dullness, stupidity  
 Dung, *a.* soil; excrement of animals—*v.* to manure or fatten land  
 Dun'geon, *a.* a dark prison under ground  
 Dung'hill, *a.* a heap of dung; a mean person  
 Du'o, *a.* a duet  
 Duode'cimal, *a.* by twelves  
 Dupe, *v.* to trick, to cheat, to impose on  
 Dupe, *a.* a credulous simple man  
 Du'ple, *a.* double; one repeated  
 Du'plicate, *a.* an exact copy of any thing  
 Du'plicate, *v.* to double; fold together  
 Dupli'cation, *s.* doubling; a fold  
 Dupli'city, *a.* deceit; doubleness of tongue  
 Du'rable, *a.* hard, strong, firm, lasting  
 Durabil'ity, *s.* the power of lasting  
 Du'rably, *ad.* in a lasting manner  
 Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; continuance  
 Du'ration, *s.* continuance, length of time  
 Dure, *v.* to last, to continue, to remain  
 Duress'e, *s.* imprisonment, constraint

DENIALS MAKE LITTLE FAULTS GREAT.



Du'ring, *prep.* for the time of continuance  
Du'rity, *a.* hardness, firmness  
Du'rous, *a.* hard, firm  
Durst, *part.* of dare  
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, dark-coloured  
Dus'kish, Dus'ky, *a.* inclining to darkness;  
tending to obscurity; gloomy  
Dust, *a.* earth dried to powder; the grave  
Dust, *v. a.* to free or clear from dust;  
sprinkle with dust; clean furniture  
Dus'ty, *a.* clouded or covered with dust  
Dut'chess, *s.* the lady of a duke  
Dut'chy, *s.* territory giving title to a duke  
Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive,  
reverential, obsequious, respectful  
Du'tifully, *adv.* obediently, respectfully  
Du'ty, *s.* what we are bound to perform;  
tax; service  
Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size  
Dwar'fish, *a.* low, small, little  
Dwell, *v. a.* to inhabit; to continue long  
Dwell'ing, *s.* habitation, residence  
Dwin'dle, *v. a.* to shrink, to grow feeble  
Dye, *v. a.* to colour—*s.* colour, stain  
Dye'ing, *part.* tinging, giving a colour to  
Dy'ing, *part.* expiring  
Dy'nasty, *s.* government; sovereignty  
Dyspeps'is, *s.* indigestion  
Dys'eutery, *s.* looseness, a flux

E.

E, *s.* fifth letter of the alphabet; a note in music (number)  
Each, *pron.* either of two; every one of any  
Ea'ger, *a.* ardent, zealous, vehement  
Ea'gerly, *adv.* ardently, hotly, keenly  
Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity  
Ea'gle, *s.* a bird; the Roman standard  
Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharp-sighted as an eagle  
Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle  
Ea'gless, *a.* the hen eagle  
Ea'glet, *s.* a young eagle  
Ear, *s.* the whole organ of hearing; power  
of judging of harmony; spike of corn  
Ear'ache, *s.* a violent pain in the ear  
Earl, *s.* title of nobility next to a marquis  
Ear'ldom, *s.* the seignior of an earl  
Ear'less, *a.* wanting ears  
Ear'liness, *s.* state of being very early  
Ear'ly, *adv.* soon, betimes—*a.* soon  
Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the  
chief care of military solemnities  
Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour; to obtain  
Ear'ned, *part.* gotten by labour, acquired  
Ear'nest, *a.* ardent, zealous, warm, eager  
Ear'nest, *s.* seriousness; money advanced  
Ear'nestly, *adv.* warmly, zealously, eagerly  
Ear'ring, *s.* an ornament for the ear  
Ear'nestness, *s.* fixed desire  
Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing  
Earth, *s.* mould, land; the globe  
Ear'then, *a.* made of earth or clay  
Ear'thly, *a.* not heavenly, vile, corporeal  
Ear'thquake, *s.* a tremor of the earth  
Ear'thworm, *s.* a worm; a sordid wretch  
Ear'thy, *a.* consisting of earth; gross, foul  
Ear'wax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear  
Ear'wig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer  
Ease, *s.* quiet, rest after labour; facility  
Ease, *v. a.* to free from pain, relieve, slacken  
Ea'sel, *s.* a painter's frame for canvass  
Ea'sement, *s.* assistance, ease, refreshment

Ea'sily, *adv.* gently, without difficulty  
Ea'siness, *s.* readiness; liberty; q  
East, *s.* the quarter where the sun  
Ea'ster, *s.* the festival in commem  
of the resurrection of our Saviour  
Ea'sterly, *a.* and *adv.* towards the east  
Ea'stern, *a.* belonging to the east  
Ea'stward, *adv.* towards the east  
Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult; quiet; easy  
Eat, *v.* to take food; swallow; co  
Ea'table, *a.* that which may be ea  
Ea'ten, *part.* consumed, swallowed  
Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof wh  
hang the house  
Ea'vedropper, *s.* listener under a  
Ebb, *v. a.* to flow back to the sea;  
Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea;  
Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black wo  
Ebu'riety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxic  
Ebu'liency, *s.* a boiling over  
Ebu'llit'ion, *s.* bubbling or boiling  
Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from th  
irregular, incoherent, anomalous  
Eccen'tric'ity, *s.* deviation from a  
Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, a pr  
Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the  
Ec'h'o, *s.* the reverberation of a so  
Ec'h'o'isement, *s.* an explanation  
Ec'h'o't, *s.* lustre, splendour, show  
Ec'lectic, *a.* selecting, choosing at  
Ec'lip'se, *s.* an obscuration of the s  
do, from the intervention of so  
body—*v. a.* to cloud; to disgrace  
Ec'lip'tic, *s.* the apparent orbit of  
Ec'logue, *s.* a pastoral or rural po  
Econ'om'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, sa  
Econ'om'ics, *s.* what apply to the ma  
of household affairs  
Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty  
Econ'omize, *v. a.* to retrench, to s  
Econ'omy, *s.* frugality, disposition  
Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusi  
Ecstas'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transpo  
Ecumen'ical, *a.* from all the worl  
Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fen  
Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water; a w  
Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circula  
Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth  
Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade  
Ed'ging, *s.* a fringe, ornamental b  
Ed'giness, *a.* unable to cut, blunt  
Ed'getool, *s.* a tool made sharp to  
Ed'gewise, *adv.* in the direction of  
Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable  
Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordi  
Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, insti  
Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric  
Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, persuade  
Ed'ile, *s.* the title of a Roman ma  
Ed'it, *v. a.* to prepare a work for  
Edit'ion, *s.* the impression of a bo  
Ed'itor, *s.* one who revises or prep  
literary work for publication  
Edito'rial, *a.* belonging to an edit  
Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring  
Educa'tion, *s.* the instruction of c  
Educa'tional, *a.* pertaining to edu  
Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extra  
Educa'tion, *s.* bringing into view  
Edu'cator, *s.* the act of sweet  
Eel, *s.* a serpentine slimy fish  
Ef'fable, *a.* that may be spoken; e  
Ef'fu'ce, *v. a.* to blot out, to destr

## ELA

(65)

## ELL

event produced; issue; reality  
 e. a. to bring to pass, to produce  
 e. a. operative, active, serviceable  
 ely, ad. powerfully, with effect  
 e. a. without effect, useless  
 e. goods, moveables, furniture  
 el, a. powerful, efficacious  
 ee, v. a. to bring to pass, to fulfil  
 ecy, a. unmanly delicacy  
 ecy, a. womanish; voluptuous  
 ecy, a. growing hot  
 ecy, v. to throw out gas, to bubble  
 ecy, a. gently boiling or bubbling  
 ecy, a. productive of effects; power-  
 produce  
 e, a. ability or power to effect  
 ee, a. producing of effects; agency  
 e. a. causing or producing effects  
 e. representation in painting, &c.  
 e. a. to fill with the breath; puff up  
 ecy, a. production of flowers  
 ecy, a. shooting out in flowers  
 ee, a. that which issues or derives  
 from some other principle  
 e, a. flowing from, issuing out of  
 e, a. small particles which are con-  
 tinually flying off from all bodies  
 e. an effusion  
 e. a. to flow  
 e. a. struggle, a strong exertion  
 ecy, a. impudence, boldness  
 ecy, a. brightness, splendour  
 ee, a. shining, bright, luminous  
 e. a. to pour out; spill; shed  
 e, a. the act of pouring out; waste  
 e, a. flowing out  
 e. a. insects, containing the young  
 e. a. to incite; instigate; spur on  
 ee, a. a species of rose: sweetbrier  
 e, a. frequent self-commendation  
 e, a. one who talks much of himself  
 ecy, a. self-conceited  
 e, v. a. to talk much of one's self  
 ee, a. remarkable, eminently had  
 ecy, ad. eminently; shamefully  
 ecy, a. the act of going out  
 place; departure  
 n, a. pertaining to Egypt  
 e, a. species of duck  
 ee, v. a. to throw out; shoot out  
 ecy, a. short fervent prayer  
 ecy, a. hasty; darted out  
 e. a. to throw out, cast forth  
 e, part. cast or turned out, rejected  
 e. a. casting out, expulsion  
 ee, a. a writ, commanding the ten-  
 restore possession to the owner  
 twice four  
 n, a. eight and ten united  
 ee, a. eight times the number, &c.  
 e. next in order to the seventh  
 y, ad. in the eighth place  
 ee, a. eight times twenty  
 ecy, a. eight times ten  
 vinegar; any thing very acid  
 ecy, one or the other  
 ee, a. a lamentation, an outcry  
 e, v. a. to protract; to supply  
 also, likewise, moreover  
 ee, a. finished with great labour  
 ecy, any thing studied  
 ecy, ad. laboriously, with study

Elain, a. the oily principle of fats  
 Elap'se, v. a. to pass away, to glide away  
 Elast'ic, a. springing back, recovering  
 Elastic'ity, a. the quality in bodies by  
 which, on being bent or compressed, they  
 spring back  
 Elat'e, a. flushed with success; haughty  
 Elat'e, v. a. to puff up, exalt, heighten  
 Elat'ion, a. haughtiness, great pride  
 El'bow, a. bending of the arm; an angle  
 El'bowchair, a. a chair with arms  
 Eld, a. old people, old age, old times  
 El'der, a. exceeding another in years  
 El'der, a. the name of a well known tree  
 El'derly, a. somewhat in years, rather old  
 El'ders, a. ancient rulers; ancestors  
 El'dership, a. seniority; primogeniture  
 El'dess, a. the eldest, the first-born  
 Eleocarpa'ne, a. the plant starwort  
 Elec't, v. a. to choose for any office, &c.  
 to select as an object of eternal mercy  
 Elec't, Elec'ted, part. a. chosen, preferred  
 Election, a. act or power of choosing  
 Elective, a. exerting the power of choice  
 Elec'tor, a. he that has a vote; the prince  
 of a German electorate  
 Elec'toral, a. belonging to an elector  
 Elec'torate, a. the territory of an elector  
 Electric, a. substance exhibiting electricity  
 Electric, Electrical, a. power of produc-  
 ing electricity  
 Electric'ity, a. that property in bodies  
 whereby they attract or repel light bodies  
 Electr'ician, a. experimenter in electricity  
 Electrify, v. a. to communicate electricity  
 Electroplate, v. to coat with metal  
 Eleemos'yary, a. living on charity  
 Elegance, a. beauty without grandeur  
 Eleg'ant, a. beautiful, pleasing, neat  
 Eleg'antly, ad. in a pleasing manner  
 Eleg'iac, a. used in elegies; sorrowful  
 Eleg'iac, El'egist, a. a writer of elegies  
 El'egy, a. a pathetic poem; a dirge  
 El'ement, a. constituent principle of any  
 thing; proper habitation, &c., of any thing  
 Element'al, a. produced by elements  
 Element'ary, a. not compounded, simple  
 Eleu'ch, a. an argument; a sophism [very  
 El'eyphant, a. the largest of quadrupeds  
 Elephan'tine, a. pertaining to the elephant  
 El'eate, v. a. to exalt, dignify, make glad  
 El'eate, El'eated, part. a. exalted, elated  
 Eleva'tion, a. exaltation, height  
 Ele'ven, a. ten and one  
 Elf, a. a fairy, wandering spirit, demon  
 El'fin, a. El'fish, a. relating to fairies  
 El'eit, a. brought into act, drawn out  
 El'eit'ation, a. the will excited to action  
 El'eite, a. a. to strike out, to fetch out  
 Eligibility, a. fitness to be chosen  
 El'igible, a. fit to be chosen; preferable  
 El'im'inate, v. a. to open; to release  
 El'imina'tion, a. banishing; rejection  
 El'iquation, a. separation by fusion  
 El'ision, a. act of cutting off; separation  
 El's'r, a. the liquid extract or quintessence  
 of any thing; a medicine; a cordial  
 Elk, a. a wild animal of the stag kind  
 Ell, a. one yard and a quarter  
 Ellipse, a. an oval figure bounded by a  
 regular curve  
 Ellip'sis, a. an oval figure; a chasm  
 Ellip'soid, a. a solid elliptical body

LESS AND ENVY WASTE THE FLESH AND THE SPIRIT.

## EMB

(66)

## EMP

**Elliptical**, *a.* formed like an ellipse  
**Elm**, *n.* the name of a tall timber tree  
**Elucination**, *n.* a rhetorical  
**Elucination**, *n.* eloquence, fluency of speech  
**Elusive**, *El'ogy*, *El'ogy*, *a.* panegyric  
**Elu'gist**, *Elu'gist*, *a.* one who pronounces  
 a panegyric  
**Elu'gee**, *v. a.* to put at a distance; remove  
**Elu'gate**, *v.* to lengthen, draw out, go off  
**Elu'gation**, *n.* the act of lengthening  
**Elu'pe**, *v. a.* to run away; to get loose from;  
 to go off clandestinely  
**Elu'pement**, *n.* a departure from friends  
 and family without their consent  
**El'opa**, *n.* a fish, a kind of serpent  
**Elu'quence**, *a.* speaking with fluency, &c.  
**Elu'quent**, *a.* having the power of oratory  
**Else**, *pron.* other; one besides—*ad.* other  
**Elsewhere**, *ad.* in another place [wise  
**El'vish**, *a.* relating to elves or fairies  
**Elu'cidate**, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up  
**Elu'cidation**, *n.* an explanation, exposition  
**Elu'cia'tor**, *a.* explainer, commentator  
**Elu'de**, *v. a.* to escape by stratagem; shun  
**Elu'dible**, *a.* which may or can be eluded  
**Elu'm'bated**, *a.* weakened in the loins  
**Elu'sion**, *n.* artifice, escape from examina-  
 tion  
**Elu'sive**, *Elu'sory*, *a.* tending to elude  
**Elu'te**, *v. a.* to wash off, to cleanse  
**Elu'trate**, *v. a.* to decant or strain out  
**Elu'tate**, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint  
**Elu'sian**, *a.* pleasant, highly delightful  
**Elu'sium**, *n.* the place appointed for the  
 souls of the virtuous; any pleasant place  
**Emac'late**, *v. a.* to lose flesh; pine; waste  
**Emaculation**, *n.* the act of clearing any  
 thing from spots or foulness  
**Em'asant**, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of  
**Em'anate**, *v. a.* to issue or flow from  
**Emana'tion**, *a.* issuing or flowing from any  
 other substance; that which flows  
**Em'anative**, *a.* issuing from another  
**Emancipa'te**, *v. a.* to free from slavery  
**Emancipa'tion**, *n.* a deliverance from slavery  
 or servitude; restoration to liberty  
**Emancipator**, *a.* one who frees slaves  
**Embankment**, *n.* a mound or bank  
**Embal'm**, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with  
 aromatics to resist putrefaction  
**Embar**, *v. a.* to shut in; hinder; stop  
**Embar'go**, *n.* a prohibition to sail  
**Embar'k**, *v. a.* to go on shipboard; engage  
**Embar'cation**, *n.* a putting or going on ship-  
 board; engaging in any affair  
**Embar'ra**, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress  
**Embar'rasment**, *n.* perplexity, trouble  
**Emba'se**, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade, impair  
**Em'basage**, *Em'basay*, *a.* a public message  
**Embat'le**, *v. a.* to range in order of battle  
**Embay**, *v. a.* to close in a bay; bathe  
**Embed'ded**, *a.* sunk in another substance  
**Embel'lish**, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify  
**Embel'lishment**, *n.* ornament, decoration  
**Em'bers**, *a.* hot clanders or ashes  
**Em'berweek**, *a.* one of the four seasons in  
 which the church implores Divine favour  
 on the ordination of ministers  
**Ember'zie**, *v. a.* to steal privately; waste  
**Ember'zement**, *n.* misapplying of a trust  
**Embl'ize**, *v. a.* to blazon; adorn; paint  
**Embl'zon**, *v. a.* to adorn with signs ar-  
 moral; set off pompously; deck

**Em'blem**, *n.* a moral device; a representa-  
 tion; an allusive picture; an emblem  
**Emblematical**, *a.* allusive, using emblems  
**Emblematically**, *ad.* allusively  
**Embo'dy**, *v. a.* to incorporate, to unite  
**Embo'den**, *v. a.* to give boldness or courage  
**Embo'se**, *v. a.* to engrave with relief or ris-  
 ing work; to enclose; to hunt hard  
**Embo'sing**, *n.* the art of making figures in  
 relieve, embroidery, &c.  
**Embo'sment**, *n.* relief, rising work  
**Em'bouchure**, *n.* mouth of a river, &c.  
**Embow'e'l**, *v. a.* to take out the entrails  
**Embrac'e**, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms;  
 to contain, to include  
**Embrac'e**, *n.* a clasp; fond pressure  
**Embrac'ure**, *n.* a battlement; an aperture  
 in fortifications for cannon  
**Em'brocate**, *v. a.* to foment a part  
**Embroc'ation**, *n.* a fomentation, a lotion  
**Embro'der**, *v. a.* to adorn with figure work  
**Embro'derer**, *a.* one who embroiders  
**Embro'dery**, *n.* variegated needlework  
**Embro'il**, *v. a.* to disturb, distract  
**Embro'ted**, *a.* reduced to brutality  
**Em'bryo**, *n.* the child in the womb before it  
 is perfect; any thing unfinished  
**Embur'ge**, *v. a.* to restore money owing  
**Emenda'tion**, *n.* a correction, an alteration  
**Emen'datory**, *a.* contributing correction  
**Em'erald**, *n.* a green precious stone  
**Emer'ge**, *v. a.* to rise out of; issue from  
**Emer'gency**, *n.* a rising out of; any sudden  
 occasion or unexpected casualty  
**Emer'gent**, *a.* rising into view; sudden  
**Em'erode**, *a.* painful swellings of the he-  
 morrhoidal veins; piles  
**Em'erode**, *a.* rising into view again  
**Em'er'y**, *n.* an iron ore  
**Emet'ic**, *a.* provoking vomits—a vomit  
**Emica'tion**, *n.* a sparkling or glittering  
**Em'igrant**, *Em'igrate*, *a.* wandering  
**Em'igrant**, *a.* one who emigrates  
**Em'igrate**, *v. a.* to move to another place  
**Emigra'tion**, *n.* a change of habitation  
**Em'inece**, *n.* a loftiness; summit; a part  
 rising above the rest; a conspicuous  
 situation; distinction; a title of car-  
 dinals  
**Em'inent**, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous  
**Em'inently**, *ad.* conspicuously, highly  
**Em'ir**, *n.* a title of dignity among the  
 Turks  
**Em'isary**, *a.* a spy, a secret agent  
**Em'ision**, *a.* throwing or shooting out  
**Em'it**, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge  
**Em'met**, *n.* an ant, a pismire  
**Emol'iate**, *v.* to soften  
**Emol'lient**, *a.* softening, suppling  
**Emol'ition**, *n.* the act of softening  
**Emol'ument**, *n.* profit, advantage, gain  
**Emo'tion**, *n.* a disturbance of mind; vehem-  
 ence of passion; a sudden motion  
**Empai'r**, *v. a.* to injure, to diminish  
**Empai'le**, *v. a.* to enclose; fence with pales;  
 put to death by fixing on a stake  
**Empar'nel**, *v. a.* to swear, &c., a jury  
**Empar'lance**, *n.* a petition, a conference  
**Empark**, *v.* to enclose in a park  
**Emp'peror**, *n.* a monarch superior to a king  
**Em'phasia**, *n.* a remarkable stress laid on a  
 word or sentence  
**Emphatic**, *Emphatical*, *a.* forcible

EFFEMINACY RUINS MORE CONSTITUTIONS THAN LABOUR.



EAGLE



EASEL



EAVES



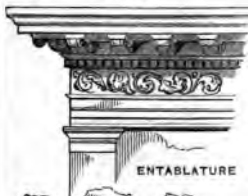
ECLIPSE



EFFIGY



ENSIGN



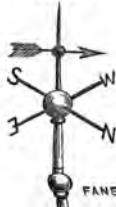
ENTABLATURE



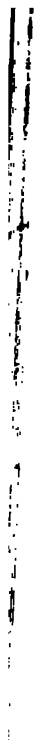
EYRY



FAGGOT



FANE



## ENC

(67)

## ENG

locally, ad. strongly, forcibly  
 a. imperial power; command  
 a. a pretended physician, quack  
 am, a. dependence on experience  
 a. the rules of art; quackery  
 al, a. used without science  
 f, a. one who is employed  
 s, a. to keep at work, to use  
 Employment, a. business; office  
 of business  
 er, s. one who sets others to work  
 am, a. a place of merchandise, a  
 a commercial city  
 rish, v. a. to make poor; exhaust  
 sr, v. a. to authorize, to enable  
 s, a. the wife of an emperor; the  
 sovereign of an empire  
 s, a. an attempt of danger  
 ss, a. a void space, vacuity; want  
 stance, want of knowledge  
 a. not full; unfurnished; ignorant  
 de, v. a. to make of a purple colour  
 le, v. a. to perplex, to puzzle  
 al, a. refined, aerial, heavenly  
 an, a. the highest heaven  
 sia, a. a general fire  
 v, a. to rival; to imitate  
 on, a. rivalry; envy; contention  
 ive, a. inclined to emulation  
 or, a. a rival; a competitor  
 v, a. to milk out; drain, empty  
 nt, a. milking or draining out  
 a. a rivaling, desirous to excel  
 a. an oily lubricating medicine  
 v. a. to make able, to empower  
 a. to decree, establish, represent  
 out, s. passing a bill into a law  
 v. a. to inlay; variegate  
 a. substance used in enamelling  
 ler, s. one who enamels or inlays  
 sr, v. a. to inspire with love  
 v. a. to coop up; confine in a cage  
 v. a. to pitch tents; form a camp  
 ment, a. tents pitched in order  
 sic, s. enamelling  
 v. a. to fasten with a chain  
 v. a. to bewitch; delight highly  
 ler, s. a magician, a sorcerer  
 ment, a. magical charms, irresistible  
 nance; high delight  
 tress, a. a sorceress; a woman of  
 beauty or excellence  
 v. a. to set in gold, adorn  
 tion, a. a small pocket volume  
 v. a. to surround, to environ, to  
 s in a ring or circle  
 a. particles which throw back the  
 upon the preceding syllable  
 v. a. to surround; to fence in  
 re, a. ground enclosed  
 ast, s. a proclaimer of praise  
 um, s. a panegyric, praise, eulogy  
 ass, v. a. to encircle; shut in;  
 ad; contain; environ  
 ad, again, once more  
 ler, s. a duel, a battle; sudden  
 g; engagement; casual incident  
 ler, v. a. a. to fight; attack; meet  
 uge, v. a. to animate, to imbolden  
 ugement, a. incitement, support  
 sh, v. a. to invade; advance by  
 sment, a. an unlawful intrusion

Encum'ber, v. a. to clog, to embarrass  
 Encum'brance, s. an impediment, a clog  
 Ency'clopeda, Encyclo'pædia, s. a complete  
 circle of the sciences  
 End, s. a design, point, conclusion; death  
 Encys'ted, a. enclosed in a vesicle  
 Enda'nger, v. a. to bring into peril  
 Enda'ngement, s. hazard, peril  
 Endea'r, v. a. to render dear or beloved  
 Endea'rment, s. manifestation of love  
 Endeav'our, s. a labour for some end  
 Endeav'our, v. a. s. to strive, attempt, labour  
 Ende'mial, Ende'mic, a. peculiar to a coun-  
 try or place, as applied to diseases  
 Enden'ise, Enden'iseu, v. a. to make free  
 End'ot, End'ite, v. a. to charge with some  
 crime; compose; write; draw up  
 Endi'cament, s. a legal accusative declara-  
 En'ding, part. finishing—a. the end [tuo]  
 En'dive, s. a common salad herb  
 En'dless, a. without end, infinite  
 Endor'se, v. a. to superscribe; accept a bill  
 Endor'sed, part. signed upon the back  
 Endor'sement, s. superscription; accept-  
 ance  
 Endow', v. a. to give a portion; endue  
 Endow'ment, s. wealth given; a natural or  
 acquired accomplishment  
 Endue', v. a. to supply with grace; invest  
 Endu'rable, a. tolerable, sufferable  
 Endu'rance, s. continuance, sufferance  
 Endu're, v. a. s. to bear, sustain; brook; last  
 En'e'my, s. a foe, adversary, opponent  
 Energet'ic, a. forcible, strong; active  
 En'ergetic, v. a. to give energy; excite ac-  
 En'ergetic, s. power, force, efficacy [tuo]  
 Enerv'ate, Enerv'v, v. a. to weaken; crush  
 Enfee'ble, v. a. to weaken; render feeble  
 Enfeoff', v. a. to invest with possessions  
 Enfeoff'ment, s. the act of enfeoffing  
 Enfet'ter, v. a. to put in chains; confine  
 Enfil'a'de, s. a straight passage—v. a. to  
 pierce in straight line  
 Enfor'ce, v. a. to force; strengthen; urge  
 Enfor'cement, s. compulsion, exigence  
 Enfran'chise, v. a. to make free; liberate  
 Enfran'chisement, s. the act of making  
 free; release from slavery or prison  
 Enfro'ward, v. a. to make perverse  
 Enrag'e, v. a. s. to embark in an affair;  
 induce; win by pleasing means; bind;  
 employ; fight  
 Engag'ment, s. an obligation, a bond;  
 employment of the attention; a battle  
 Engar'ison, v. a. to defend by a garrison  
 Engen'der, v. a. to beget; produce  
 En'gine, s. any machine; an agent  
 Engineer', s. one who manages engines or  
 directs the artillery of an army  
 Engir'd, v. a. to encircle, to surround  
 En'glish, s. belonging to England  
 Engul't, v. a. to swallow up; to pamper  
 Engor'ge, v. a. s. to swallow, to gorge  
 Engrai'd, v. a. to indent in curve lines  
 Engrai'n, v. a. to dye deep; dye in grain  
 Engrap'ple, v. a. to close with; contend  
 Engra've, v. a. to cut characters on copper  
 Engraver', s. one who engraves  
 Engrav'ing, s. a picture engraved  
 Engro'ss, v. a. to purchase the whole of  
 any commodity, to sell it at an advance;  
 to copy in a large hand  
 Engul't, Engul'ph, v. a. to cast into a gulf

## ENT

(68)

## EPI

Enhance, *v. a.* to raise the price; raise in esteem; lift up; aggravate  
 Enigma, *a.* a riddle, an obscure question  
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful  
 Enigmatist, *a.* a maker of riddles  
 Enjoin, *v. a.* to direct; order; prescribe  
 Enjoyment, *a.* a direction, a command  
 Enjoy', *v. a.* to obtain possession of; please; exhilarate; to delight in  
 Enjoyment, *a.* happiness, fruition  
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire; inflame  
 Enlarge, *v. a.* to increase; to expatiate  
 Enlargement, *a.* an increase; a release  
 Enlighten, *v. a.* to illuminate; instruct  
 Enrolment, *a.* act of enrolment  
 Enroll, *v. a.* to enrol or register  
 Enroll', *v. a.* to make lively; animate  
 Enmesh', *v. a.* to set, to entangle  
 Enmity, *a.* malevolence, malice, ill will  
 Ennob'le, *v. a.* to dignify, to elevate  
 Ennui, *a.* wearisomeness, disgust  
 Enodation, *a.* the act of untying a knot  
 Enorm', *a.* irregular, wicked  
 Enormity, *a.* great wickedness, villany  
 Enormous, *a.* irregular; highly wicked; very large; out of rule  
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure  
 Enough, *a.* sufficient—*a.* sufficiency  
 Enow', *s.* the plural of Enough  
 Enrage, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke  
 Enrapture, *v. a.* to throw into ecstasy  
 Enrapture, *v. a.* to transport with bliss  
 Enrich', *v. a.* to make rich; to fertilize  
 Enrichment, *a.* augmentation  
 Enrich', *v. a.* to ripen, to mature  
 Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress; clothe; adorn  
 Enroll', *v. a.* to register, record, enroll  
 Enrolment, *a.* a register, a record  
 Enroot, *v. to p. and d. v.*  
 Ensample, *a.* an example, a pattern  
 Ensample, *v. a.* to cover with blood  
 Ensnare, *v. a.* to shelter  
 Ensemble, *a.* all parts as a whole  
 Enshroud, *v. a.* to cover; defend  
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a relic  
 Ensign, *a.* the flag of a regiment; the officer who carries it; a signal  
 Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty  
 Enslavement, *a.* a state of slavery  
 Enstamp, *v. a.* to impress with a stamp  
 Ensur, *v. a. s. a.* to follow; pursue; succeed  
 Ensue, *a.* next following  
 Ensure, *v. a.* to ascertain; to indemnify  
 Entablature, Entablement, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar  
 Entail', *a.* an estate settled with regard to its descent; engraver's work  
 Entail', *v. a.* to settle an estate that it cannot be alienated by a subsequent possessor  
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subjugate [ensor]  
 Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, puzzle, ensnare  
 Enter, *v. a.* to go or come into; to set down in writing; to be engaged in; to be initiated in  
 Entering, *a.* a passage into a place, entrance  
 Entertain, *v. a.* to intermix; interweave  
 Enterprance, *a.* mutual talk; a treaty  
 Enterplead, *v. a.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute  
 Enterprize, *a.* a hazardous undertaking  
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with; treat at table; amuse; foster in the mind  
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, pleasing

Entertain', *a.* treatment at the table; hospitable reception; amusement; dramatic performance; conversation  
 Enthron', *v. a.* to set on a throne; exalt  
 Enthrasim, *a.* heat of imagination  
 Enthrasist, *a.* one of a hot credulous imagination; one greatly fond of any thing  
 Enthusiasm, *a.* overzealous in any thing  
 Enthymeme, *a.* an imperfect syllogism  
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure; attract; invite  
 Enticement, *a.* an allurement, a bait  
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, unmingled  
 Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly  
 Entitled, *v. a.* to give a title or right to  
 Entitled, *part.* having a right to; named  
 Entity, *a.* a real being, real existence  
 Entol', *v. a.* to insure; perplex; take  
 Entomb, *v. a.* to put in a tomb; to bury  
 Entomology, *a.* natural history of insects  
 Entails, *a.* the intestines, the bowels  
 Entrance, *a.* a passage; entering  
 Entrance, *v. a.* to put into a trance  
 Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare  
 Entreat, *v. a.* to beg earnestly; importune  
 Entreaty, *a.* a petition, solicitation  
 Entree, *a.* freedom of access  
 Entry, *s.* the act of entrance; a passage  
 Entry', *v.* to wreak round  
 Enticement, *v. a.* to solve; disentangle  
 Envelop', *v. a.* to cover; surround; hide  
 Evenom, *v. a.* to poison; to enrage  
 Envenom, *a.* exciting envy; excellent  
 Envious, *a.* full of envy, malicious  
 Enviously, *ad.* with envy, with malignity  
 Environ, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass  
 Environs, *a.* places adjacent (to invest)  
 Enumerate, *v. a.* to reckon up singly  
 Enumeration, *s.* the act of counting over  
 Enumerate, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim  
 Enunciation, *a.* declarative, expressive  
 Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive  
 Envoy, *a.* a public minister below an ambassador; a public messenger  
 Envy, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of others; to hate another for any excellence; to impart unwillingly  
 Envy, *s.* vexation at another's good  
 En'act, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year; a Hebrew measure  
 Ep'auet, *a.* a shoulder-knot  
 Epaulment, *s.* in fortification, a side work of earth, or bags of earth, &c.  
 Ephemer'a, *a.* a fever that terminates in one day; an insect that lives but a day  
 Ephemer'al, *a.* diurnal, done in a day  
 Ephemeris, *a.* an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets  
 Ephemerist, *a.* one who studies astrology  
 Ep'od, *a.* an ornament worn by Jewish priests  
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative; heroic  
 Epice'dium, *a.* an elegy, a funeral poem  
 Ep'icurean, *s.* luxurious living  
 Ep'icure, *a.* one wholly given to luxury  
 Epicurean, *a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury—a follower of Epicurus  
 Epidem'ic, Epidem'ical, *a.* universal  
 Epidermis, *a.* the outer skin of the body  
 Ep'igram, *a.* a short pointed poem  
 Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams  
 Epigrammatist, *a.* a writer of epigrams  
 Ep'ilepsy, *s.* a convulsion of the whole or part of the body, with loss of sense  
 Epilep'tic, *a.* afflicted with epilepsy

**EQ**

**( 69 )**

**ESC**

speech at the end of a play  
he 12th day after Christmas  
a government by bishops  
a. an adherer to the establish-  
ment of England  
relating to a bishop  
a bishopric  
digression in a poem  
tier; a message under cover  
relating to letters, transac-  
tions; suitable to letters  
nonumental inscription  
t. a. a nuptial song  
ective denoting a quality  
abridgment, an abstract  
a. to abstract, abridge  
in, a. time from which dates  
d, or computation begun  
stanza following the strophe  
phe in an ode  
epic or heroic poem  
ic poem  
machine to test gunpowder  
sulphate of magnesia  
evenness, uniformity  
ual to itself, even, uniform  
of the same rank and age  
another; even, uniform, just  
ize, v. a. to make one person  
ther; to make even  
a. state of equality  
ness, uniformity  
in the same degree, impar-  
evenness of mind (tidly)  
ing things to an equality  
great circle, equally distant  
as of the world  
pertaining to the equator  
ne who has the care of the  
ging to a king or prince  
pertaining to a horseman  
his second rank in Rome  
a. consisting of equal angles  
at the same distance  
uniform equality  
having all sides equal  
a. to balance equally  
a. equally poised (poise)  
a. equality of weight, equi-  
pertaining to the equinox  
an imaginary circle in the  
er which the equator moves  
motion  
the precise time when the  
s equinoctial; equality  
a. having equal number  
dress or fit out; furnish  
attendance; horses and car-  
man's watch and trinkets  
the thing fitted out  
n equality of weight  
of equal force or power  
t, a. of equal weight  
s, v. a. to weigh equally  
ust, impartial, candid, fair  
impartially, justly  
ce, honesty, impartiality  
equality of value  
a thing of the same value  
equal in value or force  
uncertain, ambiguous  
d. uncertainty, doubtfully  
to use doubtful expressions

Equivoca'tion, s. ambiguity of speech;  
double or doubtful meaning  
Equivoca'tor, s. one who equivocates  
Equivoke, s. a quibble, equivocation  
Era, s. an epoch; a point of time  
Eradia'tion, s. a sending forth, brightness  
Erad'icate, v. a. to pull up by the roots  
Eradica'tion, s. the act of rooting up  
Era'se, v. a. to destroy, root up, rub out  
Era'sed, part. expunged, scratched out  
Era'sure, s. a set of erasing; a rubbing out  
Era, ad. before, sooner than  
Erec't, v. a. to build or set up; to exalt  
Erec't, a. upright; bold, confident  
Erec'tion, s. a building or raising up  
Erec'tness, s. an upright posture  
Efelong', ad. before a long time passes  
Er'emite, s. a hermit; a retired person  
Eremit'ical, a. religious; solitary, retired  
Erenow', ad. before this time  
Erewh'ile, ad. some time ago, heretofore  
Er'ga, ad. consequently  
Eris'go, s. the plant called sea holly  
Eris'tical, a. controversial; relating to  
dispute  
Er'melin, Er'mine, s. a beast or its skin  
Er'mined, a. clothed with ermine  
Ero'dé, v. a. to canker, to eat away  
Eroga'tion, s. a giving or bestowing  
Ero'sion, s. the act of eating away  
Err, v. a. to go out of the way; mistake  
Er'rand, s. a message  
Er'rant, a. wandering; vile, very bad  
Er'rantness, Er'rantry, s. an errant state  
Erra'ta, s. pl. faults made in printing  
Errat'ic, a. wandering, irregular  
Erth'ine, s. occasioning sneezing  
Erro'neous, a. subject to or full of errors  
Erro'neously, ad. by mistake; falsely  
Er'ror, s. a mistake, blunder; sin, offence  
Erat, ad. when time was; first, formerly  
Erubes'cence, s. redness; a blush  
Eructa'tion, s. belch; sudden burst of wind  
Er'write, s. learned  
Erudit'ion, s. learning, knowledge  
Eruc'cinous, a. copperish, rusty, brassy  
Erup'tion, s. an issuing or breaking forth  
with violence; a pustule; a humour  
Erup'tive, a. bursting; tending to burst  
Escala'de, s. the scaling of walls  
Escal'op, s. a fish whose shell is regularly  
indented; inequality of margin  
Esa'pe, v. a. n. to get out of danger, to avoid  
Esa'pe, s. a getting clear from pursuit of  
danger; precipitate flight; oversight  
Esa'ped, part. got out of danger, det.  
Escape'ment, s. contrivance in a watch  
Escarp', v. to make into a steep slope  
Es'char, s. a hard crust or scar made by  
hot applications  
Escharo'fic, a. burning, searing, caustic  
Eschea't, s. any thing that falls to the lord  
of the manor as a forfeit, or on the death  
of a tenant leaving no heir  
Eschew', v. a. to fly, to avoid, to shun  
Escu'lp'ian, a. pertaining to the medical art  
Escu'scheon, s. a shield with arms  
Es'cort, s. a convoy; a guard to a place  
Esco'rt, v. a. to convoy; guard to a place  
Escrito'r, s. a kind of desk upon drawers  
Escrow', s. a deed or bond  
Es'cuage, s. scutage  
Es'culent, a. eatable; good for food



## EVA

(70)

## EXA

**Epal'ter**, *a.* a dwarf tree planted in rails  
**Epe'cial**, *a.* principal, chief, leading  
**Epit'al**, *a.* a spy; observation  
**Epo'u'al**, *a.* relating to epousals  
**Epo'u'sals**, *a. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman  
**Epo'u'se**, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, to marry; to take upon; to defend  
**Epy'**, *v. a.* to see at a distance; to watch  
**Esqui're**, *a.* a title next below a knight  
**Es'ay**, *v. a.* to try; attempt; endeavour  
**Es'say**, *a.* a trial, endeavour, experiment  
**Es'sence**, *a.* nature, substance, or being of any thing; existence; a perfume  
**Es'sence**, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent  
**Essen'tial**, *a.* necessary, very important  
**Essen'tial**, *a.* existence; a chief point  
**Essen'tially**, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily; by the constitution of nature  
**Es'oi'ne**, *a.* an excuse for nonappearance  
**E'stab'lish**, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm  
**E'stab'lished**, *part.* settled, firmly fixed  
**E'stab'lishment**, *a.* a settlement, a salary  
**E'sta'te**, *a.* a fortune, condition of life  
**E'stee'm**, *v. a.* to value, to think well of  
**E'stee'm**, *a.* high value in opinion; regard  
**E's'timable**, *a.* worthy of esteem  
**E's'timate**, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on  
**E's'timate**, *a.* a calculation, set price or value; computation; assignment of value  
**E's'tima'tion**, *a.* esteem, opinion; a valuing  
**E's'tival**, *a.* relating to the summer  
**E'stra'nge**, *v. a.* to alienate; become strange  
**E'stra'ngement**, *a.* distance; a removal  
**E'strea't**, *a.* true copy of an original writing  
**E'stu'ary**, *a.* an arm of the sea; a frith  
**E'stu'riant**, *a.* appetized; hungry  
**E'sch**, *v. to* sketch with pen and ink  
**E'sching**, *a.* engraving copper-plates by eating in the figures with aquafortis  
**E'ter'nal**, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting  
**E'ter'nalize**, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal; to beautify  
**E'ter'nity**, *a.* duration without end  
**E'ther**, *a.* pure air, a pure element  
**E'ther'eal**, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure  
**E'th'ic**, *E'th'ical*, *a.* relating to morals  
**E'th'ics**, *a. pl.* the doctrine of morality  
**E'thology**, *a.* the science of races (thing)  
**E'tiology**, *a.* account of the causes of any thing  
**E'tiquet'te**, *a.* ceremony (knife, scissors, &c.)  
**E'tui'**, *a.* a case for pocket instruments, an  
**E'tymolog'ical**, *a.* relating to etymology  
**E'tymology**, *a.* the derivation of words  
**E'tymon**, *a.* an origin; a primitive word  
**E'vac'uate**, *v. a.* to make void, to quit  
**E'vacua'tion**, *a.* a discharge, an abolition, an emptying; an ejection, &c.  
**E'va'd**, *v. a.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off  
**E'va'nced**, *v. a.* to vanish  
**E'va'ncent**, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing  
**E'van'gelical**, *a.* agreeable to the gospel  
**E'van'gelist**, *a.* a writer or preacher of the gospel; a bringer of good tidings  
**E'van'gelize**, *v. a.* to preach the gospel  
**E'van'ish**, *v. to* disappear  
**E'vap'orate**, *v. a.* to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out; to fume away  
**E'vapora'tion**, *a.* a dying away in fumes  
**E'va'sion**, *a.* equivocation, artifice  
**E'va'sive**, *a.* equivocating, elusive  
**E'u'charist**, *a.* the act of thanksgiving; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper

**Eucharis'tical**, *a.* belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist  
**E'u'cracy**, *a.* a good habit of body  
**E've**, *a.* the contraction of Evening; close of the day; the day before a festival  
**E've'n**, *a.* level, parallel; calm, uniform  
**Even'han'd'ed**, *a.* impartial, just, equitable  
**E've'ning**, *E've'n*, *a.* the close of the day  
**E've'nly**, *ad.* impartially, uniformly; levelly  
**E've'ness**, *a.* regularity, calmness, uniformity  
**E've'nsong**, *a.* the evening worship (dent)  
**E've'n't**, *a.* end, issue, consequence, incident, a full of incidents, or changes  
**E've'ntide**, *a.* the time of the evening  
**E've'n'tide**, *v. a.* to winnow; to sift out  
**E've'n'tual**, *a.* consequential; accidental  
**E've'n'tually**, *ad.* finally; ultimately  
**E've'r**, *ad.* at any time; eternally, always  
**Ever'burn'ing**, *part.* unextinguished  
**Ever'glade**, *a.* low land covered with water  
**E've'ngreen**, *a.* a plant all the year green  
**Ever'last'ing**, *a.* perpetual, without end  
**Ever'last'ing**, *a.* everlastingness, a eternity  
**Ever'liv'ing**, *a.* living always, immortal  
**Ever'more**, *ad.* eternally, without end  
**Ever'sion**, *a.* the act of overthrowing  
**E've'r't**, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy  
**E've'ry**, *a.* each one of all, belonging to all  
**E've'rywhere**, *ad.* in every place  
**E've'rdropper**, *a.* a skulking listener  
**E've'r't**, *v. a.* to dispossess; to take away  
**E've'rted**, *part.* taken away; proved  
**E've'rtion**, *a.* proof, evidence, conviction  
**E've'ri'ng**, *a.* a testimony; a witness  
**E've'ri'ng**, *a.* plain, apparent; notorious  
**E've'ri'ng**, *ad.* apparently, plainly  
**E'vil**, *a.* wicked, mischievous, corrupt  
**E'vil**, *E'vilness*, *a.* wickedness; calamity  
**E'vil'm'nded**, *a.* malicious, wicked  
**E'vil'p'ea'king**, *a.* defamation, slander  
**E'vin'ce**, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain  
**E'vin'ce**, *v. a.* to embowel; to search  
**E'vitable**, *a.* that may be avoided  
**E'vitate**, *v. a.* to avoid; shun; escape  
**E'vlogy**, *a.* praise, encomium  
**E'u'ach**, *a.* one who is emaciated  
**E'vo'ca'tion**, *a.* a calling out or from  
**E'vo'ke**, *v. a.* to call out, summon, invoke  
**E'volve**, *v. a.* a mathematical curve  
**E'volve**, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle  
**E'volu'tion**, *a.* an unfolding; a displaying; extracting; doubling; wheeling  
**E'u'phem'ism**, *a.* a delicate expression  
**E'u'ph'any**, *a.* an easy death  
**E'vul'sion**, *a.* a plucking out or away  
**E'we**, *a.* a female sheep  
**E'wer**, *a.* a vessel to wash hands in  
**Exacer'ba'tion**, *a.* the height of a disease  
**Exac't**, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical  
**Exac't**, *v. a.* to force; extort; enjoin  
**Exac'ted**, *part.* demanded, imposed  
**Exac'tion**, *a.* extortion, a severe tribute  
**Exac'titude**, *a.* exactness, nicety  
**Exac'tly**, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly  
**Exac'tness**, *a.* accurateness, regularity  
**Exac'trate**, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate, to enlarge or amplify; to heap up  
**Exag'gera'tion**, *a.* heaping up; aggravation; an enlarging, amplification  
**Exag'geratory**, *a.* tending to amplify  
**Exalt'**, *v. a.* to lift up; extol; magnify  
**Exalta'tion**, *a.* the act of raising up

ENTERTAIN NOT SIN, LEST YOU RECEIVE ITS REWARD.

n, Exa'men, a. critical disquisitioning; a trial or proof  
 e. to ask questions; consider  
 e. one examined  
 e. one who examines  
 a. pattern, precedent  
 a. lifeless, spiritless, dead  
 e. priest, a leader  
 e. a. to vex, provoke, enrage  
 m, a. a strong provocation  
 nt, a. white with heat  
 v. a. to clear from flesh  
 v. a. to make hollow  
 v. a. to surpass; excel; go too far  
 part. a. great in quantity, &c.  
 f, ad. to a great degree  
 surpass; outdo; be eminent  
 e. eminency, dignity; purity,  
 a title of honour  
 e. being of great virtue  
 ad. well; to an eminent degree  
 o leave out, exempt, object to  
 cept'ing, excep, unless; with  
 of; without inclusion of  
 e. an exclusion; objection  
 ble, a. liable to objection  
 e. a. single; solitary  
 e. a. perish, forward  
 e. including an exception  
 one who objects  
 e. to strain out, to separate  
 e. to pick out; to select  
 a passage selected; an extract  
 a. act of gleanings; selecting  
 perdition, intemperance  
 e. beyond due bounds  
 e. ad. exceedingly; in a great  
 nimently  
 e. a. to give one thing for another; to truck  
 e. the act of bartering; the  
 re merchants meet; the bal-  
 may of different nations  
 a. the court where the public  
 re received and paid  
 e. liable to the excise  
 tax levied upon commodities  
 e. inspector of excised goods  
 extirpation; destruction  
 e. easily excited  
 e. to rouse, animate, stir up  
 e. a. the motive that excites  
 e. a. to cry out; make an outcry  
 n, a. clamour; outcry; a note  
 a. a pathetic sentence  
 y, a. pertaining to exclamation  
 a. to shut out, prohibit  
 e. a rejection, shutting out  
 e. debarring, excepting  
 e. ad. excluding any other  
 v. a. to invent; to his off  
 n, a. an invention, a device  
 e. a. to censure; exclude  
 e. a. exclusion from the  
 of the church  
 e. a. to strip off the skin  
 e. a. loss of skin; plunder  
 e. a. pulling off the bark  
 e. a. human soil, dung, &c.  
 al, a. voided as excrement  
 e. a. a tumour; superfluous  
 ing on the body  
 e. ejection of animal substance

Ex'eretive, a. able to eject excrements  
 Excu'ciate, v. a. to torture, to torment  
 Excu'ciate, Excu'ciated, part. tormented  
 Excu'ciating, a. distressing; painful  
 Excu'pate, v. a. to clear from imputation  
 Excu'sion, a. digression; ramble; tirade  
 Excu'sive, a. rambling, wandering  
 Excu'sible, a. pardonably  
 Excu'sibly, ad. pardonably  
 Excu'se, v. a. to extenuate, remit, pardon  
 Excu'se, a. an apology; a plea; a pardon  
 Excu'ss, v. a. to seize and detain by law  
 Ex'ecrable, a. hateful, detestable  
 Ex'ecrably, ad. cursedly, abominably  
 Ex'ecrate, v. a. to curse, to wish ill to  
 Ex'ecra'tion, a. curse; imprecation of evil  
 Ex'ect, v. a. to cut out or away  
 Ex'ecute, v. a. to perform; put to death  
 Ex'ecutor, a. who executes or performs  
 Ex'ecution, a. a performance; a seizure;  
 death inflicted by forms of law  
 Ex'ecutioner, a. who executes punishments  
 Ex'ecutive, a. having power to act  
 Ex'ecutor, a. he who executes a will  
 Ex'ecutrix, a. a female executor  
 Exem'plar, a. a pattern, copy, example  
 Exem'plary, a. worthy of imitation  
 Exem'plify, v. a. to illustrate, to copy  
 Exem'pt, v. a. to privilege, to free from  
 Exem'ption, a. immunity, privilege  
 Exen'terate, v. a. to take out the bowels  
 Ex'equies, a. funeral rites  
 Exer'cent, a. following a calling  
 Ex'er'cise, v. to employ; practise; exert  
 Ex'er'cise, a. labour, performance  
 Exer'citation, a. exercise, practice, use  
 Exer't, v. a. to thrust out, enforce; perform  
 Exer'tion, a. the act of exerting, an effort  
 Ex'es'ion, a. the act of eating through  
 Ex'es'tion, a. state of boiling, ebullition  
 Exo'liate, v. a. to shell off, to peel off  
 Exhala'tion, a. evaporation, fume, vapour  
 Exha'le, v. a. to send or draw out vapour  
 Exha'lement, a. matter exhaled; a vapour  
 Exhau't, v. a. to draw out totally; waste  
 Exhau'stless, a. not to be emptied  
 Exhib'it, v. a. to produce, offer to view  
 Exhib'ited, part. shown, produced  
 Exhib'itor, a. he that offers any thing  
 Exhib'ition, a. display; allowance  
 Exhib'itate, v. a. to make cheerful  
 Exhor't, v. a. to incite to any good action  
 Exhorta'tion, a. an incitement to good  
 Exhor'tative, Exhor'tatory, a. encouraging  
 to good; serving to exhort  
 Exhuma'tion, a. removing from the grave  
 Ex'igency, a. demand, want, necessity  
 Ex'igent, a. a pressing business; a writ  
 Exig'uous, a. small, diminutive, slender  
 Ex'ile, v. a. to banish, to transport  
 Ex'ile, a. banishment, a person banished  
 Ex'ist, v. a. to be, to have a being; to live  
 Exis'tence, Exis'tency, a. a state of being  
 Exis'tent, a. in being, having existence  
 Ex'it, a. a departure, a going out; death  
 Ex'odus, a. departure from a place  
 Exon'erate, v. a. to unload, to disburden  
 Exon'eration, a. the act of disburdening  
 Ex'orable, a. which may be prevailed on  
 Exor'bitance, a. excessivity, great depravity  
 Exor'bitant, a. excessive, extravagant  
 Ex'orcise, v. a. to cast out evil spirits  
 Ex'orcist, a. a caster out of evil spirits

EXP

(72)

EXT

**Exordium**, *a*, introduction to a discourse  
**Exotic**, *a*, foreign—a a foreign plant  
**Expand**, *v*, *a*, to spread; dilate; enlarge  
**Expanded**, *a*, an even extended body  
**Expanse**, *a*, a act of spreading out, extent  
**Expanse**, *a*, a extensive, spreading  
**Expansive**, *v*, *a*, to range at large, enlarge on  
**Expatriated**, *part*, banished from home  
**Expect**, *v*, *a*, to wait for, attend for, stay  
**Expectancy**, *a*, something expected, hope  
**Expectant**, *a*, waiting in expectation  
**Expectation**, *a*, the act of expecting  
**Expectorate**, *v*, *a*, to eject from the breast  
**Expectoration**, *a*, a discharge by coughing  
**Expectorant**, *a*, a in use, properly; haste  
**Expeditious**, *a*, proper, convenient; quick  
**Expeditious**, *a*, a method, a way; a device  
**Expeditious**, *a*, to facilitate, to hasten  
**Expeditious**, *a*, quick, ready, agile, nimble  
**Expeditious**, *a*, activity; warlike armament  
**Expeditious**, *a*, quick, nimble, alert  
**Expeditious**, *ad*, quickly, nimbly  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to drive out; banish; eject  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to lay out, spend, consume  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, cost, disbursement  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, cost, money expended  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, without cost or charge  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, given to expense, costly  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, practical knowledge  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to try; know by practice  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, a skillful by experience  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, an essay of any thing  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, formed by observation  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, *ad* by trial  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, who make  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, skillful, ready, dexterous  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, readily, dexterously  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, skill, art, readiness  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, which may be atoned for  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to atone for a crime  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, atoning for a crime  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, able to expiate  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, a respiration; an end; death  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to breathe out; exhale; die  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to expound, to illustrate  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, making plain; a note  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, containing explanation  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, a word needlessly used  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, filling up, taking up room  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, which may be explained  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to unfold, explain  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, opening or explaining  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, unfolded, clear, distinct  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, plainly, distinctly, clearly  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to treat with disdain  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, great action, achievement  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to search into, to examine  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, a driving out with noise  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, driving out with noise, &c.  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, a commodity sent to a foreign market  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to send out of a country  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, sending of goods abroad  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to lay open, to make bare; to put in danger; to censure  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, an explanation; situation  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, an explainer, an interpreter  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to debate, to argue  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, discussion of an affair  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, without anger; debate, altercation  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, exposing to sight; situation  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, to explain, lay open  
**Expel**, *v*, *a*, explainer, interpreter

**Express**, *v*, *a*, to declare, to pronounce, to represent, to denote; to squeeze out  
**Express**, *a*, plain, manifest, clear  
**Express**, *a*, a courier; a message sent  
**Expressible**, *a*, that may be uttered  
**Expression**, *a*, a phrase; mode of speech; act of representing any thing; act of squeezing out any thing as by a press  
**Expressive**, *a*, proper to express; strong  
**Expressive**, *ad*, in direct terms, clearly  
**Expressive**, *a*, expression, utterance  
**Expressive**, *a*, reproachful accusation  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to overcome, take by assault  
**Expressive**, *a*, may be conquer  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to expel, force away  
**Expressive**, *a*, expelling or driving out  
**Expressive**, *a*, having power to expel  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to blot out, to efface  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to expunge; purge away  
**Expressive**, *a*, excellent, choice, curious  
**Expressive**, *ad*, perfectly, completely  
**Expressive**, *a*, curiousness, perfection  
**Expressive**, *a*, bloodless  
**Expressive**, *v*, to cut off  
**Expressive**, *v*, to dry, to dry up  
**Expressive**, *a*, parts rising above the rest  
**Expressive**, *a*, now in being, standing in view  
**Expressive**, *a*, not premeditated  
**Expressive**, *ad*, without premeditation  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to speak extempore  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to stretch out, enlarge  
**Expressive**, *a*, capable of extension  
**Expressive**, *a*, the act of extending  
**Expressive**, *a*, wide, general, capacious  
**Expressive**, *ad*, widely, largely  
**Expressive**, *a*, largeness, diffusiveness  
**Expressive**, *a*, the circumference of any thing, a seizure, last  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to lessen, to palliate  
**Expressive**, *a*, mitigation, palliation  
**Expressive**, *a*, outward, external  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to root out  
**Expressive**, *a*, destruction; excision  
**Expressive**, *a*, visible, outward  
**Expressive**, *a*, pl. the outward parts or rites  
**Expressive**, *ad*, outwardly  
**Expressive**, *a*, the act of rubbing off  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to drop from, to distil from  
**Expressive**, *a*, the act of falling in drops  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to incite by stimulation  
**Expressive**, *a*, extinguished, put out; dead  
**Expressive**, *a*, act of quenching or extinguishing, destruction, suppression  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to put out, to destroy, to obscure, to suppress  
**Expressive**, *a*, that may be quenched  
**Expressive**, *a*, a hollow cone placed on a burning candle to extinguish it  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to root out, to destroy  
**Expressive**, *a*, act of rooting out  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to praise; magnify; laud  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to draw by force, to wrest or wring from one, to gain by violence  
**Expressive**, *a*, an unlawful exaction of more than is due; oppression  
**Expressive**, *a*, one who practices extortion  
**Expressive**, *v*, *a*, to draw out of, to select  
**Expressive**, *a*, substance extracted; chief heads of a book; epitome; quotation  
**Expressive**, *a*, drawing out; lineage  
**Expressive**, *a*, delivering up accused persons  
**Expressive**, *a*, beyond the universe  
**Expressive**, *a*, without the walls





## FEL

(75)

## FER

a. exercise of power by small pipe for a barrel (deer)  
 ; flatter, cringe—a. a young  
 ; cringing, flattering  
 an elf; faith  
 ; faithful, true  
 age, loyalty, submission  
 terror, anxiety, awe  
 ad, be afraid of, be anxious  
 norous, afraid, awful  
 timorously, terribly; in fear  
 ; timorousness; dread; awe  
 ve from fear, intrepid  
 practicability of a thing  
 racticable  
 lval, a sumptuous treat  
 entertain sumptuously  
 , a deed; trick or slight  
 quick, ready  
 ame of birds; ornament  
 to dress or fit with feathers  
 ; a bed stuffed with feathers  
 clothed with feathers  
 ; without feathers, naked  
 covered with feathers  
 set or make of the face;  
 r single part of the face  
 untwist a rope; to beat  
 a medicine to cure fevers  
 longing to a fever  
 he second month  
 . a sacrifice for the dead  
 ement, dregs, dross  
 mudiness, leas, dregs  
 leggy, excrementitious  
 rich, prolific, rich  
 a making fruitful  
 fertility, fruitfulness  
 part of to fend  
 lating to a league  
 ; union as a league  
 .. joining in league  
 ward; pay; bribe; hire  
 ward; wages; gratification;  
 eld by any acknowledgment  
 ty to a higher lord  
 ak, sickly, debilitated  
 ; enfeebled, made weak  
 weakness, infirmity  
 ply with food, to cherish  
 re for cattle, food  
 ; who gives or eats food  
 receive by the touch; be af-  
 now; try; sound  
 use of feeling, the touch  
 ability, perception  
 ; with great sensibility  
 the highest tenure by which  
 ; hold a freehold estate  
 real of foot  
 ithout foot  
 vent, disassemble, relate falsely  
 ; dissembled, pretended  
 appearance, mock assault  
 a. to make happy; congra-  
 . congratulation (tulate  
 osperity, blissfulness  
 smbling a cat  
 fierce, savage, bloody  
 mock down, to cut down  
 ; a dealer in hides or skins  
 trumference of a wheel

Fel'low, a. an associate, equal; mean person  
 Fel'low, v. a. to suit with, to pair with  
 Fel'lowship, a. companionship, society  
 equality; establishment in a college  
 Fel'y, ad. cruelly, barbarously  
 Fe'lo de se, s. a self-murderer, a suicide  
 Fel'on, s. one guilty of a capital crime  
 Fel'o'nious, a. wicked, villainous, malign  
 Fel'o'niously, ad. in a felonious manner  
 Fel'ony, s. a capital offence or crime  
 Felt, v. a. to unite stuff without weaving  
 Felt, s. stuff used in making hats, a skin  
 Fel'tre, v. a. to clot together like felt  
 Feluc'ca, s. a small boat with six oars  
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, s. not masculine, soft,  
 effeminate, delicate, emasculated  
 Fe'male, Fem'inine, s. one of the sex that  
 brings forth young  
 Fe'mme-covert, s. a married woman  
 Fem'oral, a. belonging to the thigh  
 Fen, s. moor, low moist ground  
 Fence, s. a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge  
 Fence, v. to enclose; guard; use the foil  
 scientifically; act on the defensive  
 Fen'celess, a. without enclosure, open  
 Fen'cer, s. one who practises fencing  
 Fen'cible, a. capable of defence  
 Fen'cing, s. art of defence by weapons  
 Fend, v. to keep off; shut out; dispute  
 Fen'dar, s. a fence to keep in the cinders  
 Fen'ny, a. marshy, inhabiting the marsh  
 Fenes'tral, a. pertaining to a window  
 Fen'nel, s. an aromatic plant with yellow  
 flowers  
 Feoff, v. a. to put in possession, to invest  
 Feoff'ee, s. one put in possession  
 Feoff'or, s. one who gives possession  
 Feoff'ment, s. act of granting possession  
 Fer'a'cious, a. fertile, fruitful  
 Ferac'ity, s. fruitfulness, fertility  
 Fe'ral, a. mournful, funereal, deadly  
 Feria'tion, s. the act of keeping holiday  
 Fer'ine, a. wild, savage, fierce, barbarous  
 Ferment, v. a. to exalt or rarefy by inter-  
 stine motion of its parts  
 Fer'ment, s. intestine motion, tumult  
 Fermenta'tion, s. intestine motion of the  
 particles of a body from the operation of  
 some active matter  
 Ferment'ative, a. causing fermentation  
 Fern, s. a plant growing on heaths, etc.  
 Fern'y, a. overgrown with fern  
 Fero'cious, a. savage, fierce, rapacious  
 Fero'city, s. fierceness, cruelty, wildness  
 Fer'reous, a. made of iron or containing iron  
 Fer'ret, s. a small animal; a kind of tape  
 Fer'ret, v. a. to tease one; drive out  
 Ferru'ginous, a. partaking of iron  
 Fer'rule, s. an iron ring at the end of a stick  
 Fer'ry, Fer'ryboat, s. a vessel for passage;  
 the passage over which the boat passes  
 Fer'ry, v. to convey in a boat  
 Fer'ryman, s. who keeps or rows a ferry  
 Fer'tile, a. fruitful, abundant, plenteous  
 Fert'il'ity, s. abundance, fruitfulness  
 Fer'tilize, v. a. to make plenteous; fecundate  
 Fer'vency, s. ardour, eagerness, zeal  
 Fer'vent, a. hot, vehement, zealous  
 Fer'vently, ad. eagerly, with ardour  
 Fer'vescent, a. growing hot  
 Fer'vid, a. vehement, zealous, burning  
 Fer'ula, Fer'ule, s. an instrument with which  
 young scholars are beaten on the hand

## FIG

(76)

## FIR

**Fig'**ur, *a.* heat of mind, zeal, warmth  
**Fig'**ure, *a.* wire to point out letters to learn  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* festive, besetting a feast  
**Fig'**ur, *v. n.* to corrupt, to rattle  
**Fig'**urate, *a.* hasty, hurried  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* festive, *a.* day of rejoicing  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* festive, time of rejoicing  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* ornament of twisted flowers  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing; draw  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* stratagem, an artifice, a trick  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* an idol worshipped by certain of the African negroes  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* sinking  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern or ankle joint  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* a strong offensive smell  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to enchain; shackle; tie  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* chains for the feet  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to do trifling business  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* any animal in embryo  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the tenure by which lands are held of a superior lord  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a quarrel, contention, opposition  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* dependant, held by tenure  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* one who holds of a lord  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* bonfire; a firing of guns on any joyful occasion  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst and a quickened pulse  
**Fig'**ur, *v.* feverish, *v.* feverous, *v.* fever, *a.* troubled with fever, tending to fever, hot, burning  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a small number, not many  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* smallness of number, brevity  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* an order, a decree  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a teller of lies  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a small thread or string  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* full of or composed of fibres  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* changeable, unixed  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a story invented, a falsehood  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* fictitious, *a.* imaginary, false, counterfeit, not true, allegorical  
**Fig'**ur, *adv.* falsely, counterfeitedly  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin  
**Fig'**ur, *v. n.* to play on the fiddle; trifle  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a trifle, a trifler  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* one who plays on the fiddle  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the string of a fiddle  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness  
**Fig'**ur, *v. n.* to move irregularly  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* confident, undoubting  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* one who holds a trust  
**Fig'**ur, *adv.* *interj.* a word of censure  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* ground hedged in; ground of battle; a wide expanse; space  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a book used by surveyors  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a small cannon  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* open like a field  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* an infernal being; an enemy  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a savage, outrageous, strong  
**Fig'**ur, *adv.* furiously, vehemently  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a small pipe blown on the drum  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* one who plays on a fife  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* five and ten added  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* to contend in battle, to combat

**Fig'**ur, *s.* a battle, an engagement  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a warrior, a duellist  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a fiction, an invention  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* made of potter's ear  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* capable of being fo  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* of a certain  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* not literal, metaph  
**Fig'**ur, *adv.* by a figure, not  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to form into any sh  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* shape; form; eminence  
**Fig'**ur, *part. a.* represented; ad  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* consisting of thread  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* machine to spin the  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a slender thread; a  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a hazel nut with a long  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, cheat, r  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a petty thief, a robber  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron,  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a wire for papers, a line of silk  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* pertaining to a son  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the relation of son t  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a kind of delicate wor  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* silver in manner of threads  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* particles rubbed off by  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to make full; satisfy; a  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* fulness, satiety; part of a  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* band tied round the th  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* fleshy part of the th  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a dress worn by High  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to jerk with the finger  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a jerk of the finger from t  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a young mare; opposed;  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* composed of thin mem  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* dirt, grossness, pollution  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* dirtiness; impurity  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* dirty, nasty; gross, ob  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to strain; filter; pu  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* wing of a fish by which he  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* that which may be fin  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* ultimate, conclusive, mo  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the close, the end  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* ultimately, completely  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* revenue, income, profit  
**Fig'**ur, *a.* relating to finance  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* an officer who sup  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the state finances  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to discover; detect; fu  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* not coarse, pure, clear; el  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a pecuniary forfeit, penal  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to purify; inflict a pen  
**Fig'**ur, *adv.* elegantly; keenly; su  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* elegance, show; pu  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* one who purifies metals  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* show, gaiety in dress, a  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* ingeniously contrive  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a part of the hand  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to touch lightly; to  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a foppish, affected, conce  
**Fig'**ur, *adv.* foppishly, absurdly  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* a pot for refining m  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the end, the conclusion  
**Fig'**ur, *v. a.* to end; complete; pu  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* who completes or per  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* limited, bounded, ter  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* it is opposed to infinite  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* limitation, confinement  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* without fins  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* furnished with fins  
**Fig'**ur, *s.* the tree of which deal board



FAVOUR



FERRY



FETLOCK



FILLET



FIREBRAND



FLAIL



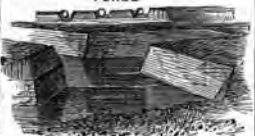
FOLD



FORELAND



FORGE



FOSSE.



FURNACE



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

FLA

( 77 )

FILE

large firearms; to kindle  
high has the power of burn-  
light, lustre; ardour  
a piece of wood kindled; in-  
ze who inflames factions  
engine to extinguish fires  
soldier's gun; a musket  
is who is employed to extin-  
guish houses; a violent man  
man for holding fire  
ship filled with combustibles  
with; figuratively one's family  
beautiful display of fire  
noise of firearms  
essel of nine gallions  
trong, hard, steady  
ames of parties in a trading

the sky, the heavens  
celestial, belonging to the  
ethereal; elementary  
ermision to trade, &c.  
moveably, constantly  
eadiness, stability, solidity  
it in time; chief; primary  
the first produce of any  
rear's produce of a spiritual  
to the king  
e first produce or offspring  
reiminent, superior  
schoquer, the revenue  
nal existing only in water  
fish; sift; catch by art  
rman, a one whose employ-  
ach fish  
ployment of fishing  
hook to catch fish with  
o turn to fish  
ching fish  
a place where fish is sold  
one who deals in fish  
sling of or like fish  
eft, opening; small chasm  
clenched or closed  
attle with fists  
uous ulcer callous within  
ertaining to a fistula  
ysm of any distemper; dis-  
spirits; distemperature  
l, convenient, meet  
; accommodate; adapt  
of wild pea; a vetch  
id by paroxysm  
r, properly, commodiously  
riety, meetness  
id one  
e times as much  
at balls; disease of horses  
a, settle, determine, rest  
pointed, determined  
ty, a coherence of parts  
edness, a stability, solidity  
y article fixed to the pre-  
-grates, dressers, &c.  
tion; firmness; pressure  
id of harpoon to strike fish  
a, to make a kind of hiss  
limberness, softness  
, not firm, limber, not stiff  
ject to be blown by wind  
ak, limber, not stiff  
ixity, limberness  
w dejected, lose vigour

Flag, a. the colours of a ship or land forces;  
a water plant; a flat stone for paving  
ingilla tree, a. the act of scourging  
Flaccid, a. small fluid, a musical pipe  
Flaccid, a. weak; limber; insipid  
Flagitious, a. wicked, atrocious, vile  
Flagion, a. a vessel of two quarts  
Flag'officer, a. the commander of a squadron  
or part of a fleet of ships (Flion  
Flag'grancy, a. burning heat, fire, inflamm-  
Flag'grant, a. ardent, glowing; notorious  
Flag'grantly, ad. notoriously  
Flag'ship, a. the admiral's ship  
Flag'staff, a. staff to support a flag  
Flag'stone, a. a flat stone for pavement  
Flail, a. instrument to thrash corn with  
Flake, a. any thing loosely put together; a  
stratum, a layer, a lamina  
Flaky, a. lying in layers or strata  
Flam, a. falsehood; an illusory pretext  
Flam'beau, a. a lighted wax torch  
Flame, a. light emitted from fire; fire; the  
passion of love; brightness of fancy  
Flame, a. a. to shine as fire, shine like flame  
Flam'men, a. an ancient Pagan priest  
Flam'ming, part. blazing; notorious  
Flammability, a. an aptness to take fire  
Flamma'tion, a. setting on flame  
Flam'y, a. inflamed, burning, flaming  
Flank, a. the side; part of a bastion—a. a.  
to attack the side of a battalion or fleet  
Flam'nel, a. a soft stuff made of wool  
Flap, a. what hangs broad and loose; a blow  
with the hand; a disease in horses  
Flap, v. to beat with a flap; to ply the  
wings with a noise; to fall with flaps  
Flap'dragon, v. a. to devour—a. a game  
Flare, v. a. to glitter offensively; flutter  
with a splendid show; give a glaring light  
Flash, a. sudden blaze; sudden burst of wit  
Flash'y, a. empty, showy, insipid  
Flask, a. a bottle; vessel; powderhorn  
Flas'ket, a. a large basket; a kind of tray  
Flat, a. a level; even ground; a shallow  
Flat, a. smooth, level; dull; not shrill  
Flat, v. to make level; to make rapid  
Flat'ly, ad. peremptorily; dully; frigidly  
Flat'ness, a. evenness; insipidity; dullness  
Flat'ten, v. to make even; deject; dispirit  
Flat'ter, v. a. to praise falsely; raise false  
hopes; soothe; caress; adulate  
Flat'terer, a. a wheedler, a fawner  
Flat'tery, a. fawning; false vernal praise  
Flat'tish, a. somewhat flat; dull  
Flat'slency, a. windiness; vanity, levity  
Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, a. windy, vain  
Flaunt, v. a. to make a fluttering show in  
apparel; to give one's self airs  
Flaunt, a. any thing loose and airy  
Flav'orous, a. fragrant, odorous, palatable  
Flav'our, s. a taste, relish; sweet smell  
Flaw, a. crack, breach; fault; defect  
Flax, a. a plant, of which the finest thread  
is made; the fibres of flax cleansed  
Flax'dresser, a. he who prepares flax  
Flax'ent, a. made of flax, like flax; fair  
Flay, v. a. to strip off the skin  
Flea, a. a small agile insect  
Flea'bitten, a. stung by fleas; worthless  
Fleak, s. a small lock, thread, or twist  
Fleam, a. an instrument to bleed cattle  
Fleck, v. a. to spot, to streak, to dapple  
Fledge, v. a. to supply with feathers

IVES FEAR, THOUGH THEY BE NOT PURSUED.

FLO

(78)

FOB

Flee a. to run from danger  
 Fleece a. the wool from one sheep  
 Fleece a. to strip or plunder a person  
 Fleece part striped, p. narrowed  
 Fleer a. to be covered with wool  
 Fleer a. to mock, to jest with contempt  
 Fleece a. swift of pace, nimble, active  
 Fleet a. a company of ships, a creek  
 Fleet a. to fly swiftly, rapid  
 Fleet part transient  
 Fleet ad. with swift pace, nimble  
 Fleetness a. swiftness, velocity  
 Fleck a. a part of the animal body  
 Fleck a. to mottle, to dash, to tint  
 Flecked a. a fly that feeds up in flesh  
 Fleckiness a. fulness of flesh, plumpness  
 Fleckiness a. carnal passions  
 Fleckish a. corporeal, not celestial  
 Fleck meat, a. animal food  
 Fleek's a. full of flesh, mucous  
 Fleet part skinned, deprived of cream  
 Fleetcher a. a maker of bows and arrows  
 Fleetcher's See Flower-de-luce  
 Flow, proceeds of  
 Flowed, a. chapped, deep-mouthed  
 Flowebility, a. pliancy, ductility, facility  
 Flowible, Flexible, a. pliant, manœurable  
 Flowion, a. bending; a joint, a turn  
 Flowious, a. variable, not straight  
 Flowingly, ad. with plenty; volubly  
 Flowing, v. a. to flutter; play the wings  
 Flow a. a fugitive; a runaway; part of a flock  
 Flight, a. flying or running away; flock of birds; heat of imagination; stairs from one landing-place to another  
 Flighty, a. wild, full of imagination; swift  
 Flim'y, a. weak, slight, spiritless  
 Flinch, v. a. to shrink from pain, &c.  
 Flinch'er, a. he who shrinks or falls  
 Fling, v. to throw, dart, scatter, flounce  
 Fling, a. a throw; a contemptuous remark  
 Flint, a. a hard kind of pebble  
 Flinty, a. made of flint; inexorable  
 Flip, a. a drink made of beer, spirits and sugar; a liquor much used in ships  
 Flip'pance, a. pertness; brisk folly  
 Flip'pancy, a. nimble, pert, talkative  
 Flip'pantry, ad. in a flippancy manner  
 Flirt, v. a. to jest; to run about idle, &c.  
 Flirt, a. a pert hussey; a sudden trick  
 Flirtation, a. a quick sprightly motion  
 Flit, v. a. to fly away; flutter; remove  
 Flitch, a. the side of a hog cured  
 Flitter, a. a rag or tatter, garment rent  
 Float, v. a. to swim on the water  
 Float, a. the cork or quill to a fishingline, pieces of timber fastened to convey goods with the stream, floating  
 Flocculent, a. adhering in small lumps  
 Flock, a. a company of birds, sheep, &c.  
 Flock, v. a. to assemble in crowds  
 Floe, a. a large sheet of floating ice  
 Floe, v. a. to whip or scourge; chastise  
 Flood, a. an inundation, a deluge; an influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea  
 Flood, v. a. to deluge; cover with water  
 Floodgate, a. a gate to stop water  
 Floodmark, a. a mark left by the flood  
 Flook, a. the broad part of an anchor  
 Floor, a. the bottom of a room, a story  
 Floral, a. relating to Flora, or to flowers  
 Flor'escence, a. the flowering of plants  
 Floret, a. a small impetuous flower

Flor'id, a. flushed with red, blooming  
 Flor'idness, a. freshness of colour; elegance  
 Flor'ris, a. a coin, value in Germany 12, in Spain 4s. 6d., halfpenny, in Palermo and Sicily 2s. 6d., and in Holland 1s.  
 Flor'ist, a. one who cultivates flowers  
 Flor'ulous, a. composed of flowers  
 Flo'ta, Flo'tilla, a. the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies  
 Flo'tsam, a. goods drifting on the sea  
 Flounce, v. to move with violence in water  
 Flounce, a. deck with flounces  
 Flounce, a. a loose full trimming sewed to women's apparel  
 Flounder, v. a. to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water  
 Flounder, a. a small flat river fish  
 Flour, a. the fine part of ground wheat  
 Flourish, v. to thrive; brag, boast, adorn  
 Flourish, a. bravery; ostentations embellishment; a short musical overture  
 Flout, v. to insult; to practise mockery  
 Flout, v. to run as water; to overflow  
 Flow, a. the rise of water, not the ebb  
 Flower, a. blossom of a plant, the prime  
 Flower, v. a. to be in flower, to blossom  
 Flower-de-Luce, a. a bulbous iris  
 Floweret, Flow'et, a. a small flower  
 Flow'ery, a. adorned with flowers  
 Flow'ingly, ad. with plenty; volubly  
 Flow'n, part. of to flow, gone away; elate  
 Flow'uant, a. wavering, uncertain  
 Fluctuate, v. a. to be irresolute  
 Fluctuation, a. uncertainty, indeterminacy, violent agitation  
 Flue, a soft down; pipe of a chimney  
 Fluecy, a. volubility, copiousness  
 Fluent, a. eloquent, flowing; liquid  
 Fluently, ad. flowingly, volubly; copiously  
 Fluid, a. any animal juice, a liquid  
 Fluid, a. running as water, not solid  
 Fluidity, a. the quality of flowing easily  
 Fluke, a. the broad part of an anchor  
 Flum'mery, a. a kind of food made of wheat-flour or oatmeal; flattery  
 Flung, part. and pret. of to fling  
 Flur'y, a. a fluid state; calamities  
 Flurry, a. flutter of spirits; gust of wind  
 Flush, v. a. to colour, to redden; to elate  
 Flush, a. violent flow; cards all of a suit  
 Flush'd, part. elated; heated  
 Flush'ing, a. reddening of the face  
 Fluster, v. a. to put in confusion, &c.  
 Flute, a. a musical pipe; a channel or furrows cut in columns or pillars  
 Fluting, a. fluted work on a pillar, &c.  
 Flutter, v. to fly with agitation of the wings  
 Flutter, a. hurry; disorder of mind  
 Flux, a. the tide or flowing of the sea; a dysentery; concourse; confluence  
 Fluxion, a. flowing, matter that flows  
 Fly, v. a. to move with wings; run away  
 Fly, v. a. to spring suddenly; break; shiver  
 Fly, a. a winged insect; balance of a jack  
 Fly'blow, v. to fill with maggots  
 Fly'leaf, a. a blank leaf in a book  
 Foal, v. a. to bring forth a foal  
 Foal, a. the offspring of a mare, &c.  
 Foam, v. to froth; to be violently agitated  
 Foam, a. froth, spume  
 Foamy, a. covered with foam, frothy  
 Fob, a. a small pocket for a watch, &c.  
 Fob, v. a. to cheat, to trick, to delude

## FOR

(79)

## FOR

alonging to a focus  
 is place where rays meet  
 st'er, a dry food for cattle—  
 ed  
 enemy, persecutor, opponent  
 pertaining to a fetus  
 child in the womb  
 sick mist; aftergrass  
 rank grass, not eaten in summer  
 misty, cloudy, dark, dull  
 weakness, a failing  
 defeat, to put to the worse  
 defeat; a blunt sword used in  
 a glittering substance  
 plenty, abundance  
 to insert by forgery; cram in  
 en for sheep; a plate  
 double up; enclose; shut  
 up instrument to fold with  
 the leaves or tufts of trees  
 leaved, or having leaves  
 book, of which the pages are  
 y a sheet of paper once doubled  
 ple, nations, mankind  
 to go after, to attend, to obey  
 an attendant, a dependant  
 oiliness, weakness  
 a. to cherish with heat; bathe  
 ns; encourage; abet  
 n, a. the application of flannels  
 rt, dipped in hot decoctions  
 n, an idiot  
 sider; indiscreet, foolish, silly  
 file, v. to caress, to be fond of  
 one much caressed  
 with extreme tenderness  
 a foolishness, tender passion  
 aptimal bason  
 tuals; that which nourishes  
 stural, an idiot; a buffoon  
 ride; deceive, disappoint  
 rt treated as a fool; cheated  
 habitual folly; an act of folly  
 a. madly adventurous, daring  
 weak of intellect, imprudent  
 a. silliness, want of reason  
 aper, a. a certain size of paper  
 on which any animal or thing  
 measure of twelve inches  
 lance; walk; tread; spurn  
 a bladder in a leathern case  
 mental, attendant in livery  
 shaped in the foot; danced  
 ground for the foot; founda-  
 id; dance; entrance; condition  
 a servant in livery; a stand  
 highwayman that robs on foot  
 narrow way for passengers  
 a trace, mark of a foot  
 a stool to put the feet on  
 in fellow, coxcomb  
 folly, affectation of show  
 affected, foolish, idle, vain  
 n, a. over nicety, affectation  
 provisions in general  
 to wander in search of provi-  
 rage; feed on spoil; plunder  
 conj. whereas, because, since  
 to pause; abstain; intermit  
 n, a. lenity, command of temper  
 o prohibit; interdict; oppose  
 ; part. a. raising abhorrence,  
 erision; austere, imperious

Force, a strength, violence; an armament  
 Force, v. to compel; violate; urge  
 For'cible, a. strong, impetuous, powerful  
 For'cibly ad. powerfully, impetuously  
 Ford, a shallow part of a river; the current  
 Ford, v. a. to pass a river at a ford  
 For'dable, a. passable without swimming  
 For'ded, part. passed without swimming  
 Fore, a. anterior—ad. before  
 Forebo'de, v. a. to foretell; prognosticate  
 Forecas't, s. to scheme, contrive, foresee  
 Fo'recast, a. contrivance  
 Fo'recastle, s. the foredeck of a ship  
 Fo'recited, part. quoted or cited before  
 Foreclo'se, v. a. to shut up; to preclude  
 Fo'redeck, s. the anterior part of a ship  
 Foredo', v. a. to ruin; overdo; fatigue  
 Foredo'm, v. a. to predestinate, etc.  
 Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, s. an ancestor  
 Forefen'd, v. a. to hinder, avert; secure  
 Fo'refront, s. the front; the forehead  
 Forego', v. a. to resign; go before; lose  
 Fo'reground, s. that part of a picture which  
 seems to lie before the figures  
 Fo'rehand, s. the part of a horse which is  
 before the rider—a. done too soon  
 Fo'rehead, s. the upper part of the face  
 Fo'reign, a. not domestic; alien: extrane-  
 ous; held at a distance  
 Fo'reigner, s. one of another country  
 Forejud'ge, v. a. to be prepossessed, to pre-  
 Foreknow', v. a. to know previously [Judge  
 Foreknow'edge, s. prescience, knowledge  
 of that which has not yet happened  
 Fo'reland, s. a promontory, a headland  
 Forelay', v. a. to lay wait for, to entrap  
 Fo'relock, s. the hair on the forehead  
 Fo'reman, s. the first or chief person  
 Fo'remast, s. the head mast of a ship  
 Foremen'tioned, a. mentioned before  
 Fo'remost, v. a. first in place, first in dignity  
 Fo'renamed, a. nominated before  
 Fo'renoon, s. the time before midday  
 Foren'sic, a. belonging to courts of justice  
 Foreordai'n, v. a. to ordain beforehand  
 Fo'repart, s. the anterior part  
 Fo'rerank, s. the first rank, the front  
 Forerea'ch, v. a. to sail faster, to get first  
 Forerun', v. a. to come before, to precede  
 Forerun'ner, s. a harbinger, one sent before  
 a messenger; a prognostic, a presage  
 Foresay', v. a. to predict, to prophesy  
 Foreser', v. a. to see beforehand; foreknow  
 Foresho'w, v. a. to discover before it hap-  
 pens, to prognosticate, to predict  
 Fo'resight, s. foreknowledge, penetration  
 Fo'rest, s. a woody tract of ground  
 Foresta'll, v. a. to buy up things before  
 they come to market, in order to sell them  
 at an advance; to anticipate  
 Foresta'ller, s. one who forestalls  
 Fo'rester, s. a keeper of a forest  
 Fo'retaste, s. a taste before, anticipation of  
 Foretell', v. to utter; prophesy; predict  
 Forethin'k, v. a. to anticipate in the mind  
 Fo'rethought, s. prescience, anticipation;  
 provident care, caution [omen  
 Foreto'ken, v. a. to foreshow—a. sign, an  
 Fo'retop, s. the front of a peruke, etc.  
 Forewar'n, v. a. to admonish, caution against  
 Forewar'ning, s. caution given beforehand  
 Forewish', v. a. to desire beforehand  
 Fo'refeit, s. a penalty, a fine for an offence

## FOR

## (80)

## FRA

Forfeiture, a forfeiting; a fine, a mulct  
 Forfeited, v. a. to prevent, to forbid  
 Forfeix, a. a pair of scissors  
 Forge, a. a fire or place in which metals are made malleable, a furnace  
 Forge, v. a. to form by the hammer to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent  
 Forgery, a. the crime of falsification  
 Forget, v. a. to lose memory of; neglect  
 Forgetful, a. inattentive, apt to forget  
 Forgetfulness, a. loss of memory; neglect  
 Forgiveness, v. a. to pardon; permit; excuse  
 Forgiveness, part. pardoned, abated  
 Forgetfulness, a. forgiving; pardon  
 Forgetful, Forgetten, part. not remembered  
 Fork, v. a. to shoot into branches  
 Fork, a. an instrument with two or more prongs for various uses  
 Forked, Forky, a. opening like a fork  
 Forlorn, a. deserted, helpless, desperate  
 Forlornships, a. those soldiers who are sent first to any hazardous attack  
 Forlorn, v. a. to lie across or athwart  
 Form, a. shape; figure; beauty; order; empty show, ceremony; a class; a bench  
 Form, v. a. to fashion; model; arrange  
 Formal, a. ceremonious, affected  
 Formalist, a. a lover of formality  
 Formality, a. ceremony, preciseness  
 Formally, ad. according to rule  
 Formation, a. the act of forming, &c.  
 Formative, a. having the power to form  
 Former, a. before another in time; past  
 Formerly, ad. in time past  
 Formidable, a. terrible, dreadful, terrific  
 Formless, a. having no form, shapeless  
 Formula, a. a prescribed rule or pattern  
 Formulary, a. a book of stated modes  
 Formulate, v. a. to commit lawlessness  
 Fornication, a. concubinage, unchastity between single persons; idolatry  
 Fornicator, a. one that has commerce with unmarried women; an idolater  
 Fornicatrix, a. a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man  
 Forsake, v. a. to leave; desert; neglect  
 Forsaken, part. neglected, deserted  
 Forsook, part. of to forsake  
 Forsooth, ad. certainly, very well  
 Forswear, v. a. to renounce upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury  
 Fort, a. a fortified house, a castle  
 Forte, a. peculiar faculty  
 Forte, ad. with force (in music)  
 Forth, ad. forward, abroad, out of doors  
 Forthcoming, part. ready to appear  
 Forthright, ad. straight forward, directly  
 Forthwith, ad. without delay  
 Fortieth, a. the tenth taken four times  
 Fortification, a. science of military architecture; a place built for strength  
 Fortify, v. a. to strengthen, to encourage  
 Fortitude, a. courage; strength, force  
 Fortnight, a. the space of two weeks  
 Fortress, a. strong hold; fortified place  
 Fortuitous, a. accidental, casual  
 Fortuity, a. chance, accident  
 Fortunate, ad. happy, lucky, successful  
 Fortunately, a. happily, prosperously  
 Fortune, a. the good or ill that befalls man; chance; estate, portion; futurity

Fortune-teller, a. one who imposes by a pretended knowledge of futurity  
 Forty, a. four times ten  
 Forum, a. any public place  
 Forward, a. warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe  
 Forward, v. a. to hasten; patronize  
 Forwardly, ad. eagerly, hastily, readily  
 Forwardness, a. eagerness, immodesty  
 Fosse, a. a ditch, moat, or entrenchment  
 Fossil, a. a mineral—a what is dug up  
 Fossillist, a. one who collects fossils  
 Fossroad, Fossaway, a. a Roman road  
 Foster, v. a. to nurse, cherish, bring up  
 Fosterage, a. the office of nursing  
 Fosterbrother, a. one bred at the same breast  
 Fosterchild, Fosterling, a. a child brought up by those that are not its parents  
 Fought, part. nourished, cherished  
 Fought, part. and part. pass. of to fight  
 Foul, a. dirty, impure; wicked; ugly  
 Foul, v. a. to daub; dirty; make foul  
 Foullaced, a. having a hateful face  
 Foully, ad. filthily, nastily, odiously  
 Foulmouthed, a. using bad language  
 Foulness, a. nastiness, ugliness, odiousness  
 Found, part. and part. pass. of to find  
 Found, v. a. to build, establish; cast metals  
 Foundation, a. basis of an edifice; first principles or grounds; establishment  
 Founder, a. builder, establisher; caster  
 Foulness, v. to grow lame, sink to the bottom  
 Foundry, Foundry, a. a casting house  
 Foundling, a. a deserted infant  
 Fount, Fountain, a. a spring, a spout of  
 Fountful, a. full of springs [water  
 Four, a. twice two  
 Fourth, a. four times as many  
 Fourfooted, a. quadruped  
 Fourscore, a. four times twenty, eighty  
 Fourteen, a. four and ten  
 Fowl, a. a winged animal, a bird  
 Fowler, a. a sportsman, a birdcatcher  
 Fowling, a. shooting birds  
 Fowlingpiece, a. a gun for shooting birds  
 Fox, a. a beast of chase of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave  
 Foxcase, a. the skin of a fox  
 Foxchase, a. pursuit of a fox with dogs  
 Foxhunter, a. one who hunts foxes  
 Foxtrap, a. a gin or snare to catch foxes  
 Foxxy, a. wily as a fox  
 Fraction, a. the art of breaking; dissension, strife; a broken part of an integral  
 Fractional, a. belonging to a fraction  
 Fractious, a. cross, peevish, quarrelsome  
 Fracture, v. a. to break a bone—a breach, separation of continuous parts  
 Frangible, a. brittle, easily broken, weak  
 Fragility, a. brittleness, weakness, frailty  
 Fragment, a. an imperfect piece, a part  
 Fragmentary, a. composed of fragments  
 Frangence, Frangency, a. sweetness of smell; grateful odour, pleasant scent  
 Frangit, a. odorous, sweet of smell  
 Frail, a. weak, feeble, liable to error  
 Frail, a. a basket made of rushes; a rush  
 Frailty, a. weakness, instability of mind  
 Frame, v. a. to form; compose; regulate; contrive; plan; invent  
 Frame, a. any thing made so as to enclose

FRI

(81)

FRO

hing else; regularity; order; con-  
struction; shape; form  
se, *v.* a. to make free—a exemp-  
privilege, immunity: a district  
ility, *s.* state of being brittle  
ile, *a.* easily broken, brittle  
s, *a.* liberal, ingenious, unreserved  
s free letter; *s.* French coin  
s. a. to exempt from payment  
sence, *s.* an odoriferous drug  
r, *adj.* plainly, without reserve  
ess, *s.* open-heartedness, liberality  
al, *a.* mad, distracted, transported  
al, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers  
ity, *s.* a corporation, a society  
ization, *s.* a sort of brotherhood  
ide, *s.* the murder of a brother  
deceit, trick, artifice, cheat-  
lence, *s.* fraudulency, *s.* deceitful-  
richness, proneness to artifice  
lent, *s.* fraudul, *a.* full of artifice,  
ful, trickish, subtle  
lently, *adj.* by fraud, treacherously  
s. *s.* a freight, a cargo—part, laden  
a duel; quarrel; battle; defect  
s. worn by rubbing; terrified  
s. a sudden fancy, a whim  
h, *a.* capricious, humoursome  
s. *s.* a spot in the skin—*s.* a. to spot  
st, *a.* full of spots or freckles  
at liberty; licentious, liberal, frank  
ster, *s.* a robber, a plunderer  
rn, *a.* inheriting liberty  
s. *a.* without charge or expense  
m, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint  
r ted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind  
id, *s.* land held in perpetual right  
lder, *s.* one who has a freehold  
adj. at liberty: lavishly; sponta-  
ly  
n, *s.* one not a slave; one entitled  
sicular rights, privileges, de-  
nded, *a.* without care  
s, *s.* ingenuousness, liberality  
ken, *a.* speaking without reserve  
me, *s.* a stone having no grain  
nker, *s.* a contemner of religion  
s. to congeal with cold  
s. the lading of a ship; the money  
r transportation of goods  
a. belonging to France  
s. madness, distraction of mind  
s; *s.* condition of being oftenseen  
s; *s.* usualness; *s.* full assembly  
st, *a.* often seen or occurring  
t, *v.* a. to visit often; to resort to  
stly, *adj.* repeatedly, not rarely  
s. coolness, shade; *s.* painting on  
r  
s. cool; not salt; not stale; new,  
vigorous; not vapid  
s. *v.* a. to make or grow fresh  
s. *s.* a pool of fresh water  
adj. coolly; newly; ruddily  
ss, *s.* newness; spirit, bloom  
o rub, wear away; vex; corrode  
agitation of the mind; agitation of  
s. by fermentation  
s. *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied  
ness, *s.* peevishness, passion  
rk, *s.* raised work in masonry  
s. easily reduced to powder  
s. religious brother of an order

Fr'i'arlike, Fr'i'arly, Fr'i'ary, *a.* unskilled in  
the world; monastic; recluse  
Fr'i'ary, *s.* a monastery of friars  
Fr'ib'le, *s.* a flop, a trifter, a coxcomb  
Fr'ic'ase, Fr'icasse'e, *s.* a dish of chickens  
etc., cut small and dressed with sauce  
Fr'ic't'ion, *s.* rubbing bodies together  
Fr'ic'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week  
Fr'end, *s.* an intimate, a favourite  
Fr'ien'ded, *part.* befriended, aided  
Fr'ien'dless, *a.* without friends, forlorn  
Fr'ien'dliness, *s.* a disposition to friendship  
or benevolence kind behaviour  
Fr'ien'dly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary  
Fr'ien'dship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy;  
personal kindness; assistance  
Fr'iese, Fr'ies, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth;  
a term in ornamental architecture  
Fr'iz'ate, *s.* a small ship of war  
Fr'ight, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic  
Fr'ight, Fr'igh'ten, *v.* a. to terrify; daunt  
Fr'igh'tful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful  
Fr'igh'tfully, *adj.* terribly, dreadfully  
Fr'ig'id, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved  
Fr'igid'ity, *s.* coldness, dullness  
Fr'ig'idly, *adj.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly  
Fr'igor'ic, *a.* causing or producing cold  
Fr'ill, *s.* a. to quake—*s.* a kind of ruffle  
Fr'inge, *s.* ornamental trimming  
Fr'inge, *v.* to trim  
Fr'in'gy, *a.* adorned with fringes  
Fr'ip'pery, *s.* old clothes, tattered rags;  
paltry finery; dresses vamped up  
Fr'iseur, *s.* a hair-dresser  
Fr'isk, *v.* a. to leap, to skip, to dance  
Fr'isk'et, *s.* a part of a printing press  
Fr'iskiness, *s.* gaiety, liveliness  
Fr'isky, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton  
Fr'it, *s.* ashes or salt to make glass with  
Fr'ith, *s.* a strait of the sea; kind of net  
Fr'it'er, *v.* a. to crumble away in small par-  
ticles, etc.—*s.* a small pancake  
Fr'it'tered, *part.* divided into small pieces  
Fr'ivol'ity, *s.* triflingness  
Fr'iv'olous, *a.* trifling, of no moment  
Fr'izz, Fr'iz'le, *v.* a. to curl in short curls  
Fr'p, *adj.* contraction of *from*, to and *pro*  
Fr'ock, *s.* a dress; coat; gown for children  
Fr'og, *s.* a small amphibious animal  
Fr'ol'ic, *s.* a wild prank, a flight or whim  
Fr'ol'ic, *s.* a. to play pranks, to be merry  
Fr'ol'ic, Fr'ol'icness, *a.* gay, jocular, wild  
Fr'om, *pr.* away; out of; noting privation  
Fr'ont, *s.* the face, the forehead; fore part  
of any thing; van of an army  
Fr'ont, *v.* to stand foremost, be opposite to  
Fr'ont'ed, *part.* formed with a front  
Fr'ont'ier, *s.* a limit, a verge of territory  
Fr'ontin'ac, *s.* a luscious French wine  
Fr'ont'ispiece, *s.* an engraving to face a title  
page; that part which meets the eye  
Fr'ont'less, *a.* without shame, impudent  
Fr'ont'let, *s.* a bandage on the forehead  
Fr'ost, *s.* the power or act of congelation;  
the effect of cold producing ice  
Fr'ost'h'ten, *part.* nipped by frost  
Fr'ost'ed, *a.* made in imitation of frost  
Fr'ost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary  
Fr'oth, *s.* foam; empty show of words  
Fr'oth'ness, *s.* lightness, emptiness, vanity  
Fr'oth'y, *a.* full of foam; empty, trifling  
Fr'ou'ry, *a.* fetid, stroug, musty; dim  
Fr'ow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry

## FUM

(82)

## FUZ

**Frown**, *a*. a wrinkled look; a look of dis-  
**Frown**, *v. a.* to knit the brows [pleasure  
**Fro'zen**, *part. pass. of to freeze*  
**Fru'it'rou**, *a.* bearing fruit  
**Fru'it'ful**, *v. a.* to make fruitful  
**Fru'it'ous**, *a.* fruitful, fertile  
**Fru'gal**, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parsimonious  
**Fru'al'ity**, *a*. thrift, good husbandry  
**Fru'al'ly**, *ad.* sparingly, parsimoniously  
**Fruit**, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees,  
 and plants; the offspring of the womb  
**Fru'it'age**, *a*. fruit collectively; various fruits  
**Fru'it'bearing**, *part.* producing fruit  
**Fru'it'er**, *a.* one who trades in fruit  
**Fru'it'ery**, *a.* a fruitloft; fruit collectively  
**Fru'it'ful**, *a.* fertile, prolific, plentiful  
**Fru'it'fully**, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully  
**Fru'it'fulness**, *a.* plentiful production  
**Fru'it'ion**, *a.* enjoyment, possession  
**Fru'itive**, *a.* enjoying, possessing  
**Fru'it'less**, *a.* barren, unprofitable, idle  
**Fru'it'lessly**, *ad.* vainly, unprofitably  
**Fru'it'loft**, *s.* a loft to preserve fruit in  
**Fru'it'tree**, *s.* a tree that produces fruit  
**Fru'menta'ceous**, *a.* made of grain  
**Fru'menta'ceous**, *a.* pertaining to corn  
**Fru'menty**, *s.* wheat boiled in milk  
**Fru'mp**, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat  
**Fru'ush**, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or crush  
**Fru'stra'ceous**, *a.* useless, unprofitable  
**Fru'strate**, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void  
**Fru'strate**, *v. a.* to disappoint, to defeat  
**Fru'stra'tion**, *s.* disappointment, defeat  
**Fru'strum**, *s.* a piece cut off from a regular  
**Fry**, *s.* a swarm of little fishes, &c. [figure  
**Fry**, *v. a.* to dress food in a fryingpan  
**Fu'chia**, *s.* beautiful flowering plant  
**Fu'cus**, *a.* a paint, &c., for the face  
**Fu'd'die**, *v. a.* to tippie, to make drunk  
**Fudge**, *interj.* an expression of contempt  
**Fu'el**, *s.* the matter or aliment of fire  
**Fuga'ciousness**, *a.* volatility, uncertainty  
**Fu'gitive**, *a.* unsteady, volatile, flying  
**Fu'gitive**, *s.* a runaway, a deserter  
**Fu'gitiveness**, *a.* instability, volatility  
**Fu'giment**, *s.* a prop, an underseat, a stay  
**Fu'gerum**, *s.* the prop of a lever  
**Fu'ful**, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform  
**Fu'ful'ment**, *s.* performance  
**Fu'gency**, *s.* brightness  
**Fu'gent**, **Fu'gid**, *a.* shining, glittering  
**Fu'limart**, *s.* a kind of stinking terret  
**Fu'ill**, *a.* replete, stored, saturated, perfect  
**Fu'ill**, *a.* complete measure; the total  
**Fu'ill**, *ad.* without abatement; exactly  
**Fu'ill'blow'a**, **Fu'ill'spread'**, *a.* spread to the  
 utmost extent, fully expanded  
**Fu'illbot'tomed**, *a.* having a large bottom  
**Fu'iler**, *s.* one who cleans or whitens cloth  
**Fu'iler's earth**, *a.* a soft unctuous marl,  
 used by fullers for cleaning cloth, &c.  
**Fu'ille'd**, *a.* having large prominent eyes  
**Fu'ill'ed**, *a.* sated, fat, plump  
**Fu'ily**, *ad.* completely, without vacuity  
**Fu'iminant**, *a.* thundering, very loud  
**Fu'minate**, **Fu'mine**, *v.* to thunder; make  
 a loud noise; denounce with menace  
**Fu'mina'tion**, *s.* the act of thundering  
**Fu'ness**, *s.* completeness, satiety, plenty  
**Fu'ome**, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive  
**Fu'rid**, *a.* yellow; tawny  
**Fu'm'ble**, *v. n.* to attempt awkwardly  
**Fu'm'bler**, *s.* an awkward person

**Fume**, *s.* smoke, vapour; rage, cost  
**Fume**, *v. a.* to smoke; to be in a rage  
**Fu'mid**, *a.* smoky, vaporous  
**Fu'migate**, *v. a.* to smoke, to perfu  
**Fu'mig'ation**, *s.* a scent raised by st  
**Fu'mingly**, *ad.* angrily, in a rage  
**Fu'mous**, **Fu'my**, *a.* producing fum  
**Fu'm**, *s.* sport, high merriment  
**Fu'n'ction**, *s.* an employment  
**Fu'n'ctionary**, *a.* one who is char  
**Fund**, *s.* stock; repository of publi  
**Fu'n'dament**, *s.* the hinder part or  
**Fundamen'tal**, *a.* serving for the  
 tion; essential; not merely acce  
**Fundamen'tally**, *ad.* essentially; c  
**Fu'n'eral**, *s.* the solemnization of a  
**Fu'n'eral**, *a.* used on interring the  
**Fu'n'eral**, *a.* suiting a funeral; dis  
**Fu'n'gous**, *a.* spongy, excrecent  
**Fu'n'icular**, *a.* consisting of small st  
**Fu'n'nel**, *s.* a vessel for pouring liq  
 a bottle; the hollow of a chinne  
**Fu'n'ny**, *a.* merry, laughable, comic  
**Fur**, *s.* the soft hairy skins of  
 beasts; a substance sticking to v  
**Furac'ity**, *s.* a disposition to theft  
**Fur'below**, *s.* fur or other trim  
 the lower part of a garment  
**Fur'bish**, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish  
**Fur'cate**, *a.* forked  
**Fu'r'ious**, *a.* mad, raging, passiona  
**Fu'r'iously**, *ad.* madly, violently  
**Furi**, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract  
**Fur'long**, *s.* eighth part of a mile; !  
**Fur'lough**, *s.* a temporary leave of  
 from military service  
**Fur'menty**, *s.* wheat boiled in milk  
**Fur'nace**, *s.* an inclosed fireplace  
**Fur'nish**, *v. a.* to supply, equip, de  
**Fur'niture**, *s.* goods put into a l  
 use, &c., equipage, appendages  
**Fur'rier**, *s.* a dealer in furs  
**Fur'row**, *s.* any long trench or hollow  
**Fur'ry**, *a.* covered with or made of  
**Fur'ther**, *ad.* to a greater distance  
**Fur'ther**, *v. a.* to forward; promote  
**Fur'thermore**, *ad.* moreover, besides  
**Fur'thermost**, **Fur'thest**, *a.* the mo  
**Fu'ry**, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy,  
**Furze**, *s.* a prickly shrub; gorse  
**Fu'ry**, *a.* overgrown with furze  
**Fuse**, *v.* to melt; put into fusion; be  
**Fusee'**, **Fusil'**, *s.* a kind of mus  
 of a watch on which the chain is  
 match of a bomb  
**Fu'sible**, **Fu'sil**, *a.* capable of being  
**Fusile'r**, *s.* a soldier armed with;  
**Fu'sion**, *s.* the state of being melt  
**Fuss**, *s.* a bustle, noise, a hurry  
**Fus'tian**, *s.* a kind of cloth made  
 and cotton; a bombast style  
**Fustila'rian**, *s.* a low fellow, a scur  
**Fus'tiness**, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness  
**Fus'ty**, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, mu  
**Fu'tile**, *a.* talkative, trifling, worth  
**Fu'tility**, *s.* loquacity, silliness, van  
**Fu'ture**, *s.* which is to come hereaf  
**Fu'ture**, **Fu'tur'ity**, *s.* the time to c  
**Fuzz**, *v. a.* to fly out in small parti

## G.

G, *s.* seventh letter of the alphabet  
 in music

FLEETING AND VAIN ARE ALL EARTHLY PLEASURES

**GAL**

( 83 )

**GAS**

n. to talk idly; to prate  
 t. a. n. to prate loudly and noisily  
 t. a. loud talk without meaning  
 t. a. a prater, a chattering fellow  
 a. an excise, a tax  
 line, a. a coarse frock  
 t. a. a wicker basket filled with  
 , and placed upon the bastions  
 a. the sloping roof of a building  
 ingot of steel; club; graver  
 n. to ramble about without object  
 t. a. one that gads or runs abroad  
 a. the breezy that stings cattle  
 a. a dialect of the Celtic tongue—a  
 ming to the Gaelic language  
 a harpoon or large hook  
 a. an old country word for master  
 a. artificial spurs upon cocks  
 a. to stop the mouth  
 something applied to stop speech  
 a pledge, a caution, a pawn  
 a. to wager, to impawn  
 t. a. n. to make a noise like a goose  
 a. cheerfulness, pomp  
 ad. cheerfully, airily, splendidly  
 profit, advantage, influence  
 to obtain, to procure, to attain  
 a. one who receives advantage  
 l. a. advantageous, lucrative  
 ed. handily, readily  
 y. a. a. to contradict, controvert  
 n'd. a. a. to withstand, to oppose  
 Ga'rish, a. gaudy, flighty  
 ness, Ga'rishness, a. finery, extra-  
 d. joy  
 manner and air of walking  
 t. a. a kind of spatterdash  
 a grand festival or procession  
 al. a. an Indian medicinal root  
 t. a. the milky way  
 um, a. a strong scented resin  
 a. wind not tempestuous, yet  
 per than a breeze; a plant  
 n. a. a native of Galilee; also one  
 not among the Jews  
 t. a. a white resin  
 xile; malignity, rancour, anger  
 a. to rub off the skin; tease  
 t. a. gay, brave, fine, specious  
 t. a. gay sprightly man; a lover  
 ly, ad. bravely, nobly, generously  
 ness, a. bravery  
 ry, a. bravery; splendour, court-  
 part. hurt, fretted, vexed  
 t. a. a large Spanish ship, employed  
 ing treasure from America  
 t. a. a passage leading to several  
 nents; a balcony round a building  
 a. a vessel with sails and oars  
 lave, a. a person condemned for  
 crime to row in the galleys  
 l. a. a gay brisk man; lively dance  
 m. a. mode of speaking after the  
 r of the French; French idiom  
 'kins, a. large open hose  
 ceous, a. designating fowls  
 a. a small gawey  
 t. a. a pot painted and glazed  
 a. a measure of four quarts  
 t. a. n. to move by rapid leaps  
 a. a horse's full or swiftest speed  
 a. a. to terrify, to fright

Gal'loway, a. a horse not more than four-  
 teen hands high  
 Gal'loway, a. a tree for hanging malefactor  
 Galvanic, a. respecting galvanism  
 Gal'vanism, a. metallic electricity  
 Gam'ble, w. to play for money  
 Gambler, a. a cheating gamester  
 Gam'bling, a. practice of gaming  
 Gambo'ge, a. a concreted vegetable juice  
 Gam'bol, a. a skip, a frolic, a wild prank  
 Gam'bol, a. n. to dance, to skip, to leap  
 Gam'brel, a. the leg of a horse  
 Game, a. sport; insolent merriment;  
 mockery; animals pursued in the field;  
 contests exhibited to the people  
 Game, w. n. to play for money  
 Ga'mcock, a. a cock bred to fight  
 Ga'mkeeper, a. one who looks after game  
 Ga'mesome, a. frolicsome, sportive, gay  
 Ga'mester, a. one addicted to play  
 Gam'mer, a. a country appellation for mis-  
 tress, mother, &c., feminine of gaffer  
 Gam'mon, a. the thigh of a hog salted and  
 dried; a kind of play with dice  
 Gam'ut, a. the scale of musical notes  
 Gar'der, a. the male of a goose  
 Gang, a. number herding together; a troop  
 Gan'grene, a. a mortification  
 Gan'grenous, a. mortified, putrified  
 Gang'way, a. the passage in a ship  
 Gan'tlet, a. a military punishment, in which  
 the criminal runs through the regiment  
 and receives a lash from each  
 Gaol, a. a prison, a place of confinement  
 Gaoler, a. the keeper of a prison  
 Gap, a. an opening, a breach, an avenue  
 Gape, w. n. to yawn, to crave, to stare  
 Gar'b, a. dress, attire, exterior appearance  
 Gar'bage, Gar'bish, a. offals; the entrails  
 Gar'ble, a. a. to sift, to part, to separate  
 Gar'bol, a. trouble, disturbance, tumult  
 Gar'den, a. n. to cultivate a garden  
 Gar'den, a. ground enclosed for fruit, herbs,  
 &c.  
 Gar'dener, a. one who attends a garden  
 Gar'dening, a. cultivating gardens  
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, a. a liquid medicine to  
 wash the throat or mouth with  
 Gar'gle, a. a. to wash the throat; warble  
 Gar'land, a. a wreath of branches or  
 Gar'lic, a. a bulbous plant  
 Gar'ment, a. any covering for the body  
 Gar'ner, a. granary for threshed corn  
 Gar'ner, a. a. to store as in garners  
 Gar'net, a. a red gem of various sizes  
 Gar'nish, a. a. to decorate, to embellish  
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, a. embellishment  
 Gar'ra, a. a small horse, a hobby  
 Gar'ret, a. the uppermost room of a house  
 Gar'retter, a. one that lives in a garret  
 Gar'rison, a. soldiers to defend a castle, &c.  
 Gar'rison, a. a. to secure by fortresses, &c.  
 Gar'rulity, a. loquacity, talkativeness  
 Gar'rulous, a. prattling, talkative  
 Gar'ter, a. any thing to hold up a stocking;  
 mark of the order of the garter  
 Gas, a. an aerial vapour  
 Gasalier, a. metal frame for gasburners  
 Gasconade, a. n. to brag  
 Ga'seous, a. consisting of or partaking of gas  
 Gash, a. a deep cut or wound  
 Gas'kins, a. wide hose or breeches  
 Gas'light, a. the light and heat procured by







GABLE



GASOMETER



GAUNTLET



GLAVE



GOBLET



GONG



GRANGE



GRAPNEL



GRASSHOPPER



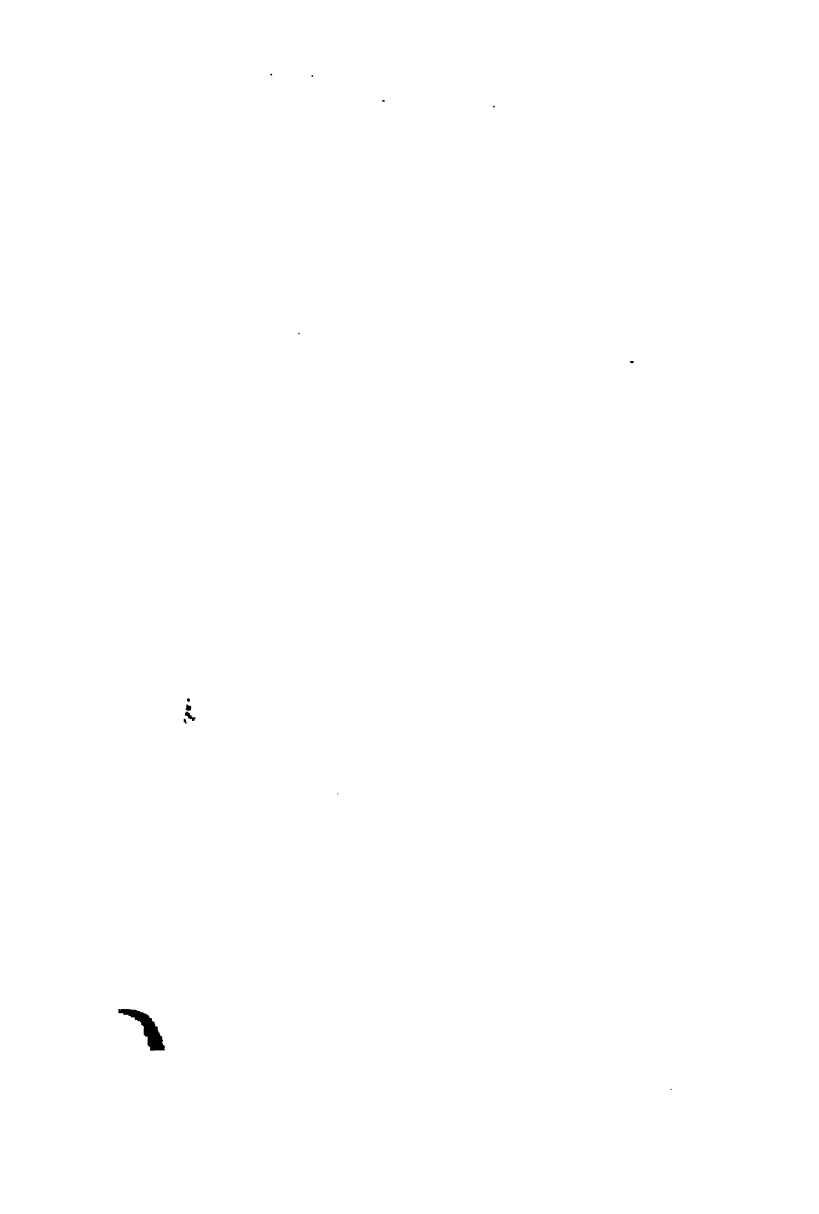
GREENHOUSE



GROUSE



GUDDOCK



GLA

( 85 )

GLO

Ghoul, *s.* a demon that feeds on the dead  
 Giant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall  
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* gigantic, vast  
 Gib, Gibbo, *s.* an old worn out animal  
 Gibberish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words  
 Gibbet, *s.* a gallows—*a.* to hang up  
 Gibbosity, *s.* protuberance  
 Gibbous, *a.* convex, crooked-backed  
 Gibbet, *s.* an old worn out cat  
 Gibe, *s.* a sneer, scoff, word of contempt  
 Giblets, *s.* pinions, gizzard, &c., of a goose  
 Giddy, *ad.* unsteadily, heedlessly  
 Giddiness, *s.* state of being giddy; inco-  
 stancy, wantonness, unsteadiness  
 Giddy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful  
 Giddybrained, *a.* thoughtless, careless  
 Gift, *s.* a thing given; power; a bribe  
 Gifted, *a.* endowed with eminent powers  
 Gig, *s.* any thing that is whirled round in  
 play; a kind of chaise; a fiddle  
 Gigantic, *a.* giantlike, enormous, bulky  
 Giggle, *v.* to laugh idly, to titter  
 Gild, *v.* to overlay with gold; adorn  
 Gilder, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from  
 la. *gild* to *gild*  
 Gilding, *s.* gold laid on a surface  
 Gill, *s.* aperture at the side of a fish's  
 head; the flesh under the chin  
 Gill, *s.* (pronounced jill) a quarter of a  
 pint; groundivy  
 Gillyflower, *s.* the July flower  
 Gilt, *s.* golden show, gold laid on the sur-  
 face—*part of* to *gild*  
 Gilt, Giltmy, *a.* neat, spruce, smart  
 Giltcrack, *s.* a trivial mechanism  
 Giltlet, *s.* a nail-piercer or borer  
 Gimp, *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace  
 Gint, *s.* a snare; spirit drawn from juniper  
 Gint, *s.* a warm spicy Indian root  
 Gintbread, *s.* a kind of bread made of  
 flour, ginger, treacle, &c.  
 Gintgerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly  
 Gintgival, *a.* belonging to the gums  
 Gintgle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise  
 Gintgle, *v.* to make a tinkling noise  
 Gipsy, *s.* a vagrant who tells fortunes  
 Giraffe, *s.* the camelopard  
 Girando'le, *s.* a branched candlestick  
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, dress; reproach  
 Girder, *s.* the largest timber on a floor  
 Girdle, *s.* any thing tied round the waist  
 Girdle, *s.* a female child or young woman  
 Girdle, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful  
 Girt, Girth, *s.* a belt by which the saddle is  
 fixed upon the horse; a bandage  
 Gist, *s.* the main point of a question  
 Give, *v.* to bestow, yield, permit  
 Giver, *s.* one that gives, a grantor  
 Gizzard, *s.* the stomach of a fowl  
 Glacial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen  
 Glaciation, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed  
 Glaciers, *s.* pl. extensive fields of ice among  
 the Alps  
 Glacis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank  
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating  
 Glad, Glad'den, *v.* to cheer, make glad  
 Glade, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood  
 Gladiolus, *s.* a prizefighter, sword player  
 Gladly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment  
 Gladness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness  
 Gladsome, *a.* gay, delighted, pleasing  
 Glare, *s.* the white of an egg; a halbert  
 Glare, *v.* to sneer with white of eyes

Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view,  
 sudden shoot of light or splendour  
 Glass, *v.* to censure by oblique hints  
 Glass, *s.* a part of the human body  
 Glancers, *s.* a disease of a horse  
 Glandiferous, *a.* bearing acorns and mast  
 Glandular, *a.* glandulous  
 Glandule, *s.* a small gland  
 Glandulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands  
 Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour  
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes  
 Glaring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced  
 Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance  
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous  
 Glass, *v.* to see in a glass; cover with glass  
 Glassfurnace, *s.* a place for making glass  
 Glassgrinder, *s.* one who polishes glass  
 Glasshouse, *s.* house where glass is made  
 Glassman, *s.* one who sells glass  
 Glassmetal, *s.* glass in fusion  
 Glasswork, *s.* manufactory of glass  
 Glassy, *a.* made of glass, like glass  
 Glau'ous, *a.* of a gray or blue colour  
 Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion  
 Glaze, *v.* to furnish or cover with glass  
 Glazier, *s.* one who glazes windows  
 Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; lustre  
 Gleaming, *a.* shining, flashing, darting  
 Gleamy, *a.* flashing, darting light  
 Gleam, *v.* to gather any thing thinly  
 scattered  
 Gleaner, *s.* one who gleams after reapers  
 Gleaning, *s.* the act of gleanings, the thing  
 gleaned or picked up  
 Glebe, *s.* turf, soil; land held up as part of  
 the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice  
 Glebosity, *s.* fulness of clouds, turndness  
 Glebosity, Gleby, *a.* turfy, cloddy  
 Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety  
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful  
 Glee, *s.* music; a scoff—*v.* to sneer  
 Glee'man, *s.* a musician, a minstrel  
 Gleen, *v.* to shine with heat or polish  
 Gleet, *s.* thin matter issuing from urethra  
 Glen, *s.* a valley, a dale  
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery  
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly  
 Glibness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness  
 Glide, *v.* to flow gently, move smoothly  
 Glide, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout  
 Glim'ner, *v.* to shine or appear faintly  
 Glim'ner, *s.* a weak faint light  
 Glimpse, *s.* a faint light; a short view  
 Glim'pen, *v.* to shine, sparkle with light  
 Glim'per, *v.* to shine, gleam  
 Glim'per, Glim'pering, *s.* lustre, brightness  
 Gloat, *v.* to look askew, to squint  
 Gloat, *v.* to cast side glances  
 Glo'ated, Glo'bed, *a.* formed like a globe  
 Globe, *s.* a sphere, the terraqueous ball  
 Globo'se, Glo'bous, Glo'bular, Glo'bulous,  
*a.* round, formed like a sphere  
 Globosity, *s.* roundness of form, sphericity  
 Globules, *s.* small round particles  
 Gloom'rate, *v.* to gather into a ball  
 Gloom, *s.* imperfect darkness, heaviness of  
 mind, cloudiness of aspect  
 Gloominess, *s.* want of light; want of  
 cheerfulness; cloudiness of look  
 Gloomily, *ad.* dimly, dismally, sullenly  
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, melancholy, cloudy  
 Glo'ried, *a.* illustrious, honourable  
 Glorification, *s.* the act of giving glory

## GOG

## ( 86 )

## GOU

Glo'ri'fy, *v. a.* to honour, extol, worship  
 Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illustrious, excellent  
 Glo'riously, *adv.* nobly, splendidly  
 Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praise, renown, fame  
 Glo'ry, *v. n.* to boast in, to be proud of  
 Gloss, *s.* a superficial lustre; a comment;  
 a specious representation

Gloss, *v. to* comment; explain; palliate  
 Gloss'ary, *s.* a dictionary explaining ob-  
 scure or antiquated words

Gloss'o'gy, *s.* definition of terms

Glos'sy, *a.* shining, smoothly polished

Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands

Glov'er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves

Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen

Glow, *v. to* be heated; feel activity of fancy

Glow, *s.* vividness of heat; shining colour

Glow'worm, *s.* a grub that shines in the  
 dark by a luminous tail

Gloze, *s.* a flattery, specious show, gloss

Glue, *s.* a viscous cement, made by boiling  
 the skins of animals to a jelly

Glue, *v. a.* to join with a viscous cement

Glue'y, Glu'y, *a.* viscous, tenacious

Glum, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave

Glut, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate

Glut, *s.* overmuch, more than enough

Glut'en, *s.* a tough substance

Glut'inous, *a.* gluey, viscous, tenacious

Glut'ton, *s.* one who eats to excess

Glut'tony, *s.* excess; luxury of the table

Gnar, Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl

Gnar'led, *a.* knotty, rough

Gnash, *v. to* grind the teeth in a rage

Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth

Gnat, *s.* a small winged stinging insect

Gnaw, *v. n.* to nick with the teeth; corrode

Gno'mon, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial

Gnomon'ics, *s.* the art of dialling

Gnos'tics, *s. pl.* a sect of philosophers that  
 arose in the first ages of Christianity, who  
 endeavoured to reconcile the pagan with  
 the Christian doctrine

Gnu, *s.* a large animal of the antelope species

Go, *v. n.* to walk, proceed, travel, pass

Goad, *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with

Goad, *v. n.* to prick, to stimulate

Goal, *s.* a starting-post; final purpose

Goat, *s.* any edging sewed upon cloth

Goat, *s.* a ruminant animal

Goat'herd, *s.* one who tends goats

Goat'tish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful

Gob'bet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful

Gob'ble, *v. to* swallow hastily with noise

Gob'let, *s.* a bowl, or large cup

Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a phantom

Go'cart, *s.* a thing to teach children to walk  
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being

God'child, *s.* a child for whom one became  
 sponsor at baptism

God'dess, *s.* a female ethnic divinity

God'desslike, *a.* resembling a goddess

God'father, *s.* a male sponsor in baptism

God'head, *s.* the Deity, the Divine Nature

God'less, *a.* impious, vile, atheistical

God'like, *a.* divine, supremely excellent

God'liness, *s.* piety to God, real religion

God'ly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious

God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor

God'send, *s.* an unexpected and valuable

God'son, *s.* boy for whom one was sponsor

God'speed, *s.* good speed, success

Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint

Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* having large eyes; squint

Go'ing, *s.* the act of walking; departure

Go'tre, *s.* a swollen neck

Gold, *s.* the noblest of all metals; money

Gold'beater, *s.* who beats or foliates gold

Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold

Gold'en, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy

Gold'finch, *s.* a small singing bird

Gold'fish, *s.* a small gold-coloured fish

Gold'smith, *s.* one who manufactures gold

Golf, *s.* a game played with a ball and a  
 club or bat

Gone, *s.* the black grease of a cartwheel

Gon'dola, *s.* a boat much used at Venice

Gondolier, *s.* a boatman

Gone, *part. of to go;* past, lost, dead

Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign

Gong, *s.* an instrument of brass, which,  
 when struck, produces a loud noise

Gonorrho'a, *s.* a venereal discharge

Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, not evil

Good, *s.* the contrary to evil; virtue

Good'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance

Good'ly, *a.* beautiful, gay, splendid

Good'ness, *s.* desirable qualities

Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise

Good'will, *s.* kindness; premium

Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility

Goose, *s.* a large waterfowl; a tailor's iron

Gooseberry, *s.* a small tree and its fruit

Gooseberry'foot, *s.* a food made of boiled  
 gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.

Gor'bellied, *a.* fat, big-bellied, prominent

Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming

Gor'dian, *a.* intricate, difficult

Gore, *s.* clotted blood, congealed blood

Gore, *v. n.* to stab, to pierce with horns

Gorge, *s.* the throat, the swallow

Gorge, *v. n.* to glut; satiate; swallow

Gorgeous, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering

Gorgeously, *adv.* magnificently, finely

Gorgeousness, *s.* magnificence, show

Gorget, *s.* a breastplate worn by military  
 officers; formerly throat armour

Gor'gon, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid

Gormand, Gormandizer, *s.* a glutton

Gormandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously

Gormandizing, *part.* eating greedily

Gorse, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub

Gor'y, *a.* covered with blood; murderous

Gos'hawk, *s.* a hawk of a large kind

Gos'ling, *s.* a goose not full grown

Gos'pel, *s.* the holy book of the Christian  
 revelation; God's word; divinity

Gos'pel, *v. n.* to fill with religious thought

Gos'peled, *part.* instructed in Christianity

Gos'samer, *s.* the fine down of plants;  
 white cobwebs which fly in the air

Gos'sip, *s.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler

Gos'sip, *v. n.* to praise; chat; be merry

Got, Got'ten, *part. past. of to get*

Gothic, *a.* barbarian; sharp-pointed, arch

Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia, an  
 island in the Baltic Sea; the Scythians

Gover'n, *v. to* rule, to manage, to direct

Gover'nable, *a.* submissive to authority

Gover'nance, *s.* government, rule, control

Governa'nte, *s.* governess of young ladies

Gover'ness, *s.* a tutoress, a directress

Gover'nt, *s.* an establishment of legal  
 authority; manageableness

Gov'ernor, *s.* a ruler, commander; tutor

Gouge, *s.* a chisel with a round edge

## GRA

(87)

## GRA

a. an extract of lead  
 a plant like a melon; a bottle  
 u. s. au epicure; a glutton  
 painful disease; a drop  
 afflicted with the gout  
 a foolish fellow; a cuckoo  
 long upper garment  
 an. s. a man devoted to the arts of  
 a student in divinity, &c.  
 u. s. to grope, to lie prostrate  
 favour, virtue, privilege, pardon;  
 ornament; a short prayer  
 a. to dignify, embellish, favour  
 a. a cup of health after grace  
 a. beautiful with dignity  
 y, ad. elegantly, with dignity  
 s. a. elegance of manner  
 a. without grace, abandoned  
 slender, small, lean  
 a. benevolent, virtuous, graceful  
 s. a. kind condescension  
 n. s. a regular advance, order  
 y. a. flight of steps to the church  
 rank, degree, a step  
 a. walking, moving by steps  
 a. done by degrees, step by step  
 y, Graduation, a. a regular pro-  
 by succession of degrees  
 y, ad. by degrees, step by step  
 u. s. a. to mark with degrees;  
 a. dignify with a degree in the  
 ty  
 a. one who has taken a degree  
 versity; an academician  
 on. s. a regular progression by  
 conferring degrees  
 st. a. a young scion, &c.  
 st. u. s. a. to insert a scion of one  
 the stock of another  
 all kinds of corn; the seed of  
 1th part of a penny-weight; with  
 aries, 20th part of a scruple; di-  
 of the fibres of wood; form of  
 see with regard to roughness or  
 less; a minute particle  
 a. rough, made less smooth  
 the husks of malt in brewing  
 l. Gramineous, a. grassy  
 ous, a. eating grass  
 a. the science of speaking or  
 a language correctly; the book  
 which it  
 ian. a. one skilled in grammar  
 ical. a. belonging to grammar  
 ically, ad. according to grammar  
 ist. a. a low grammarian  
 a. fish of the whale kind  
 a. storehouse for thrashed corn  
 Gran'tite, a. a kind of fine speckled  
 a species of gem  
 great, illustrious, high in power  
 d. a child of a son or daughter  
 ghter, a. the daughter of a son, &c.  
 s. a mass of high rank or power  
 a. state, magnificence  
 er, a. father's or mother's father  
 nous, a. using a lofty style  
 her, a. father's or mother's mother  
 a. a grandfather, an ancestor  
 a. son of a son or daughter  
 a farmhouse, a lone house  
 a. bearing grain  
 a kind of hard stone

Granivorous, a. eating or living on grain  
 Gran'nam, Gran'dam, a. a grandmother  
 Grant, v. a. to admit, to allow, to bestow  
 Grant, s. thing granted; a gift, a boon  
 Grantee, s. he to whom a grant is made  
 Grant'or, s. he by whom a grant is made  
 Gran'ulary, a. resembling grains or seeds  
 Gran'ulate, v. to form into small grains  
 Granula'tion, a. a breaking into grains  
 Gran'ule, a. a small compact particle  
 Gran'ulous, a. full of little grains  
 Grape, a. fruit of the vine  
 Gra'peshot, a. shot confined to a small bag,  
 and used instead of a cannon ball  
 Graph'ic, a. well delineated  
 Graph'ically, ad. in a picturesque manner  
 Grap'nel, a. an iron hook to catch hold of  
 an enemy's ship; a small anchor  
 Grap'ple, v. to contend in close fight; to  
 seize, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix  
 Grap'pling-irons, s. pl. irons appended to a  
 balloon, for the purpose of securing it in  
 its descent, an instrument by which a  
 ship fastens on another in close action  
 Gra'py, a. full of clusters of grapes  
 Grass'hopper, a. a small chirping insect  
 that hops in the summer grass  
 Grasp, v. to hold in the hand, to seize  
 Grasp, s. seizure of the hand; possession  
 Grass, s. common herbage of fields, &c.  
 Grass'y, a. covered with grass  
 Grate, s. enclosure made with bars; range  
 of bars within which fires are made  
 Grate, v. to rub or wear away; offend  
 Gra'teful, a. willing to acknowledge bene-  
 fits; agreeable, pleasant, acceptable  
 Gra'tefully, ad. with gratitude, pleasingly  
 Gra'ter, s. an instrument to grate with  
 Gratification, s. a pleasure; reward  
 Grat'ify, v. a. to indulge; please, requite  
 Grat'ing, part. a. rubbing; disagreeable  
 Grat'ingly, ad. harshly, offensively  
 Gra'tis, ad. for nothing, without reward  
 Grat'itude, Gra'tefulness, s. a desire to re-  
 turn benefits; duty to benefactors  
 Gratu'itous, a. voluntary, given without  
 claim or merit, asserted without proof  
 Gratu'ity, s. a free gift, a recompense  
 Grat'ulate, v. a. to congratulate, wish joy  
 Gratula'tion, s. rejoicing on behalf of an-  
 other; expression of joy, salutation  
 Grat'ulatory, a. expressing congratulation  
 Grave, s. the place in which the dead are  
 deposited; the name of an accent  
 Grave, a. solemn, serious, not showy  
 Grave, v. to carve in any hard substance  
 Gra'veclothes, s. the dress of the dead  
 Grav'el, s. hard sand; sandy matter con-  
 creted in the kidneys and bladder  
 Grav'el, v. a. to cover with gravel, puzzle  
 Grav'elly, a. abounding with gravel  
 Grav'ely, ad. seriously, without tawdriness  
 Gra'ves, s. one that engraves; a graving  
 tool  
 Gra'vestone, s. a stone placed over a grave  
 Grav'yard, s. a burial place  
 Grav'itate, v. a. to press downwards; tend  
 to the centre of attraction  
 Gravitat'ion, s. tending to the centre  
 Grav'ity, Gra'veness, s. seriousness; weight  
 Gra'vy, s. the juice of roasted meat, &c.  
 Gray, a. white and black mixed, hoary  
 Gray'beard, s. an old man

## GRI

(88)

## GUA

Gray'shacke, s. a kind of sandstone mixed with various minerals  
 Grasse, v. to feed on grass; touch lightly  
 Gra'szier, s. one who feeds cattle  
 Gra'sting, s. the act of feeding on grass  
 Grease, s. the soft part of the fat  
 Greasiness, fatness, unctuousness  
 Greasy, a. oily, fat; smeared with grease  
 Grease, v. a. to smear with fat; to bribe  
 Great, a. large, eminent, illustrious  
 Greathe'llied, a. pregnant, teeming  
 Great'tly, ad. in a great degree, illustriously  
 Greatness, s. largeness, power, dignity  
 Greaves, s. armour for the legs  
 Gre'eian, a. of or belonging to Greece  
 Gre'eism, s. idiom of the Greek language  
 Greece, s. the name of a country  
 Greed, s. greediness  
 Greedy, a. eagerly, ravenously  
 Greediness, a. ravenousness, voracity  
 Greedily, ad. ravenous, eager, voracious  
 Green, a. not ripe, young, fresh, new  
 Green, s. a colour; a grassy plain; leaves  
 Green'cloth, s. a board or court of justice held in the king's household  
 Green'eyed, a. having greenish eyes  
 Green'finch, s. a singing bird; fish  
 Green'gaze, s. a species of plum  
 Green'house, s. a conservatory for plants  
 Green'ish, a. inclining to a green colour  
 Green'ness, s. a green colour, unripeness  
 Greenack'ness, s. a disease of virgins  
 Green'ward, s. turf on which grass grows  
 Greet, v. to address to congratulate  
 Greet'ing, s. a kind salutation at meeting  
 Greeze, s. a flight of steps, a step  
 Gregr'ious, s. going in flocks or herds  
 Grego'rian, s. belonging to the style or method of computation, instituted by Pope Gregory in the year 1582  
 Grena'de, Grena'do, s. a small bomb  
 Grenadier, s. a tall foot soldier  
 Greyhound, s. a tall fleet hunting dog  
 Grid'die, s. a broad shallow pan  
 Grid'eim, s. a colour mixed of white and red  
 Grid'iron, s. a grate to broil meat on  
 Grief, s. trouble, sorrow of mind, disease  
 Grie'vance, s. state of uneasiness, hardship  
 Grieve, v. to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament  
 Grie'vous, a. afflictive, painful, atrocious  
 Grie'vously, ad. painfully, calamitously  
 Griff'n, Griff'on, s. a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle  
 Grig, s. a small eel; a merry creature  
 Grill, v. a. to broil on a gridiron  
 Grim, a. ill-looking, ugly, hideous  
 Grima'ce, s. distortion of countenance from habit or scorn; air of affectation  
 Grimal'kin, s. an old cat, etc.  
 Grime, s. dirt—v. to dirty, danb, sully  
 Grim'ly, ad. sourly, crabbedly, horribly  
 Grin, s. an affected laugh; snarl; trap  
 Grin, v. a. to show the teeth set together  
 Grind, v. to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress  
 Grin'der, s. one that grinds; the instrument of grinding; one of the back teeth  
 Grin'dstone, s. a stone for grinding on  
 Grip'e, v. to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch  
 Grip'e, s. a grasp; oppression; the colic  
 Gri'per, s. an oppressor, a usurer

Gris'kin, s. the backbone of a hog  
 Gris'ly, a. dreadful, horrible, hideous  
 Grist, s. corn to be ground; provision  
 Grist'le, s. a cartilaginous substance  
 Grist'ly, a. full of gristles, cartilaginous  
 Grit, s. the coarse part of meal; sand  
 Grit'tiness, s. an abounding in grit  
 Grit'ty, a. full of hard particles  
 Grit'zie, s. a mixture of white and black  
 Grit'zled, Grit'zly, a. somewhat gray  
 Groan, v. a. to breathe with hoarse noise  
 Groan, s. a deep sigh  
 Groa'ning, part. a. fetching deep sighs  
 Groat, s. fourpence—pl. hulled oats  
 Gro'cer, s. a dealer in tea, sugar, etc.  
 Gro'cery, s. wares sold by grocers  
 Grog, s. spirits and water without sugar  
 Groin, s. the part next the thigh  
 Groom, s. who tends horses, a servant  
 Groove, s. hollow channel cut with a tool  
 Grope, v. a. to feel where one cannot see  
 Gross, a. thick, fat; stupid, palpable  
 Gross, s. the bulk, main body; 12 dozen  
 Gro'ssly, ad. bulkily, without delicacy  
 Gro'ssness, s. coarseness, want of delicacy  
 Grot, Grot'to, s. a cavern made for coolness  
 Grotes'que, a. distorted of figure  
 Grove, s. a walk shaded by trees  
 Grov'el, v. a. to be mean and low minded; to lie or creep on the ground  
 Grov'eller, s. an abject mean wretch  
 Gro'ss, s. land, floor; dregs; first principle  
 Ground, v. a. to lay on the ground, etc.  
 Ground, part. and part. of to grind  
 Ground'vy, s. the plant alehoof  
 Grond'less, a. void of reason or truth  
 Grond'ling, s. a fish; one of the vulgar  
 Grond'plot, the plot or space of ground on which a building is placed  
 Grond'rent, s. the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, etc.  
 Grond'sel, Grun'sel, s. timber next the ground; lower part of a building; a plant  
 Grond'work, s. the ground; first principle  
 Group, s. a crowd, a cluster, a huddle  
 Grouse, s. a moorcock  
 Groat, s. coarse meal, pollard; dregs  
 Grow, v. a. to vegetate, increase, improve  
 Growl, v. a. to snarl, murmur, grumble  
 Grow'ling, s. snarling, grumbling  
 Growth, part. of to grow, advanced in growth  
 Growth, s. vegetation; increase of stature; advancement; thing produced  
 Grubb, v. a. to destroy by digging, dig out  
 Grub, s. a destructive worm; a dwarf  
 Grab'ble, v. a. to feel in the dark (ingly)  
 Grudge, v. envy, to repine, give unwilling  
 Grudge, s. an old quarrel, illwill, envy  
 Grud'ging, s. reluctance, malignity  
 Grud'gingly, ad. unwillingly, malignantly  
 Gru'el, s. oatmeal boiled in water  
 Gruff, Grum, a. sour of aspect, surly  
 Gruffly, ad. harshly, ruggedly, sourly  
 Grum'ble, v. a. to growl, murmur, snarl  
 Grum'bler, s. who grumbles, a murmurer  
 Grum'bling, s. murmuring discontent  
 Grum'ous, a. thick, clotted like blood  
 Grunt, s. the noise of a hog  
 Grunt, Grun'tle, v. a. to murmur like a hog, to make a grumbling noise  
 Grun'ter, s. who grunts; a kind of fish  
 Gua'no, s. a particular kind of manure

## GUR

(89)

## HAI

Guarantee, a power who undertakes to see stipulations performed  
 Guaranty, a. a. to answer for  
 Guard, a. a. state of caution, defence, vigilance  
 Guarded, part. watched, defended (lanre)  
 Guardian, a. one who has the care of an orphan; a superintendent

Guardian, a. defending, superintending  
 Guardship, a. the office of a guardian  
 Guardless, a. without defence or care  
 Guardship, a. a ship that guards a harbour  
 Guardron, a. a fish; a man easily cheated  
 Guerdon, a. reward, a recompense  
 Guerilla, a. a Spanish free soldier, or armed mountaineer,—of such were the forces of General Mina and other leaders in the Peninsular war

Guess, a. to conjecture rightly; find out  
 Guess, a. a conjecture, a supposition  
 Guest, a. who is entertained by another  
 Guidage, a. the reward given to a guide  
 Guide, a. a. direction, government  
 Guide, a. a. to direct, instruct, regulate  
 Guide, a. who directs another, a regulator  
 Guideless, a. without a guide

Guild, a. a. society, corporation, fraternity  
 Guile, a. cunning, insidious artifice  
 Guileful, a. treacherous, artful, insidious  
 Guilefully, ad. treacherously, deceitfully  
 Guileless, a. free from deceit, innocent  
 Guillotine, a. a machine for beheading

Guilt, a. an offence, crime, a fault  
 Guiltily, ad. criminally  
 Guiltiness, a. the state of being guilty  
 Guiltless, a. free from crime, innocent  
 Guilty, a. not innocent, wicked, corrupt  
 Guinea, a. a gold coin, value 21s.  
 Guise, a. manner, custom, habit, dress  
 Guitar, a. a stringed musical instrument  
 Gulch, Gul'chin, a. a glutton

Gules, a. in heraldry, a red colour  
 Gulf, a. a large bay; abyss; whirlpool  
 Gulfy, a. full of gulfs or whirlpools  
 Gull, a. a. to cheat, to trick, to defraud  
 Gull, a. a sea bird; one easily cheated  
 Gullet, a. the throat, the meat pipe  
 Gullibility, a. extraordinary credulity  
 Gully, a. a sort of ditch

Gullyhole, a. the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers  
 Gulo'sity, a. greediness, gluttony  
 Gulp, a. a. to swallow eagerly with noise  
 Gulp, a. as much as is swallowed at once  
 Gum, a. the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth

Gum, a. a. to close or smear with gum  
 Gumminess, a. the state of being gummy  
 Gummy, a. consisting of gum, full of gum  
 Gun, a. a general name for firearms  
 Gunner, a. a cannonier, he who directs the artillery of a ship in battle  
 Gunnery, a. the science of artillery  
 Gunpowder, a. a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal

Guns'hot, a. the reach or range of a gun  
 Gunsmith, a. a man who makes guns  
 Gunstock, a. wood for fixing a gun in  
 Gunstone, a. the shot of a cannon  
 Gunwale, Gun'nal, a. that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the forecabin  
 Gurge, a. a whirlpool, a gulf  
 Gush, a. a. to fall or gush with noise

Gur'bet, Gur'nard, a. a kind of sea fish  
 Gush, a. a. to flow out with violence  
 Gust, a. sudden blast; taste, liking  
 Gustet, a. a small square piece of cloth used in shirts and other garments  
 Gustation, a. the act of tasting

Gustful, a. well tasted, tasteful, relishing  
 Gusto, a. the relish of any thing; liking  
 Gust'y, a. stormy, tempestuous, rough  
 Gut, a. the internal passage for food  
 Gut, a. a. to draw out the guts; plunder  
 Gut'ter, a. a passage for water  
 Gut'tle, a. a. to gormandize; eat greedily  
 Gut'tler, a. a greedy ravenous eater  
 Gut'tulous, a. in the form of a small drop  
 Gut'tural, a. pronounced in the throat

Guy, a. a rope to hoist things into a ship  
 Guz'le, a. to drink greedily  
 Guz'ler, a. a toper; a gormandizer  
 Gymnas'tic, a. relating to athletic exercises  
 Gymnas'tically, ad. athletically [cises]  
 Gynece'ocracy, a. petticoat government  
 Gyration, a. turning a thing round  
 Gy'ratory, a. moving in a circle  
 Gyres, a. fetters chains for the legs

## H.

H, a. the eighth letter of the alphabet  
 Ha! (interj.) an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter  
 Hab'erdasher, a. a dealer in small wares  
 Hab'erdashery, a. goods sold by a haberdasher, as pins, thread, lace, &c.  
 Hab'erdine, a. a dried salt cod

Habergeon, a. armour for neck and breast  
 Habit'ment, a. dress, clothes, apparel  
 Habit'tate, a. a. to qualify; entitle; fit  
 Habit'ity, a. faculty, power  
 Hab'it, a. state of a thing; dress; custom  
 Habit'able, a. fit to be inhabited  
 Habit'ant, a. an inhabitant, a dweller  
 Habit'ation, a. place of abode, dwelling  
 Habit'ual, a. customary, accustomed  
 Habit'ually, ad. customarily, by habit  
 Habit'uate, a. a. to accustom to  
 Habit'uated, part. accustomed to

Habit'ude, a. familiarity, relation, habit  
 Hack, a. a. to cut into small pieces; chop  
 Hack, a. a notch; a thing used in common  
 Hack'le, a. a. to dress flax  
 Hack'ney, a. a hired horse, a hireling  
 Hack'neyed, part. used in common  
 Hack'dock, a. a sea fish of the cod kind  
 Hack'den, a. the place of departed spirits  
 Haft, a. a handle—a. a. to set in a haft

Hag, a. a witch, an ugly old woman  
 Hag'ard, a. any thing wild; a hawk  
 Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, a. deformed, ugly  
 Hag'ish, a. deformed, horrid  
 Hag'gle, v. to beat down the price in buying; carve awkwardly; mangle  
 Hag'gler, a. one who is tardy in buying  
 Hag'ographer, a. a holy writer

Hail, a. frozen rain—(interj.) health be to you  
 Hail, a. a. to pour down hail; to call  
 Hail'shot, a. small shot like hail  
 Hail'stone, a. a single ball of hail  
 Hair, a. an integument of the body  
 Hair'brained, a. wild, irregular, giddy  
 Hair'bell, a. a flower; the hyacinth  
 Hair'breadth, a. a very small distance  
 Hair'cloth, a. prickly stuff made of hair



HAN

(90)

HAR

Han'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy  
 Han'ness, *s.* without hair, bald  
 Han'ry, *a.* covered with or made of hair  
 Han'bert, *s.* a soldier's battle axe  
 Han'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm—*s.* a bird  
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound  
 Hale, *v.* to drag by force; pull violently  
 Half, *s.* a moiety, equal part—*ad.* equally  
 Halfblooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base  
 Half pay, *s.* reduced pay on retirement  
 Halfpenny, *s.* a common copper coin  
 Halfsighted, *a.* of weak discernment  
 Halfway, *ad.* in the middle  
 Halfwit, *a.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead  
 Halfbust, *a.* a large flat sea fish  
 Nail, *s.* a court of justice; a large room  
 Hallelu'jah, *s.* praise ye the Lord  
 Hal'lards, *s.* pt. the ropes or tackle for  
 hoisting or lowering a sail  
 Halloo', *v.* to incite by shouts; shout to  
 Hal'low, *v.* to consecrate; make holy  
 Hallocu'ation, *s.* a blunder, a mistake  
 Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun or moon  
 Ha'ler, Ha'wer, *s.* a rope less than a cable  
 Halt, *v.* to stop; to stop in a march  
 Halt, *s.* a set of limping; a stop in a march  
 Hal'ter, *s.* a rope for the neck of a horse or  
 malefactor; a cord, a strong string  
 Halve, *v.* to divide into two parts  
 Ham, *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh  
 Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks  
 Ham'let, *s.* a small village  
 Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument to drive nails  
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer  
 Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship  
 Ham'per, *s.* a large basket for carriages  
 Ham'per, *v.* to embarrass, to entangle  
 Ham'string, *s.* the tendon of the ham  
 Ham'string, *v.* to cut the tendon of the  
 ham  
 Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers; a  
 measure of four inches; cards held by  
 one person at play  
 Hand, *v.* to give; deliver down; guide  
 Han'dbasket, *s.* a portable basket  
 Han'dbel, *s.* a bell rung by the hand  
 Han'dbreath, *s.* a measure of four inches  
 Han'dcuff, *v.* to confine the hands with  
 irons—*s.* a fetter  
 Han'ded, *a.* with hands joined, using hands  
 Han'dful, *s.* as much as a hand can grasp  
 Handgal'lop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop  
 Han'dcraft, *s.* a manual occupation  
 Han'dily, *ad.* with skill, with dexterity  
 Han'diness, *s.* readiness, dexterity  
 Han'diwork, *s.* work done by the hand  
 Han'dkerchief, *s.* a piece of silk or linen to  
 wipe the face or cover the neck  
 Han'dle, *v.* to touch; handle; treat of  
 Han'dle, *s.* that part of a thing held  
 Han'dmaid, *s.* a maid that waits at hand  
 Han'dmill, *s.* a small mill for grinding  
 Han'dsel, *v.* to use the first time  
 Han'dsel, Han'sel, *s.* the first act of sale  
 Han'dsome, *a.* beautiful, generous  
 Han'dsomenly, *ad.* beautifully, liberally  
 Han'dspike, *s.* a kind of wooden lever  
 Han'dwriting, *s.* a cast or form of writing  
 peculiar to each hand  
 Han'dy, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient  
 Hang, *v.* to suspend; choke; dangle  
 Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword  
 Hang'eron, *s.* a dependant, a spungier

Hang'ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff  
 &c., hung against walls  
 Hang'man, *s.* the public executioner  
 Hank, *s.* a skein of thread, &c.; a ri  
 Han'ker, *s.* to long importunately  
 Hap, *s.* chance, casual event—*v.* to  
 Haphaz'ard, *s.* mere chance, accident  
 Rap'less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate  
 Hap'ly, *ad.* peradventure, by accident  
 Hap'pen, *v.* to fall out, come to pass  
 Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously  
 Hap'piness, *s.* felicity, good fortune  
 Hap'py, *a.* felicitous, lucky, address  
 Ha'ran, Ha'ren, *s.* a seraglio  
 Haran'gue, *s.* a speech, a public ora  
 Har'ass, *v.* to weary, to fatigue, to  
 Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued  
 Har'binger, *s.* a forerunner, a mess  
 Har'bour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, to  
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *s.* a port or  
 Hard, *a.* firm, close; severe, difficult  
 Hard, *ad.* laboriously; nimbly, dill  
 Hard'earned, *a.* earned with difficu  
 Hard'en, *v.* to make obdurate; to  
 Hard'fouled, *a.* coarse of feature  
 Hard'fisted, *a.* covetous; closehand  
 Hardheart'ed, *a.* inexorable, merci  
 Hard'dily, *ad.* boldly, daringly  
 Hard'ness, *s.* hardship, fatigue; be  
 Hard'dy, *ad.* with difficulty, oppress  
 Hard'mou'thed, *a.* disobedient to  
 Hard'ness, *s.* a hard quality; obdura  
 Hard'dahip, *s.* injury, oppression, fal  
 Hard'ware, *s.* ware made of iron, s  
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hard  
 Har'dy, *a.* bold, daring; strong, fir  
 Hare, *s.* a well known animal  
 Har'ebained, *a.* wild, unsettled, gi  
 Har'rier, *s.* a dog for hunting hare  
 Har'elip, *s.* a fissure in the upper li  
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend  
 Har'lequin, *s.* a buffoon, a merryman  
 Har'lot, *s.* a strumpet, a prostitute  
 Har'lotry, *s.* trade of a harlot; for  
 Harm, *s.* injury, wickedness, misch  
 Har'mful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous  
 Har'mless, *a.* innocent, innoxious,  
 Har'mlessness, *s.* harmless disposit  
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *s.* parts  
 harmony; adapted to each other  
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sou  
 Har'mon'ious, *a.* concordant, music  
 Har'mon'iously, *ad.* musically, with  
 Har'monize, *v.* to adjust in fit pr  
 Har'mony, *s.* concord, correspond  
 timent, just proportion of sound  
 Har'mess, *s.* armour; furniture for  
 Harp, *s.* a lyre; a constellation  
 Harp, *v.* to play on the harp; to  
 Har'per, *s.* one who plays on the harp  
 Har'poe'er, *s.* he that throws the  
 Harpoon, *s.* a dart to strike whale  
 Har'psichord, *s.* a musical instrum  
 wires and keys  
 Har'py, *s.* a bird; a ravenous wre  
 Har'row, *s.* a frame of timber set  
 teeth, to break the clods of ear  
 Har'row, *v.* to break with the  
 harrow; pillage; lay waste; dil  
 Har'ry, *v.* to tease, vex, rob, plun  
 Harsh, *a.* austere, peevish, rigorous  
 Har'shly, *ad.* morosely, violently  
 Har'shness, *s.* roughness to the

## IAZ

(91)

## HEA

a. the entrails of a hog  
 the roe, a stag  
 n of the red deer; a spirit  
 m; a plant  
 season of reaping and ga-  
 lors  
 the feast or song at the  
 end of harvest  
 ice; chop into small pieces  
 or a staple—a. a. to shut  
 or cushion to kneel on  
 a. to hurry, to urge on  
 a. quickness, passion  
 dily, rashly, passionately  
 ed, angry feelings  
 e that come early  
 t, quick, vehement, rash  
 . milk and flour boiled  
 for the head  
 induce young from eggs;  
 form by meditation  
 ming in a ship's decks; a  
 r; a brood of young birds;  
 overy  
 > beat flax—a. the instru-  
 ar  
 all are  
 an ugly deformed face  
 neutcheon for the dead  
 e place over the hatch-  
 est; abhor; abominate  
 great dislike, illwill  
 gnant, malevolent  
 diously, abominably  
 er of hats  
 seem, enjoy, receive  
 sour, port, abelter  
 reverse of a port  
 session, bold, fortune  
 s low meadow; a close  
 proudly, contemptuously  
 pride, arrogance  
 and, lofty, arrogant  
 ll, to drag by violence  
 . hip, hind part  
 sequent troublesomely, ap-  
 ly—a. a place of resort  
 frequented, followed  
 lay waste, destroy  
 tation, spoil, waste  
 ind instrument resembling  
 kind of strawberry  
 e, haughtiness  
 y of the hawthorn  
 cious bird of prey  
 y hawks at fowls; force ap-  
 s noise; cry, goods  
 a. carried about for sale  
 dlar, a newcarrier  
 so thorn that bears haws  
 led in the sun; a dance  
 me who makes hay  
 stack, a. a quantity of hay  
 id thatched  
 ice, danger; game at dice  
 expose to danger  
 as'ardous, a. dangerous, il-  
 s  
 fog, a mist; rime  
 is tree  
 a. light brown, like hazel  
 misty, dark, rainy

Head, a. that part of the body which con-  
 tains the brain; a chief, principal; the  
 top; source  
 Head, v. a. to command, influence; behold  
 Headache, a. a pain in the head  
 Headband, a. fillet for the head; top knot  
 Headborough, s. a subordinate constable  
 Head'dress, a. dress of a woman's head  
 Head'iness, s. strength in liquors; hurry  
 Head'land, s. a promontory, a cape  
 Head'less, a. without a head, inconsiderate  
 Head'long, a. rash, precipitate  
 Head'most, a. most advanced, first  
 Head'piece, s. armour; force of mind  
 Head'way, s. the motion of advancing a  
 sea; room for the head to pass  
 Head'stone, s. the first or capital stone  
 Head'strong, a. ungovernable  
 Headquar'ters, s. pl. the residence of the  
 principal officer of an army  
 Head'y, a. rash, precipitate, strong  
 Heal, s. to cure a wound; to reconcile  
 Heal'ing, part. a. mild, sanative, gentle  
 Health, s. freedom from pain or sickness  
 Heal'thful, Heal'thsome, a. free from sick-  
 ness, well disposed, wholesome  
 Heal'thily, ad. without sickness or pain  
 Heal'thiness, s. a state of health  
 Heal'thless, a. sickly, infirm, weak  
 Heal'thy, a. free from sickness, in health  
 Heap, s. a pile, confused jumble, cluster  
 Heap, v. a. to pile, accumulate, heap up  
 Hear, v. to perceive by the ear; listen to  
 Hear'er, s. who attends to any discourse  
 Hear'ing, s. the sense by which sounds are  
 perceived; judicial trial; audience  
 Hear'ken, v. a. to listen, attend, regard  
 Hear'say, s. report, rumour, common talk  
 Hearse, s. a carriage to convey the dead  
 Heart, s. the seat of life in an animal  
 Heartache, s. sorrow, anguish of mind  
 Heart'burning, s. a pain in the stomach  
 Heart'dear, a. sincerely beloved  
 Heart'seasing, a. giving quiet  
 Heart'en, v. a. to encourage, to animate, to  
 strengthen, to mature land  
 Heart'felt, a. felt in the conscience  
 Hearth, a. place on which a fire is made  
 Heart'ily, ad. sincerely, from the heart  
 Heart'iness, s. sincerity, freedom from hy-  
 poocrisy; vigour, diligence, strength  
 Heart'less, a. spiritless, wanting courage  
 Heart'rending, a. killing with anguish  
 Heart'sick, a. pained in mind; mortally ill  
 Heart'string, s. the tendons or nerves sup-  
 posed to brace and sustain the heart  
 Heart'whole, a. with the affections unfixed  
 with the vitals yet unimpaired  
 Heart'y, a. healthy, cordial, sincere  
 Heat, s. the sensation caused by fire; hot  
 weather; violent passion; party rage;  
 course at a race; flush in the face  
 Heat, v. a. to make hot; warm with passion  
 Heat'er, s. an iron made hot and put into  
 a box-iron to smooth and plait linen  
 Heath, s. a plant; common ground  
 Heat'cock, s. a fowl found on heaths  
 Heat'then, s. a gentle, a pagan  
 Heat'then, s. a pagan, a savage  
 Heat'thenism, s. paganism, gentleness; the  
 principles or practices of heathens  
 Heath'er, sometimes spelt Heth'er, s. heath  
 Heave, s. a lift; an effort to vomit

O SOWS BRAMBLES MUST NOT GO BAREFOOT.

HEL

(92)

HER

Heave, *v.* to lift; raise; pant; kick  
 Heav'en, *a.* regions above; expanse of the sky; residence of the blessed  
 Heav'enborn, *a.* descended from heaven  
 Heav'nly, *a.* supremely good, celestial  
 Heavily, *ad.* sorrowfully, afflictively  
 Heaviness, *a.* depression of mind; weight  
 Heav'y, *a.* weighty; dejected, sluggish  
 Hel'domad, *s.* a space of seven days  
 Hel'dom'adal, Hel'dom'adary, *a.* weekly  
 Hel'y'etate, *s.* to dull; blunt; stupify  
 Hel'y'etude, *a.* bluntness, dulness  
 Hel'y'etism, *a.* a Hebrew idiom  
 Hel'ric'an, *s.* one killed in Hebrew  
 He'brow, *a.* the Jewish language  
 He'atomb, *a.* sacrifice of a hundred cattle  
 Hee'tic, Hee'tical, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with feverish heat  
 Hee'tic, *s.* a fever  
 Hee'tolitre, *s.* a French measure for liquids  
 Hee'tor, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow  
 Hee'tor, *s.* to vaunt, to threaten  
 Hedera'ceous, Hed'eral, *a.* made of or resembling ivy  
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge; enclose; shift  
 Hedge, *s.* a fence of thorns, shrubs, &c.  
 Hed'eborn, *a.* meanly born, low, obscure  
 Hed'ehog, *s.* a prickly quadruped  
 Hed'ger, *s.* one who makes hedges  
 Hed'gepig, *s.* a young hedgehog  
 Hed'gingbill, *s.* a cutting hook used in making hedges  
 Heed, *v.* to take heed; regard; attend to  
 Heed, *s.* care, caution, seriousness  
 Heed'ful, *a.* cautious, attentive, careful  
 Heed'fulness, *a.* caution, vigilance  
 Hee'dless, *a.* negligent, inattentive  
 Hee'dlessness, *a.* negligence, carelessness  
 Heel, *s.* the hind part of the foot  
 Hee'l'piece, *v.* to mend a shoe-heel  
 Heft, *s.* a handle; an effort, a heave  
 Heif'er, *s.* a young cow  
 Hei'gho'f'eter, denoting langour, &c.  
 Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree  
 Hei'ghen, *v.* to raise, improve, exalt  
 Hei'ghening, *a.* improvement  
 Hei'nous, *a.* very wicked, atrocious  
 Hei'nously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously  
 Hei'nousness, *s.* great wickedness  
 Heir, *s.* one who inherits by law, a successor  
 Hei'ress, *s.* a female who inherits by law  
 Hei'riess, *a.* having no heir  
 Hei'rioom, *s.* what descends with a freehold  
 Hei'rship, *s.* the state, &c., of an heir  
 Heil, *pret. of to hold*  
 Heil'acal, *a.* pertaining to the sun [tions  
 Heil'al, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolu-  
 Heil, *s.* the residence of wicked spirits  
 Heil'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell  
 Heil'tebore, *s.* the Christmas flower; a plant  
 Heil'tenism, *s.* an idiom of the Greek  
 Heil'tbound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell  
 Heil'ish, *a.* infernal, wicked, sent from hell  
 Heil'ishly, *ad.* infernally, very wickedly  
 Heil'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed; a detestable voracious wretch  
 Helm, *s.* the rudder; a headpiece  
 Hel'med, *a.* furnished with a headpiece  
 Hel'met, *s.* a covering for the head in war  
 He'lot, *s.* a slave, a Spartan slave  
 Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to cure, to aid  
 Help, *s.* assistance, succour, support

Hel'pful, *a.* useful, salutary, assisting  
 Hel'pluss, *a.* destitute of help, wanting power to succour one's self, irremediable  
 Hel'mate, *s.* a companion  
 Hel'terkeller, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry  
 Helve, *s.* the handle of an axe  
 Hel've'ic, *a.* of or relating to the Swiss  
 Hem, *s.* the edge of a garment folded and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath  
 Hem, *s.* to close with a hem; to shut in  
 Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a globe  
 Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round  
 Hemis'tic, Hemis'tich, *s.* half a verse  
 Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic  
 Hem'orrhage, *s.* a violent flux of blood  
 Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles; the emerods  
 Hemp, *s.* a plant of which ropes are made  
 Hem'pen, *a.* made of hemp  
 Hen, *s.* the female of any land fowl  
 Hence! *ad. or interj.* away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason  
 Hencefo'rth, Hencefo'ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity  
 Hen'coop, *s.* a cage in which poultry are kept  
 Hend, *v.* to seize, to crowd, to surround  
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *s.* a kind of hawk  
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife  
 Hen'roost, *s.* a place where poultry rest  
 Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver  
 Hep'tagon, *s.* a figure of seven equal sides  
 Hep'tarchy, *s.* a sevenfold government  
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female  
 Her'ald, *s.* an officer whose duty it is to proclaim peace and denounce war  
 Herald'ic, *a.* pertaining to heraldry  
 Her'altry, *s.* the art or office of a herald  
 Herb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the woody kind  
 Herba'ceous, *a.* relating to herbs  
 Her'bage, *s.* pasture, grass, herbs in general  
 Her'bal, *s.* a treatise or book of plants  
 Her'balist, *s.* one skilled in herbs  
 Herba'rium, *s.* collection of dried plants  
 Herbi'vorous, *a.* eating herbs  
 Hercu'lean, *a.* very great or difficult  
 Herd, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company  
 Herd, *v.* to associate, to put into a herd  
 Her'daman, *s.* one employed in tending herds  
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state  
 Hereabou'ts, *ad.* about this place  
 Herea'fter, *ad.* in a future state  
 Hereby, *ad.* by this; by these means  
 Heredit'able, *a.* whatever may be inherited  
 Heredit'ament, *s.* an inheritance  
 Heredit'ary, *a.* descending by inheritance  
 Herein, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this  
 Hereof, *ad.* of, from, or by means of this  
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* upon this  
 Here'siarch, *s.* a leader in heresy  
 Her'esy, *s.* a fundamental error in religion; a differing from the orthodox church  
 Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates heretical  
 Heret'ical, *a.* relating to heresy [opinions  
 Hereto', Hereunto, *ad.* to this; unto this  
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently  
 Herewith, *ad.* with this  
 Her'lot, *s.* a fine to the lord of the manor  
 Her'itage, *s.* inheritance, estate by success-  
 ion  
 Hermaph'rodite, *s.* an animal uniting two  
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical  
 Her'mit, *s.* a solitary devout person  
 Her'mitage, *s.* a hermit's cell  
 Hern, Her'on, *s.* a large waterfowl



HAFT



HAWK



HARPOON



HARROW



HEDGE-KNIFE



HEN-COOP



HOD



HONEYCOMB



HULL



HUMMING-BIRD



IDOL



ICEBERG



ave man, a great warrior  
o'ical, a. brave, noble  
ad. bravely, courageously  
r'oosa, s. a female hero  
the qualities of a hero  
s. female sea fish  
s. female in person  
s. to pause, to delay, to doubt  
-doubt, intermission of speech  
s. western  
s. deviating from the establish-  
ments; not orthodox  
d. Heteroge'neous, a. unlike;  
diametrically opposite  
cut with an axe, chop, labour  
a figure of six equal sides  
a. having six sides or angles  
s. a verse of six feet  
s. word expressive of joy  
leaz, expression of exultation  
aperture, breach, opening  
belonging to the winter  
s. an Irishman—a. relating to

convulsion of the stomach  
-part. pass. of *to hide*  
noeal, to cover, to lie hid  
skin of an animal; a certain  
land, about 100 acres  
horrible, dreadful, frightful  
d. horribly, dreadfully  
astern, to go quickly  
the chief of a sacred order  
an ecclesiastical government  
ca, s. pl. the symbolical  
chad by the ancient Egyptians  
nal, a. emblematical, allusive  
to use many words in bar-  
carry about; to chaffer  
ne who hawks about provisions  
sted, proud, great, exorbitant  
part. much swelled with wind  
art. of noble extraction  
one extravagant in opinion  
s. mountainous country  
s. a mountaineer  
s. a great degree; arrogantly  
l. a. proud or ardent of spirit  
s. a. proud, haughty  
dignity of nature; a title  
d, part. hot to the taste  
s. part. s. bold, insolent  
s. part. splendidly finished  
s. the utmost flow of the tide  
s. a great road, a public path  
s. s. a robber on the highway  
sleety, mirth, cheerfulness  
arm that begins in January  
mean cowardly wretch  
ion of ground, a high land  
small hill  
of hills, unequal in surface  
noble of a sword  
s. oblique case of *he*  
stare; a boor, a peasant  
s. a. backward  
to obstruct, stop, impede  
s. an impediment, a stop  
Hindmost, a. the last  
native of Hindostan  
on which a door turns; a rule  
lude to, bring to mind  
suggestion, intimation

Hip, s. the joint of the thigh; the fruit of  
the briar; a lowness of spirits  
Hip'pish, a. low in spirits  
Hip podrome, s. circus for horse-racing  
Hippopot'amus, s. the river horse an ani-  
mal found in the Nile  
Hip'shot, a. sprained in the hip  
Hire, s. s. to engage for pay—s. wages  
Hi'reling, s. one who serves for wages; a  
mercenary and unprincipled writer  
Hirsu'te, a. shaggy; of coarse manners  
Hiss, v. to cry like a serpent; to explode  
by hisses, to testify disapprobation  
Hist, *interj.* commanding silence  
Histo'rian, s. a writer of facts and events  
Histor'ical, a. pertaining to history  
Histor'ically, ad. in the manner of history  
His'tory, s. a narration of facts  
Hist'ionic, a. befitting a stage or player  
Hit, v. to strike, clash, succeed, reach  
Hit, s. a stroke, a lucky chance  
Hitch, v. s. to catch, to move by jerks  
Hitch, s. a kind of knot or noose  
Hithe, s. a landing place for goods, &c.  
Hith'er, ad. to this place—a. nearer  
Hith'ermost, a. nearest on this side  
Hith'erto, ad. to this time; yet; till now  
Hive, s. a place for bees; a company  
Ho, *interj.* stop, cease, enough, attend  
Hoar'frost, s. a frozen dew; a white frost  
Hoard, v. to lay up privately  
Hoar'ried, part. laid up in private  
Hoar'iness, s. being hoary or whitish  
Hoarse, a. having a rough deep voice  
Hoar'sely, ad. with a rough harsh voice  
Hoar'seness, s. roughness of voice  
Hoar'y, Hoar, a. gray with age, whitish  
Hoax, s. an imposition, a deception  
Hob'ble, v. s. to walk lamely or awkwardly  
Hob'by, s. a species of hawk; stupid fellow  
Hob'byhorse, s. a small horse; a plaything;  
a favourite thing or amusement  
Hob'goblin, s. a sprite, an apparition  
Hob'nail, s. a nail used in shoeing horses  
Hock, s. the small end of a gammon of  
bacon; a sort of German wine  
Hoc'kle, v. a. to hamstring, to lame  
Ho'cupo'cus, s. a juggler, a cheat  
Hod, s. a bricklayer's trough  
Hod'gepodge, s. a confused mixture  
Hodie'nal, a. of or relative to this day  
Hoe, s. a garden tool for weeding, &c.  
Hoe, v. a. to cut or dig with a hoe  
Hog, s. the general name of swine  
Hog'cot, Hog'sty, s. a house for hogs  
Hog'lish, a. selfish, brutish, greedy  
Hog'herd, s. a keeper of hogs  
Hog'o, s. high flavour; offensive smell  
Hog'shead, s. a measure of 63 gallons  
Hog'wash, s. draf given to swine  
Hol'den, s. an awkward country girl  
Hoist, v. a. to raise up on high  
Hold, s. to keep; have within; detain  
Hold, s. a support; custody, power  
Hold, *interj.* stop! forbear! be still  
Ho'l'der, s. one who holds any thing  
Ho'l'dfast, s. an iron hook, a catch  
Hole, s. a hollow place; a mean habitation;  
a rent in a garment; a subterfuge  
Hol'day, Hol'yday, s. anniversary feast,  
day of mirth; time of festivity  
Ho'lihy, ad. piously, inviolably  
Ho'liness, s. the pope's title; piety

## HOR

(94)

## HOU

Hor'la, Hollo', *interj.* stop, attend  
 Hol'land, *a.* a fine linen made in Holland  
 Hol'lands, *a.* a term for gin made in Holland  
 Hol'low, *a.* void within; deceitful  
 Hol'low, *a.* a cavity, a hole, an opening  
 Hol'lowness, *a.* the state of being hollow  
 Hol'ly, *a.* a tree; an evergreen shrub  
 Hol'lyhock, *a.* the rose mallow  
 Holme, *a.* a river island; evergreen oak  
 Ho'mocaust, *a.* a burnt sacrifice [writing  
 Ho'tograph, *a.* a deed in testator's own  
 Ho'ter, *a.* case for a horseman's pistols  
 Holt, *a.* a hill; a wood, a forest  
 Ho'ly, *a.* religious, sacred, immaculate  
 Hom'age, *a.* duty, fealty, respect, service  
 Home, *a.* country; place of usual residence  
 Ho'mebred, *a.* native, plain, artless  
 Ho'meliness, *a.* plainness, coarseness  
 Ho'mely, *a.* not elegant, coarse  
 Ho'memade, *a.* made at home; plain  
 Ho'mer, *a.* a measure of about three pints  
 Ho'mespun, *a.* made at home; inelegant  
 Ho'meward, *adv.* towards home  
 Hom'icide, *a.* murder, a murderer  
 Hom'ily, *a.* a discourse read in churches  
 Ho'miny, *a.* food of broken maize  
 Hom'mock, *a.* a small detached hill  
 Homoge'neous, *a.* of the same nature  
 Hone, *a.* a stone to whet razors, etc.  
 Hon'est, *a.* sincere, upright, chaste, true  
 Hon'estly, *adv.* uprightly, justly, sincerely  
 Hon'esty, *a.* justice, truth, purity, virtue  
 Hon'ey, *a.* the sweet concoction of bees  
 Hon'eybag, *a.* the stomach of a bee  
 Hon'eycomb, *a.* cells of wax for honey  
 Hon'eydew, *a.* a sweet dew on plants  
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey, empty  
 Hon'eymoon, *a.* first month after marriage  
 Hon'eyuckle, *a.* an odoriferous woodbine  
 Hon'ied, *part.* *a.* covered with honey  
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honour; conferring  
 honour; done without gain  
 Hon'our, *a.* dignity, reputation, virtue  
 Hon'our, *v.* *a.* to reverence, dignity, exalt  
 Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, equitable  
 Hon'ourably, *adv.* reputably, nobly  
 Hood, *a.* an upper covering for the head  
 Hood'wink, *v.* *a.* to blind; hide; deceive  
 Hoof, *a.* the horny part of a horse's foot  
 Hook, *a.* a bent piece of iron, wood, etc.  
 Hook, *v.* *a.* to catch, to insnare, to fasten  
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curved  
 Hoop, *a.* any thing circular  
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shout  
 Hoo'pincough, *a.* a convulsive cough  
 Hoot, *s.* about of contempt—*v.* *a.* to shout  
 Hop, *a.* a plant; a jump, a mean dance  
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lamely  
 Hope, *a.* confidence in a future event  
 Hope, *v.* to expect with desire  
 Ho'peful, *a.* promising  
 Ho'pess, *a.* without hope  
 Ho'pessness, *s.* despair  
 Hop'per, *a.* part of a mill; a basket  
 Hop'ple, *v.* *a.* to tie the feet together  
 Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour  
 Horde, *a.* a clan, a migratory crew  
 Ho'ri'zon, *a.* a great imaginary line or circle,  
 which divides the heavens and earth into  
 two parts or hemispheres  
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon; level  
 Horn, *a.* defensive weapon of an ox; an in-  
 strument of wind music

Hor'nbook, *a.* the first book for children  
 Hor'ned, *a.* furnished with horns  
 Hor'ner, *a.* one who deals in horns  
 Hor'net, *a.* a large strong stinging fly  
 Hor'npipe, *a.* a kind of single dance  
 Hor'ny, *a.* made of horns, callous, hard  
 Ho'r'ologe, *a.* an instrument denoting time  
 Ho'r'oscope, *a.* the configuration of the  
 planets at the hour of a person's birth  
 Ho'r'rible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, terrible  
 Ho'r'ribly, *adv.* dreadfully, hideously  
 Ho'r'rid, *a.* hideous, enormous  
 Ho'r'rific, *a.* causing horror or dread  
 Ho'r'ror, *a.* terror mixed with detestation  
 Horse, *a.* an animal; a wooden machine  
 Ho'rseback, *a.* the seat or state of riding  
 Ho'rsebean, *a.* a small kind of bean  
 Ho'rsebreaker, *a.* one who tames horses  
 Ho'rsefly, *a.* a fly that stings horses  
 Ho'rsehair, *a.* the hair of horses  
 Ho'rselaugh, *a.* a loud rude laugh  
 Ho'rseleech, *a.* a leech that bites horses  
 Ho'rseman, *a.* one skilled in riding  
 Ho'rsemanship, *s.* art of managing a horse  
 Ho'rsemarten, *a.* a large kind of bee  
 Ho'rsemeat, *a.* provender for horses  
 Ho'rseplay, *a.* rough play, rudeness [done  
 Ho'rsepower, *a.* the equivalent of work  
 Ho'rsew'ith, *a.* a species of scurvy grass  
 Ho'rseashoe, *a.* a shoe for horses; an herb  
 Ho'rseway, *a.* a broad open way  
 Horta'tion, *a.* exhorting; advice  
 Ho'r'tative, *a.* tending to exhort  
 Ho'r'ticulture, *s.* art of cultivating gardens  
 Ho'stulan, *a.* belonging to a garden  
 Hosan'na, *a.* exclamation of praise to God  
 Hose, *a.* stockings; breeches  
 Ho'sler, *a.* one who sells stockings, etc.  
 Ho'spitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly  
 Ho'spitally, *adv.* in a hospitable manner  
 Ho'spital, *a.* receptacle for sick and poor  
 Ho'spitality, *s.* the practice of entertaining  
 strangers; liberality in entertainments  
 Host, *a.* a landlord; an army; a number  
 Ho'stage, *a.* one left as a pledge for securing  
 the performance of conditions  
 Ho'stess, *a.* a female host, a landlady  
 Ho'stile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike  
 Ho'st'ility, *a.* open war, a state of warfare  
 Ho'stler, *a.* manager of horses at an inn  
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, lustful  
 Ho't'bed, *a.* a bed of earth made hot by the  
 fermentation of dung and manure  
 Ho't'cockles, *a.* a species of childish play  
 Ho'tel', *a.* a genteel public lodging house  
 Ho'theaded, *a.* passionate, violent  
 Ho'thouse, *a.* a building contrived for ripen-  
 ing exotics, etc., by means of heat  
 Ho'tspur, *a.* a violent man; a kind of pea  
 Ho'ttentot, *a.* a savage inhabitant of the  
 southern extremity of Africa  
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled  
 Ho'vel, *a.* a shed, a shelter for cattle  
 Ho'ver, *v.* *a.* to hang overhead; wander  
 Hough, *a.* the lower part of the thigh  
 Hough, *v.* *a.* to hamstring, to cut up  
 Hound, *a.* a dog who hunts by scent  
 Hour, *s.* the 24th part of a day  
 Hou'r'glass, *a.* a glass filled with sand for  
 the purpose of measuring time  
 Hou'r'hand, *a.* clock hand noting hours  
 Hou'ry, *a.* done every hour, frequent  
 House, *a.* a place of human abode

## HUN

(95)

## HYG

House, *v.* to put under shelter; harbour  
 How'breaker, *s.* one who robs houses  
 How'breaking, *s.* robbing of houses  
 How'sehold, *s.* a family living together  
 Householder, *s.* one who keeps house  
 How'skeeper, *s.* a superintending female servant; one who keeps a house  
 How'skeeping, *s.* domestic management  
 How'sless, *a.* destitute of abode  
 How'smaid, *s.* a female menial servant  
 How'sroom, *s.* convenient apartments  
 How'swarning, *s.* a feast usual on taking possession of a house  
 How'swife, *s.* a female economist  
 How'swifery, *s.* domestic frugality  
 How, *adv.* in what manner or degree  
 How'beit, *adv.* nevertheless, notwithstanding  
 How'ever, *adv.* notwithstanding; yet, at  
 How'its, How'iter, *s.* a kind of bomb (least  
 Howl, *v.* to utter cries as a dog  
 How'ling, *s.* the noise of a dog, &c.  
 Howso'ev'or, *adv.* in whatever manner  
 Hox, *v.* to hamstring, to hough  
 Hoy, *s.* a coasting vessel, a small ship  
 Hub'bub, *s.* a tumult, great noise  
 Hus'back, *s.* a kind of figured linen  
 Hus'klebone, *s.* the hip bone  
 Hus'kter, *s.* a retailer of small wares  
 Hus'die, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; crowd together in a confused manner  
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggerel, like Hudibras  
 Hue, *s.* a shade of colour; clamour, pursuit  
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence  
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring  
 Hug, *v.* to embrace fondly, hold fast  
 Hugs, *a.* vast, immense, large, enormous  
 Hu'gely, *adv.* immensely, very much  
 Hu'guenot, *s.* a French protestant  
 Hulk, *s.* the body of a ship; a clown  
 Hulks, *s.* pl. old vessels where convicts are  
 Hull, *s.* body of a ship; shell or husk (kept  
 Hum, *v.* to sing low; buzz; deceive  
 Hum, *s.* a buzzing noise; a deception  
 Hu'man, *a.* having the qualities of a man  
 Hu'mane, *a.* kind, goodnatured, tender  
 Human'ity, *s.* benevolence, compassion  
 Hu'manize, *v.* to render gentle and kind  
 Hu'mankind, *s.* the race of man  
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, submissive  
 Hum'ble, *v.* to subdue; to condescend  
 Hum'bles, *s.* pl. the entrails of a deer  
 Hum'bl'y, *adv.* submissively, lowly  
 Hum'bug, *s.* an imposition; a paltry fellow  
 —, *v.* to impose upon  
 Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid person—*a.* dull  
 Humeca'tion, *s.* a moistening or wetting  
 Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder  
 Hu'mid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, damp  
 Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness  
 Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility  
 Humil'ity, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty  
 Hum'mingbird, *s.* the smallest of all birds  
 Hu'mour, *s.* moisture; whim, jocularity  
 Hu'mour, *v.* to qualify, to soothe  
 Hu'morist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour  
 Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, whimsical  
 Hum'plack, *s.* a crooked back  
 Hunch, *v.* to jostle; to crook the back  
 Hun'dred, *s.* ten times ten; part of a shire  
 Hung, *pret. pass. of to hang*  
 Hun'garywater, *s.* water distilled from rose-mary flowers  
 Hus'ger, *s.* desire of food; violent desire

Hun'gry, *a.* in want of food  
 Hunks, *s.* a covetous wretch, a miser  
 Hunt, *v.* to chase; pursue; search for  
 Hunt, *s.* a pack of hounds; chase; pursuit  
 Hun'ter, *s.* one who chases animals  
 Hun'tsman, *s.* one who manages dogs for, and one who delights in, hunting  
 Hur'den, *s.* a coarse kind of linen  
 Hur'die, *s.* a grate; sticks wove together for various uses; a sort of sledge  
 Hurds, *s.* pl. the refuse of hemp or flax  
 Hur'dygurdy, *s.* a stringed instrument  
 Hurl, *v.* to throw with violence  
 Hur'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon  
 Hur'lybury, *s.* bustle, tumult, confusion  
 Hurra', *interj.* a shout of triumph  
 Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest  
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten; to move with haste  
 Hur'ry, *s.* precipitation, haste; a tumult  
 Hurt, *s.* harm, mischief, wound, or bruise  
 Hurt, *v.* to injure, to wound, to harm  
 Hur'ful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous  
 Hur'fulness, *s.* quality of doing harm  
 Hur'tless, *a.* innocent, innoxious  
 Hus'band, *s.* married man; economist  
 Hus'band, *v.* to manage frugally; till  
 Hus'bandless, *a.* without a husband  
 Hus'bandman, *s.* one who works in tillage  
 Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; thrift, care, frugality  
 Hush, *v.* to still, appease, quiet; forbid  
 Hush'money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy  
 Husk, *s.* outward instrument of fruits  
 Husk, *v.* to strip off the covering  
 Hus'ky, *a.* abounding in husks, dry  
 Hussar, *s.* a kind of horse soldier  
 Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry or bad woman  
 Hus'tings, *s.* pl. a council, a court held  
 Hus'tle, *v.* to shake together  
 Hus'wife, *v.* to manage with frugality  
 Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean abode  
 Hutch, *s.* a corn chest; a rabbit box  
 Hux, *v.* to catch pike with a bladder  
 Huzza', *interj.* of joy or acclamation  
 Hyacinth, *s.* a flower; a colour  
 Hyacin'thine, *a.* like hyacinths  
 Hy'ades, *s.* pl. the seven stars  
 Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear  
 Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads  
 Hydrau'lic, *a.* relating to hydraulics  
 Hydrau'lics, *s.* pl. science of the motion of fluids, and of conveying water  
 Hy'drocele, *s.* a watery rupture  
 Hydroceph'alus, *s.* dropsy in the head  
 Hydrodynam'ics, *s.* pl. the science which relates to the motion of non-elastic fluids  
 Hy'drogen, *s.* inflammable air  
 Hydrog'rapher, *s.* one skilled in hydrography, teacher of hydrography  
 Hydrog'raphy, *s.* art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries  
 Hydromel, *s.* honey and water - mead  
 Hydrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the gravity of fluids  
 Hydropath'y, *s.* the water cure  
 Hy'drophobia, *s.* a distemper from the bite of a mad dog; dread of water  
 Hydrosta'tical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics  
 Hydrosta'tics, *s.* pl. the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids  
 Hy'emal, *a.* belonging to winter  
 Hye'na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf  
 Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure the moisture of the air



**Hy'men**, *s.* the god of marriage  
**Hymene'al**, *a.* pertaining to marriage  
**Hymn**, *v. a.* to praise in songs  
**Hymn**, *s.* a divine song, a song of praise  
**Hym'nic**, *a.* relating to hymns  
**Hym'nology**, *s.* a collection of hymns  
**Hyperbole**, *s.* representing things much greater or less than they really are  
**Hyperbolical**, *a.* exaggerating beyond fact  
**Hyperbolize**, *v.* to exaggerate  
**Hyperborean**, *a.* northern; cold  
**Hypercritical**, *s.* an unreasonable critic  
**Hypercritical**, *a.* critical beyond use  
**Hyphen**, *s.* a short line thus (-) put between two words or syllables, to show that they are to be joined together  
**Hypnotic**, *s.* a medicine causing sleep  
**Hypocho'ndria**, *s.* melancholy  
**Hypocho'ndriac**, *s.* one affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination  
**Hypocho'ndriac**, **Hypocho'ndriacal**, *a.* melancholy  
**Hypoc'rite**, *s.* dissimulation, a pretence  
**Hypoc'rite**, *a.* a dissembler  
**Hypocritical**, *a.* dissembling, insincere  
**Hypocritically**, *ad.* without sincerity  
**Hypoc'ritia**, *s.* a distinct substance; personality; a term more particularly used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity  
**Hypostatic**, *a.* constitutive; distinct  
**Hypoth'esis**, *s.* a system upon supposition  
**Hypothetical**, *a.* supposed, conditional  
**Hypothetically**, *ad.* upon supposition  
**Hys'sop**, *s.* the name of a purgative plant  
**Hysteria**, **Hysterical**, *a.* troubled with fits  
**Hysterics**, *s.* fits peculiar to women

## I.

**I**, *s.* third vowel and ninth letter of the alphabet—*pro*, myself, *I* myself  
**Ian'bu**, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately  
**Ice**, *s.* frozen water; sugar concreted  
**Iceberg**, *s.* a large mass of mountain of ice floating in the Polar seas  
**Ichor**, *s.* a humour arising from ulcers  
**Ichthyology**, *s.* the science of fishes  
**Icele**, *s.* dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house, &c.  
**Icon**, *s.* a picture, a representation  
**Iconoclast**, *a.* a breaker of images  
**Iconography**, *s.* description of statues  
**Icy**, *a.* full of ice, cold; backward  
**Ide'a**, *s.* mental imagination; a notion  
**Ide'al**, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived  
**Ide'ally**, *ad.* intellectually, mentally  
**Ide'n'ic**, **Ide'n'ical**, *a.* the same  
**Ide'n'icalness**, **Ide'n'ity**, *s.* sameness  
**Ide**, *s. & pl.* a term of time amongst the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th  
**Id'iom**, *s.* a particular mode of speech  
**Idiomat'ic**, *a.* peculiar to a language  
**Idiosync'razy**, *s.* a peculiar temper  
**Idiot**, *s.* a fool; a chattering, a natural  
**Idiot'ic**, *a.* foolish, silly, mad  
**Idiotism**, **Idiotcy**, *s.* imbecility of mind  
**Idly**, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless  
**Idly**, *v. n.* to spend time in inactivity  
**Idlehead'ed**, *a.* foolish, unreasonable  
**Idleness**, *s.* sloth, laziness, folly

**Idler**, *s.* a lazy person, a sluggard  
**Idly**, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly  
**Idol**, *s.* an image worshipped as a god  
**Idol'ater**, *s.* a worshipper of idols  
**Idol'atry**, *s.* a false idolatry  
**Idol'atrous**, *a.* given to idolatry  
**Idol'atry**, *s.* the worship of idols  
**Idolism**, *s.* worship of images  
**Idolize**, *v. a.* to worship as a deity  
**Idyl**, *s.* a small short poem; an eclogue  
**If**, *conj.* suppose it be so; though  
**Igneous**, *a.* containing or emitting  
**Igneifatus**, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour  
**Ign'ite**, *v. a.* to kindle; to set on fire  
**Ignit'ion**, *s.* the act of setting on fire  
**Ignit'ible**, *a.* inflammable, soon set  
**Ignob'le**, *a.* mean of birth; worthless  
**Ignob'ly**, *ad.* disgracefully, ignominiously  
**Ignomin'ious**, *a.* disgraceful, shameful  
**Ignomin'iously**, *ad.* meanly, scandalously  
**Ignominy**, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame  
**Ignora'tius**, *a.* foolish fellow, pretence  
**Ign'orance**, *s.* want of knowledge  
**Ign'orant**, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge  
**Ignore**, *v.* to declare ignorance of  
**Il'iac**, *a.* belonging to the lower bow  
**Il'iad**, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer  
**Ill**, *a.* sick, disordered, not in health  
**Ill**, *s.* wickedness, misery, misfortune  
**Il'lab'orate**, *a.* done without much labour  
**Il'lap'se**, *s.* sliding or gently falling upon; sudden attack; casual case  
**Il'la'quate**, *v. a.* to entangle, to involve  
**Il'la'tion**, *s.* an inference, a conclusion  
**Il'lative**, *a.* that which may be inferred  
**Il'lud'able**, *a.* unworthy of commendation  
**Il'l'bred**, *a.* impolite, rude  
**Il'l'gal**, *a.* contrary to law, unjust  
**Il'l'gal'ity**, *s.* a contrariety to law  
**Il'l'gally**, *ad.* contrary to law  
**Il'l'eg'ible**, *a.* what cannot be clearly  
**Il'l'egitimacy**, *s.* a state of bastardy  
**Il'l'egitimacy**, *s.* a state of bastardy  
**Il'l'egitimate**, *a.* born out of wedlock  
**Il'l'la'voured**, *a.* of a bad countenance  
**Il'l'ib'eral**, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous  
**Il'l'ib'eral'ly**, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously  
**Il'l'ic'it**, *a.* unlawful, unfit; contraband  
**Il'l'im'itable**, *a.* which cannot be bought  
**Il'l'im'itacy**, **Il'l'im'itateness**, *s.* want of  
**Il'l'ing'it**, *s.* ignorance of science  
**Il'l'it'erate**, *a.* ignorant, untaught  
**Il'l'it'ure**, *s.* peevishness, malevolence  
**Il'l'it'ured**, *a.* peevish, untractable  
**Il'l'ness**, *s.* sickness, disorder, weakness  
**Il'l'og'ical**, *a.* contrary to rules of logic  
**Il'l'u'de**, *v. a.* to mock, play upon, deceive  
**Il'l'u'm'e**, **Il'l'u'm'ine**, **Il'l'u'm'inate**, *v. a.* to  
**Il'l'u'm'inate**, *v. a.* to lighten, to adorn, to illustrate  
**Il'l'u'm'ination**, *s.* giving light; bringing  
**Il'l'u'm'ination**, *s.* a mark of joy  
**Il'l'u'sion**, *s.* a false show, error, mock  
**Il'l'u'sive**, *a.* deceiving by false show  
**Il'l'u'sory**, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent  
**Il'l'u'strate**, *v. a.* to brighten with light  
**Il'l'u'stration**, *s.* an explanation, exposure  
**Il'l'u'strative**, *a.* able or tending to  
**Il'l'u'strious**, *a.* noble, eminent  
**Il'l'u'strously**, *ad.* conspicuously, splendidly  
**Il'm'age**, *s.* picture; statue; idol; image  
**Il'm'agery**, *s.* sensible representation  
**Il'm'ag'ible**, *a.* possible to be come

## IMM

(97)

## IMP

**Imag'inary**, *a.* fancied, visionary, ideal  
**Imag'inative**, *a.* fanciful with imagination  
**Imag'ine**, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive  
**Imbec'ile**, *a.* weak, wanting strength  
**Imbec'il'ity**, *s.* weakness, feebleness  
**Imbed'**, *v. a.* to sink or lay in a bed  
**Imbi'be**, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into  
**Imbit'ter**, *v. a.* to make bitter; exasperate  
**Imbod'y**, *v. a.* to form into a body; enclose  
**Imbo'id'en**, *v. a.* to make bold, encourage  
**Imbo'som**, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom  
**Imbow'**, *v. a.* to arch, to vault  
**Imbow'et**, *v. a.* to shelter with trees  
**Imbric'ation**, *s.* a concave indenture  
**Imbro'wn**, *v. a.* to make brown; obscure  
**Imbrue'**, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet much  
**Imbru'ed**, *part.* soaked, dipped, wetted  
**Imbru'te**, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality  
**Imbue'**, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge  
**Imbur'se**, *v. a.* to stock with money  
**Im'itable**, *a.* fit or possible to be imitated  
**Im'itate**, *v. a.* to follow the manner, way, or action of another person; to copy  
**Im'itative**, *a.* inclined or tending to copy  
**Imitation**, *s.* a copying attempt to make resemblance; a copy  
**Im'itator**, *a.* he who copies or imitates  
**Imita'trix**, *s.* she who imitates. *Ac.*  
**Immac'ulate**, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled  
**Imman'acle**, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine  
**Imma'ne**, *a.* vast, very great; cruel, wild  
**Im'manent**, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal  
**Imman'ifest**, *a.* not plain, uncertain  
**Imman'ity**, *a.* barbarity, savageness  
**Immar'escible**, *a.* unfading, perpetual  
**Immar'tial**, *a.* not warlike, impotent  
**Immate'rial**, *a.* incorporeal; unimportant  
**Immater'ialism**, *s.* the doctrine of the existence of spiritual beings  
**Immatu're**, *a.* not ripe, not perfect; hasty  
**Immatu'rity**, *ad.* too soon, too early  
**Immatu'rity**, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness  
**Immeas'urable**, *a.* not to be measured  
**Imme'diate**, *a.* instant, acting by itself  
**Imme'diately**, *ad.* presently, instantly  
**Imme'dicable**, *a.* not to be healed  
**Immemo'rial**, *a.* past time of memory  
**Immen'se**, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge  
**Immen'sely**, *ad.* without measure, infinitely  
**Immen'sity**, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity  
**Immer'ge**, *immer'se*, *v. a.* to sink or plunge under water; to dip in water  
**Immer'ged**, *immer'sed*, *part.* sunk deep  
**Immer'sion**, *s.* dipping under water  
**Immetho'd'ical**, *a.* confused, irregular  
**Immetho'd'ically**, *ad.* without method  
**Im'migrant**, *s.* one who removes into a country as a permanent settler  
**Im'minence**, *s.* an immediate danger  
**Im'minent**, *a.* impending, threatening  
**Imminu'tion**, *s.* a diminution, a decrease  
**Immis'sion**, *s.* a sending in, an injection  
**Immix'**, *Immix'gle*, *v. a.* to mix, to unite  
**Immix'able**, *a.* impossible to be mixed  
**Immob'il'ity**, *s.* immovableness  
**Immod'erate**, *a.* excessive, more than enough; exceeding the due means  
**Immod'erately**, *ad.* to an excessive degree  
**Immod'est**, *a.* shameless, obscene, impure  
**Immod'estly**, *ad.* without modesty  
**Immod'esty**, *s.* want of purity  
**Im'molate**, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer up

**Immola'tion**, *s.* the act of sacrificing  
**Immo'ral**, *a.* dishonest, irreligious, vicious  
**Immora'lity**, *s.* want of virtue, vice  
**Immo'rally**, *ad.* viciously, wickedly  
**Immortal**, *a.* perpetual, never to die  
**Immortal'ity**, *s.* an exemption from death  
**Immortalize**, *v.* make or become immortal  
**Immo'veable**, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable  
**Immo'veably**, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly  
**Immu'nity**, *s.* privilege, exemption  
**Immu're**, *v. a.* to enclose, shut in, confine  
**Immu'sical**, *a.* harsh, inharmonious  
**Immuta'bility**, *s.* invariableness, constancy  
**Immut'able**, *a.* invariable, unalterable  
**Imp**, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil  
**Impac'able**, *a.* not to be appeased  
**Impac't**, *v. a.* to drive close or hard  
**Impai'nt**, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate  
**Impai'r**, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, make worse  
**Impai'stable**, *a.* not pleasing to the taste  
**Impa'is**, *v. a.* to put to death by running a stake through the body  
**Impai'nable**, *a.* not perceptible by touch  
**Impar'ity**, *s.* disproportion, inequality  
**Impar't**, *v. a.* to enclose in a pack  
**Impar't**, *v. a.* to communicate; grant unto  
**Impar'tance**, *s.* a grant; a communication  
**Impar'tial**, *a.* equitable, equal, just  
**Impartial'ity**, *s.* equitableness, justice  
**Impar'tially**, *ad.* equitably, without bias  
**Impas'sible**, *a.* which cannot be passed  
**Impas'sioned**, *a.* seized with passion  
**Impas'sion**, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings; vehemence of temper, eagerness  
**Impet'ent**, *a.* eager, not able to endure  
**Impet'ently**, *ad.* eagerly, passionately  
**Impaw'n**, *v. a.* to pawn; give as a pledge  
**Impet'ch**, *v. a.* to accuse by public order  
**Impet'achment**, *s.* a legal accusation; an impediment, hinderance, obstruction  
**Impear'l**, *v. a.* to form like pearls; adorn  
**Impec'able**, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect  
**Impe'de**, *v. a.* to hinder; to obstruct  
**Impe'diment**, *s.* a hinderance, obstruction  
**Impel'**, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on  
**Impe'lent**, *a.* a power to drive forward  
**Impen'd**, *v. a.* to hang over, to be at hand  
**Impen'dent**, *a.* hanging over or near  
**Impen'ding**, *a.* hanging ready to fall  
**Impen'etrable**, *a.* which cannot be penetrated or discovered; not to be pierced  
**Impen'itence**, *s.* a hardness of heart, or continuance in evil courses; obduracy  
**Impen'itent**, *a.* obdurate, remorseless  
**Impen'itently**, *ad.* without repentance  
**Impe'rative**, *a.* commanding, ordering  
**Impe'ratively**, *ad.* with command  
**Impercep'tible**, *a.* not to be perceived  
**Impercept'ibly**, *ad.* in a manner not to be perceived; not subject to perception  
**Imper'fect**, *a.* frail, defective  
**Imper'fection**, *s.* a defect, failure, fault  
**Imper'fectly**, *ad.* not completely, not fully  
**Imper'forate**, *a.* not pierced through  
**Impe'rial**, *a.* belonging to an emperor  
**Impe'rialist**, *s.* one subject to an emperor  
**Impe'rious**, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly  
**Impe'riously**, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly  
**Imper'inable**, *a.* not to be destroyed  
**Imper'sonal**, *a.* having no person  
**Imper'sonally**, *ad.* with no personal nomi-  
**Imper'sonate**, *v. to personify* (native)  
**Imper'tinence**, *s.* folly, intrusion; a trifle

IMP

(98)

INA

Impertinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling  
 Impertinently, *ad.* officiously, intrusively  
 Importunate, *a.* incapable of being disturbed  
 Importunate, *a.* importunate, inaccessible  
 Importunate, *a.* to obtain by entreaty  
 Importunate, *a.* violence, fury, vehemence  
 Importunate, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce  
 Importunate, *a.* violent effort, force, strokes  
 Importunate, *a.* wickedness, irreverence  
 Importunate, *a.* to pawn, to pledge  
 Importunate, *a.* to fail or strike against; clash  
 Importunate, *a.* to fatten, to make fat  
 Importunate, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious  
 Importunately, *ad.* profanely, wickedly  
 Importunate, *a.* malicious; inexorable, constant in enmity  
 Importunately, *ad.* with constant enmity  
 Importunate, *a.* to ingraft; infix; insert  
 Importunate, *a.* not specious  
 Importunate, *a.* to prosecute, to sue at law  
 Importunate, *a.* a tool, instrument; vessel  
 Importunate, *a.* the act of filling up  
 Importunate, *a.* entangled, complicated  
 Importunate, *a.* to entangle, to embarrass  
 Importunate, *a.* involution, *a.* tacit inference; *a.* necessary consequence  
 Importunate, *a.* tacitly understood; founded on the authority of others; involved  
 Importunately, *ad.* dependently, by inference  
 Importunate, *a.* to ask, beg, beseech  
 Importunate, *a.* to comprise, inform, suggest  
 Importunate, *a.* to corrupt with poison  
 Importunate, *a.* unpollite, rude, ungentle  
 Importunate, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet  
 Importunate, *a.* that cannot be weighed  
 Importunate, *a.* void of weight, light  
 Importunate, *a.* free from pores, compact  
 Importunate, *a.* to bring commodities from abroad; signify or denote; concern  
 Importunate, *a.* importance; things imported  
 Importunate, *a.* matter, subject, moment  
 Importunate, *a.* momentous, of consequence  
 Importunate, *a.* bringing from abroad  
 Importunate, *a.* one who brings from abroad  
 Importunate, *a.* trifling, of no consequence  
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitation  
 Importunate, *a.* to tease with solicitation  
 Importunately, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably  
 Importunately, *ad.* incessant solicitation  
 Importunate, *a.* having no harbour  
 Importunate, *a.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive [gation]  
 Importunate, *a.* that may be laid by obligation  
 Importunate, *a.* one who imposes or enjoins  
 Importunate, *a.* an injunction; tax or tribute; oppression; cheat or fraud  
 Importunate, *a.* that which cannot be done  
 Importunate, *a.* impracticable  
 Importunate, *a.* a tax, a custom to be paid  
 Importunate, *a.* to form an abscess  
 Importunate, *a.* any swelling or gathering  
 Importunate, *a.* a false pretender, a cheat  
 Importunate, *a.* deception; fraud, cheat  
 Importunate, *a.* impotency, *a.* want of power, incapacity, feebleness  
 Importunate, *a.* weak, feeble, wanting power  
 Importunately, *ad.* without power, weakly  
 Importunately, *ad.* to shut up in a pinfold  
 Importunately, *ad.* to make poor  
 Importunate, *a.* impossible, unattainable  
 Importunately, *ad.* to invoke evil, to curse  
 Importunate, *a.* an invocation of evil

Imprecatory, *a.* containing wishes of evil  
 Imprecable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved  
 Impregnate, *v.* to make prolific  
 Impregnation, *a.* infusion  
 Impreparation, *a.* want of preparation  
 Imprescriptible, *a.* without the compass of prescription; not to be alienated  
 Impress, *v.* to print; stamp; force  
 Impressible, *a.* that may be impressed  
 Impression, *a.* the print of a stamp or seal; an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind, or influence made on it  
 Impressive, *a.* capable of impression  
 Impresure, *a.* mark made by pressure  
 Imprius, *ad.* in the first place  
 Imprius, *a.* to print, to fix on the mind  
 Imprius, *a.* to confine, to shut up  
 Imprius, *a.* confinement in prison  
 Improbability, *a.* unlikelihood  
 Improbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely  
 Improbably, *ad.* in an unlikely manner  
 Improbable, *a.* the act of disallowing  
 Improbable, *a.* dishonesty, baseness  
 Improbable, *a.* to make fruitful  
 Improperly, *ad.* without study, readily  
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just  
 Improper, *a.* to turn to private use  
 Improper, *a.* an ecclesiastical benefice, or church lands in the immediate occupation of a layman  
 Improper, *a.* a layman having church lands wholly at his own disposal  
 Improperly, *a.* unfitness, inaccuracy  
 Improper, *a.* unsuccessful  
 Improvable, *a.* capable of improvement  
 Improve, *v.* to raise from good to better  
 Improvement, *a.* progress from good to better; education; the act of improving  
 Improvement, *a.* want of thoroughness  
 Improvident, *a.* wanting care to provide  
 Improvidence, *a.* indiscretion, negligence  
 Improvident, *a.* not prudent, injudicious  
 Improvidently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly  
 Impudent, *a.* shamelessness, immodesty  
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty  
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily  
 Impugn, *v.* to attack, to assault  
 Impuissance, *a.* inability, feebleness  
 Impulse, *a.* a communicated force; an inward indignation; motive, idea  
 Impulsive, *a.* having power to impel  
 Impunity, *a.* exemption from punishment  
 Impure, *a.* unholiness; unchaste, drossy  
 Impurely, *ad.* in an impure manner  
 Impurity, *a.* a lewdness, filthiness  
 Impure, *a.* to colour as with purple  
 Imputable, *a.* chargeable upon any one  
 Imputation, *a.* an accusation or charge  
 Imputative, *a.* that may be imputed  
 Impute, *v.* to charge upon; attribute  
 In, *prep.* present; within  
 Inability, *a.* want of power, impotence  
 Inaccessible, *a.* not to be come at  
 Inaccuracy, *a.* want of exactness  
 Inaccurate, *a.* not exact, not accurate  
 Inaction, *a.* a cessation from toil; idleness  
 Inactive, *a.* sluggish, not diligent  
 Inactively, *ad.* without labour, sluggishly  
 Inactivity, *a.* idleness; rest; sluggishness  
 Inadequate, *a.* defective, disproportionate  
 Inadequately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly  
 Inadmissible, *a.* not to be allowed  
 Inadvertence, *a.* negligence, inattention

IMITATE A GOOD MAN, BUT NEVER COUNTERFEIT HIM.

## INC

( 99 )

## INC

**inadver'tent**, *a.* inconsiderate, careless  
**inadver'tently**, *adv.* negligently, carelessly  
**ina'lienable**, *a.* that cannot be alienated  
**inalien'able**, *a.* affording no nourishment  
**ina'terrible**, *a.* that cannot be altered  
**inamor'a'ta**, *a.* a lover, a fond person  
**ina'ne**, *a.* void, empty, useless  
**inan'i'mate**, *a.* void of life, not animated  
**inan'i'tion**, *a.* an emptiness of body  
**inap'petence**, *a.* a want of appetite  
**inap'plicable**, *a.* not to be applied  
**inap'plicable**, *a.* inactivity, indolence  
**inap'posite**, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper  
**inap'propriate**, *a.* unsuited, not belonging  
**inap't**, *a.* not fitted, unsuited  
**inart'i'culate**, *a.* not uttered distinctly  
**inart'i'culately**, *adv.* indistinctly  
**inart'i'ficial**, *a.* done contrarily to art  
**inasmuch**, *adv.* seeing, seeing that  
**inatten'tion**, *a.* disregard, carelessness  
**inatten'tive**, *a.* regardless, negligent  
**inatten'tively**, *adv.* carelessly, heedlessly  
**inau'dible**, *a.* not to be heard  
**inau'gur'al**, *a.* relating to installation  
**inau'gur'ate**, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity  
**inau'gur'ation**, *a.* solemn investiture  
**inau'p'itious**, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate  
**in'being**, *a.* inherence, inseparableness  
**in'born**, *a.* implanted by nature, innate  
**in'bred**, *a.* bred or hatched within  
**inca'l'culable**, *a.* beyond calculation  
**incales'cence**, *a.* an increasing warmth  
**incandes'cence**, *a.* white heat  
**incanta'tion**, *a.* an enchantment, a charm  
**incan'tatory**, *a.* dealing by enchantment  
**incan'tion**, *v. a.* to join to a canton  
**incap'ability**, *a.* a disqualification, inability  
**inca'pable**, *a.* unable, disqualified, unfit  
**incapa'cious**, *a.* narrow, of small content  
**incapa'citate**, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify  
**incapa'city**, *a.* inability, a want of power  
**incar'cerate**, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine  
**incar'ceration**, *a.* imprisonment  
**incar'nadine**, *v. a.* to tinge with red  
**incar'nate**, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh  
**incarna'tion**, *a.* the act of assuming a body  
**inca'se**, *v. a.* to cover; enclose; infold  
**incar'ated**, *a.* made hollow; bent in  
**incau'tious**, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless  
**incan'tiously**, *adv.* unwarily, heedlessly  
**incen'diarism**, *a.* crime of house-burning  
**incen'diary**, *a.* one who sets houses on fire  
**in'cence**, *a.* perfume offered to some deity  
**in'en'se**, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, stir up  
**in'en'sed**, *part.* provoked, exasperated  
**incen'sory**, *a.* vessel for burning incense  
**incen'tive**, *a.* an incitement or motive  
**incen'tive**, *a.* enticing, encouraging  
**incep'tion**, *a.* a beginning, a commencing  
**incep'titude**, *a.* uncertainty, doubtfulness  
**inces'sant**, *a.* continual, unceasing  
**inces'santly**, *adv.* without intermission  
**in'cest**, *a.* criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related  
**inces'tuous**, *a.* guilty of incest  
**inch**, *a.* the twelfth part of a foot  
**in'chmeal**, *a.* a piece of an inch long  
**in'choate**, *v. a.* to begin, to commence  
**inchoa'tion**, *a.* a beginning of any work  
**in'cite**, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide  
**in'cidence**, *in'cident*, *a.* an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty

**in'cident**, **Inciden'tal**, *a.* casual, happening by chance, fortuitous; occasional  
**in'cite**, *v. a.* to burn to ashes  
**in'ci'piency**, *a.* commencement, beginning  
**in'ci'pient**, *a.* beginning, arising  
**in'ci'piently**, *adv.* at first, primarily  
**in'cis'ion**, **in'cis'ure**, *a.* cut, a wound  
**in'ci'sive**, *a.* having the quality of cutting  
**in'ci'sor**, *a.* a tooth so called, the cutter  
**in'ci'tation**, **in'ci'tement**, *a.* an incentive  
**in'ci'te**, *v. a.* to stir up; spur; animate  
**in'civil'ity**, *a.* rudeness, a want of courtesy  
**in'clasp**, *v. a.* to hold fast; to clasp  
**in'clen'ency**, *a.* cruelty, harshness  
**in'clen'ent**, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh  
**in'cl'i'nable**, *a.* favourably disposed, willing  
**in'clina'tion**, *a.* tendency to a point; affection; propension of mind; natural aptness  
**in'cl'ine**, *v.* to bend; lean; be disposed  
**in'cl'ore**, *v.* to surround, shut in  
**in'clo'sure**, *a.* a place inclosed  
**in'cl'osed**, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure  
**in'cl'ude**, *v. a.* to enclose, shut; comprise  
**in'cl'u'sion**, *a.* the act of including  
**in'cl'u'sive**, *a.* comprehending, enclosing  
**in'cl'u'sively**, *adv.* so as to include  
**in'coexis'tence**, *a.* the not existing together  
**in'co'g**, *adv.* unknown; in private  
**in'co'gnancy**, *a.* want of thought  
**in'co'gnative**, *a.* wanting power of thought  
**in'co'gnito**, *adv.* in a state of concealment  
**in'cohe'rence**, *a.* incongruity; want of connexion; want of cohesion  
**in'cohe'rent**, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing  
**in'cohe'rently**, *adv.* inconsistently, loosely  
**in'co'm'ensurable**, *a.* not to be consumed  
**in'come**, *a.* profit, rent, revenue  
**in'commen'surable**, *a.* not to be measured  
**in'commen'surable**, *a.* not to be mixed  
**in'commo'de**, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass  
**in'commo'dious**, *a.* vexatious, unsuitable  
**in'commo'diously**, *adv.* inconveniently  
**in'commu'nicable**, *a.* not to be communicated, imparted, or discovered  
**in'commu'table**, *a.* not to be exchanged  
**in'compac't**, *a.* not joined, not adhering  
**in'compa'rabile**, *a.* excellent, matchless  
**in'compa'rably**, *adv.* beyond comparison  
**in'compas'sionate**, *a.* void of pity, cruel  
**in'compat'ible**, *a.* inconsistent with another  
**in'comp'etency**, *a.* inability, insufficiency  
**in'comp'etent**, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable  
**in'comp'etently**, *adv.* unsuitably, unfitly  
**in'complete**, *a.* not finished, not perfect  
**in'comp'liance**, *a.* untractableness, refusal  
**in'compl'i'ant**, *a.* not disposed to yield  
**in'compo'site**, *a.* uncompounded, simple  
**in'compo'sible**, *a.* not possible together  
**in'comprehen'sibility**, *a.* incomprehen'sibility, a quality of being inconceivable  
**in'comprehen'sible**, *a.* not to be conceived  
**in'comprehen'sibly**, *adv.* inconceivably  
**in'compres'sible**, *a.* not capable of being forced into a less space  
**in'conceal'able**, *a.* not to be hid or kept secret  
**in'conceal'able**, *a.* not to be concealed, inconceivable  
**in'conceiv'ably**, *adv.* beyond comprehension  
**in'consequen't**, *a.* inferring no consequence  
**in'conclu'sive**, *a.* not convincing, not exhibiting cogent evidence

## INC

(100)

## IND

incoherence, *a.* a want of rational connection, want of proof or cogency  
 inconceivable, *a.* unperceived, immature  
 inconcordance, *a.* being undigested  
 incommensurable, *a.* not agreeing or uniting  
 incommensurable, *a.* not to be shaken  
 inconducive, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished  
 incondit'ional, incondit'ionate, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained; without condition  
 inconsistent, *a.* inconsistent, unfit, inappropriate  
 incongruence, incongruity, *a.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity  
 incongruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting  
 inconjunctly, *ad.* without any connexion  
 inconsequence, *a.* inconclusiveness  
 inconsequent, *a.* without just inference  
 inconsiderable, *a.* unworthy of notice  
 inconsiderableness, *a.* small importance  
 inconsiderate, *a.* careless, thoughtless  
 inconsiderately, *ad.* thoughtlessly  
 inconsiderateness, inconsideration, inconsider'ery, *a.* want of thought, rashness  
 inconspicuous, *a.* unostensible, incongruity  
 inconspicuously, *ad.* contrary, incompatible  
 inconspicuously, *ad.* inconspicuously  
 inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing with  
 inconsolable, *a.* not to be comforted  
 inconsonancy, *a.* disagreement with itself  
 inconspicuous, *a.* not discernible  
 inconspicuously, *ad.* unsteadiness, mutability  
 inconsistent, *a.* not firm, variable  
 inconsumable, *a.* not to be wasted  
 inconsumably, *a.* not to be disputed  
 inconspicuously, *ad.* indisputably  
 inconspicuously, *a.* not joined together  
 inconspicuously, *a.* interpenetration, unchastity  
 inconspicuously, *a.* unchaste, immediate  
 inconspicuously, *a.* unchaste, directly  
 incontrovertible, *a.* not to be controlled  
 incontrovertibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly, to a degree beyond controversy  
 inconvenience, *a.* unfitness, disadvantage  
 inconvenience, *a.* incommensurable, unfit  
 inconveniently, *ad.* unfitly, unreasonably  
 inconspicuously, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial  
 inconspicuously, *a.* not to be changed  
 inconspicuously, *ad.* obstinately  
 incorporeal, incorporeal, incorporate, *a.* spiritual, distinct from body  
 incorporate, *v.* to form into one body  
 mix; unite; associate; embody  
 incorporation, *s.* act of uniting; companions associated together  
 incorrect, *a.* not exact, not accurate  
 incorrectly, *ad.* not in a correct manner  
 incorrectness, *a.* inaccuracy, carelessness  
 incorrigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment  
 incorrigibility, *a.* hopeless depravity  
 incorrigibly, *ad.* to a degree of depravity beyond all means of amendment  
 incorrupt, *a.* honest, free from corruption  
 incorruptible, *a.* not admitting decay  
 incorruption, *s.* a state of purity  
 incorruptness, *a.* purity of conduct  
 increase, *v.* to thicken, to make thick  
 increase, *s.* the act of thickening  
 increase, *s.* that which thickens  
 increase, *s.* to grow, to make more  
 increase, *s.* augmentation, produce, &c  
 increase, *s.* not created  
 incredibility, *s.* an incredible quality

incredible, *a.* not to be believed  
 incredulity, *a.* hardness of belief  
 incredulous, *a.* hard of belief  
 increasable, *a.* not consumable by increase  
 increment, *a.* an increase, a produce  
 increpate, *v.* to chide, to reprehend  
 increpation, *s.* the act of chiding, reproof  
 increment, *a.* increasing  
 incriminate, *v.* to accuse another  
 incrust, *s.* to cover with a hard coat  
 incrustation, *s.* something superinduced  
 incubate, *v.* to sit upon eggs, to hatch  
 incubation, *s.* sitting upon eggs  
 incubus, *s.* a disorder; the nightmare  
 inculte, *v.* to impress by admonition  
 incultation, *s.* the act of incultating  
 inculpable, *a.* unblamable, just, upright  
 inculpably, *ad.* unblamably  
 inculte, *v.* to impute blame to  
 incult, *a.* uncultivated, untillied, rude  
 incumbency, *s.* the keeping a benefice  
 incumbent, *s.* who possesses a benefice  
 incumbent, *a.* imposed as a duty; necessity of attention; lying or leaning upon  
 incur, *v.* to become liable to; deserve  
 incurable, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured  
 incurably, *ad.* without remedy or cure  
 incurious, *a.* inattentive, careless  
 incurion, *s.* an invasion, attack, inroad  
 incurate, *v.* to bend, to make crooked  
 incurvation, *s.* the act of bending  
 incurve, *v.* to bend, or curve inward  
 incurvity, *s.* crookedness; bending  
 indagate, *v.* to search diligently  
 indagation, *s.* diligent search, inquiry  
 indagator, *s.* a searcher, an examiner  
 indebted, *a.* in debt; obliged to or by  
 indebtedness, *s.* state of being in debt  
 indecency, indecorum, *s.* any thing unbecoming; unseemliness  
 indecent, *a.* unfit to be known, unbecoming  
 indecently, *ad.* without decency  
 indecipherable, *a.* not legible  
 indecision, *s.* want of determination  
 indecisive, *a.* not determining  
 indeclinable, *a.* not varied by terminations  
 indecorous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming  
 inde'd, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in verity  
 indefatigable, *a.* unwearied with labour, unexhausted by application  
 indefatigably, *ad.* without weariness  
 indefeasible, *a.* irrevocable  
 indefectible, *a.* not subject to defect  
 indefensible, *a.* what cannot be defended  
 indefinable, *a.* not to be defined  
 indefinitely, *ad.* unlimited, indeterminate  
 indefinitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner  
 indimittence, *s.* want of precision  
 indiliberate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash  
 indelible, *a.* not to be erased or annulled  
 indelibility, *s.* want of elegant decency  
 indelicate, *a.* wanting decency, rude  
 indemnify, *v.* to maintain unhurt  
 indemnity, *s.* exemption from hurt or loss  
 indemonstrable, *a.* not to be proved  
 indent, *v.* to scollap; make a compact  
 indent, *s.* indentation, *s.* an inequality  
 indenture, *s.* a covenant, or deed indented  
 independence, independence, *s.* freedom, exemption from reliance or control  
 independent, *a.* free, not controllable  
 independent, *s.* pl. who hold every congregation to be a complete church

## IND

( 101 )

## INF

Indepen'dently, *ad.* without dependence  
 Indescri'bible, *a.* that cannot be described  
 Indeser't, *a.* want of worth or merit  
 Indeser'tly, *ad.* without cessation  
 Indestruc'tible, *a.* not to be destroyed  
 Indeter'minable, *a.* not to be fixed  
 Indeter'minate, *a.* indefinite, not defined  
 Indeter'mined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled  
 Indevot'ion, *s.* a want of devotion  
 Indevou't, *a.* irreligious, not devout  
 In'dex, *s.* a mark or hand to direct to something remarkable; table of contents to a book, the pointer out  
 In'diman, *s.* a ship in the India trade  
 Indiarrubber, *s.* caoutchouc, an elastic gum or substance produced from the syringe  
 In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out [tree  
 In'dicate, *v.* *a.* to point out, to show  
 Indica'tion, *s.* a mark, a sign, a symptom  
 Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out; form of a verb, expressing affirmation, *gram.*  
 Indic'tion, *s.* a declaration, a proclamation  
 Indict'ment, *s.* accusation by a jury  
 Indifference, *s.* impartiality; negligence  
 Indifferent, *a.* of little concern; careless; passable; impartial; regardless  
 Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably  
 In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, great need  
 Indig'eous, *a.* native to a country  
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty  
 Indiges'ted, *a.* not formed, not concocted  
 Indiges'tible, *a.* not to be digested [coated  
 Indiges'tion, *s.* the state of meats uncon-  
 Indig'itate, *v.* *a.* to point out, to show  
 Indigita'tion, *s.* the act of pointing out  
 Indi'gn, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity  
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed  
 Indigna'tion, *s.* anger with contempt  
 Indig'nity, *s.* contemptuous injury  
 In'digo, *s.* a plant used for dyeing blue  
 Indirec't, *a.* not straight, not honest  
 Indirec'tly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express  
 Indiscer'nible, *a.* not discernible [terms  
 Indiscer'ptible, *a.* not to be separated  
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudent, injudicious  
 Indiscreet'ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly  
 Indiscret'ion, *s.* imprudence  
 Indiscri'minate, *a.* not separated, confused  
 Indiscri'minately, *ad.* without distinction  
 Indispen'sable, *a.* not to be remitted  
 Indispen'sably, *ad.* without remission  
 Indispo'ose, *v.* *a.* to make unfit; disorder  
 Indispo'osed, *part.* disordered, disqualified  
 Indisposi'tion, *s.* a slight disorder; dislike  
 Indis'putable, *a.* incontrovertible  
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy  
 Indissol'vable; *a.* that cannot be dissolved  
 Indissolub'il'ity, *s.* firmness, stabi-  
 Indis'soluble, *a.* binding for ever; firm  
 Indis'solubly, *ad.* for ever obligatory  
 Indistinc't, *a.* not plain, confused  
 Indistin'ctly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly  
 Indistinct'ness, *s.* want of clearness  
 Indi'te, *v.* *a.* to compose, to write  
 Individ'ual, *a.* undivided; numerically one  
 Individ'ual, *s.* every single person  
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with distinct existence  
 Individu'al'ity, *s.* distinct existence  
 Indivisi'ble, *a.* what cannot be divided  
 Indoc'ile, Indoc'ile, *a.* unsuspicious of  
 instruction, stupid, dull, untractable  
 Indoc'il'ity, *s.* untractableness, dulness  
 Indoc'itrate, *v.* *a.* to instruct, to teach

In'dolence, *s.* laziness, inattention  
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive  
 In'dolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively  
 Indom'i'table, *a.* untamable; energetic  
 Indorse, *v.* to write on the back of a paper  
 Indur'ious, Indur'itableness, *s.* not doubtful  
 Indur'itableness, *s.* unquestionably, certainly  
 Indur'itableness, *s.* undoubted, certain, evident  
 Indur'ce, *v.* *a.* to persuade, bring on  
 Indur'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing  
 Indur't, *v.* *a.* to put into actual possession  
 Induc'tile, *a.* not capable of being drawn  
 Induc'tion, *s.* taking possession, entrance  
 Induc'tive, *a.* capable to infer  
 Indue', *v.* *a.* to invest, to furnish with  
 Indul'ge, *v.* *a.* to favour; humour; gratify  
 Indul'gence, *s.* fondness, favour granted, tenderness; forbearance  
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild  
 Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity  
 Indul't, Indul'to, *s.* grant, exemption [mind  
 Indurate, *v.* to make hard; harden the  
 Industrial, *a.* consisting in industry  
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious  
 Indust'riously, *ad.* laboriously, diligently  
 Indus'try, *s.* diligence, assiduity  
 Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate; grow drunk  
 Ineb'riation, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication  
 Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible  
 Inef'fably, *ad.* not to be expressed  
 Ineffec'tive, *a.* which produces no effect  
 Ineffec'tual, *a.* without power, weak  
 Ineffec'tually, *ad.* without effect, in vain  
 Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak  
 Ineff'icacy, *s.* want of power or effect  
 Ineff'iciency, *s.* want of power, inactivity  
 Inef'fegance, *s.* want of elegance or beauty  
 Inef'legant, *a.* not becoming, despicable  
 Inef'fible, *a.* not fit to be chosen  
 Inef'ficient, *a.* not persuasive  
 Inep'l, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish  
 Inep'tly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly  
 Inep'titude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness  
 Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion  
 Ineq'uitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust  
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull  
 Inertia, *s.* inactivity, sluggishness  
 Iner'tly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily  
 Iner'ness, *s.* quality of being inert  
 Iner'tumable, *a.* above all price  
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure [caped  
 Inev'itable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be es-  
 Inexcu'sable, *a.* not to be palliated  
 Inexha'ble, *a.* that cannot evaporate  
 Inexha'sted, *a.* unemptied, unspent  
 Inexha'ustible, *a.* not to be drained  
 Inexis'tent, *a.* not in being, not existing  
 Inex'orable, *a.* unmoved by entreaty  
 Inexped'ency, *s.* want of fitness  
 Inexped'ient, *s.* improper, inconvenient  
 Inexpe'rience, *s.* want of experience  
 Inex'per't, *a.* unskilful, unhandy  
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be atoned for  
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not explainable  
 Inexpress'ible, *a.* unutterable  
 Inexpress'ibly, *ad.* unspeakably  
 Inexpres'sive, *a.* vacant; weak  
 Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable  
 Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled  
 Iney'e, *v.* *a.* to inoculate, to ingraft  
 Infallibil'ity, *s.* exemption from error  
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameful  
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously

## INC

## -00-

## IND

inconspicuousness, a. a want of rational conviction, want of proof or cogency  
 Inconspicuous, a. unperceived, immature  
 Inconcoction, a. being undigested  
 Inconcocting, a. not agreeing or uniting  
 Inconcoctible, a. not to be shaken  
 Inconcoctite, a. irregular, rude, unpolished  
 Inconcoctional, Inconcoctionate, a. unlimited, unrestrained; without condition  
 Inconcoctus, a. inconsistent, unfit, inappropriate  
 Inconcoctness, Inconcoctity, a. inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity  
 Inconcoctuous, a. inconsistent, not fitting  
 Inconcoctedly, ad. without any connexion  
 Inconcoctness, a. inconclusiveness  
 Inconcoctness, a. without just inference  
 Inconcoctible, a. unworthy of notice  
 Inconcoctableness, a. small importance  
 Inconcoctate, a. careless, thoughtless  
 Inconcoctately, ad. thoughtlessly  
 Inconcoctateness, Inconcoctation, Inconcoctery, a. want of thought, rashness  
 Inconcoctency, a. unsteadiness, incongruity  
 Inconcoctent, a. contrary, incompatible  
 Inconcoctently, ad. incongruously  
 Inconcocting, a. disagreeing with  
 Inconcoctable, a. not to be comforted  
 Inconcoctancy, a. disagreement with itself  
 Inconcoctness, a. not discernible  
 Inconcoctancy, a. unsteadiness, mutability  
 Inconcoctant, a. not firm, variable  
 Inconcoctible, a. not to be wasted  
 Inconcoctable, a. not to be disputed  
 Inconcoctably, ad. indisputably  
 Inconcoctuous, a. not joined together  
 Inconcoctness, a. intemperance, unchastity  
 Inconcoctment, a. unchaste, immediate  
 Inconcoctment, ad. unchastely, directly  
 Inconcoctible, a. not to be controlled  
 Inconcoctibility, a. indisputable, certain  
 Inconcoctibly, ad. indisputably, certainly, to a degree beyond controversy  
 Inconcoctness, a. unfitness, disadvantage  
 Inconcoctness, a. inconspicuous, unfit  
 Inconcoctness, ad. unfitness, unreasonably  
 Inconcoctness, a. stiff, formal, unsocial  
 Inconcoctible, a. not to be changed  
 Inconcoctibly, ad. obstinately  
 Inconcoctness, a. incorporeal, incorporeate, a. spiritual, distinct from body  
 Inconcoctness, a. to form into one body; mix; unite; associate; embody  
 Inconcoctness, a. act of uniting; companions associated together  
 Inconcoctness, a. not exact, not accurate  
 Inconcoctness, ad. not in a correct manner  
 Inconcoctness, a. inaccuracy, carelessness  
 Inconcoctness, a. bad beyond amendment  
 Inconcoctness, a. hopeless depravity  
 Inconcoctness, ad. to a degree of depravity beyond all means of amendment  
 Inconcoctness, a. honest, free from corruption  
 Inconcoctness, a. not admitting decay  
 Inconcoctness, a. a state of purity  
 Inconcoctness, a. purity of conduct  
 Inconcoctness, v. a. to thicken, to make thick  
 Inconcoctness, a. the act of thickening  
 Inconcoctness, a. that which thickens  
 Inconcoctness, v. a. to grow, to make more  
 Inconcoctness, a. augmentation, produce, &c  
 Inconcoctness, a. not created  
 Inconcoctness, a. an incredible quality

Incredulous, a. not to be believed  
 Incredulity, a. hardness of belief  
 Incredulous, a. hard of belief  
 Incredulous, a. not consumable by fire  
 Incredulous, a. an increase, a produce  
 Incredulous, v. a. to chide, to reprehend  
 Incredulous, a. the act of chiding, reproof  
 Incredulous, a. increasing  
 Incredulous, v. a. to accuse another  
 Incredulous, v. a. to cover with a hard coat  
 Incredulous, a. something superinduced  
 Incredulous, v. a. to sit upon eggs, to hatch  
 Incredulous, a. sitting upon eggs  
 Incredulous, a. a disorder; the nightmare  
 Incredulous, v. a. to impress by admonition  
 Incredulous, a. the act of inculcating  
 Incredulous, a. unblamable, just, upright  
 Incredulous, ad. unblamably  
 Incredulous, v. a. to impute blame to  
 Incredulous, a. uncultivated, untitled, rude  
 Incredulous, a. the keeping a benefice  
 Incredulous, a. who possesses a benefice  
 Incredulous, a. imposed as a duty; necessity of attention; lying or leaning upon  
 Incredulous, v. a. to become liable to; deserve  
 Incredulous, a. hopeless, not to be cured  
 Incredulous, ad. without remedy or cure  
 Incredulous, a. inattentive, careless  
 Incredulous, a. an invasion, attack, inroad  
 Incredulous, v. a. to bend, to make crooked  
 Incredulous, a. the act of bending  
 Incredulous, v. a. to bend, or curve inward  
 Incredulous, a. crookedness; bending  
 Incredulous, v. a. to search diligently  
 Incredulous, a. diligent search, inquiry  
 Incredulous, a. a searcher, an examiner  
 Incredulous, a. in debt; obliged to or by  
 Incredulous, a. state of being in debt  
 Incredulous, a. Indecorum, a. any thing unbecoming; unseemliness  
 Incredulous, a. unfit to be known, unbecoming  
 Incredulous, ad. without decency  
 Incredulous, a. not legible  
 Incredulous, a. want of determination  
 Incredulous, a. not determining  
 Incredulous, a. not varied by terminations  
 Incredulous, a. indecent, unbecoming  
 Incredulous, ad. in truth, in reality, in verity  
 Incredulous, a. unwearied with labour, unexhausted by application  
 Incredulous, ad. without weariness  
 Incredulous, a. irrevocable  
 Incredulous, a. not subject to defect  
 Incredulous, a. what cannot be defended  
 Incredulous, a. not to be defined  
 Incredulous, a. unlimited, undetermined  
 Incredulous, ad. in an unlimited manner  
 Incredulous, a. want of precision  
 Incredulous, a. unpremeditated, rash  
 Incredulous, a. not to be erased or annulled  
 Incredulous, a. want of elegant decency  
 Incredulous, a. wanting decency, rude  
 Incredulous, v. a. to maintain unhurt  
 Incredulous, a. exemption from hurt or loss  
 Incredulous, a. not to be proved  
 Incredulous, v. a. to scold; to make a compact  
 Incredulous, a. an inequality  
 Incredulous, a. a covenant or deed intended  
 Incredulous, a. exemption from reliance or control  
 Incredulous, a. free, not controllable  
 Incredulous, a. pl. who hold every congregation to be a complete church

# IND

( 101 )

# INF

ently, *ad.* without dependence  
 able, *a.* that cannot be described  
 s. want of worth or merit  
 tly, *ad.* without cessation  
 ible, *a.* not to be destroyed  
 nable, *a.* not to be fixed  
 nate, *a.* indefinite, not defined  
 ned, *a.* unfixed, unsettled  
 n, *s.* a want of devotion  
 a. irreligious, not devout  
 mark or hand to direct to some-  
 markable; table of contents to a  
 s pointer out  
 , *s.* a ship in the India trade  
 r, *s.* caoutchouc, an elastic gum  
 ance produced from the syringe  
 s. showing, pointing out [tree  
 s, *a.* to point out, to show  
 s, *a.* a mark, a sign, a symptom  
 s. showing, pointing out; form  
 s. expressing affirmation, *gram.*  
 s. a declaration, a proclamation  
 it, *s.* accusation by a jury  
 ce, *s.* impartiality; negligence  
 t, *a.* of little concern; careless;  
 ; impartial; regardless  
 tly, *ad.* impartially, tolerably  
 s. want, poverty, great need  
 s, *a.* native to a country  
 a. needy, poor, in want; empty  
 t, *a.* not formed, not concocted  
 ie, *a.* not to be digested [cocted  
 n, *s.* the state of meats uncon-  
 , *s.* a. to point out, to show  
 on, *s.* the act of pointing out  
 unworthy, bringing indignity  
 , *a.* angry, raging, inflamed  
 m, *s.* anger with contempt  
 s. contemptuous injury  
 a plant used for dyeing blue  
 s. not straight, not honest  
 , *ad.* obliquely, not in express  
 ble, *a.* not discernible [terns  
 ible, *a.* not to be separated  
 a. imprudent, injudicious  
 ly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly  
 on, *s.* imprudence  
 nate, *a.* not separated, confused  
 nately, *ad.* without distinction  
 ible, *a.* not to be remitted  
 ibly, *ad.* without remission  
 v, *a.* to make unfit; disorder  
 l, *part.* disordered, disqualified  
 ion, *s.* a slight disorder; dialle  
 ible, *a.* incontrovertible  
 ly, *ad.* without controversy  
 bly, *a.* that cannot be dissolved  
 ity, *s.* firmness, stabilities  
 le, *a.* binding for ever; firm  
 ly, *ad.* for ever obligatory  
 a. not plain, confused  
 y, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly  
 ne-s, *s.* want of clearness  
 s. to compose, to write  
 , *a.* undivided; numerically one  
 s. every single person  
 ly, *ad.* with distinct existence  
 ity, *s.* distinct existence  
 s. a. what cannot be divided  
 indoc'ile, *a.* unsusceptible of  
 on, stupid, dull, untractable  
 s. untractableness, dulness  
 to, *v.* a. to instruct, to teach

In'dolence, *s.* laziness, inattention  
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive  
 In'dolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively  
 Indom'itable, *a.* unslamable; energetic  
 Indorse', *v.* to write on the back of a paper  
 Indu'bious, indu'bital, *a.* not doubtful  
 Indu'bitaly, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly  
 Indu'bitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident  
 Indu'ce, *v.* a. to persuade, bring on  
 Indu'cement, *s.* motive for doing a thing  
 Induc't, *v.* a. to put into actual possession  
 induc'tile, *a.* not capable of being drawn  
 Induction, *s.* taking possession, entrance  
 Induc'tive, *a.* capable to infer  
 Indue', *v.* a. to invest, to furnish with  
 Indul'ge, *v.* a. to favour; humour; gratify  
 Indul'gence, *s.* fondness, favour granted,  
 tenderness; forbearance  
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild  
 Indul'gently, *ad.* without severity  
 Indul't, indul'to, *s.* grant, exemption [mind  
 In'durate, *v.* to make hard; harden the  
 Indus'trial, *a.* consisting in industry  
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious  
 Indus'triously, *ad.* laboriously, diligently  
 In'dustry, *s.* diligence, assiduity  
 Ineb'riate, *v.* to intoxicate; grow drunk  
 Ineb'riation, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication  
 Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible  
 Inef'fably, *ad.* not to be expressed  
 Ineffec'tive, *a.* which produces no effect  
 Ineffec'tual, *a.* without power, weak  
 Ineffec'tually, *ad.* without effect, in vain  
 Ineffica'cious, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak  
 Inef'fecacy, *s.* want of power or effect  
 Inef'ficiency, *s.* want of power, inactivity  
 Inef'fugence, *s.* want of elegance or beauty  
 Inef'egant, *a.* not becoming, despicable  
 Inef'igible, *a.* not fit to be chosen  
 Inef'loquent, *a.* not persuasive  
 Inep't, *a.* unfit, incapable, useless, foolish  
 Inep'tly, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly  
 Inep'titude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness  
 Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion  
 Ineq'uitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust  
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull  
 Iner'tia, *s.* inactivity, sluggishness  
 Iner'tly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily  
 Iner'tness, *s.* quality of being inert  
 Ines'timable, *a.* above all price  
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure [caped  
 Inev'itable, *a.* unavoidable, not to be es-  
 Inexcu'sable, *a.* not to be palliated  
 Inexha'uble, *a.* that cannot evaporate  
 Inexha'usted, *a.* unemptied, unspent  
 Inexha'ustible, *a.* not to be drained  
 Inexis'tent, *a.* not in being, not existing  
 Inex'orable, *a.* unmoved by entreaty  
 Inexp'ediency, *s.* want of fit-ness  
 Inexpe'dient, *v.* improper, inconvenient  
 Inexpe'rience, *s.* want of experience  
 Inexper't, *a.* unskilful, unhandy  
 Inex'piable, *a.* not to be atoned for  
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not explainable  
 Inexpress'ible, *a.* unutterable  
 Inexpres'sibly, *ad.* unspeakably  
 Inexpres'sive, *a.* vacant; weak  
 Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable  
 Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled  
 Inev', *v.* a. to inoculate, to ingraft  
 Infallibil'ity, *s.* exemption from error  
 In'famous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameful  
 In'famously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously



## INF

(102)

## INJ

*In'famy*, a notoriety of bad character  
*In'fancy*, a first part of life; beginning  
*In'fant*, a child under seven years of age;  
 in law, a person under twenty-one  
*In'fan'ta*, a princess descended from the  
 blood royal of Spain or Portugal  
*In'fan'ticide*, a the murder of infants  
*In'fan'tile*, *In'fantine*, a like an infant  
*In'fan'try*, a the foot soldiers of an army  
*In'fat'uate*, v. a. to strike with folly  
*In'fatua'tion*, a striking with folly  
*In'fec't*, a. impracticable  
*In'fec't*, v. a. to taint; poison; pollute  
*In'fec'tion*, a contagion, corrupt effluvia  
*In'fec'tious*, a contagious, apt to infect  
*In'fec'tive*, a having the quality of contagion  
*In'fecun'dity*, a want of fertility  
*In'felice'ty*, a misery, calamity  
*In'fer*, v. a. to conclude from, to induce  
*In'ferable*, *In'fer'ible*, a. deducible from  
 premised grounds  
*In'ference*, a. a conclusion from premises  
*In'fer'ior*, a. one lower in rank or station  
*In'fer'ior*, a. lower in place, value, or rank  
*In'fer'ior'ity*, a. lower dignity or value  
*In'fer'nal*, a. hellish, tartarean, very bad  
*In'fer'tile*, *In'fer'und*, a. unfruitful, barren  
*In'fer'ility*, a. unfruitfulness, barrenness  
*In'fet's*, v. a. to annoy, harass, disturb  
*In'fid'el*, a. an unbeliever, pagan, miscreant  
*In'fidel'ity*, a. want of faith, treachery  
*In'finite*, a. immense, unlimited  
*In'finite'ly*, ad. without limits, immensely  
*In'finiteness*, *In'fin'itude*, a. immensely  
*In'fin'itive*, a. the *infinite* mood affirms or  
 intimates the intention of affirming, but  
 does not do it absolutely, *gram.*  
*In'finity*, a. immensity, endless number  
*In'firm*, a. weak of body or mind  
*In'firm'ary*, a. a residence for the sick  
*In'firm'ity*, a. weakness, failing, disease  
*In'firmness*, a. weakness, feebleness  
*In'fix*, v. a. to drive in; to fasten  
*In'fla'me*, v. a. to set on fire; to irritate  
*In'flam'mable*, a. easy to be set on fire  
*In'flamma'tion*, a. the state of being in a  
 flame; an unnatural heat of the blood  
*In'flam'matory*, a. able to inflame  
*In'fla'te*, v. a. to puff up with wind  
*In'fla'tion*, a. being swelled; flatulence  
*In'flex*, v. a. to bend, bow, change, vary  
*In'flex'ion*, a. bending; modulation of the  
 voice; variation of nouns or verbs  
*In'flexibil'ity*, a. stiffness, obstinacy  
*In'flex'ible*, a. not to be bent, immovable  
*In'flex'ibly*, ad. inexorably, invariably  
*In'lic't*, v. a. to lay a punishment upon  
*In'lic'tion*, a. act of using punishments  
*In'flores'cence*, a. mode of flowering  
*In'flu'ence*, a. an ascendant power  
*In'flu'ence*, v. a. to have power over; bias  
*In'fluent*, a. flowing or running into  
*In'fluen'tial*, a. exerting influence or power  
*In'fluen'za*, a. an epidemic disease  
*In'fus*, a. flowing into; infusion, power  
*In'fu'id*, v. a. to wrap up, to enclose  
*In'fu'liate*, v. a. to cover with leaves  
*In'fu'm*, v. a. to tell; instruct; animate  
*In'fu'mal*, a. irregular, disorderly  
*In'fu'mant*, a. who prefers an accusation  
*In'forma'tion*, a. intelligence given; charge  
 of accusation preferred; instruction  
*In'fu'mer*, a. one who gives intelligence

*In'fu'midable*, a. not to be feared  
*In'fu'mity*, a. shapelessness, irregularity  
*In'fu'tunate*, a. unhappy, unlucky  
*In'frac't*, v. a. to break in pieces  
*In'frac'tion*, a. breaking; violation  
*In'framus'dane*, a. below the world  
*In'frac'tible*, a. not to be broken, strong  
*In'fre'quency*, a. rarity, uncommonness  
*In'fre'quent*, a. rare, uncommon, unusual  
*In'frig'ide*, v. a. to chill, to make cold  
*In'frin'ge*, v. a. to violate, break a contract  
*In'frin'gement*, a. a violation, a breach  
*In'fu'mate*, v. a. to dry in smoke  
*In'fu'riate*, a. enraged, raging  
*In'fusca'tion*, a. the act of making dark  
*In'fu'se*, v. a. to pour in; instil; inspire  
*In'fu'sible*, a. possible to be infused  
*In'fu'sion*, a. pouring in or steeping  
*In'fu'sive*, a. having the power of infusion  
*In'ganna'tion*, a. a cheat, a fraud, a juggler  
*In'gath'ering*, a. the getting in the harvest  
*In'gen'inate*, v. a. to double; repeat often  
*In'gen'erate*, *In'gen'erate*, a. unbegotten  
*In'gen'ious*, a. witty, inventive  
*In'gen'iously*, ad. in an ingenious manner  
*In'gen'ite*, a. inborn, innate, native  
*In'gen'uity*, a. openness, candour; genius  
*In'gen'uous*, a. fair, open, generous, noble  
*In'gen'uously*, ad. openly, fairly, candidly  
*In'gen'uosity*, a. candour; frankness  
*In'gio'rious*, a. dishonourable, mean  
*In'gio'riously*, ad. with ignominy  
*In'got*, a. mass of metal  
*In'gra'f*, *In'gra'f*, v. a. to plant a sprig of  
 one tree in the stock of another; fix deep  
*In'gra'f'ed*, a. deeply infixed  
*In'gra'te*, a. an ungrateful person  
*In'gra'tiate*, v. a. to get into favour, &c.  
*In'gra'tiating*, a. the act of getting favour  
*In'gra'titude*, a. unthankfulness  
*In'gre'dient*, a. a part of any compound  
*In'gress*, a. entrance, power of entrance  
*In'gres'sion*, a. the act of entering  
*In'guinal*, a. belonging to the groin  
*In'gul'f*, v. a. to swallow down as a gulf  
*In'gu'gulate*, v. a. to swallow greedily  
*In'gu'stable*, a. not to be tasted, insipid  
*In'hab'it*, v. to dwell, to occupy  
*In'hab'itable*, a. that may be inhabited  
*In'hab'itant*, a. one who dwells in a place  
*In'ha'le*, v. a. to draw in with the air  
*In'har'mon'ious*, a. unmusical, not sweet  
*In'he'rence*, a. that which adheres  
*In'he'rent*, a. existing in something else;  
 innate, inborn; cleaving to  
*In'her'it*, v. a. to possess by inheritance  
*In'her'itable*, a. obtainable by succession  
*In'her'itance*, a. an hereditary possession  
*In'her'itor*, a. an heir, one who inherits  
*In'her'itress*, *In'her'itrix*, a. an heiress  
*In'hes'ion*, a. state of adhering to  
*In'hib'it*, v. a. to prohibit, hinder, repress  
*In'hibition*, a. a prohibition, an embargo  
*In'hos'pitable*, a. unkind to strangers  
*In'hos'piably*, ad. unkindly  
*In'hos'pital'ity*, a. want of hospitalite  
*In'hu'man*, a. barbarous, savage, cruel  
*In'human'ity*, a. cruelty, savageness  
*In'hu'manly*, ad. cruelly, barbarously  
*In'hu'mate*, *In'hu'me*, v. a. to bury; inter  
*In'humation*, a. a burying; sepulture  
*In'jec't*, v. a. to throw in or up; dart in  
*In'jec'tion*, a. the act of injecting

## INS

(108)

## INS

1. a. hostile, adverse, unkind  
 ble, a. above imitation  
 bly, ad. very excellently  
 mas, a. unjust, wicked, sinful  
 y, a. injustice, wickedness, sin  
 s. placed at the beginning  
 , v. a. to admit, to instruct  
 on, a. the act of admitting a person  
 ve, a. introducing to  
 ry, a. introductory  
 ial, a. not according to law  
 ions, a. void of judgment  
 ion, a. a command, a precept  
 s. a. to wrong, to hurt unjustly  
 as, a. unjust, hurtful, destructive  
 s. mischief, outrage, annoyance  
 s. a. unfair dealing, iniquity  
 black liquid for writing, &c.  
 . a kind of narrow fillet, a tape  
 . a. a hint, a whisper  
 black as ink, resembling ink  
 a. remote from the sea, interior  
 ate, v. a. to turn to stone  
 a. to clear of outlaws  
 a. to variegate wood, &c.  
 an entrance, a passage into  
 internally, secretly, in the heart  
 s. a lodger, an indweller  
 In'nermost, a. deepest within  
 house of entertainment for travel-  
 college for students, &c.  
 a. inborn, ingenerate, natural  
 able, a. not navigable  
 . interior, more inward  
 er, inn'keeper, a. one who keeps a  
 of entertainments for travellers  
 ce, a. purity, simplicity  
 t. a. pure, harmless, innoxious  
 tly, ad. without guilt, harmlessly  
 us, a. harmless in effects  
 s. v. a. to introduce novelties  
 ion, a. introduction of novelty  
 or, a. one who introduces novelties  
 as, a. not hurtful, harmless  
 is, a. an oblique hint  
 able, a. not to be numbered  
 able, a. unworthy of observation  
 s. v. a. to propagate by insertion  
 ion, a. grafting in the bud; me-  
 giving the small-pox, by infusing  
 into the veins  
 as, a. having no scent  
 ve, a. harmless, innocent  
 vely, ad. innocently, harmlessly  
 ive, a. inactive  
 'ne, a. unseasonable  
 se, a. irregular, disorderly  
 cal, a. without proper organs  
 te, v. a. to unite by contact  
 ion, a. a union; a kiss  
 s. a judicial inquiry  
 de, a. uneasiness, disquiet  
 s. v. a. to pollute, corrupt, defile  
 v. a. to ask about, to seek out  
 , s. one who seeks out  
 s. an examination; a search  
 on, s. a judicial inquiry; a court  
 s. &c., to detect heresy  
 ve, a. prying, curious, &c.  
 r, a. a judge of the inquisition  
 'rial, a. like an inquisitor  
 an incursion, a sudden invasion  
 us, a. unhealthy, bad

Insal'utary, a. unfavourable to health  
 Insa'ne, a. mad, making mad  
 Insa'neness, Insa'nity, a. madness  
 Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, a. not to be satisfied  
 Insa'tisfaction, a. an unsatisfied state  
 Insa'turable, a. that cannot be glutted  
 Inscr'i'be, v. a. to write upon; to dedicate  
 Inscr'ption, a. a name or character written  
 or engraved upon any thing  
 Inscr'ptive, a. bearing inscription  
 Inscrutability, s. unsearchableness  
 Inscrutable, a. unsearchable, hidden  
 Inscr'pture, s. any thing engraved  
 Inse'am, v. a. to mark by a seam or scar  
 In'sect, s. a small creeping or dying animal  
 Insec'tion, s. the act of cutting into  
 Insec're, a. not secure, not safe  
 Insec'urity, s. unsafety, hazard, danger  
 Insen'sate, a. stupid, wanting thought  
 Insensibility, s. stupidity, torpor  
 Insen'sible, a. void of sense, imperceptible  
 Insep'arable, a. not to be disjointed  
 Insep'arably, ad. with indissoluble union  
 Inser't, v. a. to place among other things  
 Inser'tion, s. the act of inserting  
 Inse'vient, a. conducive to some end  
 Inship', v. a. to shut or stow in a ship  
 Inshri'ne, v. a. to enclose in a shrine  
 Inspec'tion, s. the act of drying in  
 In'side, s. the inward or internal part  
 Insid'ious, a. treacherous, sly, deceitful  
 Insid'iously, ad. treacherously, sly  
 Insid'iousness, s. craftiness, deceit  
 In'sight, s. an inspection; a deep view  
 Insig'nia, s. marks of office or honour  
 Insignif'icance, s. want of meaning  
 Insignif'icant, a. unimportant, trifling  
 Insin'cere, a. not hearty, unfaithful  
 Insin'cerity, s. dissimulation, want of truth  
 Insin'ew, v. a. to strengthen, to confirm  
 Insin'uant, a. able to gain favour  
 Insin'uate, v. a. to hint artfully, to wheedle  
 Insin'uation, s. the act of insinuating  
 Inspid', a. without taste; flat, dull  
 Inspid'ity, s. want of taste or spirit  
 Inspit'ence, s. silliness, foolishness  
 Insis't, v. a. to persist in, to urge  
 Insis'tent, a. standing or resting upon  
 Insis'tency, s. an exemption from threat  
 Insit'ion, s. the act of grafting, a graft  
 Insi'tive, a. grafted; not natural  
 Insu're, v. a. to entrap, to inveigle  
 Inso'brity, s. drunkenness, intemperance  
 Inso'ciable, a. averse from conversation  
 Inso'lation, s. exposition to the sun  
 In'solence, s. haughtiness, pride  
 In'solent, a. haughty, overbearing, proud  
 In'solently, ad. haughtily, rudely  
 Insol'v'able, a. not to be solved  
 Insol'uble, a. not dissoluble or explicable  
 Insol'vency, s. an inability to pay debts  
 Insol'vent, a. not able to pay debts  
 In'somuch', ad. so that, to such a degree  
 Inspec't, v. a. to look narrowly into, &c.  
 Inspec'tion, s. a close examination  
 Inspec'tor, s. a superintendent  
 In'sper'sion, s. a sprinkling upon  
 In'sp'he're, v. a. to place in an orb  
 In'spiration, s. a drawing in of the breath;  
 an infusion of supernatural ideas  
 In'spire, v. a. to breathe or infuse into  
 In'spir'it, v. a. to animate, to encourage  
 In'sp'itate, v. a. to thicken; make thick

## INT

(104)

## INT

**Inspissation**, *a.* thickening liquids  
**Instability**, *s.* fickleness, mutability  
**Instable**, *a.* inconstant, changing  
**Instal'l**, *v. a.* to put into possession  
**Installation**, *s.* putting into possession  
**Instalment**, *s.* the act of installing  
**Instance**, *s.* importunity, earnestness; motive; process of a suit; example  
**Instant**, *s.* the present moment or month  
**Instant**, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick  
**Instantaneous**, *a.* done in an instant  
**Instantly**, *adv.* immediately, momentarily  
**Instat'e**, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank  
**Instaura'tion**, *s.* a restoration, a renewal  
**Instead**, *adv.* in place of, equal to  
**Instee'p**, *v. a.* to soak, to lay in water  
**In'step**, *s.* the upper part of the foot  
**In'stigate**, *v. a.* to tempt or urge to ill  
**Instiga'tion**, *s.* an incitement to a crime  
**Instiga'tor**, *s.* an inciter to ill  
**Instill**, *v. a.* to infuse by drops; insinuate  
**Instilla'tion**, *s.* act of pouring in by drops, the act of infusing into the mind  
**Instimula'tion**, *s.* an urging forward  
**Instinct**, *a.* moved, animated  
**In'stinct**, *s.* a natural desire or aversion  
**Instinctive**, *a.* acting from inward impulse  
**Instinctively**, *adv.* by the call of nature  
**In'stitute**, *v. a.* to fix; establish; appoint  
**In'stitute**, *s.* an established law, a precept  
**Institution**, *s.* an establishment, a law  
**In'stitutor**, *s.* an establisher; an instructor  
**In'struct**, *v. a.* to teach, direct, train up  
**In'struct'or**, *s.* a teacher, an instructor  
**In'struc'tion**, *s.* the act of teaching; information; mandate, precept  
**In'structive**, *a.* conveying knowledge  
**In'strument**, *s.* a tool; a deed or contract  
**In'strumental**, *a.* conducive to some end  
**Insubordina'tion**, *s.* state of disorder  
**Insuperable**, *a.* insupportable, intolerable  
**Insuper'ficiency**, *s.* inadequateness, inability  
**Insuper'ficient**, *a.* inadequate  
**Insuper'ficiently**, *adv.* without skill, unfitly  
**Insuper'ficion**, *s.* the act of breathing upon  
**In'sular**, *a.* belonging to an island  
**In'sulate**, *v. a.* to make an island  
**In'sulated**, *a.* not contiguous on any side  
**In'sult**, *s.* act of insolence or contempt  
**In'sult**, *v. a.* to treat with insolence  
**Insuperability**, *s.* being invincible  
**Insuperable**, *a.* insurmountable, invincible  
**Insuper'able**, *a.* not to be endured  
**Insuper'ably**, *adv.* beyond endurance  
**Insuper'able**, *a.* capable of being insured  
**Insuper'ance**, *s.* exemption from hazard, obtained by payment of a certain sum  
**Insuper'e**, *v. a.* to make certain; to secure  
**Insuper'mountable**, *a.* unconquerable  
**Insuper'ec'tion**, *s.* a rebellion; a sedition  
**Insuper'ceptible**, *a.* not capable of feeling  
**Intag'ito**, *s.* what has figures engraved on it so as to rise above the ground  
**Intar'gible**, *a.* not to be touched  
**Intastable**, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid  
**In'teger**, *s.* the whole of any thing  
**In'tegral**, *a.* not fractional, complete  
**In'tegral**, *a.* contributing to make a whole  
**Integ'ity**, *s.* honesty, purity of mind  
**Integ'ument**, *s.* a covering  
**Intellec't**, *s.* perception, understanding  
**Intellec'tive**, *a.* able to understand  
**Intellec'tual**, *a.* belonging to the mind

**Intelligence**, *s.* notice; spirit; ski  
**Intelligent**, *a.* instructed, skilful  
**Intelligible**, *a.* easily understood  
**Intelligibly**, *adv.* plainly, distinctly  
**Intemperance**, *s.* excess, irregular  
**Intem'perate**, *a.* immoderate, ungi  
**Intem'perature**, *s.* disorder in the the body; excess of some quality  
**Inten'd**, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to  
**Inten'dant**, *s.* an officer who super  
**Inten'erate**, *v. a.* to make tender, l  
**Inten'ible**, *a.* that which cannot be  
**Inten'se**, *a.* vehement, ardent, atte  
**Inten'sely**, *adv.* to a great degree  
**Inten'seness**, *s.* eagerness, closenes  
**Inten'sity**, *s.* excess; tightness  
**Inten'sive**, *a.* intent, full of care  
**Inten't**, *a.* anxiously diligent  
**Inten't**, *s.* design, purpose, drift, v  
**Inten'tion**, *s.* a design, a purpose  
**Inten'tional**, *a.* designed, done by  
**Inten'tive**, *a.* diligently applied, at  
**Inten'tively**, *adv.* closely  
**Inter**, *v. a.* to bury, to put under  
**Inter'alary**, *a.* inserted between  
**Inter'alation**, *s.* insertion of a day  
**Intercede**, *v. a.* to mediate; pass  
**Intercedent**, *a.* mediating, going  
**Intercept**, *v. a.* to stop; seize; ob  
**Intercep'tion**, *s.* mediation, interp  
**Intercep'sor**, *s.* a mediator, an ag  
**Intercep'sory**, *a.* interceding  
**Interchain**, *v. a.* to chain, to link  
**Interchange**, *v. a.* to exchange, de  
**Inter'change**, *s.* an exchange, a ba  
**Intercha'geable**, *a.* mutually cha  
**Inter'cipit**, *a.* that which inter  
**Inter'cipit**, *v. a.* to shut out, to in  
**Intercolunna'tion**, *s.* the space or  
**between the pillars**  
**Interco'stal**, *a.* placed between th  
**Inter'course**, *s.* communication, co  
**Inter'cur**, *v. a.* to intervene; to ha  
**Inter'cur'ence**, *s.* a passage betw  
**Inter'cur'ent**, *a.* running between  
**Interdic't**, *v. a.* to prohibit, to for  
**Interdic'tion**, *s.* a prohibition, a cu  
**Interdic'tory**, *a.* belonging to inte  
**Inter'et**, *v. a.* to concern, affect, in  
**Inter'et**, *s.* a concern, influence; i  
**Inter'eting**, *a.* exciting interest  
**Inter'et**, *v. a.* to interpose; inter  
**Inter'et'ence**, *s.* interposition  
**Inter'et'ent**, *a.* flowing between  
**Inter'et'gent**, *a.* shining between  
**Inter'et'ed**, *a.* poured forth, in, or  
**Inter'et'ent**, *a.* intervening, lying  
**Inter'et'et**, *v. a.* to come between; to  
**Inter'et'ion**, *s.* a sudden exclama  
**Inter'et'm**, *s.* mean time or while  
**Inter'et'in**, *v. a.* to join mutually  
**Inter'et'ior**, *a.* internal, not outward  
**Inter'et'ledge**, *s.* a mutual know  
**Inter'et'ice**, *v. a.* to intermix, put  
**Inter'et'ice**, *s.* time between two e  
**Inter'et'ial**, *v. a.* to insert between;  
**by mixture; mix meat with bac**  
**Inter'et'ice**, *v. a.* to insert blank le  
**Inter'et'ice**, *v. a.* to write between li  
**Inter'et'ice**, *s.* a correction r  
**writing between the lines**  
**Inter'et'ice**, *v. a.* to join Chinese logs  
**Inter'et'ice**, *s.* interchange of v

## INT

(105)

## INT

utor, a. one that talks with another  
 utory, a. consisting of a dialogue  
 u, v. a. to intrude in or between  
 ur, a. one who engages in a trade  
 ch he has no right; an intruder  
 ut, a. shining between  
 le, a. a short prelude or farce  
 ur, a. between old and new moon  
 rriage, a. marriage in two families  
 each takes one and gives another  
 f'ue, v. a. to interpose officially  
 dial, Interme'diate, a. intervening,  
 between, intervenient  
 drum, a. a distance between  
 ut, a. sepulture, burial  
 ra'tion, a. an exchange of place  
 nable, Inter'minate, a. unbounded  
 r'gle, v. a. to mix together  
 /sion, a. a cessation for a time  
 /sive, Intermit'tent, a. not con-  
 /, leaving off for a while  
 /, v. a. to grow mild between fts  
 /, v. a. to mingle, to join together  
 rture, a. a mixture of ingredients  
 n'dane, a. subsisting between  
 /, or between orb and orb  
 ral, a. lying between walls  
 tual, a. mutual, interchanged  
 l, a. not external, intrinsic  
 ly, ad. inwardly, mentally  
 tional, a. as existing between dif-  
 fusions  
 sine, a. endeavouring mutual de-  
 sion, a. massacre, slaughter  
 a'tion, a. a summons, a call  
 late, v. a. to insert improperly  
 a'tion, a. something foisted in or  
 to the original matter  
 r'tor, a. one who falsifies a copy by  
 g in counterfeit passages  
 al, Interposi'tion, a. intervention,  
 ' between parties, mediation  
 s, v. a. to mediate, to intervene  
 it, v. a. to explain, to translate  
 ta'tion, a. an explanation  
 ter, a. an expositor, a translator  
 num, Interrei'gn, a. the time in  
 a throne is vacant  
 a'tion, a. a question; inquiry; point  
 i thus (?) denoting a question  
 ate, v. a. to examine by questions  
 ative, a. a pronoun used in asking  
 na, as who? what? which?  
 atory, a. a question, an inquiry  
 't, v. a. to hinder; divide  
 'tion, a. hinderance, intervention  
 ant, a. dividing into parts  
 t, v. a. to cut, to cross each other  
 tion, a. a point where lines cross  
 'nate, v. a. to sow between  
 t, v. a. to put in between  
 ce, a. an intervening space  
 'se, v. a. to scatter here and there  
 lar, a. placed between the stars  
 a, a. a space between things  
 tura, a. a weaving between  
 na, v. a. to unite by twisting  
 . s. interstice, vacancy; time elaps-  
 between two assignable points; re-  
 of a distemper or delirium  
 a, v. a. to come between  
 ent, a. passing between

Interven'tion, a. interposition, agency  
 Inter'ver't, v. a. to turn another way  
 In'terview, a. a sight of one another  
 Inter'volve, v. a. to involve one in another  
 Inter'veve, v. a. to mix one with another  
 Inter'table, a. disqualified to make a will  
 Inter'tate, a. dying without a will  
 Inter'tinal, a. belonging to the bowels  
 Inter'tine, a. internal, inward; domestic  
 Inter'tines, s. the bowels, the entrails  
 In'thra't, v. a. to enslave, to shackle  
 In'thra'tment, s. slavery, difficulty  
 In'timacy, s. close familiarity  
 In'timate, v. a. to hint, to suggest  
 In'timate, a. inmost, inward, familiar  
 In'timate, s. a familiar friend, a confidant  
 In'timately, ad. closely, familiarly, nearly  
 In'tima'tion, s. a hint; an obscure or indi-  
 rect declaration or direction  
 In'tim'itate, v. a. to frighten, dastardize  
 In'tim'is'm, s. the act of intimidating  
 In'to, prep. noting entrance  
 In'tol'erable, a. insufferable, very bad  
 In'tol'erably, ad. beyond sufferance  
 In'tol'erant, a. not able to endure  
 In'tona'tion, s. the manner of sounding  
 In'tone', v. to modulate  
 In'tox'icate, v. a. to make drunk; inebriate  
 In'toxica'tion, s. inebriation, ebriety  
 In'trac'table, a. unmanageable, unruly  
 In'trac'tably, ad. ungovernably, stubbornly  
 In'tra'sitive, a. not passing into another  
 In'transmu'table, a. unchangeable  
 In'treasure, v. a. to lay up as in a treasury  
 In'tren'ch, v. a. to fortify with a rampart,  
 to encroach, to break with hollows  
 In'tren'chant, a. not to be divided  
 In'tren'chment, s. a fortification, with a  
 trench, to defend against an attack  
 In'trep'id, a. fearless, resolute, brave  
 In'trepid ity, s. a fearlessness, courage  
 In'trep'idly, ad. boldly, daringly, fearlessly  
 In'tricacy, s. perplexity, difficulty  
 In'tricate, a. perplexed, involved, obscure  
 In'tri'gue, s. a plot, cabal; an amour  
 In'tri'gue, v. n. to carry on private designs  
 In'tri'guingly, ad. with secret plotting  
 In'trin'sic, In'trin'sical, a. inward, true,  
 real, natural, not accidental  
 In'trodu'ce, v. a. to bring or usher in  
 In'troduc'tion, s. a bringing in; a preface  
 In'troduc'tive, In'troduc'tory, a. previous,  
 preparatory to something else  
 In'troduc'tor, a. one who introduces another  
 In'tro'fession, s. the act of entering  
 In'tromis'sion, s. act of sending in, etc.  
 In'tromit', v. a. to send or let in, to admit  
 In'trospec'tion, s. a view of the inside  
 In'trove'nient, a. entering, coming in  
 In'trover't, v. a. to turn inwards  
 In'tru'de, v. n. to intermeddle; thrust one's  
 self rudely into company; encroach  
 In'tru'der, s. an encroacher, an interloper  
 In'tru'sion, s. the act of intruding  
 In'tru'sive, a. intruding upon  
 In'trus't, v. a. to put in trust with, etc.  
 In'tuit'ion, s. immediate knowledge  
 In'tu'itive, a. seen by the mind immediately  
 without the intervention of reason  
 In'tu'itively, ad. without deduction of rea-  
 son, by immediate perception  
 In'tumes'cence, s. a swelling, a tumour  
 In'turges'cence, s. act or state of swell

INNUMERABLE SINS BRING COUNTLESS SORROWS.

## INV

(106)

## IRR

intertwine, *v. a.* to twist together  
 inundate, *v. a.* to overflow a place with water; to overwhelm  
 invade, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner  
 invader, *s. a.* an assailant, intruder  
 invalescence, *s.* a health; strength  
 invalid, *a.* weak, of no force or weight  
 invalid, *s. a.* a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds  
 invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken; to make void; to deprive of force or efficacy  
 invalidity, *s.* weakness, want of strength  
 invaluable, *a.* precious above estimation  
 inviolable, *a.* unchangeable, constant  
 invariably, *adv.* constantly, steadfastly  
 invasion, *s.* a hostile entrance, an attack  
 invasive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner  
 invective, *s.* railing, sharp expressions  
 invectively, *adv.* satirically, abusively  
 inveigh, *v. a.* to rail at, declaim against  
 inveigle, *v. a.* to allure, to entice  
 inveiglement, *s.* allurement, seduction  
 inveigler, *s.* a deceiver, an allurer  
 invent, *v. a.* to discover, to forge, to feign  
 invention, *s.* a full of invention  
 invention, *s.* a fiction, discovery, forgery  
 inventive, *a.* apt to invent, ingenious  
 inventor, *s.* a contriver, a finder out  
 inventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods, &c.  
 inverse, *a.* inverted, opposed to direct  
 inversely, *adv.* in an inverted order  
 inversion, *s.* a change of order, time, place  
 invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the  
 invertedly, *adv.* in reversed order  
 invest, *v. a.* to confer; array; enclose  
 investigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out  
 investigation, *s.* an examination  
 investigator, *s.* one who searches for truth  
 investiture, *s.* giving possession  
 investive, *a.* encircling, enclosing  
 investment, *s.* a clothes, dress, habit  
 investiture, *s.* a long continuance of any thing bad; obstinacy of mind  
 investiture, *s.* a long established, obstinate  
 investiture, *s.* a continuance, obstinacy  
 inveteration, *s.* the act of hardening or confirming by long experience  
 invidious, *a.* envious, malignant  
 invidiousness, *s.* a quality of provoking envy  
 inviously, *adv.* enviously, malignantly  
 invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen; animate  
 invigoration, *s.* the act of invigorating  
 invincibility, *s.* being invincible  
 invincible, *a.* unconquerable  
 invincibly, *adv.* unconquerably  
 inviolable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken  
 inviolate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken  
 inviscerate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter  
 invisibility, *s.* the state of being invisible  
 invisible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible  
 invisibly, *adv.* imperceptibly to the sight  
 invite, *v. a.* an inviting, a bidding  
 invite, *v. a.* to bid, call, persuade, entice  
 inviter, *s.* who invites or allures others  
 invitingly, *adv.* in an enticing manner  
 innumerate, *v. a.* to cover with shades  
 innumeration, *s.* the act of anointing  
 inundate, *v. a.* to overflow a place with water; to overwhelm  
 inundation, *s.* overflow of water, deluge  
 invoke, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon  
 invocation, *s.* a calling upon in prayer

invoice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's  
 invoke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray  
 involve, *v. a.* to inwrap; comprise  
 involuntarily, *adv.* not by choice  
 involuntary, *a.* not done willingly  
 evolution, *s.* a complication, roll  
 urbanity, *s.* rudeness, unkindness  
 inveterate, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom  
 inveterate, *s.* custom, use, frequent  
 inveterate, *v. a.* to entomb, to bury  
 inveteration, *s.* a state of being unchangeable  
 inveterate, *s.* the act of making by  
 inveterate, *a.* useless, unprofitable  
 inveterate, *a.* unprofitable, use  
 invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be hurt  
 inward, *a.* placed within; intern  
 inward, *adv.* within  
 inwardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity  
 involve, *v. a.* to mix in weaving  
 inwrap, *v. a.* to involve, perplex  
 invulnerable, *v. a.* to circle with a wreath  
 invulnerable, *a.* adorned with war  
 invulnerable, *s.* an emetic Indian  
 invulnerable, *s.* a propensity to anger  
 invulnerable, *a.* apt to be easily provoked  
 invulnerable, *s.* a state of being angry  
 ire, *s.* anger, rage, passionate heat  
 irreful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious  
 iris, *s.* the rainbow; the circle of  
 pupil of the eye; the flower-de-luce  
 irksome, *a.* tedious, wearisome  
 iron, *s.* a common metal—a hard  
 iron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot  
 ironical, *a.* expressing one thing  
 ironical, *s.* another; pertaining to iron  
 ironical, *adv.* in an ironical manner  
 ironmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron  
 ironmould, *s.* a yellow stain in linen  
 irony, *s.* a manner of speaking contrary to what we mean  
 irradiance, *s.* irradiance, *s.* emission  
 or beams of light upon any object  
 irradiate, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate  
 irradiation, *s.* an enlightening, a  
 irradiation, *s.* a contrary to reason, irrationality  
 irrationality, *s.* a want of reason  
 irrationally, *adv.* unreasonably, al  
 irrationally, *a.* not to be reconciled  
 irrefragable, *a.* not to be regains  
 irrefragable, *adv.* beyond recovery  
 irrefragable, *a.* which cannot be refuted  
 irrefragability, *s.* strength of argument  
 irrefragable, *a.* not to be confuted  
 irrefragably, *adv.* above confusion  
 irrefragable, *a.* which cannot be refuted  
 irregular, *a.* immetrical, disorderly  
 irregularity, *s.* neglect of method  
 irregularly, *adv.* in an irregular manner  
 irregular, *v. a.* to make irregular  
 irrelevant, *a.* single, unconnected  
 irrelevant, *s.* a state of being irrelevant  
 irrelevant, *a.* not to the purpose  
 irrelevant, *s.* contempt of religion  
 irrelevant, *s.* ungodly, impious  
 irrelevant, *adv.* impiously, with irreverence  
 irrelevant, *a.* admitting no return  
 irrelevant, *a.* not to be pardoned  
 irrelevant, *a.* not to be moved  
 irrelevant, *a.* incapable of return  
 irrelevant, *a.* not to be repaired

JAC

(107)

JOC

ad. without recovery or  
le, a. not to be redeemed  
ible, a. exempt from blame  
le, a. not to be repressed  
ible, a. free from reproach  
le, a. not to be blamed  
y, a. that cannot be resisted  
y, a. force above opposition  
ad. in an irresistible manner  
a. not to be dissolved  
a. not determined, not steady  
ad. without firmness of mind  
y, a. want of firmness of mind  
le, a. not answerable for  
le, a. irrecoverable, irreparable  
y, a. a want of veneration  
a. not paying due respect  
y, ad. without due veneration  
y, a. not to be recalled  
y, a. not to be recalled, &c.  
y, ad. without recall  
a. to moisten; water; wet  
s. act of watering  
s. watery, dewy, moist, wet  
easily provoked  
s. to provoke, fret, agitate  
s. provocation, stimulation  
s. an inroad, entrance by force  
rd person singular of to be  
cure, s. a stoppage of urine  
a. lightish firm blue, prepared  
nestines of certain fish  
s. land surrounded by water  
an inhabitant of an island  
the island  
a. being of equal duration  
detached, separate  
event; termination; offspring;  
s. a vent made in a muscle for  
rge of humours  
send out, come out, arise  
without any descendants  
a neck or jut of land  
thing, matter, affair  
be first used by Italian printers  
case, a teasing desire  
int, innuendo, new article  
repeating  
s. to repeat, to do over again  
a recital over again  
s. wandering, unsettled  
s. a diary or book of travels  
it and self  
s. tooth of the elephant  
s. a fine kind of blacking  
mmon plant

J.

h letter of the alphabet  
s. to talk much or idly  
one who talks inarticulately  
ring at length, extended  
precious gem; the hyacinth  
s. an engine; a young pike  
beast somewhat resembling a  
s. start prey for the lion  
s. a simple sheepish fellow  
s. a monkey; a coxcomb  
a black chattering bird  
lone waistcoat, a short coat  
une of a French faction

Jacobinism, s. revolutionary principles  
Jacobite, s. a partisan of James II.  
Jade, s. worthless horse; sorry woman  
Jade, v. a. to tire; weary; ride down  
Jagg, v. a. to notch,—s. a denticulation  
Jaggy, a. uneven, notched, ragged  
Jail, s. a prison  
Jail'ap, s. a purgative root  
Jam, s. conserve of fruit; child's frock  
Jam, v. a. to confine between; wedge in  
Jamb, s. the upright post of a door  
Jan'gle, v. to wrangle, to be out of tune  
Jan'itor, s. a doorkeeper, a porter  
Jan'ty, Jan'ty, a. showy, gay, giddy  
Jan'u'ary, s. the first month of the year  
Japan, s. a varnish to work in colours  
Japan'ner, s. one skilled in japan work  
Jar, v. a. to clash, to disagree, to differ  
Jar, s. a harsh sound; an earthen vessel  
Jar'gon, s. gibberish, nonsensical talk  
Jas'per, s. a precious green stone  
Jav'elin, s. a spear or half pike  
Jau'ndice, s. a distemper caused by the ob-  
structions of the gall and the liver  
Jau'ndiced, a. affected with the jaundice  
Jaunt, v. s. to walk or travel about  
Jaunt, s. a ramble, a flight, an excursion  
Jau'ntiness, s. airiness, flutter, briskness  
Jaw, s. bone in which the teeth are fixed  
Jay, s. a bird with gaudy feathers  
Jea'l'ous, a. suspicious, fearful, cautious  
Jea'l'ousy, s. suspicion in love especially  
Jeer, v. to treat with scorn; scoff; flout  
Jeh'o'vah, s. name of God in Hebrew  
Jeu'ne, a. hungry; unaffected; trifling  
Jeu'neness, s. poverty; a want of matter  
Jel'ly, s. a light transparent size broth; a  
sweatment of various species  
Jen'net, s. a Spanish or Barbary horse  
Jen'neting, s. a species of forward apple  
Jeop'ard, v. a. to hazard; put in danger  
Jeop'ardious, a. hazardous, dangerous  
Jeop'ardly, s. danger, peril, hazard  
Jerk, s. a quick smart lash; a quick jolt  
Jer'kin, s. a jacket; a kind of hawk  
Jer'sey, s. a fine yarn of wool  
Jes'mine, s. a fragrant flower  
Jest, s. any thing ludicrous; laughings; stock  
Jes'ting, s. talk to raise laughter  
Jes'uit, s. one of a religious order which  
took the name of the Society of Jesus  
Jesuit'ical, a. shuffling, artful, deceitful  
Jet, s. a black flint; a spout of water  
Jet, v. a. to shoot forward, to protrude  
Jes'ty, a. made of jet, black as jet  
Jew'el, s. a precious stone, a gem  
Jew'eller, s. who deals in precious stones  
Jew'ellery, s. jewels or trinkets  
Jez'ebel, s. a forward impudent woman  
Jig, s. a light careless dance or tune  
Jilt, s. a deceiving woman—v. a. to deceive  
Jin'gle, s. any thing sounding; a rattle  
Job, s. a piece of chance work, &c.  
Job, v. to buy and sell as a broker; to strike  
suddenly with a sharp instrument  
Job'ber, s. one who does chance work  
Job'bernoid, s. a loggerhead, a dunce  
Joke, v. a. to reprimand  
Jock'ey, s. who rides or deals in horses  
Jock'ey, v. a. to jostle, to cheat, to trick  
Joco'se, Joc'ular, a. merry, wagging  
Joco'seness, Joco'sity, Jocular'ity, s. merriment; disposition to jest





INGOT



INN



JAY



JOIST



KEEL



KENNEL



KEG



KEystone

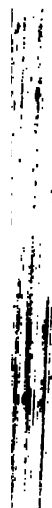


KNAPSACK



LABEL





## KIR

(109)

## KRA

**k**, a vessel for liquor to cool in  
**ke**, a. to drag under the keel  
**ke**, sharp, eager, acrimonious  
**ke**, ad. sharply, eagerly, bitterly  
**ke**, a. sharpness, vehemence  
**ke**, a. to retain, preserve, maintain  
**ke**, custody, restraint, guard  
**ke**, a. who keeps or holds any thing  
**ke**, a. custody, support  
**ke**, a. gift as a remembrance  
**kag**, a. a small barrel for fish  
**kail**, a child's caul; a sort of pottage  
**kail**, a salt from calcined seaweed  
**keel**, a. a piece of timber in  
**keel**, a. hold lying next the keel  
**ke**, a. to desecrate, know  
**view**, the reach of sight  
**ke**, a. a cot for dogs; a watercourse  
**ret**, and part. pass. of **to keep**  
**ke**, a. a kind of headdress  
**Irish** foot soldier; hand mill  
**to form** into grains; granulate  
**ke**, the substance within a shell  
**ke**, a. a kind of coarse stuff  
**ke**, a heavy ship  
**ke**, a vessel to boil liquor in  
**ke**, a. a drum with a brass body  
**ke**, an instrument to open a lock, &c.  
**ke**, in music; a wharf for goods  
**ke**, a. money paid for wharfage  
**ke**, a. the hole to put a key in  
**ke**, a. the middle stone of an arch  
**ke**, a chap in the heel, a chilblain  
**ke**, a. to strike with the foot  
**ke**, a blow with the foot  
**ke**, a. a fantastical dish of meat  
**ke**, a. a coat, a bundle of furs  
**ke**, a. to bring forth kids  
**ke**, a. an engrosser of corn  
**ke**, a. a young kid  
**ke**, a. a. to steal children, &c.  
**ke**, a. one who steals human beings  
**ke**, a. a garden herb  
**ke**, a. certain parts of an animal  
**ke**, separate the urine from the blood  
**ke**, a. beer measure of 15 gallons  
**ke**, a. to deprive of life, to destroy  
**ke**, a. one who deprives of life  
**ke**, a. blackish kind of earth  
**ke**, a stove for drying or burning in  
**ke**, Highlander's garment; a sili-beg  
**ke**, a. crooked, bent, arched  
**ke**, undred, the same kind  
**ke**, benevolent, favourable, good  
**ke**, general class, particular nature  
**ke**, a. to set on fire; to exasperate  
**ke**, ad. benevolently, with good will  
**ke**, a. homogeneous, mild, softening  
**ke**, a. benevolence, good will, love  
**ke**, a. relation, affinity, relatives  
**ke**, a. congenial, related, allied  
**ke**, the plural of **ke**  
**ke**, a monarch, a chief ruler  
**ke**, a. the act or art of governing  
**ke**, a. the dominion of a king  
**ke**, a. a beautiful small bird  
**ke**, a. royal, august, monarchical  
**ke**, a. a scrofulous disease  
**ke**, a. royalty, monarchy  
**ke**, a. relations, persons related  
**ke**, a. a man of the same family  
**ke**, a. a female relation  
**ke**, church; church of Scotland

**Kit**, a. an upper garment, a gown  
**Kit**, a. a. to touch with the lips  
**Kit**, a. a salute given by joining lips  
**Kit**, a. a crust formed in the oven  
**by one loaf touching another**  
**Kit**, a. a small fiddle; a wooden vessel  
**Kit**, a. a room used for cookery, &c.  
**Kit**, a. a garden for roots, &c.  
**Kit**, a. an under cook-maid  
**Kit**, a. the official fat of a kitchen  
**Kit**, a. a bird of prey; a bird of paper  
**serving as a plaything for boys**  
**Kit**, a. a young cat—**ke**, a. to bring forth  
**young cats**  
**Kit**, a. a. to make a small sharp noise  
**Kit**, a. a regular sharp noise  
**Kit**, a. a. to bite with noise  
**Kit**, a. dexterity, readiness; a toy  
**Kit**, a. a hard knot in wood, a wart  
**Kit**, a. a knotty, set with rough knots  
**Kit**, a. a prominence upon cloth, &c.  
**Kit**, a. to bite, to break in sunder  
**Kit**, a. a soldier's tag  
**Kit**, a. a hard knot  
**Kit**, a. a petty rascal, a scoundrel  
**Kit**, a. a dishonesty, craft, deceit  
**Kit**, a. a fraudulent, waggish, wicked  
**Kit**, a. ad. fraudulently  
**Kit**, a. a. to work dough with the fist  
**Kit**, a. a trough to knead in  
**Kit**, a. a joint between the leg and thigh  
**Kit**, a. a. rising or sunk to the knees  
**Kit**, a. a small round bone at the  
**knee**, a little convex on both sides  
**Kit**, a. a. to bend or rest on the knee  
**Kit**, a. the sound of a funeral bell  
**Kit**, a. a. to know  
**Kit**, a. a steel utensil to cut with  
**Kit**, a. a title next in dignity to a baronet; champion—**ke**, a. to create a knight  
**Kit**, a. a wandering knight  
**Kit**, a. the feats, character, or  
**manners of a knighterrant**  
**Kit**, a. the dignity of a knight  
**Kit**, a. a. befitting a knight  
**Kit**, a. a. to weave without a loom; join  
**Kit**, a. a. one who knits or weaves  
**Kit**, a. a. a wire to knit with  
**Kit**, a. the protuberance of a tree, &c.  
**Kit**, a. a. full of knobs, hard  
**Kit**, a. a sudden stroke, a blow  
**Kit**, a. to clash, to strike with noise  
**Kit**, a. a hammer hanging at a door  
**Kit**, a. to ring or sound as a bell  
**Kit**, a. a part which is tied; a difficulty;  
**a mile, war.**  
**Kit**, a. to make knots; unite; perplex  
**Kit**, a. a. full of knots; hard  
**Kit**, a. a punishment common in Russia,  
**by flogging the backs of criminals with a**  
**long strap of leather**  
**Kit**, a. to understand, to recognise  
**Kit**, a. a. skillful, intelligent  
**Kit**, a. ad. with skill; designedly  
**Kit**, a. a. skill, learning, perception  
**Kit**, a. a. to beat with the knuckles  
**Kit**, a. a. to submit, to bend  
**Kit**, a. a. jointed; having knuckles  
**Kit**, a. the joints of the fingers  
**Kit**, a. an awkward person, a lout  
**Kit**, a. a Russian copper coin [Dible  
**Kit**, a. the Alcoran, the Mahometan  
**Kit**, a. a supposed enormous sea animal

## LAM

(110)

## LAP

## L.

**L**, *s.* eleventh letter of the alphabet  
**La!** *interj.* look! behold! see!  
**La'b'danum**, *s.* a rein of the softer kind  
**La'befaction**, *s.* the act of weakening  
**La'bel**, *s.* a short direction upon a thing  
**La'bent**, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping  
**La'bial**, *a.* uttered by or relating to lips  
**La'brant**, *s.* a chymist  
**La'b'ratory**, *s.* a chymist's workroom  
**La'b'rious**, *a.* diligent in work, tiresome  
**La'b'riously**, *ad.* with labour or toil  
**La'b'our**, *s.* pain, toil, work; childbirth  
**La'b'our**, *v.* to toil; work; be in travail  
**La'b'ourer**, *s.* one who toils or takes pains  
**La'b'r'num**, *s.* a tree with yellow flowers  
**La'b'y'rinth**, *s.* a maze full of windings  
**Lac**, *s.* a kind of drug  
**Lace**, *s.* a platted cord of gold, silver, or thread; a narrow network of fine thread  
**Lace**, *v.* to fasten with a lace; adorn  
**La'ceman**, *s.* one who deals in lace  
**Lac'erable**, *a.* that may be rent or torn  
**Lac'erate**, *v.* to tear in pieces, to rend  
**Lacera'tion**, *s.* tearing or rending  
**Lac'hrymal**, *a.* generating tears  
**Lac'hrymary**, *a.* containing tears  
**Lac'hrymatory**, *s.* a vessel to hold tears  
**Lac'in'lated**, *a.* adorned with fringes  
**Lack**, *v.* to be in want, need, be without  
**Lackaday**, *interj.* alas  
**Lack'brain**, *s.* one that wants wit  
**Lack'er**, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish  
**Lack'er**, *v.* to cover with lacker  
**Lack'ey**, *s.* footboy, attending servant  
**Lack'ey**, *v.* to attend servilely  
**Lack'lustre**, *a.* wanting brightness, dull  
**Lac'on'ic**, *a.* short, brief, concise  
**Lac'on'ically**, *ad.* briefly, concisely  
**Lac'onism**, *s.* a concise pithy style  
**Lac'tant**, *a.* suckling, giving milk  
**Lac'tary**, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairyhouse  
**Lacta'tion**, *s.* the act of giving suck  
**Lac'teal**, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle  
**Lac'teal**, *s.* conveying chyle  
**Lactes'cent**, *Lactif'ic*, *a.* producing milk  
**Lad**, *s.* a boy, a stripling  
**Lad'der**, *s.* a frame for climbing up  
**Lade**, *v.* to load; freight; throw out  
**La'ding**, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship  
**La'dle**, *s.* a large spoon; vessel; handle  
**La'dy**, *s.* a female title; a woman  
**La'dybird**, *s.* a red insect  
**Lady'day**, *s.* the 25th of March, the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary  
**La'dylike**, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant  
**La'dyship**, *s.* the title of a lady  
**Lag**, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last  
**Lag**, *v.* to loiter, to stay behind  
**Lag'gard**, *a.* backward, sluggish, slow  
**La'ic**, *La'ical*, *a.* pertaining to the laity  
**Laid**, *preterite participle of to lay*  
**Lain**, *preterite participle of to lie*  
**Lair**, *s.* couch of a boar or wild beast  
**Laird**, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor  
**La'ity**, *s.* the people, as distinguished from the clergy; the state of a layman  
**Lake**, *s.* a large inland water; a colour  
**Lamb**, *s.* the young of a sheep  
**Lam'bative**, *a.* taken by licking  
**Lam'bent**, *a.* playing about, gliding over  
**Lam'bkin**, *s.* a little or young lamb

**Lam'blike**, *a.* meek, mild, gentle  
**Lam'bswool**, *s.* aile and apple pulp  
**Lame**, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect  
**Lame**, *v.* to make lame, to cripple  
**Lam'e'lated**, *a.* covered with plates  
**La'mely**, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfect  
**La'meness**, *s.* the state of a cripple  
**Lamen't**, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail  
**Lam'entable**, *a.* mournful, sorrowful  
**Lam'entably**, *ad.* mournfully, pitiful  
**Lamenta'tion**, *s.* an expression of so  
**Lamen'ter**, *s.* he who mourns or lams  
**Lam'ina**, *s.* a thin plate or scale  
**Lam'inated**, *a.* plated, covered with  
**Lam'mas**, *s.* the first of August  
**Lamp**, *s.* a light with oil and a wick  
**Lam'phack**, *s.* a black made by burnt or resinous substances  
**Lampoon**, *s.* a personal satire; abuse  
**Lampoon'er**, *s.* a writer of personal  
**Lam'prey**, *s.* a fish like an eel  
**Lance**, *s.* a long spear—*v.* to pierce  
**La'n'cet**, *s.* a small pointed instrum  
**Lan'ciate**, *v.* to tear, to rend  
**Land**, *s.* a country, region, earth, est  
**Land**, *v.* to set or come on shore  
**Landau**, *s.* a carriage for pleasure  
**Land'd**, *a.* having a fortune in land  
**Land'fall**, *s.* a sudden translation of property in land by the owner's death  
**Land'flood**, *s.* inundation of rain  
**Land'grave**, *s.* a German title  
**Land'hoider**, *s.* one who possesses la  
**Land'ing**, *s.* place to land at; stair  
**Land'jobber**, *s.* one who buys and se  
**Land'lady**, *s.* the mistress of an inn  
**Land'locked**, *a.* enclosed by land  
**Land'lord**, *s.* the master of an inn, d  
**Land'mark**, *s.* a mark of boundaries  
**Land'scape**, *s.* the prospect of a cou  
**Land'tax**, *s.* a tax upon land and ho  
**Land'waiter**, *s.* an officer of the c who watches the landing of goods  
**Lane**, *s.* a narrow street or alley  
**Lang'guage**, *s.* human speech in gene  
**Lang'net**, *s.* any thing cut like a tor  
**Lang'uid**, *a.* weak, faint, heartless  
**Lang'uidness**, *s.* feebleness, weakness  
**Lang'uish**, *v.* to grow feeble, to p  
**Lang'uishingly**, *ad.* weakly, tenderl  
**Lang'uishment**, *s.* softness of mien  
**Lang'guor**, *s.* want of strength or spi  
**Lang'isice**, *s.* a woollen manufacture  
**Lang'orous**, *a.* bearing wool  
**Lang'or**, *s.* loose, not fat, slender, lang  
**Lang'kness**, *s.* a want of plumpness  
**Lang'squenet**, *s.* game at cards; foot  
**Lang'tern**, *s.* a case for a candle—*a.* t  
**Lap**, *s.* that part of a person sitting reaches from the waist to the knee  
**Lap**, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up  
**Lap'dog**, *s.* a little dog for the lap  
**Lapel**, *s.* that part of the coat whic  
**Lap'ful**, *s.* as much as the lap can h  
**Lap'idary**, *s.* a polisher of precious  
**Lap'idate**, *v.* to stone; kill by sto  
**Lapida'tion**, *s.* a stoning  
**Lapide'ous**, *a.* of the nature of ston  
**Lapides'cence**, *s.* stony concretion  
**Lapidif'ic**, *a.* forming stones  
**Lap'idist**, *s.* a dealer in stones or ge  
**Lap'per**, *s.* one who wraps up or la

## LAV

## (111)

## LEA

loose part of a headdress  
 small error or mistake; fall  
 to fall from perfection, truth,  
 glide slowly; slip by mistake  
 a swift and noisy bird  
 the left hand side of a ship  
 petty theft or robbery  
 fat of swine melted  
 to stuff with bacon; to fatten  
 a place where meat is kept  
 big, wide, copious, abundant  
 extensively, liberally  
 a bulk, greatness, extension  
 a present, bounty, gift  
 small singing bird  
 a plant  
 insect in caterpillar state  
 the upper part of the windpipe  
 a. a lewd, lustful, wanton, soft  
 sly, ad. lewdly, wantonly  
 insens, a wantonness  
 art of a whip; a stroke  
 to scourge; strike; satirize  
 girl, maid, young woman  
 a. fatigue, weariness, languor  
 rope with a noose  
 least, hindmost, utmost  
 wooden mould on which shoes  
 a certain measure or weight-  
 at time; in conclusion  
 to endure, to continue  
 custom paid for freightage  
 art. a. durable, perpetual  
 in the last time or place  
 fastening of a door, etc.  
 a shoestrings; a fastening  
 w, tardy; deceased  
 tr in the day or night; lately  
 t'rtly, ad. not long ago  
 obscurity, abstruseness  
 time far advanced  
 secret, hidden, concealed  
 growing out on the side, etc.  
 ad. by the side, sideways  
 the Pope's palace at Rome  
 mg thin slip of wood; a division  
 o fit up with laths [of a country  
 urner's tool  
 he froth of water and soap  
 ancient Roman language  
 an idiom of the Latin  
 a. to make or use Latin  
 somewhat late  
 concealed, deliscent  
 breadth, width, extent, liberty,  
 distance from the equator  
 ian, a. unlimited  
 barking, snarling  
 ass; iron tinned over  
 odern; the last of two  
 , a. a second mowing  
 window of grate work  
 ified matter from volcanoes  
 the act of washing  
 a wash; a b'ing place  
 se—a. a. to praise, to extol  
 praiseworthy; salubrious  
 a. deserving praise  
 s. the tincture of opium  
 t. containing praise  
 ash, bathe, laide out  
 a fragrant herb  
 ushing vessel

Laugh, v. to make that noise which sudden  
 mirth excites; to deride, to scorn  
 Laugh'able, a. exciting laughter, droll  
 Laugh'er, a. one who laughs much  
 Laugh'ingstock, s. an object of ridicule  
 Laugh'ter, a. convulsive merry noise  
 Lav'ish, s. a. to waste; scatter profusely  
 Lav'ish, a. indiscreetly liberal, wild  
 Lav'ishly, ad. profusely, prodigally  
 Launch, v. to put to sea; to dart forward  
 Lau'ndress, s. a washerwoman  
 Lau'ndry, s. a room to wash clothes in  
 Lau'reat, s. the royal poet  
 Lau'reate, a. decked with laurel  
 Lau'rel, s. an evergreen tree  
 Lau'reled, a. crowned with laurel  
 Law, s. a rule of action; a decree, edict, or  
 statute; a judicial process  
 Law'ful, a. conformable to law, legal  
 Law'fully, ad. in a lawful manner  
 Law'fulness, s. the allowance of law  
 Law'giver, s. who makes laws, legislator  
 Law'less, a. illegal, unrestrained by law  
 Lawn, s. a grassy plain; fine linen  
 Law'suit, s. a process in law, litigation  
 Law'yer, s. a professor of law, advocate  
 Lax, a. loose, vague, slack; loose in body  
 Lax, s. a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish  
 Lax'ative, a. relieving costiveness  
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, s. looseness, openness  
 Lax'ly, ad. loosely, without exactness  
 Lay, v. to place along; to beat down; to  
 cede; to settle; to wager; to protrude  
 eggs; to impose  
 Lay, s. a row; a stratum; grassy ground;  
 a meadow; a song or poem  
 Lay, a. not clerical; belonging to the  
 people, as distinct from the clergy  
 Lay'er, s. a stratum; a sprig of a plant  
 Lay'man, s. one of the laity; an image  
 La'sar, s. one infected with filthy diseases  
 Laz'arhouse, Lazaret'to, s. a house to re-  
 ceive lazars in; an hospital  
 La'sily, ad. idly, sluggishly, heavily  
 La'siness, s. idleness, slothfulness  
 La'zy, a. sluggish, unwilling to work  
 Lea, Lee, Ley, s. ground enclosed  
 Lead, s. the heaviest metal except gold  
 Lead, v. to guide, to conduct, to induce  
 Lead'en, a. made of lead; heavy, dull  
 Lea'der, s. a conductor, a commander  
 Lea'ding, part. a. principal, going before  
 Leaf, s. the green parts of trees and plants;  
 part of a book, a door, or table  
 Lea'less, a. naked, or stripped of leaves  
 League, s. a confederacy; three miles  
 League, s. w. to confederate, to unite  
 Leak, v. w. to let water in or out, to drop  
 Lea'kage, s. allowance for loss by leak  
 Lea'ky, a. letting water in or out  
 Lean, a. thin—a meat without fat  
 Lean, v. a. to rest against, tend towards  
 Lea'ness, s. want of flesh, meagreness  
 Leap, v. to jump; to bound, to spring  
 Leap, s. a bound, jump, sudden transition  
 Lea'plog, s. a play of children  
 Lea'pyear, s. every fourth year  
 Learn, v. to gain knowledge, to teach  
 Lear'ned, a. versed in science, skilled  
 Lear'ner, s. one who is learning  
 Lear'ning, s. skill in any thing, erudition  
 Lease, s. a temporary contract for pos-  
 sion of houses or lands; any tenure

## LEG

## 2

## LEV

Leased, *a.* demised or let  
 Leasehold, *a.* a tenure held by lease  
 Leash, *a.* a leathern thong, a lead to the with  
 Leas'ing, *a.* lies, falsehood, deceit  
 Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest  
 —ad. in the lowest degree  
 Leaky, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture  
 Leath'er, *a.* an animal's hide dressed  
 Leath'ercrust, *a.* apple with a tough rind  
 Leath'ersome, *a.* he who dresses leather  
 Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather  
 Leath'erseller, *a.* one who deals in leather  
 Leave, *v.* permission, licence; farewell  
 Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon; bequeath  
 Leav'en, *Lev'en*, *a.* ferment; that which  
 being mixed in any body makes it rise  
 and ferment  
 Leav'en, *v.* to ferment, taint, imbue  
 Leaves, *a.* the plural of *Leaf*  
 Leav'ings, *a.* a remnant, relics, offals  
 Lech, *v.* to lick over  
 Lech'rous, *a.* lewd, lustful  
 Lech'rously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully  
 Lech'ry, *a.* lewdness, lust  
 Lect'ion, *a.* a reading; a variety in copies  
 Lect'ionary, *a.* the Romish service-book  
 Lect'ure, *v.* to read lectures; to reprimand  
 Lect'ure, *a.* a discourse on any subject  
 Lect'ures, *a.* an instructor, a preacher  
 Led, *part. pret.* of *lead*  
 Ledge, *a.* a small moulding on the edge  
 Ledger, *a.* the chief book of accounts  
 Lee, *a.* a drag; the side opposite the wind  
 Leech, *a.* a small water bloodsucker  
 Leek, *a.* a common potherb  
 Leer, *a.* an oblique cast of the eye  
 Leer, *v.* to look obliquely or archly  
 Lees, *a.* a drag, sediment [blows  
 Leeshore, *a.* that toward which the wind  
 Leet, *a.* a court held by lords of manors  
 Leeward, *ad.* toward the shore or side on  
 which the wind blows  
 Leeway, *a.* the lateral movement of a ship  
 to leeward of her course  
 Left, *part. pret.* of *leave*  
 Left, *a.* opposite to the right; sinister  
 Left-handed, *a.* using the left hand  
 Leg, *a.* limb between the knee and foot  
 Leg'acy, *a.* a bequest made by will  
 Le'gal, *a.* not contrary to law, lawful  
 Legal'ity, Le'galness, *a.* lawfulness  
 Le'galize, *v.* to make lawful; authorize  
 Leg'ally, *ad.* lawfully, according to law  
 Leg'ate, *a.* an ambassador from the pope  
 Legatee, *a.* one who has a legacy left him  
 Leg'atine, *a.* pertaining to a legate  
 Legation, *a.* a deputation, an embassy  
 Legator, *a.* one who makes a will  
 Leg'end, *a.* a chronicle or register; a fab-  
 ulous narrative; an inscription  
 Leg'endary, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic  
 Legerdema'in, *a.* sleight of hand, a juggle  
 Leg'ing, *a.* a cover for the leg  
 Leg'ible, *a.* easy to be read, apparent  
 Leg'ibly, *ad.* in a manner easy to be read  
 Le'gion, *a.* a body of soldiers; a military  
 force; a great number  
 Leg'islate, *v.* to make laws  
 Legislation, *a.* the act of giving laws  
 Leg'islative, *a.* lawgiving, making laws  
 Leg'islator, *a.* one who makes laws  
 Leg'islature, *a.* power that makes laws  
 Legitimacy, *a.* lawful birth, genuineness

Legitimate, *a.* born in marriage  
 Legitimately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely  
 Leg'ume, Legum'en, *a.* seeds or pulse  
 Legum'inos, *a.* belonging to pulse  
 Lei'surable, *a.* done at or having leisure  
 Lei'sure, *a.* freedom from business or hurry  
 Lei'surely, *a.* not hasty; deliberate, slow  
 —ad. not in a hurry; slowly  
 Le'man, *a.* a sweetheart, a gallant  
 Lem'na, *a.* a proposition assumed  
 Lem'on, *a.* the name of an acid fruit  
 Lemona'de, *a.* water, sugar, and lemon juice  
 Lem'ure, *a.* hobgoblin, evil spirits  
 Lend, *v.* to grant the use of any thing  
 Len'der, *a.* one who lends any thing  
 Length, *a.* extent from end to end; distance  
 Leng'then, *v.* to make longer; protract  
 Le'nient, *a.* mitigating, emollient  
 Le'nient, *a.* an emollient application  
 Len'tify, *v.* to assuage, mitigate, soften  
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive—a palliative  
 Len'ity, *a.* mildness, mercy, tenderness  
 Lens, *a.* a glass spherically convex  
 Lent, *a.* the quadragesimal fast; time of ab-  
 stinence  
 Len'ten, *a.* used in Lent; sparing [abstinence  
 Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens  
 Len'til, *a.* a sort of pulse or pea  
 Len'titude, *a.* sluggishness; slowness  
 Len'tor, *a.* tenacity, viscosity; slowness  
 Len'tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous  
 Le'onine, *a.* belonging to a lion  
 Leap'ard, *a.* a spotted beast of prey  
 Lep'er, *a.* one infected with a leprosy  
 Lep'orous, Lep'rous, *a.* having the leprosy  
 Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare; having  
 the nature of a hare  
 Lep'rosy, *a.* a distemper of white scales  
 Less, Less'er, *ad.* in a smaller degree  
 Lessee, *a.* one who takes a lease  
 Less'en, *v.* to grow less; degrade; shrink  
 Less'on, *a.* a task to learn; a precept  
 Les'sor, *a.* he who grants a lease  
 Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that  
 Let, *v.* to allow, to permit, to hire out  
 Let, *a.* a hindrance, obstruction, obstacle  
 Let'al, *a.* deadly, mortal  
 Leth'argy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy  
 Leth'argic, *a.* morbid drowsiness, sleepiness  
 Le'the, *a.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion  
 Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal  
 Let'ter, *a.* a written message; one of the  
 characters of the alphabet; a printing type  
 Let'ter-case, *a.* a case to put letters in  
 Let'ter-press, *a.* print from types  
 Let'ters, *a.* literature, learning  
 Let'tered, *a.* learned, educated to learning  
 Let'ter'd with letters  
 Let'terfounder, *a.* one who casts letters  
 Le'tuce, *a.* a common salad plant  
 Le'vant, *a.* eastern [near  
 Levant, *a.* eastern parts of the Mediterra-  
 nean  
 Lev'ee, *a.* a crowd of attendants; a toilet  
 Lev'el, *a.* a plane; standard; an instrument  
 whereby masons adjust their work  
 Lev'el, *a.* even, plain, flat, smooth  
 Lev'el, *v.* to make even; lay flat; aim  
 Lev'eller, *a.* one who destroys superiority  
 Lev'elling, *a.* art of finding a horizontal  
 Lev'er, *a.* a bar for raising a heavy weight;  
 the second mechanical power  
 Le'verage, *a.* power of the lever  
 Lev'et, *a.* a young hare  
 Lev'et, *a.* a blast on the trumpet



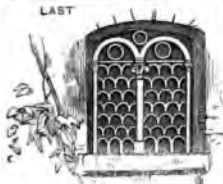
LABORATORY



LATCH



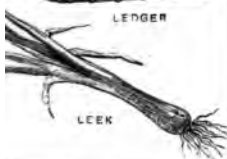
LAST



LATTICE



LEDGER



LEEK



LEOPARD



LIFT



LIGHTER



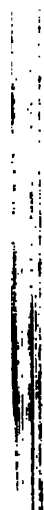
LIZARD



LUGGER



LYNX



## LIG

## (113)

## LIN

Lev'iable *a.* that may be levied  
 Lev'iathan, *s.* by some supposed to be the crocodile, but in general the whale  
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to rub; grind; smooth  
 Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity  
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose  
 Lev'y, *s.* the act of raising money or men  
 Lew'd, *a.* wicked, lustful, not clerical  
 Lew'dness, *s.* lustfulness, wickedness  
 Lexicographer, *s.* a writer of dictionaries  
 Lex'icon, *s.* a dictionary, a word-book  
 Liab'ility, Li'ableness, *s.* the state of being liable  
 Li'able, *a.* subject to, not exempt  
 Li'ar, *s.* one who tells falsehoods  
 Li'ard, *a.* roan—*s.* a French farthing  
 Lib'ation, *s.* an offering made of wine  
 Li'bel, *s.* a defamatory satire, a lampoon  
 Li'beller, *s.* a defamatory writer  
 Li'belling, *s.* act of defaming  
 Li'bellous, *s.* defamatory, abusive  
 Li'b'eral, *a.* free, bountiful, generous  
 Li'b'erality, *s.* munificence, bounty  
 Li'b'eralize, *v. a.* to make liberal  
 Li'b'erate, *v. a.* to set free, to release  
 Li'b'eration, *s.* freedom  
 Li'b'ertine, *s.* a dissolute liver, a rake  
 Li'b'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious  
 Li'b'ertinism, *s.* irreligion, licentiousness  
 Li'b'erty, *s.* freedom, exemption, leave  
 Li'b'id'ious, *a.* lewd, licentious  
 Li'b'rian, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac  
 Li'b'rarian, *s.* who has the care of books  
 Li'b'rary, *s.* a large collection of books  
 Li'b'rate, *v. a.* to poise, to balance  
 Li'b'ration, *s.* the state of being balanced  
 Lice, *s.* the plural of *Louse*  
 Li'cense, *s.* a permission, liberty  
 Li'cense, *v. a.* to grant leave; to permit by a legal grant; to set at liberty  
 Li'censiate, *s.* one who has a license to practise any art or faculty  
 Li'centious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly  
 Li'centiousness, *s.* boundless liberty  
 Lie'h'en, *s.* a species of moss  
 Liek, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue; lap  
 Liek'erish, *a.* nice; delicate, greedy  
 Lie'orice, *s.* a root of a sweet taste  
 Lie'tor, *s.* a headle amongst the Romans  
 Lid, *s.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.  
 Lie, *s.* a falsehood; any thing impregnated with another body, as soap, &c.  
 Lie, *v. a.* to tell a lie; lean upon; jest  
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly  
 Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject; trusty  
 Li'eo, *s.* a legal claim  
 Lieu, *s.* a place, room, stead, behalf  
 Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant  
 Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank  
 Lieuten'antship, *s.* rank of a lieutenant  
 Life, *s.* animal being; conduct, condition  
 Li'fguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person  
 Li'feless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit  
 Li'fetime, *s.* the duration of life  
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support  
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle  
 Li'f'ament, *s.* a band to tie parts together  
 Li'f'ature, *s.* a bandage, any thing bound on; the act of binding  
 Light, *s.* the rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge; situation; a taper  
 Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright  
 Light, *v. a.* to kindle, to flitken; to rest on  
 Li'ghten, *v.* to flash with lightning

Li'ghter, *s.* a boat for unloading ships  
 Li'ghterman, *s.* one who manages a lighter  
 Li'ghtn'ered, *a.* thievish, dishonest  
 Li'ghtfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, active  
 Li'ghthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless  
 Li'ghthear'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful  
 Li'ghtly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly  
 Li'ghtness, *s.* a want of weight; levity  
 Li'ghtning, *s.* the flash before thunder  
 Lights, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing  
 Li'ghtsome, *a.* luminous, gay, airy  
 Li'gneous, *a.* made of wood, like wood  
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely  
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably  
 Like, *v. a.* to choose; be pleased with  
 Li'keliness, *s.* appearance, probability  
 Li'kely, *ad.* probably—a probable  
 Li'ken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare  
 Li'keness, *s.* a resemblance, form  
 Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also  
 Li'king, *s.* inclination, desire  
 Li'lac, *s.* a flowering shrub  
 Li'ly, *s.* a beautiful flower  
 Li'lacous, *a.* lily-like  
 Lima'tion, *s.* the act of filing or polishing  
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge  
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder; dismember  
 Lim'bed, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil  
 Lim'bed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs  
 Lim'ber, *a.* flexible; easily bent, pliant  
 Lim'bo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison  
 Lime, *s.* a stone, a fruit—*v. a.* to insure  
 Li'mekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone  
 Lim'it, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach  
 Lim'it, *v.* to restrain, to circumscribe  
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries  
 Lim'itation, *s.* restriction; boundary  
 Limn, *v. a.* to draw, to paint any thing  
 Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a picture maker  
 Lim'ous, *a.* muddy, slimy, miry  
 Limp, *v. a.* to halt, walk lamely—a halt  
 Limp, *a.* rapid, weak, pliant  
 Lim'pet, *s.* a kind of shellfish  
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, pure, transparent  
 Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, purity  
 Li'm'y, *a.* viscous; containing lime  
 Lin'chpin, *s.* the iron pin of an axle tree  
 Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree  
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to cover  
 Line, *s.* a string; string for anchoring; equinoctial circle; extension; limit; progeny; lineaments; tenth of an inch  
 Lin'eage, *s.* a family, race, progeny  
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending in a right line  
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly  
 Lin'eament, *s.* a feature  
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines  
 Linea'tion, *s.* a draught of a line or lines  
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax  
 Lin'endraper, *s.* one who deals in linen  
 Ling, *s.* a kind of sea fish; heath  
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate  
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech  
 Ling'ers'close, *a.* full of tongue, talkative  
 Lin'guist, *s.* one skilful in languages  
 Lin'im'ent, *s.* an ointment, a balsam  
 Lin'ing, *s.* that which is with in any thing  
 Link, *s.* ring of a chain; torch of pitch  
 Link, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect  
 Lin'koy, Lin'kman, *s.* one who accommodates passengers with light  
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird  
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax



## LIV

(114)

## LON

**Liv** *swoolen*, a made of linen and wool  
**Liv** *stock*, a staff tipped with a match  
**Liv** *st*, a linen scrap; a flax  
**Liv** *st*, the upper part of a door frame  
**Liv** *st*, a seat of prey  
**Liv** *st*, a lion  
**Liv** *st*, the outer part of the mouth, the  
 side of any thing, &c.  
**Liv** *st*, a swooning, fainting  
**Liv** *st*, a swoon, a fainting fit  
**Liv** *st*, a blindness of eyes  
**Liv** *st*, an act or capacity of melting  
**Liv** *st*, a state of being melted  
**Liv** *st*, a which may be melted  
**Liv** *st*, to melt, to dissolve  
**Liv** *st*, a melting, dissolving  
**Liv** *st*, a not solid; fluid, dissolved  
**Liv** *st*, a fluid substance, a liquor  
**Liv** *st*, a to lessen debts, to clear  
**Liv** *st*, a these four letters, l, m, n, r  
**Liv** *st*, a any thing liquid; strong drink  
**Liv** *st*, a to speak with too frequent appli-  
 cation of the tongue to the teeth  
**Liv** *st*, a soldier; soldier soldiers; listen  
**Liv** *st*, a roll; catalogue; place for fight-  
 ing; desire; outer edge of cloth  
**Liv** *st*, a striped, party-coloured  
**Liv** *st*, a to hearken, hear, attend to  
**Liv** *st*, a careless, heedless, indifferent  
**Liv** *st*, a without spirit; heedlessly  
**Liv** *st*, a inattention  
**Liv** *st*, *prop. of to light*. Property, lighted  
**Liv** *st*, a form of supplicatory prayer  
**Liv** *st*, a not relative, exact  
**Liv** *st*, a respecting letters or learning  
**Liv** *st*, a men of learning  
**Liv** *st*, a learning, skill in letters  
**Liv** *st*, a an oxide of lead  
**Liv** *st*, a limber, flexible  
**Liv** *st*, a an engraving on stone  
**Liv** *st*, a a prediction by stones  
**Liv** *st*, a one who cuts for the stone  
**Liv** *st*, a one engaged in a lawsuit  
**Liv** *st*, a a to contend in law; debate  
**Liv** *st*, a judicial contest, lawsuit  
**Liv** *st*, a qua resolute, disputable  
**Liv** *st*, a a wrangling disposition  
**Liv** *st*, a a kind of vehicular bed; a birth  
 of animals; things thrown sluttishly  
 about; straw laid under animals  
**Liv** *st*, a a to bring forth; cover with  
 straw; supply cattle with bedding  
**Liv** *st*, a small in quantity, diminutive  
**Liv** *st*, a a small space, not much  
**Liv** *st*, a in a small quantity or degree  
**Liv** *st*, a belonging to the seashore  
**Liv** *st*, a the public form of prayer  
**Liv** *st*, a a to be in a state of life; few  
**Liv** *st*, a quick, active; not extinguished  
**Liv** *st*, a the means of living  
**Liv** *st*, a sprightliness, vivacity  
**Liv** *st*, a tedious, lasting, durable  
**Liv** *st*, a brisk, gay, strong, energetic  
**Liv** *st*, a one of the entrails; who lives  
**Liv** *st*, a a very dark red  
**Liv** *st*, a having a great liver  
**Liv** *st*, a clothes with trimmings worn by  
 servants; state of being kept  
**Liv** *st*, a one who wears a livery; a  
 freeman in a company, &c.  
**Liv** *st*, a public stable  
**Liv** *st*, a discoloured as with a blow  
**Liv** *st*, a discoloration as by a blow

**Liv** *st*, a maintenance; a benefice  
**Liv** *st*, a French money, value 10d. sterling  
**Liv** *st*, a impregnated with salts  
**Liv** *st*, a making a lixivium  
**Liv** *st*, a lie made of ashes  
**Liv** *st*, a a creeping animal, a serpent  
**Liv** *st*, look! see! behold!  
**Liv** *st*, a a burden; vein in a mine  
**Liv** *st*, a to burden, freight; charge a gun  
**Liv** *st*, a the magnet, a stone with an  
 attracting and repellent power  
**Liv** *st*, a a mass of bread or sugar, &c.  
**Liv** *st*, a a fat suctuous earth, marl  
**Liv** *st*, a of the nature of loam, marly  
**Liv** *st*, a any thing least, interest  
**Liv** *st*, a unwilling, disliking, not ready  
**Liv** *st*, a a to haze, to nauseate  
**Liv** *st*, a hating, abhorred, odious  
**Liv** *st*, a hatred, abhorrence, disgust  
**Liv** *st*, a abhorred, causing dislike  
**Liv** *st*, a the quality of hatred  
**Liv** *st*, a plural of **Liv**  
**Liv** *st*, a a turny person; prison; worn  
**Liv** *st*, a an opening before a room  
**Liv** *st*, a a part of the lungs; a division  
**Liv** *st*, a a crustaceous shellfish  
**Liv** *st*, a relating to or being of a place  
**Liv** *st*, a existence or relation of place  
**Liv** *st*, a ad. with respect to place  
**Liv** *st*, a a to place  
**Liv** *st*, a placing; a situation  
**Liv** *st*, a a lake; a collection of waters  
**Liv** *st*, a an instrument to fasten doors, &c.  
**Liv** *st*, a to fasten with a lock, to close  
**Liv** *st*, a a drawer, a cupboard, &c.  
**Liv** *st*, a an ornamental lock, &c.  
**Liv** *st*, a a maker of locks  
**Liv** *st*, a power of changing place  
**Liv** *st*, a an engine on wheels  
**Liv** *st*, a a devouring insect  
**Liv** *st*, a to place, settle, reside; lie flat  
**Liv** *st*, a a small house in a park; a por-  
 ter's room  
**Liv** *st*, a an encampment; posses-  
 sion of the enemy's works  
**Liv** *st*, a one who hires a lodging  
**Liv** *st*, a temporary abode; room  
 hired  
**Liv** *st*, a a floor; the highest floor  
**Liv** *st*, a ad. on high, haughtily, sublimely  
**Liv** *st*, a height, pride, sublimity  
**Liv** *st*, a high, sublime, haughty, proud  
**Liv** *st*, a a piece of wood; Hebrew measure  
**Liv** *st*, a a series of artificial numbers  
 for the expedition of calculation  
**Liv** *st*, a journal of a ship's course  
**Liv** *st*, a a dolt, a thickskull  
**Liv** *st*, a the art of reasoning correctly  
**Liv** *st*, a of or pertaining to logic  
**Liv** *st*, a ad. by the laws of logic  
**Liv** *st*, a one versed in logic  
**Liv** *st*, a relating to sexagesimals  
**Liv** *st*, a line to measure a ship's way  
**Liv** *st*, a contention about words  
**Liv** *st*, a a wood from Campeachy, used  
 in dyeing dark colours  
**Liv** *st*, a the reins, the back of an animal  
**Liv** *st*, a to linger, to spend time idly  
**Liv** *st*, a a lingerer, idler, lazy wretch  
**Liv** *st*, a to lean idly, to hang out  
**Liv** *st*, a solitary, single, lonely  
**Liv** *st*, a loneliness, a solitude  
**Liv** *st*, a solitary, dismal

LIGHT CARES CRY ALOUD, BUT GREAT ONES ARE DUMB.

## LOV

(115)

## LUD

**Long**, *a.* not short, either as applied to time, place, or dimensions; desirous  
**Long**, *v.* to wish or desire earnestly  
**Longanimity**, *a.* forbearance, patience  
**Longboat**, *s.* the largest boat of a ship  
**Longs**, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing  
**Longevity**, *a.* great length of life  
**Longevous**, *a.* long lived, living long  
**Longimanous**, *a.* having long hands  
**Longimetry**, *s.* measuring of distances  
**Longing**, *s.* an earnest wish or desire  
**Longingly**, *adv.* with incessant wishes  
**Longitude**, *s.* length the distance of any part of the earth, east or west from London, or any other given place  
**Longitudinal**, *a.* running in the longest direction; extended lengthwise  
**Longsome**, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long  
**Longsuffering**, *a.* patient—a clemency  
**Longways**, *Longwise*, *adv.* in length  
**Longwinded**, *a.* tedious, longbreathed  
**Loo**, *s.* the name of a game at cards  
**Loo'hily**, *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily  
**Loo'by**, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown  
**Loof**, *s.* a part of a ship  
**Look**, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold  
**Look**, *s.* the air of the face, mien  
**Look! interj.** see! behold! observe!  
**Lookingglass**, *s.* a reflecting mirror  
**Loom**, *v.* to appear indistinctly at sea  
**Loom**, *s.* a weaver's frame for work  
**Loon**, *s.* a mean or simple fellow; scoundrel  
**Loop**, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.  
**Loo'phole**, *s.* an aperture, shift, evasion  
**Loose**, *v.* to unwind, relax, set free  
**Loose**, *a.* unbound, wanton—a liberty  
**Loo'sely**, *adv.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely  
**Loo'sen**, *v.* to relax any thing, to part  
**Loo'seness**, *s.* a flux; irregularity, unloose  
**Loo'v**, *v.* to cut or chop short [chastity]  
**Loqua'cious**, *a.* full of talk, blabbing  
**Loqua'city**, *s.* too much talk, prate  
**Lord**, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour  
**Lord**, *v.* to domineer; rule despotically  
**Lor'ding**, *Lor'ding*, *s.* a lord, in contempt  
**Lor'dliness**, *s.* dignity, high station, pride  
**Lor'dly**, *a.* proud, supercilious, lofty  
**Lor'dship**, *s.* dominion; a title given to lords  
**Lore**, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning  
**Lor'icate**, *v.* to plate over  
**Lor'imer**, **Lor'iner**, *s.* a bridle-cutting  
**Lorn**, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn  
**Lose**, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fall  
**Loo'sel**, *s.* a worthless fellow, a scoundrel  
**Loo'ser**, *s.* one who has suffered a loss  
**Loss**, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle  
**Lost**, *part.* a. perished; imperceptible  
**Lot**, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion  
**Lote**, *s.* a tree  
**Lotion**, *s.* a medicinal wash  
**Lot'tery**, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance; a game of chance; a sortilege  
**Loud**, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent  
**Loo'dly**, *adv.* noisily, clamorously  
**Loo'dness**, *s.* noise, clamour, turbulence  
**Love**, *v.* to regard with affection  
**Love**, *s.* sexual passion; good will, courtship; liking, fondness, concord  
**Loo'letter**, *s.* letter of courtship  
**Loo'elly**, *adv.* in a lovely manner

**Lov'eliness**, *s.* amiableness  
**Lov'elorn**, *a.* forsaken by one's love  
**Lov'ely**, *a.* amiable, exciting love  
**Lov'er**, *s.* one who is in love; a friend  
**Lov'elick**, *a.* disordered with love  
**Lov'esong**, *s.* a song expressing love  
**Lov'esuit**, *s.* courtship  
**Lov'etale**, *s.* narrative of love  
**Lov'etoy**, *s.* a small present from a lover  
**Lov'etrick**, *s.* art of expressing love  
**Lough**, **Loch**, *s.* a lake; standing water  
**Lov'ing**, *part.* a. kind, affectionate  
**Lovingkindness**, *s.* tenderness, mercy  
**Lov'ingly**, *adv.* affectionately  
**Lounge**, *v.* to idle or live lazily  
**Lou'nger**, *s.* an idler, an indolent man  
**Louse**, *s.* an insect, of which different species live on the bodies of men and  
**Lou'sily**, *adv.* in a paitry scurry way [beast]  
**Lou'siness**, *s.* the state of being lousy  
**Lou'sy**, *a.* swarming with lice; mean  
**Lout**, *s.* an awkward fellow, a clown  
**Lou'tish**, *a.* clownish, bumpkinly  
**Lou've**, *s.* an opening for the smoke  
**Low**, *a.* not high, humble, dejected, mean  
**Low**, *v.* to make the noise of black cattle  
**Low**, *adv.* with a low voice, abjectly  
**Loo'er**, *more properly* **Lour**, *s.* cloudiness of look, gloominess  
**Loo'er**, *v.* to humble, depress, sink, fall  
**Loo'er'ingly**, *adv.* gloomily, cloudily  
**Loo'er'most**, *a.* lowest, deepest  
**Loo'ing**, *s.* the bellowing of oxen, &c.  
**Loo'land**, *s.* a low country, a marsh  
**Loo'liness**, *s.* humility, want of dignity  
**Loo'ly**, *a.* humble, meek, not lofty  
**Loo'ness**, *s.* absence of height, meanness of condition; want of rank; dejection  
**Loo'nsighted**, *a.* dejected, not lively  
**Loo'al**, *a.* true to a prince, or a lover  
**Loo'allist**, *s.* one faithful to his king  
**Loo'allly**, *adv.* with fidelity or adherence  
**Loo'alty**, *s.* fidelity; adherence  
**Loo'enge**, *s.* a medicine made in small pieces to melt gradually in the mouth  
**Lub'ber**, **Lub'bard**, *s.* a lazy idle fellow  
**Lub'berly**, *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily  
**Lub'ric**, **Lub'ricous**, *a.* slippery, unsteady  
**Lub'ricate**, *v.* to make smooth or slippery  
**Lub'ricity**, *s.* slipperiness; wantonness  
**Luce**, *s.* a pike full grown  
**Luce'nt**, *a.* shining, bright, splendid  
**Luce'rn**, *s.* a very quick growing herb  
**Luce'id**, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear  
**Luce'id'ity**, *s.* splendour, brightness  
**Luce'ifer**, *s.* the devil; the morning star  
**Luce'iferous**, **Luce'ific**, *a.* giving light [tion]  
**Luce'ifers**, *s.* matches tipped with a composition  
**Luck**, *s.* chance; fortune, good, or bad  
**Luck'ily**, *adv.* fortunately, by good hap  
**Luck'iness**, *s.* good hap, casual happiness  
**Luck'less**, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy  
**Luck'y**, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance  
**Luce'rativ**, *a.* profitable, gainful  
**Luce're**, *s.* gain, profit, pecuniary advantage  
**Luce'tation**, *s.* a struggle, effort, contest  
**Luce'tiferous**, **Luce'tific**, *a.* causing sorrow  
**Luce'brate**, *v.* to study by night  
**Luce'bration**, *s.* a nightly study or work  
**Luce'bratory**, *a.* composed by candlelight  
**Luce'alent**, *a.* clear, lucid, certain, evident  
**Luce'icrous**, *a.* sportive, merry, burlesque  
**Luce'iculously**, *adv.* in burlesque, sportively

LOSE NO OPPORTUNITY OF DOING A GOOD ACTION.

## LYM

(116)

## MAG

Ludification, *s.* the act of mocking  
 Lull, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind  
 Lug, *v.* to pull with violence, to drag  
 Lug, *s.* a fish; a dolt or perch; an ear  
 Lug'rage, *s.* any cumbersome heavy thing  
 Lug'ger, *s.* a vessel with three masts and  
 Lug'g'rous, *n.* mournful [lug sails  
 Lu'kewarm, *a.* barely warm; indifferent  
 Lu'kewarmness, *s.* moderate heat, &c.  
 Lull, *v. n.* to compose to sleep, put to rest  
 Lullaby, *s.* a song to quiet infants  
 Lumbago, *s.* pains about the loins  
 Lum'ber, *s.* old useless furniture, &c.  
 Luminary, *s.* any body that gives light  
 Luminous, *a.* shining, enlightened  
 Lump, *s.* a shapeless mass; the gross  
 Lum'ping, Lum'pish, *a.* large, gross  
 Lum'pishly, *ad.* with stupidity, heavily  
 Lum'py, *a.* full of lumps, dull, heavy  
 Lu'nacy, *s.* madness in general  
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, *a.* relating to the moon  
 Lu'natic, *s.* a madman—*a.* mad  
 Luna'tion, *s.* the revolution of the moon  
 Lunch, Luncheon, *s.* a handful of food  
 Lunet's, *s.* a half moon in fortification  
 Lungs, *s.* the parts for respiration  
 Lunt, *s.* a match cord to fire guns with  
 Lu'pine, *s.* a sort of pulse  
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks, lurk  
 Lurch, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state  
 Lur'cher, *s.* a hunting dog; a glutton  
 Lur'dan, *s.* a clown; a lazy person  
 Lure, *s.* an enticement,—*v.* to entice  
 Lu'rid, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal  
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close  
 Lur'ker, *s.* a thief that lies in wait  
 Lur'kingplace, *s.* a hiding place  
 Lur'sious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying  
 Lur'siousness, *s.* immoderate richness  
 Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless  
 Luskiness, *s.* a disposition to laziness  
 Luso'rious, Lu'sory, *a.* sportive  
 Lust, *s.* a carnal desire—*v. n.* to long for  
 Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires  
 Lust'ily, *ad.* stoutly, with vigour  
 Lustiness, *s.* stoutness, vigour of body  
 Lustra'te, *v. n.* to cleanse, to purify  
 Lustra'tion, *s.* a purification by water  
 Lu'stre, *s.* brightness; renown; a scone  
 with lights; the space of five years  
 Lus'tring, *s.* a kind of shining silk  
 Lustrous, *a.* bright, shining, luminous  
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body  
 Luta'rious, *a.* living in mud, like mud  
 Lute, *s.* a musical instrument; a cement  
 with which chymists close up vessels  
 Lute, *v. n.* to close w'ith lute or clay  
 Lu'tist, Lu'ter, *s.* a player on the lute  
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid  
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. n.* to put out of joint  
 Lux'ation, *s.* a disjoining; thing disjointed  
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *s.* exuberance;  
 abundant plenty or growth  
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plentiful  
 Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous; softening by  
 pleasure; enervating; exuberant  
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously  
 Luxu'riousness, *s.* voluptuousness  
 Lux'ury, *s.* a delicious fare; profuseness;  
 addictedness to pleasure  
 Ly'dian, *a.* soft, mournful, slow, mma  
 Ly'ing, part of *to lie*  
 Lymph, *s.* a pure transparent fluid

Lym'pheduct, *s.* a vessel to convey  
 Lynx, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted h  
 Lyre, *s.* a harp, a musical instrum  
 Ly'ric, Ly'rical, *a.* pertaining to a  
 to odies or poetry sung to a harp  
 Ly'rist, *s.* one who plays on the ha

## M.

M. *s.* the twelfth letter of the alp  
 Macad'amize, *v.* to cover with asphalt  
 Macaro'ni, *s.* a food of wheaten p  
 Macaro'n, *s.* a sweet cake or bisc  
 Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a  
 Mac'cheurer, *s.* one who carries th  
 Mac'erate, *v. n.* to make lean; to s  
 Mac'eration, *s.* a making lean; ste  
 Machiavellian, *a.* cunning; craft  
 Mac'hinate, *v. n.* to plan, contrive  
 Machina'tion, *s.* an artifice, contriv  
 Machi'ne, *s.* an engine; a stagecoac  
 Machi'ner, *s.* an enginry; complica  
 manship; decoration in a poem  
 Machi'nist, *s.* a constructor of eng  
 Mac'hent, *a.* lean, lank, thin  
 Mac'kerel, *s.* a small sea-fish  
 Mac'rococos, *s.* the whole world, a  
 system, opposed to Microcosm  
 Macta'tion, *s.* killing for sacrifice  
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot or  
 Mac'ulate, *v. n.* to stain, to spot  
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; f  
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad, en  
 Mad'am, *s.* a term of address to a  
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, disord  
 Mad'cap, *s.* a wild hotbrained felk  
 Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in c  
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*  
 Mad'dly, *v. n.* to moisten, to make  
 Madei'ra, *s.* a rich wine made at t  
 of Madeira  
 Mad'house, *s.* a house for madmen  
 Mad'ly, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, ra  
 Mad'man, *s.* a man deprived of his  
 Mad'ness, *s.* loss of understandin  
 rage, distraction, wildness  
 Made'ra, *s.* a picture of the Virgin  
 Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral air or song  
 Mame, *a.* famous, great, renowned  
 Maff'e, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutte  
 Magazi'ne, *s.* a storehouse for pu  
 &c.; a miscellaneous pamphlet  
 Mag'got, *s.* a small grub; a whim  
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots; ea  
 Mag'i, *s.* eastern astrologers and p  
 Mag'ic, Mag'ical, *a.* performed by  
 Mag'ic, *s.* dealing with spirits, &c.  
 Magi'cian, *s.* one skilled in magic  
 Magi'strial, *a.* lofty, arrogant, pro  
 Magi'strally, *ad.* arrogantly, pro  
 Mag'istracy, *s.* the office of a magi  
 Mag'istrate, *s.* one vested with au  
 Mag'na Char'ta, *s.* the great ch  
 liberties granted to the people  
 Magnanim'ity, *s.* greatness of mir  
 Magnanimous, *a.* great of mind,  
 Magnanimously, *ad.* nobly; bra  
 Magne'sia, *s.* a powder gently pur  
 Mag'net, *s.* a stone that attracts i  
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attracti  
 Mac'netism, *s.* the power of attrac  
 Magnetize, *v.* to give magnetic p  
 Magnif'icence, *s.* grandeur, splen

MAL

(117)

MAN

*it*, a fine, splendid, pompous  
*ly*, ad. splendidly; pompously  
*a*, a glass that increases the  
 y object; an extoller  
*to*, to make great; to extol  
*ence*, a lofty manner of speak-  
 ing  
*a*, a greatness, comparative bulk  
*a*, a bird; a talkative person  
*a*, a valuable reddish wood  
*igin*; woman servant; fish  
*a*, a virgin; an instrument for-  
 ed for beheading in Scotland  
*fresh*, new, unpolluted  
*d*, a virginity; newness  
*Mal'denhood*, a virginity  
*in*, a kind of dance  
*Majestical*, a august, grand  
*g*, dignity, grandeur, elevation  
*our*; a postman's bag  
*to* hurt, to wound, to cripple  
*men*, injury  
*ncipal*, chief; forcible; gross  
*g*, gross; the whole; the ocean  
*a*, a continent  
*l*, chiefly, powerfully  
*a*, the chief or middle mast  
*a*, a ball, pledge, surety  
*a*, the tail of the mainmast  
*to*, to defend, justify, support  
*ble*, a defensible, justifiable  
*ce*, a sustenance, defence  
*a*, the top of the mainmast  
*a*, the yard of the mainmast  
*greater*, senior, elder  
*in* officer in the army; in logic,  
 proposition of a syllogism  
*a*, an enlargement, increase  
*a*, the greater number; the office  
*or*; full age; end of minority  
*sort* of Indian wheat  
*o*, create, force, gain, reach  
*ura*, structure, nature  
*the* Creator; he who makes  
*to*, a peacemaker, a reconciler  
*l*, the act of forming  
*stra'tion*, a behaving ill in any  
 employ; bad management  
*a*, a distemper, a sickness  
*a*, a saucy, impertinent, bold  
*s*, noxious exhalations  
*he* of any species  
*st*, a discontented—a rebel  
*d*, a scorned or banned  
*on*, a curse, an execration  
*ion*, a crime, an offence  
*or*, an offender against law  
*noe*, a ill-will, malignity, spite  
*st*, a ill-natured, malignant  
*'tion*, a wrong formation  
*badness* of design, ill will  
*a*, full of malice, malignant  
*ly*, ad. with design of mischief  
*ness*, a malice, intention of mis-  
 mischief  
*a*, unfavourable, infectious, fatal  
*ey*, Malig'nity, a malevolence  
*st*, a malicious, mischievous  
*a*, a dirty wench; a mop  
*able* walk; beater or hammer  
*to* strike or beat with a mallet  
*a*, wild drake

Malleability, a enduring the hammer, and  
 spreading without breaking  
 Mal'leable, a. having malleability  
 Mal'leate, v. a. to beat with a hammer  
 Mal'let, a. a wooden hammer  
 Ma'msey, a. a sort of grape; a wine  
 Mal'practice, a. bad practice or conduct  
 Malt, a. barley steeped in water and dried  
 Ma'lthoof, a. a floor for drying malt on  
 Ma'lthouse, a. a house for making malt in  
 Maltres't, v. a. to treat ill or amiss  
 Ma'l'tater, a. one who deals in malt  
 Mal'vera'tion, a. misbehaviour in any office,  
 means artifices or shifts  
 Mam, Mamma', a. a fond word for Mother  
 Mam'aluke, Mam'einke, a. an Egyptian  
 horse soldier  
 Mam'mal, a. an animal that suckles  
 Mam'miferous, a. nourishing by breasts  
 Mam'millary, a. belonging to the paps  
 Mam'moc, a. a shapeless piece  
 Mam'mon, a. riches, wealth  
 Mam'monist, a. a worldly minded person  
 Mam'moth, a. an antediluvian animal of  
 vast size, the remains of which have at  
 times been discovered in different coun-  
 tries  
 Man, a. male adult of the human species  
 Man, v. a. to furnish with men, &c.  
 Man'acles, a. chains for the hands  
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, a. con-  
 duct, frugality; government of a horse  
 Man'ageable, a. governable, tractable  
 Man'ager, a. a frugal person; a conductor  
 Man'a'tion, a. the act of issuing from  
 Man'chet, a. a small white loaf  
 Man'cipate, v. a. to enslave, bind, tie  
 Man'cipie, a. a purveyor, a steward  
 Manda'ma, a. a writ in the king's bench  
 Mandari'n, a. Chinese magistrate or noble  
 Man'date, a. a command, a precept  
 Man'datory, a. preceptive, directory  
 Man'dible, a. the jaw—a. eatable  
 Man'drake, a. a plant with singular roots  
 Man'dril, a. a species of monkey  
 Man'ducate, v. a. to chew, to eat  
 Mane, a. the hair on the neck of a horse  
 Man' eater, a. one who eats human flesh  
 Ma'nea, a. a ghost, shade, departed soul  
 Man'ful, a. bold, stout, daring, valiant  
 Man'fully, ad. boldly, stoutly, valiantly  
 Man'ganese, a. a whitish grey metal  
 Mange, a. a filthy disease in cattle  
 Ma'nger, a. a long wooden trough for ani-  
 mals to eat out of  
 Man'gle, v. a. to lacerate; to cut or tear in  
 pieces; to smooth linen  
 Man'gler, a. a hacker; one that mangles  
 Man'go, a. an Indian fruit and pickle  
 Ma'ngry, a. infected with the mange  
 Man'hood, a. courage, bravery, virility  
 Ma'nia, Ma'nie, a. madness  
 Ma'niac, a. a mad person  
 Ma'niac, Ma'ni'acal, a. being mad  
 Man'ifest, a. plain, evident, clear  
 Man'ifest, v. a. to show plainly, &c.  
 Man'ifesta'tion, a. discovery, publication  
 Man'ifestly, ad. plainly, evidently  
 Man'ifesto, a. a public protestation  
 Man'ifold, a. many in number, divers  
 Man'ikin, a. a little man  
 Man'ipulate, v. to labour with the hands  
 Man'kind, a. the human race

MEN ARE SLAVES BECAUSE THEY CANNOT SAY "NO."

## MAR

(118)

## MAS

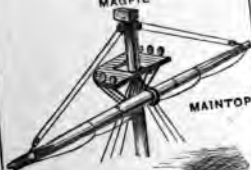
- Man'like**, *a.* firm, brave, stout  
**Man'liness**, *a.* bravery, stoutness, dignity  
**Man'na**, *a.* a physical drug, &c.  
**Man'ner**, *a.* form, habit, mien, kind  
**Man'nerly**, *a.* civil, well-behaved  
**Man'ners**, *a.* polite behaviour, morals  
**Manoeuv're**, *a.* skilful management; stratagem—*a.* to manage skilfully  
**Man'or**, *a.* a lord's jurisdiction  
**Manse**, *a.* a parsonage house  
**Man'sion**, *a.* a dwelling house, an abode  
**Man'slaughter**, *a.* murder without malice  
**Man'tel**, *a.* raised work over a chimney  
**Man'telet**, *a.* a kind of short cloak; in fortification, a pent-house for shelter  
**Man'tiger**, *a.* a large monkey or baboon  
**Man'tle**, *a.* a cloak—*a.* to ferment, cover  
**Man'tology**, *a.* the gift of prophecy  
**Man'tua**, *a.* a woman's gown  
**Man'tuemaker**, *a.* one who makes gowns  
**Man'ual**, *a.* performed by the hand  
**Man'ual**, *a.* a small book of prayer, &c.  
**Man'u'bial**, *a.* taken as spoils in war  
**Man'u'duction**, *a.* a guidance by the hand  
**Man'u'factory**, *a.* the place where a manufacture is carried on  
**Man'u'facture**, *a.* any thing made by art  
**Man'u'facture**, *v. a.* to make by art  
**Man'u'factor**, *a.* an artificer, a workman  
**Man'u'mission**, *a.* the act of freeing slaves  
**Man'u'mit**, *v. a.* to release from slavery  
**Man'u'rabile**, *a.* capable of cultivation  
**Man'u'rance**, *a.* agriculture, cultivation  
**Man'u're**, *v. a.* enrich—*a.* soil for land  
**Man'u'script**, *a.* a written book, not printed  
**Man'y**, *a.* numerous, several  
**Man'ycoloured**, *a.* having many colours  
**Man'yheaded**, *a.* having many heads  
**Man'ylinguaged**, *a.* having many languages  
**Map**, *a.* a delineation of countries, &c.  
**Ma'ple**, *a.* a tree  
**Ma'p'ery**, *a.* the art of planning, &c.  
**Mar**, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, damage  
**Maranath'a**, *a.* a form of anathematizing  
**Maraud**, *v. to* rove for plunder  
**Marau'der**, *a.* a plundering soldier  
**Marau'ding**, *a.* ranging in quest of plunder  
**Marave'di**, *a.* a small Spanish copper coin  
**Ma'rble**, *a.* a stone of a fine polish  
**Ma'rble**, *a.* made of or like marble  
**Ma'rblehearted**, *a.* cruel, hardhearted  
**Ma'rce'ant**, *a.* a hard bright fossil  
**Ma'rce'ant**, *a.* growing withered  
**Ma'rce'scible**, *a.* liable to wither or fade  
**March**, *a.* third month of the year; journey of soldiers; solemn procession  
**Ma'rches**, *a.* the limits of a country  
**Ma'rchioness**, *a.* the wife of a marquis  
**Ma'rchipane**, *a.* a kind of sweet bread  
**Ma'ruid**, *a.* lean, withered, faded, rotten  
**Mare**, *a.* female of a horse; kind of torpor or stagnation called the nightmare  
**Ma'rshal**, *a.* a commander of an army  
**Ma'rterite**, *a.* a pearl; an herb  
**Ma'rrent**, *a.* an edge, a border  
**Ma'riginal**, *a.* placed in the margin  
**Ma'rgrave**, *a.* a German title  
**Ma'rgraviate**, *a.* territory of a margrave  
**Ma'rgravi'ne**, *a.* the wife of a margrave  
**Ma'rigold**, *a.* a yellow flower, a potherb  
**Ma'rine**, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil  
**Ma'rine**, *a.* belonging to the sea  
**Ma'rine**, *a.* a sea soldier; sea affairs  
**Ma'riner**, *a.* a seaman, a sailor  
**Ma'rjoram**, *a.* a sweet smelling herb  
**Ma'rish**, *a.* moorish, fenny, boggy  
**Ma'rital**, *a.* pertaining to a husband  
**Ma'ritime**, *a.* performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea  
**Mark**, *a.* a stamp, an impression, a proof; a silver coin worth 13s. 4d.  
**Mark**, *v. to* make a mark, to note  
**Ma'rket**, *a.* the place for and time of sale  
**Ma'rketable**, *a.* fit for sale at market  
**Ma'rksman**, *a.* one who can hit a mark  
**Marl**, *a.* a sort of fat clay or manure  
**Ma'rline**, *a.* hemp dipped in pitch  
**Ma'ripit**, *a.* a pit which produces marl  
**Ma'ri'y**, *a.* abounding with marl  
**Ma'rmlade**, *a.* quinces boiled with sugar  
**Ma'rmo'ran**, *a.* made of marble  
**Ma'roon**, *a.* a free black; a colour  
**Marque**, *a.* licence for reprisals  
**Marque's**, *a.* an officer's field tent  
**Ma'rquis**, *a.* a title next to a duke  
**Ma'rquisate**, *a.* dignity of a marquis  
**Ma'rriage**, *a.* the act of uniting a man and woman together according to law  
**Ma'rriageable**, *a.* of age to be married  
**Ma'rried**, *part. a.* joined in wedlock  
**Ma'rrow**, *a.* an oily substance in bones  
**Ma'rrowfat**, *a.* a fine large species of pea  
**Ma'rrowless**, *a.* void of marrow; dry  
**Ma'rrow**, *v. to* join in or enter into marriage  
**Ma'rsh**, *a.* a bog, a fen, a swamp  
**Ma'rshal**, *a.* the chief officer of arms  
**Ma'rshal**, *v. a.* to arrange, rank in order  
**Ma'rshalsea**, *a.* a prison in Southwark  
**Ma'rshalskip**, *a.* the office of a marshal  
**Ma'rshy**, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny  
**Mart**, *a.* a place of public sale; a bargain  
**Ma'rten**, *a.* a large weasel; a swallow  
**Ma'rtilal**, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave  
**Ma'rth**, *a.* a swallow  
**Ma'rtingal**, *a.* leathern thong for a horse  
**Ma'rtime**, *a.* the feast of St. Martin  
**Ma'rtime**, *a.* a kind of swallow  
**Ma'rtyr**, *a.* one who dies for the truth  
**Ma'rtyrdom**, *a.* the death of a martyr  
**Ma'rtyrology**, *a.* a register of martyrs  
**Ma'rvel**, *a.* to wonder—*v. a.* to wonder at  
**Ma'rvellous**, *a.* astonishing, strange  
**Ma'rvellously**, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely  
**Ma'rvelate**, *v. a.* to make strong  
**Ma'rveline**, *a.* male, like a man, manly  
**Mash**, *a.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle; a mash  
**Mash**, *v. a.* to break, bruise, or squeeze  
**Mash'y**, *a.* produced by crushing  
**Mask**, *a.* a disguise; an entertainment  
**Ma'sker**, *a.* one who revels in a mask  
**Ma'son**, *a.* one who works in stone  
**Ma'sonic**, *a.* relating to freemasons  
**Ma'sonry**, *a.* the craft or work of a mason  
**Ma'squers'de**, *a.* an assembly of maskers  
**Ma'squers'der**, *a.* a person in a mask  
**Mass**, *a.* a lump; Romish church service  
**Ma'ssacre**, *a.* butchery, slaughter, murder  
**Ma'ssacre**, *v. a.* to kill indiscriminately  
**Ma'ssiness**, *a.* heaviness, weight, bulk  
**Ma'ssive**, *a.* weighty, bulky  
**Ma'st**, *a.* the beam to which the sail of a ship is fixed; fruit of beech and oak; two pounds and a half of amber  
**Ma'ster**, *a.* chief of any place or thing; one who teaches; title in universities



MACE



MAGPIE



MAINTOP



MANGER



MARSH



MASTIFF



MAUSOLEUM



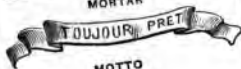
MITRE



MOAT



MORTAR



MOTTO



MUG

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

## MAU

(119)

## MEO

**Master**, *v. a.* to rule, govern, conquer  
**Masterless**, *a.* having no master, unruly  
**Masterly**, *a.* skilful, artful; imperious  
**Masterpiece**, *a.* chief excellence; a performance done with extraordinary skill  
**Mastership**, *a.* power, preeminence, skill  
**Masterstroke**, *a.* capital performance  
**Masterly**, *a.* dominion, superiority, skill  
**Masterbate**, *v.* to chew  
**Masterbation**, *a.* the act of chewing  
**Masterbitch**, *a.* a sweet scented gum; cement  
**Masterbitch**, *a.* a large fierce species of dog  
**Masterless**, *a.* bearing no mast  
**Masterlin**, *a.* mixed corn  
**Masterodon**, *a.* a genus of mammiferous animals, now extinct  
**Mat**, *a.* a texture of rushes, sedge, &c.  
**Matador**, *a.* a bull fighter  
**Match**, *a.* a contest; an equal; marriage; a strip of wood with brimstone  
**Match**, *v.* to be equal to; suit; marry; tally  
**Matchable**, *a.* suitable, correspondent  
**Matchless**, *a.* having no equal  
**Matchmaker**, *a.* one who makes matches  
**Match**, *a.* a companion; the second in subordination, *as*, the master's mate  
**Matteless**, *a.* without a companion  
**Material**, *a.* important; essential; corporeal; consisting of matter, not spiritual  
**Materialism**, *a.* opinions of a materialist  
**Materialia**, *a.* what any thing is made of  
**Materialist**, *a.* one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances  
**Materiality**, *a.* material existence  
**Materially**, *adv.* in the state of matter; essentially, importantly, momentarily  
**Maternal**, *a.* motherly, fond, kind  
**Mathematic**, *a.* Mathematical, *a.* according to the doctrine of mathematics  
**Mathematically**, *adv.* according to the laws or rules of the mathematics  
**Mathematician**, *a.* one skilled in or a teacher of the mathematics  
**Mathematics**, *a.* science which teaches to number and measure lines, numbers, superficies, solids, &c.  
**Matheia**, *a.* the doctrine of mathematics  
**Matin**, *a.* used in the morning  
**Matins**, *a.* morning worship  
**Matras**, *a.* a chymical glass vessel  
**Matrice**, *a.* womb; mould; that which gives form to what is enclosed  
**Matricide**, *a.* the murdering of a mother  
**Matriculate**, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of the universities of England  
**Matriculation**, *a.* the act of matriculating  
**Matrimonial**, *a.* pertaining to marriage  
**Matrimony**, *a.* marriage, wedlock  
**Matron**, *a.* a prudent motherly woman  
**Matronly**, *a.* elderly, ancient, motherly  
**Matron**, *a.* a soldier in the artillery  
**Mat'er**, *a.* body or substance; affair; occasion; subject; purulent running  
**Mat'tock**, *a.* a pickaxe, tool to grub weeds  
**Mat'tress**, *a.* a quilted bed to lie on  
**Maturation**, *a.* supuration, ripening  
**Mat'urative**, *a.* ripening, digesting  
**Mat'ure**, *a.* ripe, perfect, well disposed  
**Mat'urely**, *adv.* with counsel well digested  
**Mat'urity**, *a.* ripeness, completion  
**Mat'din**, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*a.* plant  
**Mat'ure**, *adv.* in spite of, notwithstanding  
**Mat**, *a.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.

**Maul**, *a.* a heavy wooden hammer  
**Maud**, *a.* a hamper with handles  
**Maunder**, *v. a.* to grumble, to murmur  
**Mau'ndy Thursday**, *a.* Thursday before Good Friday  
**Mausoleum**, *a.* a grand funeral monument  
**Maw**, *a.* the stomach, the crop of birds  
**Maw'lish**, *a.* apt to cause a loathing, &c.  
**Maw'met**, *a.* a puppet, anciently an idol  
**Maw'mish**, *a.* foolish, idle, nauseous  
**Maw'worm**, *a.* a worm in the stomach  
**Maxillary**, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone  
**Max'im**, *a.* a general principle, an axiom  
**Max'imum**, *a.* the greatest quantity or number, opposed to *minimum*  
**May**, *a.* the fifth month of the year  
**May**, *v. a.* to be permitted; have power  
**May'flower**, *a.* the name of a flower  
**May'fly**, *a.* an insect peculiar to May  
**May'game**, *a.* a sport, diversion, play  
**May'ing**, *a.* gathering Mayflowers  
**May'ly**, *a.* the lily of the valley  
**May'or**, *a.* chief magistrate of a corporation  
**May'oralty**, *a.* the office of a mayor  
**May'orress**, *a.* the wife of a mayor  
**May'pole**, *a.* a pole danced round in May  
**May'weed**, *a.* a species of camomile  
**May'ward**, *a.* a jaw, the jaw-bone  
**Maze**, *a.* confusion of thought; a labyrinth  
**May'ry**, *a.* intricate, confused, perplexed  
**Me**, *pron.* the accusative case of *I*  
**Mea'cock**, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly  
**Mead**, *a.* a drink made of honey and water  
**Mead'ow**, *a.* pasture land  
**Meagre**, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry  
**Meag'reness**, *a.* leanness, bareness  
**Meak**, *a.* a hook with a long handle  
**Meal**, *a.* an edible part of corn; a repast  
**Meal'iness**, *a.* a mealy quality  
**Meal'man**, *a.* one that deals in meal  
**Meal'y**, *a.* of the taste or softness of meal  
**Meal'mouthed**, *a.* bashful of speech  
**Mean**, *a.* of low rank, base, contemptible  
**Mean**, *a.* medium, measure, revenue  
**Mean**, *v.* to intend, design, signify  
**Mean'der**, *a.* serpentine winding, mass  
**Mean'ing**, *a.* a signification, intention  
**Mean'ly**, *adv.* without dignity, ungenerously  
**Mean'ness**, *a.* lowness of mind, sordidness  
**Mean't**, *past* pass. of *to mean*  
**Measure**, *a.* a measure of 600 hangings  
**Meas'led**, *a.* spotted with measles  
**Meas'les**, *a.* a kind of fever, with eruptions  
**Meas'urable**, *a.* that may be measured  
**Measure**, *v. a.* to allot quantity  
**Measure**, *a.* that by which any thing is measured; musical time; metre; proportion; allotment, boundary, degree  
**Meas'ureless**, *a.* immense, boundless  
**Meas'urement**, *a.* act of measuring  
**Meas'urer**, *a.* one that measures  
**Meas'ures**, *a.* ways, means, &c.  
**Meat**, *a.* flesh to be eaten; food in general  
**Meat'offering**, *a.* an offering to be eaten  
**Meat'us**, *a.* a passage  
**Mechanic**, *a.* skilled in mechanics; servile; of mean occupation  
**Mechan'ic**, *a.* a manufacturer, artificer  
**Mechanic'an**, *a.* one skilled in the construction of machines  
**Mechan'ics**, *a.* the geometry of motion  
**Mechanism**, *a.* artificial construction  
**Meo'ham**, *a.* expressed juices of poppies



## MEN

(120)

## MET

- Med'al, *a.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped in honour of some victory, &c.  
 Medal'ion, *a.* a large medal or coin  
 Med'allist, *a.* one curious in medals  
 Med'dle, *v.* to interpose, to have to do  
 Med'dler, *a.* an officious busybody  
 Med'diate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two  
 Mediation, *a.* an interposition, agency  
 Media'tor, *a.* an intercessor, an adviser  
 Media'torship, *a.* the office of a mediator  
 Media'trix, *a.* a female mediator  
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed  
 Med'ical, Med'icinal, *a.* physical  
 Med'ically, Med'ically, *ad.* physically  
 Med'icament, *a.* any thing used in healing  
 Med'icate, *v.* to tincture with drugs  
 Med'icine, *a.* a remedy in physic  
 Medi'eval, *a.* relating to the Middle Ages  
 Mediocrity, *a.* middle state; small degree  
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate  
 Meditation, *a.* deep thought  
 Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation  
 Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, *a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea  
 Me'dium, *a.* a mean or middle state  
 Med'lar, *a.* the name of a tree and its fruit  
 Med'ley, *a.* a mixture, mingled mass  
 Medu'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow  
 Meed, *a.* a reward, a recompense, a gift  
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft  
 Meekness, *a.* gentleness, quietness  
 Meer'schaum, *s.* sea-scum; tobacco pipe  
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join—a proper  
 Meet'ing, *a.* an assembly, a convocation  
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, duly  
 Meet'ness, *a.* fitness, propriety  
 Me'grim, *a.* a painful disorder of the head  
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* fanciful, gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal  
 Mel'ancholy, *a.* sadness, pensiveness  
 Mel'iorate, *v.* to make better; improve  
 Meliora'tion, Melior'ity, *a.* improvement  
 Melif'erous, *a.* producing honey  
 Melifica'tion, *a.* the act of making honey  
 Melif'lucous, *a.* a flow of sweetness  
 Melif'luous, Melif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet; eloquent  
 Mel'low, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk  
 Mel'lowness, *a.* ripeness, maturity  
 Melo'dious, *a.* harmonious, full of melody  
 Mel'ody, *a.* music, harmony of sound  
 Mel'on, *a.* a plant and its fruit  
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid  
 Mel'ter, *a.* one that melts metals  
 Mem'ber, *a.* a limb, part, clause; one  
 Mem'brane, *a.* a web of many fibres  
 Mem'braneous, *a.* consisting of membranes  
 Memen'to, *a.* a hint, notice, memorial  
 Memoi'r, *a.* a history by persons interested in, or eyewitnesses to, the events  
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance  
 Memoran'dum, *a.* a note to help memory  
 Memo'rial, *a.* a monument; something to preserve memory; a writing about public business by a public minister, &c.  
 Memo'rialist, *a.* one who writes memorials  
 Memory, *a.* the power of retaining or recalling things past; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction  
 Men, *s.* plural of Man  
 Men'ace, *v.* to threaten—*s.* a threat  
 Mens'ga, Mens'gerie, *s.* collection of animals  
 Mend, *v.* to repair, correct, improve  
 Mendac'ity, *a.* falsehood  
 Men'der, *a.* one who mends or improves  
 Men'dicant, *a.* begging—a beggar  
 Men'dicate, *v.* to beg, to ask alms  
 Mendic'ity, *a.* the life of a beggar  
 Ne'nial, *a.* a servant—a domestic  
 Menol'ogy, *a.* a register of months  
 Men'strual, *a.* monthly, lasting a month  
 Men'strum, *a.* liquids used in infusions  
 Men'surable, *a.* that may be measured  
 Men'surate, *v.* to measure any thing  
 Mensuration, *a.* the act of measuring  
 Men'tal, *a.* intellectual; in the mind  
 Men'tion, *a.* oral recital of any thing  
 Neu'tion, *v.* to express in words, &c.  
 Nephit'ical, *a.* ill savoured, stinking  
 Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial  
 Mercator's Chart, *s.* the earth on a plane  
 Mer'cenary, *a.* a hireling—a venal, selfish  
 Mer'cer, *a.* one who sells silk, &c.  
 Mer'cery, *s.* the trade of mercers  
 Mer'chandise, *a.* trade, commerce, wares  
 Mer'chant, *a.* a dealer by wholesale  
 Mer'chantman, *a.* a ship of trade  
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind  
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* tenderly, with pity  
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, pitiless  
 Mercu'rial, *a.* consisting of mercury  
 Mer'cury, *a.* quicksilver; sprightliness  
 Mer'cy, *a.* clemency, pardon, mildness  
 Mere, *a.* that or this only, nothing else  
 Me'rely, *ad.* simply, only in this manner  
 Meretric'ious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy  
 Merge, *v.* to plunge, to immerse  
 Merid'ian, *s.* midday; line from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power  
 Merid'ional, *a.* southern, southerly  
 Mer'it, *a.* desert, due reward, claim, right  
 Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward  
 Mer'lin, *a.* a sort of hawk  
 Mer'maid, *a.* a fabulous sea creature, half woman and half fish  
 Mer'riety, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully  
 Mer'riement, *a.* cheerfulness, gaiety  
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter  
 Merryan'drew, *a.* a buffoon, jack-pudding  
 Mer'rythought, *a.* a bone of a fowl  
 Mer'sion, *a.* dipping or plunging  
 Mesenter'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery  
 Mes'entery, *a.* that membranous part round which the guts are convolved  
 Mesh, *a.* space between threads of a net  
 Mess, *a.* a dish or portion of food  
 Mess, *v.* to eat, to feed together  
 Mes'sage, *a.* an errand, advice sent  
 Mes'senger, *a.* one who carries a message  
 Mess'iah, *a.* the Saviour of the world  
 Mes'sieurs, *s.* pl. of *Monsieur*, gentlemen  
 Mess'mate, *a.* one who eats with another  
 Mes'suage, *a.* a dwelling-house, &c.  
 Met, *pref.* and *part.* of *to meet*  
 Met'age, *s.* the measuring of coals  
 Met'al, *a.* a hard compact body, malleable and capable of fusion; spirit, courage  
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely  
 Met'allic, *a.* pertaining to metal  
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with metal  
 Met'allist, *a.* a worker in metals  
 Met'allurgy, *s.* the art of working metals  
 Metamor'phosis, *s.* a transformation

## MID

(121)

## MIN

**Metaphor**, *a.* the application of a word differently from its original import  
**Metaphorical**, *a.* figurative; not literal  
**Metaphrase**, *a.* a verbal translation  
**Metaphysical**, *a.* relating to metaphysics  
**Metaphysics**, *a.* the science which considers beings abstracted from all matter  
**Metas'tasis**, *a.* a translation or removal  
**Metath'esis**, *a.* a transposition, change  
**Mete**, *v. a.* to measure, &c.  
**Metempsychosis**, *a.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death  
**Me'teor**, *a.* a body in the air or sky, of a luminous transitory nature  
**Meteorolog'ical**, *a.* relating to meteors  
**Meteorol'ogist**, *a.* a man skilled in meteors  
**Meteorol'ogy**, *a.* the doctrine of meteors  
**Me'ter**, *a.* a measurer  
**Me'teward**, **Me'teyard**, *a.* a staff wherewith measures are taken  
**Metheg'lin**, *a.* drink made of honey, spices, water, &c., boiled together  
**Methin'ka**, *v. imp.* I think, it seems to me  
**Meth'od**, *a.* convenient order, regularity  
**Method'ical**, *a.* ranged in order, exact  
**Method'ically**, *adv.* according to method  
**Meth'odize**, *v. a.* to bring into good order  
**Meth'odism**, *a.* the religious opinions of Methodists  
**Meth'odist**, *a.* one of a sect succeeding from the episcopal church  
**Methu'ght**, *pres.* of *methinks*, I thought  
**Meton'omy**, *a.* a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another  
**Me'tre**, *a.* verse, harmonic measure  
**Me'trical**, *a.* pertaining to metre  
**Metrop'olis**, *a.* the chief city of a country  
**Metropol'itan**, *a.* an archbishop  
**Me'trie**, *a.* fire, briskness, spirit, courage  
**Me'tled**, *a.* sprightly, courageous  
**Me'tlesome**, *a.* lively, brisk, courageous  
**Mew**, *a.* a cage, enclosure; a sea-fowl (riages)  
**Mews**, *a. pl.* buildings for horses and cars  
**Mew**, *v.* to cry as a cat; moult; shut up  
**Mewl**, *v. a.* to squall as a young child  
**Mezzotin'o**, *a.* a kind of engraving  
**Miasma**, *a.* a particle supposed to arise from putrefying bodies  
**Mice**, *a. plural of Mouse*  
**Mich'aelmas**, *a.* the feast of St Michael  
**Mich'e**, *v. a.* to skulk, absent one's self  
**Mich'er**, *a.* a loiterer, a skulker  
**Mich'ing**, *part.* lying hid, loitering  
**Microcosm**, *a.* a little world; man  
**Microm'eter**, *a.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces  
**Microscope**, *a.* an optical instrument to discern the smallest objects  
**Mid**, **Midet**, *a.* between two; equi-distant  
**Mid'day**, *a.* noon, meridian  
**Mid'dle**, *a.* equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate  
**Mid'dlemost**, **Mid'most**, *a.* in the midst  
**Mid'dling**, *a.* of a middle rank; moderate  
**Mid'ge**, *a.* a gnat, an insect  
**Mid'land**, *a.* surrounded by land  
**Mid'leg**, *a.* the middle of the leg  
**Mid'night**, *a.* twelve o'clock at night  
**Mid'riff**, *a.* the diaphragm  
**Mid'shipman**, *a.* a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant  
**Mid'stream**, *a.* the middle of the stream  
**Mid'summer**, *a.* the summer solstice

**Mid'way** *adv.* in the middle of a passage  
**Mid'wife**, *a.* a woman who assists women in Mid'wifery, *a.* delivering women (childbirth)  
**Mid'winter**, *a.* the winter solstice  
**Mien**, *a.* air, look, manner, appearance  
**Might**, *pres.* of *way*—*a.* power, force  
**Mi'ghtily**, *adv.* powerfully, efficaciously  
**Mi'ghtiness**, *a.* power, height of dignity  
**Mi'ghty**, *a.* powerful—*adv.* in a great degree  
**Mignonett'e**, *a.* a sweet smelling flower  
**Mi'grate**, *v. a.* to remove; change place  
**Migra'tion**, *a.* the act of removing  
**Mig'ratory**, *a.* disposed to migration  
**Milch**, *a.* giving or yielding milk  
**Mild**, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender  
**Mil'dew**, *a.* a disease in plants, &c.; certain spots on cloth, paper, &c.  
**Mil'dewed**, *part.* *a.* damaged with mildew  
**Mil'dly**, *adv.* tenderly, not severely  
**Mil'dness**, *a.* gentleness, clemency  
**Mile**, *a.* a land measure of 1760 yards  
**Mil'estone**, *a.* a stone to mark the miles  
**Mil'foil**, *a.* an herb with many leaves  
**Mil'tary**, *a.* small, like millet seeds  
**Mil'tant**, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare  
**Mil'tary**, *a.* warlike, smiting a soldier  
**Mil'tate**, *v. a.* to differ from, to oppose  
**Mil'tia**, *a.* a national force; trainbands  
**Milk**, *a.* the liquor with which females feed their young from the breasts or teats  
**Milk**, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.  
**Mil'ken**, *a.* consisting of milk  
**Mil'ker**, *a.* one that milks animals  
**Mil'kiness**, *a.* softness like that of milk  
**Mil'kmaid**, *a.* a woman employed in a dairy  
**Mil'ksop**, *a.* a soft feeble-minded man  
**Mil'kwhite**, *a.* white as milk  
**Mil'ky**, *a.* yielding milk; soft, gentle  
**Mill**, *a.* an engine to grind corn, &c.  
**Mill**, *v. a.* to grind, comminute; stamp  
**Mil'kog**, *a.* a tooth of a wheel  
**Millenarian**, *a.* one who holds the doctrine of, or expects the millennium  
**Mil'lenary**, *a.* consisting of a thousand  
**Millen'ial**, *a.* pertaining to the millennium  
**Millen'ium**, *a.* the space of 1000 years during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection  
**Mil'ler**, *a.* one who attends a mill; a fly  
**Mill'es'imal**, *a.* a thousandth  
**Mil'let**, *a.* the name of a fish and a plant  
**Mil'l'horse**, *a.* a horse that turns a mill  
**Mil'l'iner**, *a.* one who sells ribanda, bonnets, caps, &c., for women  
**Mil'linery**, *a.* goods sold by a milliner  
**Mil'lion**, *a.* ten hundred thousand  
**Mil'ioaire**, *a.* one worth a million  
**Mil'stone**, *a.* a stone for grinding corn  
**Mil'tooth**, *a.* large teeth; the grinders  
**Milt**, *a.* the soft roe of fishes; the spleen  
**Mil'ter**, *a.* the male of fishes  
**Mim'ic**, *a.* a ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voice of others, a buffoon  
**Mim'ic**, **Mim'ical**, *a.* apish, imitative  
**Mim'icry**, *a.* a burlesque copying  
**Mimog'raper**, *a.* a writer of farces  
**Min'aret**, *a.* a high slender turret  
**Min'atory**, *a.* threatening, denouncing  
**Mince**, *v. a.* to cut very small; to palliate  
**Min'cingly**, *adv.* in small parts, not fully  
**Mind**, *a.* intelligent faculty, opinion  
**Mind**, *v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind  
**Min'ded**, *a.* inclined, affected, disposed

## MIS

(122)

## MIS

Mi'ndful, *a.* regardful, attentive  
 Mi'ndfulness, *a.* attention, watchfulness  
 Mi'ndless, *a.* regardless, inattentive  
 Mine, *pron.* poss. belonging to me  
 Mine, *s.* a place where minerals are dug;  
 caverns under a fortification filled with  
 gunpowder—*a.* to sap or ruin by mines  
 Mi'neral, *s.* matter dug out of mines  
 Mi'neral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies  
 Mi'neralist, *s.* one skilled in minerals  
 Mi'neralogist, *s.* a discourses on minerals  
 Mi'neral'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of minerals  
 Mi'ng'le, *v. a.* to mix, compound, unite  
 Mi'ng'le, *s.* mixture, confused mass  
 Mi'n'ature, *s.* a painting in water colours  
 very small and delicate  
 Mi'n'ikin, *s.* small—*a.* a small pin  
 Mi'n'im, Mi'n'un, *s.* dwarf; note in music  
 Mi'n'imum, *s.* the smallest quantity possible;  
 the opposite of maximum [earth  
 M'n'ing, *s.* the art of excavating in the  
 Mi'n'ton, *s.* a favourite; a low unprincipled  
 dependant; a darling; a small type  
 Mi'n'ish, *v. a.* to lessen, lop, impair  
 Mi'n'ister, *s.* an officer of the state or the  
 church; an agent; a delegate  
 Mi'n'ister, *v.* to give, supply, attend on  
 Mi'n'ist'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister of  
 the church or state; attending  
 Mi'n'istering, *a.* attending; serving  
 Mi'n'istrat'ion, *s.* agency, service, office  
 Mi'n'istry, *s.* office; agency of the state  
 Mi'n'now, *s.* a very small fish, a pink  
 Mi'n'or, *a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable  
 Mi'n'or, *s.* one not of age; in logic, the se-  
 cond proposition in the syllogism  
 Mi'n'orate, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen  
 Mi'n'or'ate, *s.* the act of lessening  
 Mi'n'or'ity, *s.* a name; state of being under  
 age; the smaller number  
 Mi'n'otaur, *s.* a monster invented by the  
 poets, half a man and half a bull  
 Mi'n'ster, *s.* cathedral church; monastery  
 Mi'n'strelsy, *s.* music; musical band  
 Mi'n't, *s.* a plant; a place for coining  
 Mi'n'uet, *s.* a stately regular dance  
 Mi'n'u'te, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling  
 Mi'n'ute, *s.* the 60th part of an hour  
 Mi'n'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints  
 Mi'n'utebook, *s.* a book of short hints  
 Mi'n'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute  
 Mi'n'utely, *adv.* exactly, to a small point  
 Mi'n'ut'ia, *s.* smallest particulars  
 Mi'n'x, *a.* a young pert wanton girl  
 Mi'n'acle, *s.* act above human power  
 Mi'racu'lous, *a.* done by miracle  
 Mi'racu'lously, *adv.* by miracle; wonderfully  
 Mi'rado'r, *s.* a balcony, a gallery  
 Mi'ra'ge, *s.* an optical illusion, by which ob-  
 jects on the earth or water appear to be  
 raised into the air  
 Mi're, *s.* mud, dirt, filth; an ast  
 Mi're, *v. a.* to whelm in the mud  
 Mi'r'ror, *s.* a looking-glass; a pattern  
 Mi'r'rorstone, *s.* a clear transparent stone  
 Mi'rth, *s.* jollity, merriment, laughter  
 Mi'r'thful, *a.* gay, cheerful, merry  
 Mi'r'y, *a.* deep in mud, muddy, filthy  
 Mi'sadven'ture, *s.* mischance, bad fortune  
 Mi'sad've'e, *v. a.* to give bad counsel  
 Mi'sad've'd, *a.* ill counselled, ill directed  
 Mi'sad've'd, *a.* not aimed rightly  
 Mi'sad've'd, *a.* ill associated

Mi'san'thrope, *s.* a hater of mankind  
 Mi'san'thropy, *s.* hatred of mankind  
 Mi'sapply, *v. a.* to apply wrongly  
 Mi'sapprehen'd, *v. a.* not to understand  
 rightly; misunderstand; mistake  
 Mi'sapprehen'sion, *s.* wrong apprehension  
 Mi'sassi'gn, *v. a.* to assign erroneously  
 Mi'sbecom'g, *v. a.* not to become  
 Mi'sbecom'ing, *part. a.* unseemly  
 Mi'sbegot'ten, *part. a.* unseemly  
 Mi'sbeha've, *v. a.* to act improperly or ill  
 Mi'sbeha'viour, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice  
 Mi'sbelle'f, *s.* a wrong faith or belief  
 Mi'sbelle've'r, *s.* who holds a false religion  
 Mi'scal'ulate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong  
 Mi'scal'ulation, *s.* a wrong calculation  
 Mi'scar'riage, *s.* abortion; ill success  
 Mi'scar'ry, *v. a.* to have an abortion; fail  
 Mi'scellane'ous, *a.* composed of various  
 kinds, mixed without order  
 Mi'scellany, *s.* a mass or mixture formed of  
 various kinds  
 Mi'schan'ce, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune  
 Mi'schief, *s.* harm, hurt, injury  
 Mi'schiefmaker, *s.* one who causes mischief  
 Mi'schievous, *a.* hurtful, malicious  
 Mi'scible, *a.* possible to be mingled  
 Mi'scomputa'tion, *s.* a false reckoning  
 Mi'scompute'r, *v. a.* to reckon wrongly  
 Mi'sconcep'tion, *s.* false opinion  
 Mi'scon'duct, *s.* ill management, ill behavi-  
 our  
 Mi'sconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong construction  
 Mi'scon'struce, *v. a.* to interpret wrong  
 Mi'scou'nt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong  
 Mi'screance, *s.* unbelief, false faith  
 Mi'screant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch  
 Mi'screa'te, Mi'screa'ted, *a.* formed unnat-  
 urally or illegitimately, ill shapen  
 Mi'sdeed, *s.* an evil action, crime  
 Mi'sde'm, *v. a.* to judge ill off; to mistake  
 Mi'sde'm'e'n, *v. a.* to behave ill  
 Mi'sde'm'e'n'or, *s.* an offence, ill behaviour  
 Mi'sdirec't, *v. a.* to address wrongly  
 Mi'sdo, *v.* to commit crimes, to do wrong  
 Mi'sdou'bt, *v. a.* to suspect—a suspicion  
 Mi'semploy', *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes  
 Mi'semploy'm'ent, *s.* improper application  
 Mi'ser, *s.* a wretch, one covetous to excess  
 Mi'ser'able, *a.* unhappy, wretched; stingy  
 Mi'ser'ably, *adv.* unhappily; meanly  
 Mi'ser'y, *adv.* very covetously  
 Mi's'ery, *s.* wretchedness, calamity, avarice  
 Mi'ser'form, *v. a.* to form badly  
 Mi'ser'fune, *s.* calamity, evil fortune  
 Mi'ser'v'e, *v. a.* to fill with doubt  
 Mi'sgiv'ing, *s.* doubt; distrust  
 Mi'sgov'ern, *v. a.* to rule amiss  
 Mi'sgu'ide, *v. a.* to direct ill; lead wrong  
 Mi'sgu'ldance, *s.* false direction  
 Mi'shap', *s.* a mischance, ill luck  
 Mi'sim'prove', *v. a.* to use to no purpose  
 Mi'sin'form, *v. a.* to give a false account  
 Mi'sinter'p'et, *v. a.* to interpret wrong  
 Mi'interpretat'ion, *s.* wrong meaning  
 Mi'sjud'ge, *v. a.* to judge wrong  
 Mi'slay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place  
 Mi's'io, *v. a.* to rain in small drops  
 Mi'slea'd, *v. a.* to guide in a wrong way  
 Mi'sli'ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, not to like  
 Mi'sly, *a.* raining in small drops  
 Mi'sman'age, *v. a.* to manage ill; mis-  
 manage  
 Mi'sman'agement, *s.* ill conduct  
 Mi'sna'te, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name

MOB

(123)

MOM

Misno'mer, *s.* an indictment vacated by a wrong name, *false*; a miscalling  
 Misobser've, *v.* *a.* not to observe rightly  
 Misog'yry, *s.* hatred of women  
 Misopar'sion, *s.* a false opinion  
 Mispla'ce, *v.* *a.* to put in a wrong place  
 Mispol'nt, *v.* *a.* to point or divide wrong  
 Misprin't, *v.* *a.* to print wrong—*s.* an error of the press  
 Mispr'ise, *v.* *a.* to mistake, slight, scorn  
 Mispronounce'm, *v.* to pronounce incorrectly  
 Mispronuncia'tion, *s.* improper utterance  
 Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without symmetry  
 Misprou'd, *s.* a viciously proud  
 Misqu'ite, *v.* *a.* to quote falsely  
 Misrec'ite, *v.* *a.* to recite or repeat wrong  
 Misrec' on, *v.* *a.* to compute wrong  
 Misrela'te, *v.* *a.* to relate falsely  
 Misrep'rt, *v.* *a.* to give a false account  
 Misrepresent't, *v.* *a.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage  
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel  
 Miss, *s.* a young unmarried woman  
 Miss, *v.* not to hit; mistake, fail, omit  
 Miss'al, *s.* the Homish name box  
 Missa'pe, *v.* *a.* to shape ill, to deform  
 Miss'le, *s.* thrown by the hand  
 Miss'alon, *s.* a communion, legation  
 Miss'alony, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel, and propagate religion  
 Miss'ive, *s.* such as may be sent or flung  
 Miss'ive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger  
 Misspea'k, *v.* *a.* to speak wrong  
 Misspell', *v.* *a.* to spell wrong  
 Misspen'd, *v.* *a.* to spend ill, waste, lavish  
 Missa'te, *v.* *a.* to state wrong or falsely  
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness  
 Mistake, *v.* *a.* to conceive wrong; to err  
 Mistach, *v.* *a.* to teach wrong  
 Mister'm, *v.* *a.* to term erroneously  
 Mist'm, *v.* *a.* not to time right  
 Mist'ness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast  
 Mist'ion, *s.* the state of being mingled  
 Mist'letoe, *s.* the name of a plant  
 Mist'ness, *s.* woman teacher; concubine  
 Mistru'ful, *s.* diffidence, suspicion  
 Mistru'ful, *s.* suspicious, doubting  
 Mistru'less, *s.* confident, not suspecting  
 Mist'y, *s.* clouded, obscure, not plain  
 Misunderstan'd, *v.* *a.* to misconceive  
 Misunderstan'ding, *s.* misconception  
 Misu'sage, *s.* small quantity of water, &c.  
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing  
 Mitridate, *s.* a medicine against poison  
 Mit'igable, *s.* capable of mitigation  
 Mit'igate, *v.* *a.* to alleviate, to assuage  
 Mitiga'tion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abatement of any thing harsh or painful  
 Mit're, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown  
 Mit'red, *s.* adorned with a mitre  
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers  
 Mit'tent, *s.* sending forth, emitting  
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice of peace sends an offender to prison  
 Mix, *v.* *a.* to unite, join, mingle  
 Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, things mixed  
 Mix'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze  
 Mix'sen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship  
 Mix'mon'ice, *s.* the act or art of memory  
 Moan, *v.* to grieve—*s.* lamentation  
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.  
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble  
 Mob, *v.* *a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot

Mob'ble, *v.* *a.* to dress inelastically  
 Mob'by, *s.* a drink made of potatoes  
 Mobli'ty, *s.* a populace; activity; fickleness  
 Moc'asin, *s.* a shoe of soft leather without a sole; a poisonous serpent  
 Mock, *v.* *a.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize  
 Mock, *s.* false, counterfeit, not real  
 Mock'able, *s.* exposed to mockery  
 Mock'ery, *s.* ridicule, scorn, vain show  
 Mo'dal, *s.* relating to the form or mode  
 Modal'ity, *s.* accidental difference  
 Mode, *s.* form, stage, method, fashion  
 Mod'el, *s.* representation, copy, standard  
 Mod'el, *v.* *a.* to mould, shape, delineate  
 Mod'erate, *s.* temperate, mild, sober  
 Mod'erate, *v.* *a.* to regulate, to restrain  
 Mod'erately, *adv.* temperately, mildly  
 Modera'tion, *s.* calmness of mind, equanimity; keeping the passions, &c., within due bounds; frugality in expense  
 Modera'tor, *s.* one who rules or restrains  
 Mod'ern, *s.* recent, not ancient, mean  
 Mod'erise, *v.* *a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things  
 Mod'erns, *s.* persons of late times  
 Mod'est, *s.* a diffident, chaste, discreet  
 Mod'estly, *adv.* not arrogantly, chastely  
 Mod'esty, *s.* chastity, decency, humanity  
 Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance  
 Mod'ifiable, *s.* that may be diversified  
 Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of modifying  
 Mod'ify, *v.* *a.* to qualify, soften, shape  
 Modif'ion, *s.* a sort of bracket  
 Mod'ish, *s.* fashionable, tasty, gay  
 Mod'ulate, *v.* *a.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes  
 Modula'tion, *s.* an agreeable harmony  
 Modula'tor, *s.* one who forms sounds to a certain key; a tuner of instruments  
 Mod'ule, *s.* an empty representation  
 Mod'us, *s.* a compensation in lieu of tithes  
 Mogul', *s.* an emperor of India  
 Mo'hair, *s.* a thread or stuff made of hair  
 Moham'medan, *s.* follower of Mohammed  
 Mo'dered, *s.* crazed, bewildered  
 Moide're, *s.* a Portugal coin, value 12 7s  
 Mo'ety, *s.* half, one of two equal parts  
 Moil, *v.* to daub, toil, drudge, weary  
 Moist, *s.* not dry; wet, damp, juicy  
 Moisten, *v.* *a.* to make damp, to wet  
 Moistness, *s.* dampness, wettness  
 Mo'sture, *s.* small quantity of water, &c.  
 Mole, *s.* a natural spot; an animal  
 Molecatcher, *s.* one who catches moles  
 Mo'lecul, *s.* a small portion of any thing  
 Mo'lehill, *s.* a hillock made by a mole  
 Mole'st, *v.* *a.* to disturb, vex, disquiet  
 Molesta'tion, *s.* disturbance, vexation  
 Mo'leward, Mo'ldward, *s.* a mole  
 Mol'tent, *s.* softener, assuaging  
 Mol'dable, *s.* which may be softened  
 Mollifica'tion, *s.* the act of mollifying  
 Mol'lify, *v.* *a.* to soften, assuage, pacify  
 Molos'ses, Molas'ses, *s.* a treacle; the sprume of the juice of the sugar cane  
 Mo'ten, *part. past.* of to melt  
 Mo'ting, Mo'lding, *part. a.* the falling off or change of horns feathers, &c.  
 Mo'ty, *s.* a kind of wild garlic  
 Mome, *s.* a dull blockish person; a post  
 Mo'ment, *s.* an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value  
 Mo'mentary, *s.* lasting for a moment

## MOO

(124)

## MOT

**Momen'tous**, *a.* important, weighty  
**Momen'tum**, *s.* impetus, force  
**Mom'mery**, *s.* farcical entertainment  
**Mon'achal**, *a.* monastic, monkish  
**Mon'achism**, *s.* a monastic life  
**Mon'ad**, *s.* an indivisible thing  
**Mon'arch**, *s.* a sovereign, a king  
**Monar'chical**, *s.* vested in a single ruler  
**Mon'archist**, *s.* advocate of monarchy  
**Mon'archy**, *s.* a kingly government  
**Mon'astery**, *s.* a convent, a cloister  
**Monas'tic**, *a.* pertaining to a convent  
**Monas'tically**, *ad.* reclusely  
**Mon'day**, *s.* the second day of the week  
**Mon'etary**, *a.* relating to money  
**Mon'ey**, *s.* any metal coined for traffic  
**Mon'eybroker**, *s.* dealer in money  
**Mon'eyed**, *a.* rich in money, wealthy  
**Mon'eyless**, *a.* wanting money, poor  
**Mon'ger**, *s.* a trader, dealer, seller  
**Mon'grey**, *a.* an animal of a mixed breed  
**Mon'ish**, *v.* *a.* to admonish, counsel  
**Mon'isher**, *s.* an admonisher, a monitor  
**Monit'ion**, *s.* information, document  
**Mon'itor**, *s.* one who warns of faults, or gives necessary hints  
**Mon'itory**, *a.* admonishing—*s.* a warning  
**Monk**, *s.* one who lives in a monastery  
**Mon'key**, *s.* an ape; a silly fellow  
**Mon'kish**, *a.* monastic; relating to monks  
**Mon'ochord**, *s.* a one-stringed instrument  
**Monoc'ular**, **Monoc'ulous**, *a.* one-eyed  
**Mon'ody**, *s.* a poem sung by one person  
**Monog'amy**, *s.* marriage of but one wife  
**Mon'ogram**, *s.* a cipher or character composed of many letters interwoven  
**Mon'ologue**, *s.* a soliloquy  
**Monoma'nia**, *s.* madness on one topic  
**Monoma'niac**, *s.* one ill with monomania  
**Monop'olist**, *s.* one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself  
**Monop'olize**, *v.* *a.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands  
**Monop'oly**, *s.* the sole privilege of selling  
**Monosyl'lable**, *s.* a word of one syllable  
**Mon'otone**, **Monot'ony**, *s.* uniformity of sound, want of variety in cadence  
**Monsoon**, *s.* a periodical trade wind  
**Mon'ster**, *s.* a thing unnatural or horrible  
**Monstru'ity**, *s.* unnatural production  
**Mon'strous**, *a.* unnatural, shocking  
**Month**, *s.* a space of time, four weeks  
**Mon'thly**, *a.* happening every month  
**Mon'ument**, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.  
**Monumen'tal**, *a.* preserving memory  
**Mood**, *s.* a term in grammar, disposition  
**Moo'dy**, *a.* saggy, out of humour; mental  
**Moon**, *s.* the great luminary of the night  
**Moon'beam**, *s.* a ray of lunar light  
**Moo'ncalf**, *s.* a monster; a stupid fellow  
**Moo'neyed**, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind  
**Moo'news**, *a.* not illuminated by the moon  
**Moo'night**, *s.* light afforded by the moon  
**Moo'nsine**, *s.* the lustre of the moon  
**Moo'nshiny**, *a.* enlightened by the moon  
**Moo'ny**, *a.* like the moon, lunated  
**Moor**, *s.* a negro; a marsh, a fen, a bog  
**Moor**, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed  
**Moo'ren**, *s.* the name of a water-fowl  
**Moo'ring**, *s.* a place where a ship anchors  
**Moo'rish**, **Moo'ry**, *a.* marshy, fenny  
**Moo'rland**, *s.* a marsh, watery ground

**Moose**, *s.* a large American deer  
**Moot**, *v.* *a.* to exercise in law plead  
**Moot**, *a.* disputable  
**Moo'ted**, *a.* plucked up by the root  
**Mop**, *s.* a utensil to clean floors, &c.  
**Mope**, *s.* to be spiritless or drowsy  
**Mop'pus**, *s.* a drone, a dromedary  
**Mop'pet**, **Mop'py**, *s.* a puppet, a doll  
**Mor'al**, *a.* relating to human life, virtuous or criminal, good or bad  
**Mor'al**, *s.* the instruction of a fable  
**Mor'alist**, *s.* one who practises morality  
**Moral'ity**, *s.* doctrine of the duties  
**Mor'alize**, *v.* to treat on moral subjects  
**Mor'alizer**, *s.* one who moralizes  
**Mor'ally**, *ad.* honestly, justly; prob  
**Mor'aly**, *s.* the practice of moral duty  
**Morass**, *s.* a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp  
**Mor'bid**, *a.* diseased, corrupted  
**Mor'bidness**, *s.* state of being diseased  
**Morb'ic**, *a.* causing diseases  
**Morbo'se**, *a.* proceeding from disease  
**Morda'cious**, *a.* biting, apt to bite  
**More**, *a.* in greater number or degree  
**Morel**, *s.* a kind of cherry; a plant  
**Moro'ver**, *ad.* more than yet ment  
**Morig'e'rous**, *a.* obedient, obsequious  
**Mor'ion**, *s.* armour for the head, a helmet  
**Moris'co**, *s.* a dancer of the morris  
**Morn**, **Mor'ning**, *s.* first part of the day  
**Moro'co**, *s.* a fine sort of leather  
**Moro'se**, *a.* cross, peevish, surly, sour  
**Moro'seness**, *s.* peevishness, sourness  
**Mor'pew**, *s.* a scurf on the face  
**Mor'ris**, *s.* an antic dance performed with bells on their legs  
**Mor'row**, *s.* the day following the present  
**Morse**, *s.* an animal called the moose  
**Mor'sel**, *s.* a small piece, a mouthful  
**Mort**, *s.* a tune at the death of gam  
**Mor'tal**, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent  
**Mortal'ity**, *s.* a human being, man  
**Mortality**, *s.* frequency of death, destruction; human nature  
**Mor'tally**, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly  
**Mor'tar**, *s.* a cement for building; to pound in; a bomb cannon  
**Mort'gage**, *v.* *a.* to pledge lands, &c.  
**Mort'gagor**, *s.* one who takes a mortgage  
**Mort'gager**, *s.* one who gives a mortgage  
**Mortif'eous**, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive  
**Mortifica'tion**, *s.* a gangrene; humi  
**Mort'ify**, *v.* to gangrene; humble, mortify  
**Mort'ise**, *s.* a hole cut in one piece; to admit the tenon of another  
**Mor'tmain**, *s.* an unalienable estate  
**Mort'tress**, *s.* a dish of various meats  
**Mort'uary**, *s.* a gift left to the church  
**Mos'ic**, *a.* painting in marble, &c.  
**Mosche's**, **Mosqu'ito**, *s.* a West Indian  
**Mosque**, *s.* a Mahometan temple  
**Moss**, *s.* a substance growing on trees  
**Moss'y**, *a.* overgrown with moss  
**Most**, *a.* greatest in number or quality  
**Most**, *s.* the greatest number or value  
**Mos'tic**, *s.* a painter's staff  
**Mos'tly**, *ad.* for the most part  
**Mota'tion**, *s.* the act of moving  
**Mote**, *s.* a very small particle of court of judicature  
**Mot'et**, *s.* a sort of sacred music, a motet  
**Moth**, *s.* a small insect that eats silk  
**Moth'eaten**, *part.* eaten by moths

## MUD

(125)

## MUN

Moth'er, *s.* a woman that has borne a child;  
 a sort of mouldiness on liquors  
 Moth'er, *a.* native, had at the birth  
 Moth'erless, *a.* having lost a mother  
 Moth'ery, *a.* suiting a mother, fond  
 Moth'ery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy  
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths  
 Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a proposal  
 Mo'tionless, *a.* being without motion  
 Mo'tive, *s.* the reason of an action  
 Mot'ley, *a.* mingled of various colours  
 Mot'to, *s.* the sentence added to a device  
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade  
 Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved  
 Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture  
 Mo'veless, *a.* fixed, unmoved  
 Mov'ement, *s.* motion, manner of moving  
 Mo'ving, *par.* *a.* affecting, pathetic  
 Mould, *s.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form  
 Mould, *v.* *a.* to knead, to model, to shape  
 Mould'er, *s.* to turn to dust; to perish  
 Mould'ering, *par.* *a.* crumbling into dust  
 Mould'iness, *s.* the state of being mouldy  
 Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments of stone, &c.; pro-  
 lectures beyond a wall, column, &c.  
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions  
 Moul't, *v.* *a.* to shed or change feathers  
 Mound, *s.* a rampart, a fence  
 Mount, *s.* an artificial hill, a mountain  
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend  
 Mo'untain, *s.* a vast bulk of earth  
 Mountaineer, *s.* a rustic, a highlander  
 Mo'untainous, *a.* full of mountains, hilly  
 Mo'utebank, *s.* a quack, a stage doctor  
 Mo'ntier, *s.* one that mounts  
 Mo'nty, *s.* the rise of a hawk  
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail  
 Mour'ner, *s.* one that mourns  
 Mour'ful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful  
 Mour'fulness, *s.* sorrow, grief  
 Mour'ning, *s.* the dress of sorrow, grief  
 Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped  
 Mo'us'er, *s.* one that catches mice  
 Mo'ustetrap, *s.* a trap to catch mice with  
 Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head at which  
 Food is received; an entrance, &c.  
 Mouth, *v.* to vociferate, to grumble  
 Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold  
 Mouth'piece, *s.* part of an instrument for  
 Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn [the mouth  
 Now, *v.* to cut with a scythe, make mows  
 Mow'cr, *s.* one who mows  
 Mow'ing, *s.* act of cutting with a scythe  
 Much, *adv.* nearly; often: in a great degree  
 Much, *a.* a great deal; something strange  
 Mu'cid, *a.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy  
 Mu'cidness, *s.* sliminess, mustiness  
 Mu'clage, *a.* a slimy or viscous body  
 Mu'clag'inous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy  
 Muck, *s.* dung; any thing filthy  
 Muck, *v.* *a.* to manure with dung  
 Muck'ender, *s.* a handkerchief  
 Muck'hill, *s.* a dunghill, a heap of dirt  
 Muck'iness, *s.* nastiness, filth, dirtiness  
 Muck'worm, *s.* a worm bred in dung; *a.*  
 curmudgeon; a miser  
 Muck'y, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty  
 Mu'cous, Mu'culent, *a.* slimy, viscous  
 Mu'cronated, *a.* narrowed to a point  
 Mu'cous, *a.* any slimy liquor or moisture  
 Mud, *s.* filth or mire; wet dirt  
 Mud'dy, *adv.* with foul mixture, dirtily  
 Mud'iness, *s.* state of being muddy

Mud'die, *v.* *a.* to make tipsy; to foul  
 Mud'died, *part.* *a.* half drunk, tipsy  
 Mud'Jy, *a.* turbid, dark, cloudy  
 Mud'dy, *v.* *a.* to make muddy  
 Mud'sucker, *s.* a seafoal  
 Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built with mud  
 Muff, *s.* a cover of fur for the hands  
 Muffin, *s.* a kind of light spongy cake  
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide  
 Muff'ler, *s.* a cover for the face  
 Muff'ti, *s.* the Mahometan high priest  
 Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of  
 Mug'gh, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, close  
 Mug'house, *s.* an alehouse  
 Mu'gient, *a.* loving or bellowing  
 Mulat'to, *s.* one born of parents of whom  
 the one is black and the other white  
 Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit  
 Mulet, *v.* *a.* to punish by fine  
 Mulet, *s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine  
 Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a  
 horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare  
 Mulieb'riety, *s.* womanhood, tenderness  
 Mu'lish, *a.* obstinate as a mule  
 Mull, *v.* *a.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.  
 Mul'lar, *s.* a grinding-stone for colours  
 Mul'let, *s.* a sea-fish  
 Mul'tigrabs, *s.* twisting of the guts  
 Mul'tion, *s.* a bar in a window frame  
 Mul'ti'gular, *a.* having many corners  
 Mul'ti'tious, *a.* having great multiplicity  
 Mul'tiform, *a.* having various shapes  
 Mul'tiformity, *s.* diversity of forms  
 Mul'ti'arous, *a.* having many at a birth  
 Mul'tipede, *s.* an insect with many feet  
 Mul'tiple, *s.* what contains another several  
 times  
 Multiplican'd, *s.* number to be multiplied  
 Multiplica'tion, *s.* the act of multiplying  
 Multiplica'tor, *s.* that which multiplies  
 Multiplic'ious, *a.* manifold  
 Multiplic'ity, *s.* a great variety  
 Mul'tiplic'r, *s.* the multiplier  
 Mul'tiply, *v.* *a.* to increase in number  
 Mul'titude, *s.* many; a crowd, or throng  
 Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold  
 Mul'ti'vate, *s.* having many valves  
 Mum, *interj.* hush—*a.* a kind of ale  
 Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, to chew  
 Mum'bler, *s.* a mutterer, a slow speaker  
 Mum'mer, *s.* a masker, a player  
 Mum'mery, *s.* masking, buffoonery  
 Mum'my, *s.* a dead body preserved by Egypt-  
 tian embalming; a kind of wax  
 Mump, *v.* *a.* to nibble; bite quick; beg  
 Mum'per, *s.* a beggar  
 Mum'pish, *a.* sullen, obstinate  
 Mumps, *s.* silent anger, squinancy  
 Munch, Mounch, *v.* *a.* to chew eagerly  
 Mund, *s.* peace, quiet  
 Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world  
 Mundifica'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing  
 Mun'datory, *a.* of power to cleanse  
 Mun'dic, *s.* a kind of marcasite  
 Mun'dify, *v.* *a.* to cleanse or make clean  
 Mundun'gus, *s.* stinking tobacco  
 Mun'erary, *a.* belonging to a gift  
 Mun'grel, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born  
 Mun'icipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation  
 Municipal'ity, *s.* the people of a district  
 Munificence, *s.* liberality, generosity  
 Munificent, *a.* bountiful, liberal  
 Mun'iment, *s.* a fortification; support

## MUT

(126)

## NAS

Munit'ion, *a.* fortification; ammunition  
 Mu'ral, *a.* pertaining to a wall  
 Mur'der, *a.* act of killing unlawfully  
 Mur'der, *v.* to kill unlawfully; destroy  
 Mur'derer, *a.* one who kills unlawfully  
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder  
 Mure, *v.* to enclose in walls—*a.* wall  
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of brine  
 Mu'ricated, *a.* full of sharp points  
 Murk, *a.* husks of fruit; darkness  
 Mur'ky, *a.* dark, cloudy, wanting light  
 Mur'mur, *v.* to grumble, to mutter  
 Mur'mur, *a.* a complaint, a grumbling  
 Mur'murer, *a.* a grumbler, a repiner  
 Mur'rain, *a.* a plague amongst cattle  
 Mur'roy, *a.* darkly red  
 Mus'cadine, *a.* sweet grapes; sweet wine  
 Mus'cle, *a.* a fleshy fibre; a shellfish  
 Mus'cular, *a.* full of muscles, brawny  
 Muscula'rity, *s.* strength; power of muscle  
 Muse, *s.* the power of poetry; thought  
 Muse, *v.* to study, ponder, think close  
 Mu'sea, Mu'sia, *s.* musaic work  
 Mu'seful, *a.* deep thinking  
 Mus'um, *a.* a repository of curiosities  
 Mush'room, *a.* a spongy plant; an upstart  
 Mu'sic, *s.* the science of sounds; harmony  
 Mu'sical, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding  
 Music'ian, *a.* one skilled in harmony  
 Musk, *a.* a perfume; a flower; a grape  
 Mus'ket, *a.* a soldier's hand-gun; a hawk  
 Musketeer, Musqueteer, *s.* a soldier armed with a musket  
 Musketo'n, *a.* a blunderbuss, a short gun  
 Muski'tto, Musqui'tto, *a.* a stinging fly or gnat of the Indies  
 Musk'melon, *s.* a fragrant melon  
 Mus'rose, *a.* a very fragrant rose  
 Mus'ry, *a.* sweet of scent, fragrant  
 Mus'lin, *a.* fine stuff made of cotton  
 Mus'sack, *a.* liquor much used in China  
 Mus'sulman, *a.* a Mahometan believer  
 Must, verb *imperf.* to be obliged  
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy  
 Musta'ches, Musta'choes, *s.* whiskers  
 Mus'tard, *s.* a plant and its seed  
 Mus'ter, *v.* to assemble, review, collect  
 Mus'ter, *a.* a review and register of forces  
 Mus'termaster, *a.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds  
 Mus'terroll, *s.* a register of forces  
 Mus'tiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness  
 Mus'ty, *a.* spoiled with damp; dull  
 Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableness  
 Mu'table, *a.* alterable, inconstant  
 Muta'tion, *s.* changing, alteration  
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal  
 Mute, *a.* one that has no power of speech  
 Mute, *v.* to dung as birds  
 Mute, Mu'ting, *s.* the dung of birds  
 Mu'tely, *adv.* with silence, not vocally  
 Mu'tilate, *v.* to maim, to cut off  
 Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective  
 Mutilla'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.  
 Mu'tine, Mutineer, *s.* a mover of sedition  
 Mu'tinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous  
 Mu'tiny, *v.* to rise against authority  
 Mu'tiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection  
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, utter imperfectly  
 Mu'ton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep  
 Mu'tonish, *s.* a hand large and red  
 Mu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return  
 Mutual'ity, *s.* reciprocation

Mu'tually, *adv.* reciprocally, in return  
 Mutua'tion, *s.* act of borrowing  
 Mu'zle, *s.* the mouth of any thing  
 Mu'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth  
 My, *a.* belonging to me  
 My'opy, *s.* short-sightedness  
 Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thousand  
 Myr'midon, *s.* any rude ruffian  
 Myrrh, *a.* a strong aromatic gum resin  
 Myr'rhone, *a.* made of myrrhine stone  
 Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub  
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, not another  
 Mys'tagogue, *s.* interpreter of mysteries  
 Mys'terious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure  
 Mys'teriously, *adv.* enigmatically, obscurely  
 Mys'terize, *v.* to turn to enigmas  
 Mys'tery, *s.* something secret or hidden  
 Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark  
 Mytholog'ical, *a.* relating to fables  
 Mythol'ogist, *s.* an explainer of fables  
 Mythol'ogy, *s.* a system of fables

## N.

N, *a.* thirteenth letter of the alphabet  
 Nab, *v.* to catch unexpectedly  
 Na'bob, *s.* the title of an Indian prince; a name given to one who has acquired a great fortune in India  
 Nack'er, Na'ker, *s.* mother of pearl  
 Na'dir, *s.* point opposite to the zenith  
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse  
 Nai'ad, *s.* a water nymph  
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes; an iron spike; the 16th part of a yard; a stud  
 Na'ler, *s.* a nail-maker  
 Nail'ery, *s.* a manufactory for nails  
 Nai'vete, *s.* simplicity; ingenuousness  
 Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed; defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden  
 Na'kedness, *s.* want of covering  
 Na'kedy, *adv.* openly; plainly  
 Nam'bypamby, *a.* having little affected prettiness  
 Name, *s.* an appellation, reputation, fame  
 Name, *v.* to give a name to; mention by name; specify; nominate; utter  
 Na'mely, *adv.* particularly, specially  
 Na'mesake, *s.* one of the same name  
 Nanki'n, Nankee'n, *s.* a kind of light cotton  
 Nap, *s.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth  
 Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind  
 Nap'ery, *s.* linen for the table  
 Naph'tha, *s.* an unctuous mineral fluid, very inflammable  
 Nap'kin, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.  
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap  
 Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap  
 Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil flower  
 Narcot'ic, *a.* causing torpor  
 Nard, *s.* an odorous shrub; an ointment  
 Nare, *s.* a nostril  
 Nar'rabie, *a.* that which may be told  
 Narra'te, *v.* to relate, to tell  
 Narra'tion, Nar'rative, *s.* history, relation  
 Narra'tor, *s.* a relater, teller, historian  
 Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; covetous  
 Nar'rowly, *adv.* contractedly, nearly  
 Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited  
 Nar'rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness  
 Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose  
 Nas'cent, *a.* growing, increasing  
 Nas'tily, *adv.* dirtily, filthily, grossly

## NEC

(127)

## NEW

Nas'tiness, *a.* dirt, obscenity, grossness  
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, sordid, lewd, obscene  
 Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native  
 Na'tant, *a.* floating  
 Na'tion, *a.* the act of swimming  
 Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless  
 Na'tion, *a.* a people distinct from others  
 Na'tional, *a.* public, general, not private  
 National'ity, *a.* a national character  
 Na'tive, *a.* one born in any country, off-  
 spring—*a.* not artificial, original  
 Nativ'ity, *a.* birth, state or place of birth  
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature; tender,  
 easy, illegitimate  
 Nat'ural, *a.* a fool, an idiot; native quality  
 Nat'uralism, *a.* mere state of nature  
 Nat'uralist, *a.* a student in physics  
 Naturaliza'tion, *a.* the admission of a fo-  
 reigner to the privileges of a native  
 Natural'ize, *v. a.* to invest with the privi-  
 leges of native subjects; make easy  
 Nat'urally, *ad.* unaffectedly  
 Na'ture, *a.* the system of the world; regular  
 course of; native state of; disposition of  
 mind; physics  
 Na'val, *a.* relating to ships  
 Nave, *a.* part of a church or a wheel  
 Na'val, *a.* part of the body; the middle  
 Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt—*a.* nothing  
 Nau'ghtily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly  
 Nau'ghtiness, *a.* badness, wickedness  
 Nau'ghty, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt  
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable by ships or boats  
 Nav'igate, *v. a.* to pass by ships or boats  
 Naviga'tion, *a.* the act of passing by water;  
 the art of conducting a ship at sea  
 Naviga'tor, *a.* seaman; traveller by water  
 Nau'machy, *a.* a mock seafight  
 Nau'eous, *a.* propensity to vomit; disgust  
 Nau'seous, *v.* to grow squeamish; loathe  
 Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting  
 Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors  
 Naut'ilus, *a.* a shellfish which sails  
 Na'vy, *a.* a company of ships of war  
 Nay, *ad.* no; not only so, but more  
 Neaf, *a.* a fist  
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by gradual heat  
 Neap, *a.* low, used only of the tide  
 Neap'tides, *a.* low tides in the 3d and 4th  
 quarters of the moon  
 Near, *a.* close, not distant; parsimonious  
 Near, Nea'rily, *ad.* at hand; closely; meanly  
 Near'ness, *a.* closeness, niggardliness  
 Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, pure—*a.* oxen  
 Neat'herd, *a.* a cowkeeper  
 Nea'tly, *ad.* cleanly, trimly, artfully  
 Nea'tness, *a.* cleanliness, spruceness  
 Neb, *a.* a bird's nose, beak, mouth, bill  
 Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, cloudy, overcast  
 Nec'essaries, *a.* things not only convenient  
 but useful for human life  
 Nec'essarily, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably  
 Nec'essary, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable  
 Necessita'rian, *a.* one denying free agency  
 Nec'es'sitate, *v. a.* to make necessary  
 Nec'es'sitated, *part. a.* forced, in want  
 Nec'es'sitous, *a.* in want, needy, poor  
 Nec'es'situde, *a.* want, need, poverty  
 Nec'es'sity, *a.* compulsion; fatality; indis-  
 pensableness; want, cogency  
 Neck, *a.* part of the body, of land, &c.  
 Neck'cloth, *a.* a cloth for men's necks  
 Neck'lace, *a.* a woman's neck ornament

Nec'romancer, *a.* a conjuror, a wizard  
 Nec'romancy, *a.* revealing future events by  
 communicating with the dead  
 Necromau'tic, *a.* relating to necromancy  
 Nec'tar, *a.* the feigned drink of the gods  
 Necta'reous, Nec'tarine, *a.* sweet as nectar  
 Nec'tarine, *a.* a fruit of the plum kind  
 Need, Nec'diness, *a.* exigency, want  
 Need, *v.* to want, to lack; be necessitated  
 Need'ful, *a.* indispensably requisite  
 Need'le, *a.* an instrument for sewing; the  
 small steel bar which in the compass  
 points to the North  
 Need'lemaker, *a.* one who makes needles  
 Need'lework, *a.* work done with a needle  
 Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite  
 Needs, *ad.* indispensably, inevitably  
 Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, poor  
 Nef, *a.* the body of a church  
 Nefa'rious, *a.* heinous, abominable  
 Nega'tion, *a.* denial, contrary to affirmation  
 Neg'ative, *a.* a denial  
 Neg'ative, *v. a.* to dismiss by negation  
 Neg'atively, *ad.* in the form of denial  
 Neglect, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, slight  
 Neglect', *a.* inattention, negligence  
 Neglect'ful, *a.* careless, inattentive  
 Negliges', *a.* a sort of gown; undress  
 Neg'ligence, *a.* remissness, carelessness  
 Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, inattentive  
 Nego'tiable, *a.* that may be negotiated  
 Nego'tiate, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with  
 Nego'tiating, *a.* trading, managing  
 Negotia'tion, *a.* a treaty of business, &c.  
 Ne'gro, *a.* a black Moor  
 Ne'gus, *a.* a mixture of wine, water, sugar  
 lemon, and nutmeg  
 Neif, *a.* the fist; a bondswoman  
 Neigh, *a.* the voice of a horse—*a. n.* to make  
 a noise like a horse  
 Neigh'bour, *a.* one who lives near another  
 Neigh'bourhood, *a.* people or place adjoining  
 Neigh'bourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind  
 Neith'er, *conj.* not either, no one  
 Neolo'gian, *a.* rationalist  
 Neolo'gy, *a.* invention of new words  
 Ne'ophyte, *a.* a new convert; novice  
 Nepl'ew, *a.* the son of a brother or sister  
 Nephr'ic, *a.* a medicine for the stone  
 Nep'otism, *a.* a fondness for nephews  
 Ne'reid, *a.* a seanymp  
 Nerve, *a.* an organ of sensation  
 Ner'veless, *a.* without strength; insipid  
 Ner'vous, *a.* sinewy, vigorous  
 Nerv'ously, *ad.* excited; with strength  
 Nest, *a.* bed of birds; drawers; abode  
 Nest'egg, *a.* an egg left in the nest  
 Nest'le, *a.* to settle; be close; cherish  
 Nest'ling, *a.* a bird just hatched  
 Net, *a.* a texture woven with interstices, or  
 meshes, for catching fish, birds, &c.  
 Net'her, *a.* lower, not upper; infernal  
 Net'hermost, *a.* lowest  
 Net'tle, *a.* a common stinging herb  
 Net'tle, *v. a.* to vex; provoke; irritate  
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree  
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that  
 Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither party  
 Neu'tral'ity, *a.* a state of indifference  
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, not ancient  
 New'el, *a.* the upright post in a staircase  
 New'fangled, *a.* formed with love of no-  
 velty; fond of change

NO GRIEF IS SO ACUTE BUT TIME WILL AMELIORATE IT



## NIS

## (128)

## NOO

Newfash'ioned, *a.* lately come in fashion  
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown up  
 New'ness, *a.* freshness, recentness  
 News, *a.* fresh accounts of transactions  
 New'spaper, *a.* a paper containing account of present transactions  
 Newt, *a.* an eft, a small lizard  
 Next, *a.* nearest in place or gradation  
 Nib, *s.* point of a pen; bill of a bird  
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib  
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly; find fault with  
 Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate  
 Ni'cely, *ad.* accurately, delicately  
 Ni'cety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious discrimination; effeminate softness; a dainty morsel  
 Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in  
 Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a score, a reckoning  
 Nick, *v.* to cut in notches; hit; cozen  
 Nick'name, *s.* a name in contempt  
 Nick'name, *v.* to call by a nickname  
 Nic'tato, *v.* to wink  
 Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants  
 Nidification, *s.* forming of nests  
 Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister  
 Nig'ard, *s.* a sordid covetous person  
 Nig'ard, Nig'ardly, *a.* parsimonious  
 Nig'ardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly  
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood  
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, within a little  
 Night, *s.* time from sunset to sunrise  
 Nigh'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed  
 Nigh'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night  
 Nigh'ted, *a.* darkened, clouded, black  
 Nigh'tfaring, *a.* travelling in the night  
 Nigh'tfire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour  
 Nigh'tgown, *s.* an undress, a gown  
 Nigh'tingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night  
 Nigh'tly, *a.* done or acting by night  
 Nigh'tman, *s.* one who empties privies  
 Nigh'tmare, *s.* an oppression on the breast during sleep, resembling pressure  
 Nigh'tpiece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be supposed to be seen by candlelight  
 Nigh'trail, *s.* a light kind of night-dress  
 Nigh'twarding, *a.* staging in the night  
 Nigh'twatch, *s.* a period of night as distinguished by change of the watch  
 Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black  
 Nihil'ity, *a.* nothingness; nonexistence  
 Nil, *v.* to not to will; refuse; reject  
 Nil'ing, *part.* a refusing, unwilling  
 Nim, *v.* to steal, to fitch  
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively  
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble  
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words  
 Nim'bly, *ad.* speedily, with agility  
 Nim'bus, *s.* circle of rays; cloud  
 Nim'compoop, *s.* a blockhead; a fool  
 Nine, *a.* one more than eight  
 Ninefold, *a.* nine times repeated  
 Ni'neteen, *a.* nine and ten  
 Ni'netieth, *a.* the ordinal of nineteen  
 Ni'etieth, *a.* the ordinal of ninety  
 Ni'etety, *a.* nine times ten  
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, simpleton  
 Ninth, *a.* ordinal of nine  
 Nip, *v.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule  
 Nip'per, *s.* one who nips; a satirist  
 Nip'pers, *s.* small pincers  
 Nip'pie, *s.* a tent; a dug; an orifice  
 Nisi'pri'us, *s.* a law term for civil causes

Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.  
 Nitrate, *s.* a salt formed of nitric  
 Nit're, *s.* saltpetre  
 Nitric, *a.* containing nitre  
 Nitrogen, *s.* element of nitre  
 Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nit  
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow  
 Nix'y, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a bo  
 No, *ad.* the word of denial—a. not  
 Nobil'ity, *s.* persons of rank; digni  
 No'ble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, gene  
 No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; greatly  
 an ancient gold coin, valued at 6  
 No'blesman, *s.* one who is ennobled  
 No'bleness, *s.* greatness, dignity  
 Nobless's, *s.* the body of nobility  
 No'bly, *ad.* illustriously, splendidly  
 No'body, *s.* no one, not any one  
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurt  
 Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a day and  
 Noct'uary, *s.* an account of night  
 Noct'urn, *s.* devotion performed by  
 Noctur'nal, *a.* nightly—a. an instru  
 Nod, *v.* to bend the head; be dri  
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt  
 No'd'y, No'd'le, *s.* a simpleton, an  
 Node, *s.* a knot, knob; swelling; i  
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots  
 Nog'gin, *s.* a small cup or mug  
 Noise, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamor  
 No'iseless, *a.* silent, without sound  
 No'isiness, *s.* loudness of sound  
 No'isome, *a.* noxious, offensive, sti  
 No'isy, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous  
 No'mad, *s.* one who leads a wand  
 No'madic, *a.* pastoral; wand  
 No'menclator, *s.* one who gives na  
 Nomenclature, *s.* a vocabulary; a  
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real  
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly  
 Nom'inate, *a.* to name, entitle, a  
 Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appoi  
 Nom'native, *s.* the first case that de  
 Nominee', *s.* one designated by a  
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, imma  
 Nonappet'ance, *s.* a default in sei  
 ing in a court of judicature  
 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design  
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who refuse  
 the established worship of the ch  
 Nondescrip't, *a.* not yet described  
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not anot  
 Nonen'tity, *s.* an ideal thing  
 Non'esuch, *s.* an extraordinary per  
 Nonex'istence, *s.* state of not existi  
 Nonjur'or, *s.* one who, conceiving  
 arch unjustly deposed, refuses i  
 allegiance to his successors  
 Nonnat'ural, *s.* more immediate c  
 diseases, as air, meat, sleep, &c.  
 Nonpareil', *s.* a small printing le  
 apple of unequalled excellence  
 Non plus, *s.* a puzzle—a. to confu  
 Nonregar'dance, *s.* want of due res  
 Nonres'idence, *s.* a failure of reside  
 Nonres'ident, *s.* one who does not  
 Nonres'istance, *s.* passive obedien  
 Non'sense, *a.* unmeaning language  
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish  
 Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solutio  
 Non'suit, *s.* a. to quash a legal pro  
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of  
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day



NAUTILUS



NAVE



NEWT



NICHE



NIPPERS



NIGHTINGALE

NOOSE



OAK-APPLE



OCTAGON



OBELISK



OLIVE



ORANG-OUTANG



OSPREY

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

## NUD

(129)

## OAT

ay, Noo'tide, a midday  
 a. to knot—s. a running knot  
 y, a negative particle  
 , a perpendicular, upright  
 , s. a king at arms, whose office is  
 north side of the river Trent  
 a. opposite the south; the point  
 the sun in the meridian  
 rly, Nor'tern, Nor'tward, a. be-  
 towards the north  
 ar, s. the pole star  
 ard, ad. towards the north  
 part of the face—s. to smell  
 y, s. a posy, a bunch of flowers  
 y, s. classification of diseases  
 s. the cavity in the nose  
 n, s. a medicine not made public  
 the particle of negation  
 , a. remarkable; careful, bustling  
 ness, s. diligence, remarkableness  
 , s. a scrivener that takes notes, or  
 draughts of obligations, &c.  
 n, s. noting, signification  
 , a. nick, a hollow cut in a thing  
 a mark; notice, written paper;  
 in music; annotation; symbol  
 a. to observe, remark, set down  
 urt, a. remarkable; eminent  
 , s. a nonexistence, not any thing  
 a. remark, heed, information  
 'tion, s. the act of making known  
 s. a. to declare, to make known  
 s. a sentiment, opinion, thought  
 y, s. imaginable, ideal, visionary  
 ty, s. public knowledge  
 us, a. publicly known, manifest  
 usly, ad. openly; publicly  
 stand'ing, conj. nevertheless  
 t. the south wind  
 a, s. a novelty; introduction of  
 t. new, not ancient; unusual  
 a. feigned story or tale  
 , s. an innovator, asserter of no-  
 a writer of novels  
 , s. newness, innovation  
 er, s. the 11th month of the year  
 d, a. pertaining to a step-mother  
 a. nothing, not any thing  
 s. an unskilful person, &c.  
 e, s. the state of a novice; the time  
 h the rudiments are learned  
 s. newness, novelty  
 the name of any thing, *gram.*  
 e. to support with food, foment  
 ble, a. that may be nourished  
 ment, s. food, nutrition, support  
 s. to nurse up; to insnare  
 at this time—s. present moment  
 rs, ad. in the present age  
 s. knotted, inwreathed  
 the marriage knot  
 , ad. not in any place  
 ad. not in any manner or degree  
 a. hurtful, baneful, offensive  
 , nose; snout; extremity  
 us, a. bringing clouds  
 , v. a. to cloud  
 , marriagesable, fit for marriage  
 , a. cloudy, overcast  
 us, a. nut-bearing  
 a. the kernel of a nut  
 naked; bare  
 nakedness; a picture

Nu'gatory, a. trifling, futile, ineffectual  
 Nu'gget, s. a lump of metal or ore  
 Null, s. a thing of no force or meaning  
 Nu'lity, s. want of force or existence  
 Numb, a. torpid, chill, benumbing  
 Numb, s. a. to make torpid, to stupefy  
 Num'ber, v. a. to count, to tell, to reckon  
 Num'ber, s. many—pl. harmony; poetry  
 Num'berer, s. he who numbers  
 Num'berless, a. that cannot be reckoned  
 Num'bness, s. stupefaction, torpor  
 Nu'merable, a. capable to be numbered  
 Nu'meral, a. pertaining to number  
 Nu'merary, a. belonging to a number  
 Numera'tion, s. the art of numbering  
 Numera'tor, s. he that numbers; that num-  
 ber which measures others  
 Numer'ical, a. denoting number, numeral  
 Numer'ically, ad. with respect to numbers  
 Nu'merous, a. containing many; musical  
 Numismatics, s. the science of coins  
 Num'skull, s. a dunce, a blockhead  
 Nun, s. a religious recluse woman  
 Nun'chion, s. a food eaten between meals  
 Nun'cio, s. a papal envoy; messenger  
 Nuncu'pative, a. verbally pronounced  
 Nun'ery, s. convent of nuns  
 Nup'tial, a. pertaining to marriage  
 Nup'tials, s. marriage or wedding  
 Nurse, s. a woman who has the care of  
 another's child, or of sick persons  
 Nurse, v. a. to bring up a child, to feed  
 Nur'second, s. a pond for young fish  
 Nur'sery, s. a place where children are  
 nursed and brought up; a plot of ground  
 for raising young trees for transplan-  
 tion  
 Nur'sling, s. one nursed up, a fondling  
 Nur'ture, s. food, diet; education  
 Nus'tle, v. a. to fuddle, to cherish  
 Nut, s. a fruit; part of a wheel  
 Nuta'tion, s. a kind of tremulous motion  
 Nut'gall, s. the excrescence of an oak  
 Nut'meg, s. a warm Indian spice  
 Nutrica'tion, s. the manner of feeding  
 Nu'triment, s. nourishment, food, aliment  
 Nutrimental, a. having the qualities of  
 food; nourishing  
 Nutrit'ion, s. the quality of nourishing  
 Nutrit'ious, Nu'tritive, a. nourishing  
 Nu'triture, s. the power of nourishing  
 Nut'tree, s. a hazel tree  
 Nur'sle, v. a. to hide the head, as a child  
 does, in the bosom; nurse, foster  
 Nymph, s. a goddess of the woods; a lady

## O.

O, s. fourteenth letter of the alphabet  
 O, *interj.* of wishing or exclamation  
 Oaf, s. a foolish fellow, an idiot  
 Oa'fish, a. dull, stupid, doltish  
 Oak, s. a tree, and the wood of it  
 Oa'kapple, s. a spongy excrescence on oaks  
 Oa'ken, a. made of or gathered from oak  
 Oa'kum, s. cords reduced to hemp again  
 Oar, s. an instrument to row with—a. to  
 row, to impel by rowing  
 O'asis, s. a fertile or verdant spot in the  
 midst of a desert  
 Oa'teak, s. a cake made of oatmeal  
 Oa'ten, a. made of or bearing oats

OBS

(130)

OCT

Oath, *a*, a solemn form of affirmation  
Oatmeal, *a*, malt made of oats  
Oatmeal, *a*, flour made by grinding oats  
Oats, *a*, a grain generally given to horses  
Obligato, *ad*, on purpose (musical)  
Obdurate, *v*, *a*, to draw over as a covering  
Obduction, *a*, a covering or overlaying  
Obduracy, *a*, hardness of heart, &c.  
Obdurate, *a*, hard-hearted, impenitent  
Obdurately, *ad*, inflexibly, stubbornly  
Obedience, *a*, submission, obsequiousness  
Obedient, *a*, submissive to authority  
Obediential, *a*, pertaining to obedience  
Obsequious, *a*, an act of reverence, a how  
Obelisk, *a*, a pyramid of marble or stone;  
marginal mark in a book, &c. thus (+)  
Obese, *a*, fat, gross, laden with flesh  
Obesity, *a*, fatness; fleshiness (with  
Obey, *v*, *a*, to pay submission to, to comply  
Object, *a*, that on which we are employed  
Object, *v*, to urge against, to propose  
Objection, *a*, adverse argument, charge  
Objective, *a*, relating to the object  
Objector, *a*, one who objects or opposes  
Obit, *a*, funeral obsequies  
Obituary, *a*, register of the dead  
Objuratio, *a*, act of binding by oath  
Objurgate, *v*, *a*, to chide, rebuke  
Objurgation, *a*, a chiding, reprehension  
Oblate, *a*, flattened at the poles  
Oblation, *a*, an offering, a sacrifice  
Oblige, *v*, to bind by contract or duty  
Obligation, *a*, engagement, contract  
Obligatory, *a*, imposing obligation  
Oblige, *v*, *a*, to bind; compel; gratify  
Obligate, *a*, one bound by a contract  
Obliging, *part*, *a*, complaisant, binding  
Oblique, *a*, not direct, not perpendicular  
Obliviousness, Oblivuity, *a*, deviation from  
moral rectitude; crookedness  
Obliterate, *v*, *a*, to efface, to destroy  
Obliteration, *a*, effacement, extinction  
Oblivious, *a*, causing forgetfulness  
Oblivion, *a*, forgetfulness; amnesia  
Oblivious, *a*, causing forgetfulness  
Oblong, *a*, longer than broad  
Obloquy, *a*, blame, slander, disgrace  
Obmutescence, *a*, loss of speech  
Obnoxious, *a*, liable; exposed  
Obnubilate, *v*, *a*, to cloud, to obscure  
Obole, *a*, in pharmacy, twelve grains  
Obreption, *a*, the act of creeping on  
Obscene, *a*, immodest, disgusting  
Obscene, *ad*, in an immodest manner  
Obscenity, *a*, lewdness, unchastity  
Obscuratio, *a*, the act of darkening  
Obscure, *a*, gloomy, obscure, difficult  
Obscure, *v*, *a*, to darken, to perplex  
Obscurely, *ad*, darkly, privately  
Obscureness, Obscurity, *a*, darkness, want  
of light; unnoticed state, privacy  
Obscuration, *a*, supplication, entreaty  
Obscure, *a*, funeral solemnities  
Obscure, *a*, compliant, obedient  
Observable, *a*, remarkable, eminent  
Observance, *a*, respect, attention  
Observant, *a*, diligent, watchful  
Observation, *a*, noting, remark, note  
Observer, *a*, remarker  
Observatory, *a*, a place adapted for making  
astronomical observations  
Observe, *v*, *a*, to watch; note, regard, obey  
Observer, *a*, one who watches; a beholder

Obsidian, *a*, glossy lava  
Obsolète, *a*, disused, grown out of use  
Obstacle, *a*, a let, hindrance, obstruction  
Obster's office, *a*, doing a midwife's office  
Obstinacy, *a*, stubbornness, persistency  
Obstinate, *a*, stubborn, fixed  
Obstinately, *ad*, stubbornly, resolutely  
Obstipation, *a*, stopping oblinks, &c.  
Obstreperous, *a*, noisy, loud, vociferous  
Obstruction, *a*, an obligation, a bond  
Obstruct, *v*, *a*, to hinder, block up, bar  
Obstruction, *a*, a hindrance, an obstacle  
Obstructive, *a*, hindering, impeding  
Obstruction, *a*, blocking up, hindering  
Obstupescence, *a*, inducing stupidity  
Obtain, *v*, to gain, acquire; prevail  
Obtainable, *a*, which may be obtained  
Obtainment, *a*, the act of obtaining  
Obtend, *v*, *a*, to oppose; pretend; offer  
Obtenebrazion, *a*, darkness, making dark  
Obtension, *a*, opposition, denial  
Obtest, *v*, to beseech, to supplicate  
Obtestation, *a*, supplication, entreaty  
Obtestation, *a*, slander, detraction  
Obtrude, *v*, *a*, to thrust into a place by  
force; offer with unnecessary importunity  
Obtrusion, *a*, forcing in or upon  
Obtrusive, *a*, inclined to obtrude  
Obtrude, *v*, *a*, to blunt; quell; deaden  
Obtruse, *a*, not pointed; dull, obscure  
Obtruse, *ad*, without a point, dull  
Obtruseness, *a*, bluntness, stupidity  
Obtrusion, *a*, the act of dulling  
Obvert, *v*, *a*, to turn towards, &c.  
Obviate, *v*, *a*, to prevent, hinder, oppose  
Obvious, *a*, easily discovered, plain, open  
Obviously, *ad*, evidently, plainly  
Obviousness, *a*, being evident  
Occasion, *a*, an opportunity, an incident  
Occasion, *a*, to cause, to influence  
Occasional, *a*, incidental, casual  
Occasionally, *ad*, incidentally; at times;  
on occasion  
Occident, *a*, the west—*a*, western  
Occidental, *a*, western  
Occipital, *a*, pertaining to the occiput  
Occiput, *a*, the hinder part of the head  
Occult, *a*, shut up, closed  
Occult, *a*, unknown, hidden, secret  
Occultation, *a*, hiding; time that a star is  
hid in an eclipse, &c.  
Occupancy, *a*, taking possession  
Occupant, *a*, he that takes possession  
Occupy, *v*, *a*, to possess, hold; take up  
Occupation, *a*, a taking possession; trade  
Occupier, *a*, a possessor, one who occupies  
Occupy, *v*, *a*, to possess; to fill or take  
up; to employ, to use, to expend  
Occur, *v*, *a*, to happen, to appear  
Occurrence, *a*, incident, casual event  
Occur'sion, *a*, a clash, a mutual blow  
Ocean, *a*, the main, any vast expanse  
Oceanic, *a*, pertaining to the ocean  
Ochre, *a*, a rough yellow or blue earth  
Ochreous, *a*, consisting of ochre  
Octagon, *a*, a figure of eight sides  
Octagonal, *a*, having eight sides  
Octangular, *a*, having eight angles  
Octave, *a*, eighth day after some festival;  
interval of an eighth in music (leaves  
Octavo, *a*, a sheet folded into eight  
Octennial, *a*, happening every eighth year,  
lasting eight years

a. the tenth month of the year  
 1. known by the eye  
 2. one who cures distempered symptoms  
 of even; particular, strange  
 3. singularity, particularity  
 ad. not evenly; strangely, unac-  
 cusedly, unsmoothly  
 4. particularity, strangeness  
 inequality; more than an even  
 advantage; dispute  
 poem to be sung to music  
 1. hateful, heinous, abominable  
 2. invidiousness; hatred, blame  
 ous, a. fragrant, perfumed, sweet  
 3. a. fragrant, perfumed  
 4. scent good or bad; fragrance  
 'focal, a. general, universal  
 5. a wink, token of the eye  
 contracted from over (ward)  
 ignifying distance; from, not to-  
 waste, meat, refuse, carrion  
 1. a transgression; injury, anger  
 2. a. unoffending, innocent  
 3. to make angry, injure, attack  
 4. one who commits an offence  
 5. a. displeasing, injurious  
 6. ad. displeasingly, injuriously  
 to present; attempt; sacrifice  
 proposal; endeavour; price bid  
 7. a. sacrifice or oblation  
 8. a. act of offering, thing offered;  
 here offerings are kept; part of  
 ish mass  
 public employment, agency  
 1. a commander, one in office  
 2. a. supplied with commanders  
 3. pertaining to an office  
 4. an archdeacon's deputy  
 5. a. the charge of an official  
 6. to perform another's duty  
 7. a. used in or relating to shops  
 8. a. importunately forward; kind  
 ly, ad. with unasked kindness  
 9. a. over forwardness; service  
 the act of steering to a distance  
 a land; out at sea  
 1. a sprout, the shoot of a plant  
 2. a. propagation; children  
 3. a. a. to darken; cloud; dim  
 en, Of'tentimes, Of'times, ad.  
 ly, many times, not rarely  
 4. a. a. a. sort of moulding con-  
 of a round and a hollow, arch.  
 5. to view with side glances  
 6. viewing silyly or obliquely  
 7. a dish of mixed meat; a medley  
 8. gress, a. imaginary monsters of  
 9. male and female  
 10. denoting sorrow or surprise  
 expressed juice of olives, &c.  
 11. a. unctuousness, greasiness  
 12. one who sells oil, pickles, &c.  
 consisting of oil, fat, greasy  
 13. a. an ungrown, a. saline  
 14. a. not new; ancient; long used  
 15. a. obsolete, out of fashion  
 16. a. Oleo'se, Oleous, a. oily  
 17. a. having sense of smelling  
 18. a. a sweet-scented gum  
 19. cal, a. relating to an oligarchy  
 20. a. government in the hands of  
 aristocracy  
 21. belonging to a kitchen garden

Olivas'ter, a. darkly brown, tawny  
 Ol'ive, s. a plant; its fruit; emblem of  
 peace  
 Olym'piad, s. the space of four years, where-  
 by the Greeks reckoned their time  
 Om'bre, s. a game at cards played by three  
 Om'elet, s. a pancake made with eggs  
 O'men, s. good or bad sign, prognostic  
 O'mot, s. a Hebrew measure, containing  
 about three pints and a half English  
 Om'inate, s. to foretoken  
 Om'itous, a. foreshowing ill, inauspicious  
 Omis'sion, Omis'tance, s. a neglect of duty  
 Omit', v. a. to leave out; to neglect  
 Om'nibus, s. the name given to a particular  
 kind of vehicle (of recent introduction)  
 capable of carrying numerous passengers,  
 all inside  
 Omnifa'rious, a. of all kinds and sorts  
 Omni'f'rous, a. all-bearing  
 Omni'fic, a. all-creating  
 Om'niform, a. having every shape  
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, s. almighty  
 power, unlimited power  
 Omnip'otent, a. almighty, all-powerful  
 Omnipres'ence, s. the quality of being  
 every where present; ubiquity  
 Omnipres'ent, a. present in every place  
 Omnis'cience, s. infinite knowledge  
 Omnis'cient, a. infinitely wise, all-knowing  
 Omni'vorous, a. all-devouring  
 On, prep. upon—ad. forward, not off  
 Once, ad. at one time, a single time, formerly  
 One, a. one of two, single—a. a single per-  
 son; concord, agreement  
 On'e-eyed, a. having only one eye  
 Oneirocrit'ic, s. an interpreter of dreams  
 One'ness, s. unity; quality of being one  
 On'erary, a. fitted for carriage or burdens  
 On'erate, v. a. to load, to burden  
 On'erous, a. burdensome, oppressive  
 On'ion, s. a plant with a bulbous root  
 O'ny, ad. simply, barely—a. single; this  
 and no other; alone  
 Onomatopoi'a, s. words to imitate sounds  
 On'set, s. an attack, an assault; a storm  
 Ontol'ogy, s. metaphysics; the science of  
 being or ideas in general  
 On'ward, ad. progressively; forward  
 O'uyx, s. a clear and valuable gem  
 Ooze, s. soft mud; slime; soft flow  
 Ooze, v. a. to run gently, flow by stealth  
 O'ey, a. milky, muddy, slimy  
 Opa'cite, v. to shade, cloud, darken  
 Opa'city, s. darkness, obscurance  
 Opa'cous, Opa'que, a. not transparent  
 O'pal, s. a precious stone  
 O'pen, v. to uncloze; divide; begin  
 O'pen, a. unclosed, plain, clear, exposed  
 Openey'ed, a. watchful, attentive  
 Openhan'ded, a. generous, liberal  
 Openhear'ted, a. generous, candid  
 Openhear'tedness, s. liberality  
 O'pening, s. a breach an aperture; the  
 dawn; faint knowledge  
 O'penly, ad. publicly, evidently, plainly  
 Openmou'thed, a. greedy, clamorous  
 O'penness, s. freedom from disguise  
 O'pera, s. a musical entertainment  
 O'perant, a. active; able to produce  
 O'perate, v. a. to act; to produce effects  
 Operat'ic, a. pertaining to the opera  
 Opera'tion, s. agency, influence, effect

ALL PRODIGALITY, THAT OF TIME IS THE WORST.

## ORB

(132)

## OSC

**Op**erative, *a.* having the power of acting; active, vigorous, efficacious

**Opera**tor, *a.* one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect

**Opera**'se, *a.* laborious; full of trouble

**Opera**'neous, *a.* secret, done in secret

**Ophi**'tes, *a.* a stone resembling a serpent

**Ophi**'thal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye

**Oph**'thalmic, *a.* a disease of the eyes

**O**'piate, *a.* a medicine that causes sleep

**Opin**'ative, *a.* stubborn, stiff

**Opin**'ion, *a.* a sentiment, notion

**Opin**'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion; stubborn

**Opis**'tulous, *a.* sumptuous

**Opis**'tulation, *a.* an aiding, a helping

**O**'pium, *a.* the juice of Turkish poppies

**Opode**'dote, *a.* a popular embrocation

**Op**'pidan, *a.* a townsman; an appellation

given to the youth who belong to the

King's College, Westminster

**Oppi**'gerate, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn

**Oppi**'lation, *a.* an obstruction or stoppage

**Op**'pulative, *a.* obstructive, apt to obstruct

**Oppo**'nent, *a.* opposite, adverse

**Oppo**'nent, *a.* an adversary, an antagonist

**Op**'portun'e, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit

**Op**'portun'ity, *a.* fit place; time

**Oppo**'se, *v.* to act against, resist, hinder

**Oppo**'sable, *a.* not to be opposed

**Op**'posite, *a.* placed in front, adverse

**Op**'posite, *a.* an adversary, an antagonist

**Opposi**'tion, *a.* hostile resistance; contra-

dict of interest, conduct, or meaning

**Oppress**', *v. a.* to crush by hardship, subdue

**Oppress**'ion, *a.* cruelty, severity, dulness

**Oppress**'ive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy

**Oppress**'or, *a.* one who harasses others

**Oppro**'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful

**Oppro**'briousness, *a.* scurrility, abuse

**Oppro**'brium, *a.* disgrace, infamy

**Oppu**'gn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refuse

**Oppu**'gnancy, *a.* opposition, resistance

**Opim**'athy, *a.* late education

**Op**'tative, *a.* expressive of desire

**Op**'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision

**Op**'tic, *a.* instrument or organ of sight

**Op**'tical, *a.* relating to optics

**Op**'tic'ian, *a.* one skilled in optics

**Op**'tics, *a.* the science of vision [good

**Op**'timism, *a.* that which produces most

**Op**'tion, *a.* a choice, power of choosing

**Op**'tional, *a.* leaving somewhat to choice

**Op**'ulence, **Op**'ulency, *a.* wealth, affluence

**Op**'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent

**Or**, *a.* gold, *her.*—conj. a conjunctive parti-

cle, marking distribution or opposition

**Or**'acle, *a.* something delivered by super-

natural wisdom, one famed for wisdom

**Orac**'ular, **Orac**'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles

**O**'ral, *a.* delivered verbally, not written

**Or**'ange, *a.* a well known fruit

**Ora**'ngery, *a.* a plantation of orange trees

**Oran**'z-out'ang, *a.* a large species of ape

greatly resembling the human form

**Ora**'tion, *a.* a public discourse or speech

**Ora**'tor, *a.* an eloquent public speaker

**Orator**'ical, *a.* befitting an orator

**Ora**'torio, *a.* a kind of sacred drama

**Or**'atory, *a.* rhetorical skill; eloquence

**Orb**, *a.* a sphere; circle; wheel; the eyes

**Or**'bate, *a.* childless, fatherless, poor

**Orb**'ation, *a.* the act of deprivation

**Or**'bed, *a.* circular, formed in a circle

**Orbic**'ular, *a.* spherical, circular

**Or**'bit, *a.* the path of a planet

**Or**'chard, *a.* a garden of fruit tree

**Orches**'tra, **Or**'chestra, *a.* a gallery;

for musicians to play in

**Orda**'n, *v. a.* to appoint, establish

**Or**'deal, *a.* a trial by fire or water

**Or**'der, *a.* a method, a mandate, *a.*

**Or**'der, *v. a.* to regulate, command

**Or**'derless, *a.* disorderly, out of re-

**Or**'derly, *a.* methodical, regular

**Or**'ders, *a.* admission to the priest

**Or**'dinable, *a.* such as may be app

**Or**'dinal, *a.* a ritual—a. noting ord

**Or**'dinance, *a.* a law; rule; appoi

**Or**'dinary, *a.* a judge; a stated ch

place where a certain price is

each meal; settled establishments

**Or**'dinary, *a.* common, usual; ugi

**Or**'dinate, *a.* methodical—*v. a.* to

**Or**'dination, *a.* the act of ordainin

**Or**'dnance, *a.* cannon, heavy artil

**Or**'dnance, *a.* disposition of fig

**Or**'dure, *a.* animal dung, filth

**Ore**, *a.* metal in its mineral state

**Or**'gal, *a.* the lens of wine, &c.

**Or**'gan, *a.* a natural or musical in

**Organ**'ic, **Organ**'ical, *a.* instrum

**Organ**'ism, *a.* organical structure

**Organ**'ist, *a.* one who plays on the

**Organ**'ization, *a.* due constructio

**Organ**'ize, *v. a.* to form organical

**Organ**'ism, *a.* a sudden vehemence

**Org**'ies, *a.* frantic revels, rites of l

**Org**'iel, *a.* a recess; a bay window

**Org**'ient, *a.* rising as the sun; easte

**Orien**'tal, *a.* eastern, placed in th

**Or**'ifice, *a.* an opening or perfora

**Or**'igin, *a.* beginning, source, desc

**Orig**'inal, *a.* first copy—a. pristine

**Orig**'inal'ity, *a.* quality of being o

**Orig**'inally, *ad.* primarily, at first

**Orig**'inate, *v. a.* to bring into exi

**Orig**'ination, *a.* first production

**Or**'ison, **Or**'aison, *a.* a prayer, vi

plication, or oral worship

**Or**'lop, *a.* the lowest deck of a shi

**Or**'nament, *a.* decoration, embelli

**Or**'nament, *v. a.* to adorn, to emb

**Or**'nament'al, *a.* giving embellish

**Or**'nament'ed, *a.* embellished, dec

**Or**'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated, j

**Or**'nithol'ogy, *a.* a discourse on bi

**Or**'phan, *a.* a child bereaved of

mother, or both—a. bereft of p

**Or**'piment, *a.* a mineral, yellow as

**Or**'rery, *a.* an instrument which i

the revolutions of the planets

**O**'ris, *a.* gold and silver lace; a j

**Or**'thodox, *a.* sound in doctrine

**Or**'thodoxy, *a.* soundness in doct

**Ortho**'epy, *a.* art of right pronoun

**Ortho**'gon, *a.* a rectangular figure

**Ortho**'graph'er, *a.* one who spells

**Ortho**'graph'ical, *a.* rightly spell

**Ortho**'graph'ically, *ad.* according

**Ortho**'graphy, *a.* the part of gram

tesches spelling; the elevation c

ing delineated

**Or**'tive, *a.* rising of a planet or st

**Or**'tolan, *a.* a delicate small bird

**Or**'ts, *a.* fragments, mere refuse

**Or**'cillate, *v. a.* to move backwa

## OVE

(133)

## OUP

om, a. moving like a pendulum  
 ry, Oedip'ian, a. the act of yawn-  
 ing; yawning, careless  
 a. yawning, sleepy, sluggish  
 a tree of the willow kind  
 a. a large sea-bawk  
 a. bony, like bone; hard  
 a. a small cone  
 ion, a. a change into bone  
 a. a kind of eagle  
 a. to change to bone  
 us, a. devouring bones  
 a. a charcoal-house  
 Out, a. vessel to dry malt on  
 a. that may be shown, apparent  
 a. showing, betokening  
 a. air, manner, show; a portent  
 ion, a. an outward or vain show  
 a. a boastful, vain, fond of  
 bad to expose to view  
 ry, a. a description of the bones  
 a. the mouth of a river  
 one who takes care of horses  
 m, a. passing sentence by ballot,  
 ment; publicans by shells  
 a. a very large African fowl  
 io, a. an instrument to facilitate or  
 the sense of hearing  
 ren, not the same; different  
 se, ad. in a different manner  
 an amphibious animal  
 a. belonging to the Turks  
 oblong; shaped like an egg  
 a. consisting of or like eggs  
 the seat of eggs  
 a. minor kind of Roman triumph  
 an arched place for baking in  
 up, and ad. above; across  
 a. a. to act more than enough  
 dona, a. too careful  
 h, a. a. to cover as with an arch  
 a. a. to keep in awe, to terrify  
 ance, a. a. to preponderate  
 r, a. a. to subdue, to bear down  
 a. a. to offer more than value  
 rd, ad. off or out of the ship  
 a. a. to boil too much  
 den, a. a. to load too much  
 ry, a. a. to hurry too far  
 a. clouded—a. a. to darken  
 rge, a. a. to charge too high; to  
 crowd too much; to burden  
 'd, a. a. to cover with clouds  
 a. a. to subdue, to vanquish  
 nt, a. a. to rate above the value  
 a. a. to do more than enough  
 'r, a. a. to draw more than is due  
 re, a. a. to drive too hard or fast  
 a. a. to superintend; to remark  
 a. a. to feed too much, to cram  
 a. a. to be full; to deluge  
 'ing, a. exuberance, copiousness  
 r'n, part. a. grown too big  
 'th, a. exuberant growth  
 'l, a. a. to examine over again  
 'r, ad. aloft, above in the zenith  
 r, a. a. to hear privately or by  
 t, a. a. to heat too much (chance)  
 a. a. to transport—ecstasy  
 i. a. passing by land  
 a. a. to smother, to cover over  
 a. a. to leap or jump over  
 i. a. a. to burden with too much

Overlong', a. too long  
 Overlook', v. a. to superintend; view from  
 a higher place; pass by; peruse  
 Overmatted, a. having too much mat  
 Overmatted, v. a. to be too powerful  
 Overmuch', a. too much, more than enough  
 Overnight, a. night before bedtime  
 Overpass', v. a. to omit, overlook, cross  
 Overpay', v. a. to pay more than the price  
 Overpeer', v. a. to overlook; hover above  
 Overplus, a. what is more than sufficient  
 Overpower', v. a. to outweigh, preponderate  
 Overpower', v. a. to oppress by power  
 Overpress', v. a. to crush, to overwhelm  
 Overprize, v. a. to value at too high a price  
 Overrank', a. too rank  
 Overrate, v. a. to rate too much  
 Overreach', v. to deceive; to go beyond  
 Overripe', v. to make too ripe  
 Overroast', v. a. to roast too much  
 Overrule, v. a. to superintend, supersede  
 Overrun', v. a. to ravage; outrun; over-  
 spread  
 Overseer, v. a. to superintend, to overlook  
 Overseer, a. one who overlooks; a parish  
 officer who has the care of the poor  
 Overset, v. to turn the bottom upwards,  
 throw off the basis, overturn, subvert  
 Overshadow, v. a. to cover with darkness  
 Overshad'ow, v. a. to shelter, cover, protect  
 Overshoot', v. to fly beyond the mark  
 Oversight, a. mistake; superintendence  
 Oversteer, v. a. to surpass in bulk; plaster  
 Overstep', v. a. to pass by leaping; neglect  
 Overstep', v. a. to sleep too long  
 Overstep', v. a. to pass undone; to neglect  
 Overspread', v. a. to cover over, scatter over  
 Overstand', v. a. to stand too much upon  
 Overstep', v. to exceed (terms)  
 Overstock', v. a. to fill too full, to crowd  
 Overstretch', v. a. to stretch too far  
 Overstay', v. a. to overrule, to bear down  
 Overstep', v. a. to rise above  
 Overturn, a. open, manifest, public, apparent  
 Overturn, v. a. to come up with  
 Overthrow', v. a. to ruin, defeat, overturn  
 Overthwart', a. opposite, perverse, adverse  
 Overthwartness, a. perversity, perverseness  
 Overturn, ad. openly, publicly, manifestly  
 Overtook', pref. and part. pass. of to over-  
 take  
 Overtop', v. a. to rise above, excel; surpass  
 Overtrip', v. a. to walk lightly over  
 Overturn, a. opening, discovery, proposal;  
 flourish of music before a play  
 Overturn, v. a. to throw down; subvert  
 Overturn, v. a. to rate too high  
 Overveil', v. a. to veil or cover over  
 Overweak', a. too weak, too feeble  
 Overween', v. a. to think too highly  
 Overweight, a. more than weight  
 Overwhelm', v. to crush; fill too much  
 Overwise, a. wise to affectation  
 Overwrought, part. laboured too much  
 Overwork, part. worn out, spoiled by time  
 Ought, a. any thing, something. This word  
 is more properly written, *ought*  
 Ought, v. *ought*, to be fit; to be necessary  
 O'viform, a. having the shape of an egg  
 Oviparous, a. bringing forth eggs  
 Ounce, a. a weight; a lynx, a panther  
 Ouphe, a. a fairy, a goblin

: OUNCE OF DISCRETION IS WORTH A POUND OF WIT.



## OUT

(134)

## PAD

Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us  
 Oursel'ves, *pron. recip.* we, us, not others  
 Out, *v.* a. to vacate; take away; cast out  
 Out, *ad.* not within, not at home; not in  
 office; to the end; loudly; at a loss  
 Outset', *v.* a. to do beyond; to exceed  
 Outbal'ance, *v.* a. to weigh more than  
 Outbid', *v.* a. to bid more than another  
 Out'bound, *a.* destined to a voyage  
 Outbra've, *v.* a. to silence or outdo by more  
 splendid or insolent appearance  
 Outbra'zen, *v.* a. to bear down by impudence  
 Out'break, *a.* an eruption, a breaking out  
 Out'cast, *a.* an exile, one rejected  
 Outcast', *v.* a. to excel in cunning  
 Out'cry, *s.* a cry of distress, noise  
 Outda're, *v.* a. to venture or dare beyond  
 Outdo', *v.* a. to excel, surpass, go beyond  
 Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward  
 Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the midst  
 Outfa'ce, *v.* a. to brave or stare down  
 Out'fit, *s.* a naval term, signifying the equip-  
 ment of a ship for her voyage  
 Outfly', *v.* a. to leave behind, fly beyond  
 Outgen'eral, *v.* to gain an advantage  
 Outgiv'e, *v.* a. to surpass in giving  
 Out'gro', *v.* a. to surpass, excel, circumvent  
 Out'grow', *v.* a. to surpass in growth  
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard  
 Out'house, *s.* a small building near a man-  
 Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, not native  
 Outlaw', *s.* one excluded from the benefit  
 of the law; a plunderer, a robber  
 Out'lawry, *s.* a decree by which a man is  
 deprived of the protection of the law  
 Out'lar', *s.* expenditure  
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outward  
 Out'line, *s.* the line by which any figure is  
 defined; contour; extremity  
 Outlive', *v.* a. to survive, to live beyond  
 Outlook', *v.* a. to face down, to browbeat  
 Out'lying, *part.* a. lying at the outskirts  
 Outmar'ch, *v.* a. to march quicker  
 Outmeas'ure, *v.* a. to exceed in measure  
 Out'most, *a.* the most outward  
 Outnum'ber, *v.* a. to exceed in number  
 Out'pace, *v.* a. to outgo, to leave behind  
 Out'port, *s.* port distant from London  
 Out'post, *s.* a military station beyond the  
 limits of the camp, or men so placed  
 Outpour', *v.* to pour out; to effuse  
 Out'rage, *s.* violence, tumultuous mischief  
 Out'rage, *v.* to commit exorbitancies; to  
 insult roughly and contumeliously  
 Outra'geous, *a.* violent, furious, excessive  
 Outres'ch, *v.* a. to go beyond; cheat  
 Out'ride, *v.* a. to pass by riding  
 Outri'der, *s.* one who travels for orders  
 Out'right, *ad.* immediately; completely  
 Out'troad, *s.* an excursion  
 Outroar', *v.* a. to exceed in roaring  
 Outroo't, *v.* a. to root up, to eradicate  
 Outrun', *v.* a. to leave behind in running  
 Outsa'il, *v.* a. to leave behind in sailing  
 Out'cast', *v.* a. to bear down by contempt  
 Outsell', *v.* a. to sell for a higher price  
 Outshoo't, *v.* a. to emit lustre, excel in lustre  
 Outshoo't, *v.* a. to exceed in shooting  
 Out'side, *s.* external part, outer part  
 Outset' *v.* a. to sit beyond the due time  
 Out'skirt, *s.* border; suburb  
 Outspread', *v.* a. to extend, to diffuse  
 Outstar'ling, *a.* unpaid, projecting forward

Outstar'e, *v.* a. to browbeat, to f  
 Outstret'ch, *v.* a. to extend, to s  
 Outstrip', *v.* a. to outgo, to leave  
 Outswen'r, *v.* a. to overpower by  
 Outta'lk, *v.* a. to overpower by  
 Out'ungue, *v.* a. to bear down t  
 Outval'ue, *v.* a. to transcend in  
 Outvie', *v.* a. to exceed; surpass  
 Outvo'te, *v.* a. to conquer by  
 votes  
 Outwa'lk, *v.* a. to leave one in w  
 Out'wall, *s.* outward part of a b  
 Out'ward, *a.* external, foreign  
 Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign or out  
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in appearance  
 Out'wards, *ad.* externally  
 Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out  
 Outwen'r, *v.* a. to pass indelicately  
 Outwe'igh, *v.* a. to exceed in we  
 Outwit', *v.* a. to overcome by st  
 Out'works, *s.* externals of a fort  
 Outwor'n, *part.* destroyed by w  
 Owe, *v.* a. to be indebted; to be  
 Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies l  
 Owl'er, *s.* one who exports we  
 goods contrary to the law of  
 Own, *a.* belonging to  
 Own, *s.* a. to acknowledge, to an  
 Own'er, *s.* one to whom a thing  
 Own'ership, *s.* rightful possess  
 Owse, *s.* bark of young oak bea  
 Ow'ser, *s.* bark and water mixe  
 Ox, *s.* pl. Ox'en, a castrated bul  
 Ox'gang of land, *s.* fifteen acre  
 Ox'ide, *s.* a compound of oxy  
 Ox'ygen, *s.* an invisible, inod  
 Ox'ymer, *s.* mixture of vinegar  
 Oyer and terminer, *s.* a judge  
 causes are heard and determi  
 Oyer', *s.* an introduction to an  
 ment given by the public cri  
 Oy'ster, *s.* a bivalve shellfish

## P.

P, *s.* fifteenth letter of the alpha  
 Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording  
 or aliment  
 Pa'cated, *a.* appeased, made pla  
 Pace, *s.* step, gait; measure of t  
 Pace, *v.* to move slowly; passu  
 Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces, a paci  
 Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, appeas  
 Pacifica'tion, *s.* the act of makin  
 Pacifica'tor, *s.* a mediator or pe  
 Pacif'er, *s.* one who pacifies or  
 Pac'ify, *v.* a. to appease, to com  
 Pa'cha, Pashaw', *s.* the govern  
 ish province or city  
 Pack, *s.* a bundle tied up fo  
 a set of cards; a number of h  
 Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goo  
 cards; to concert bad measur  
 Pack'age, *s.* charge or wrapper  
 Pack'cloth, *s.* cloth to tie up go  
 Pack'er, *s.* one who binds up bu  
 Pack'et, *s.* a small pack; a mai  
 Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burde  
 Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle to carry  
 Pack'thread, *s.* a thread used in  
 Pack'etion, *s.* a bargain, a c  
 Pad, *s.* any easy paced horse  
 Pad, *v.* a. to travel gently; to

**PAL**

(135)

**PAP**

**p**, a soft substance used in stuffing  
**u**, to play in the water; row  
**s**, an oar used by a single rower  
**t**, a toad or frog; small enclosure  
**u**, a pendent or hanging lock  
**s**, to fasten with a padlock  
**a**, song of triumph or praise  
**t**, a heathen—a, heathenish  
**m**, a heathenism  
**one** side of the leaf of a book; a  
**tending** on a great person  
**s**, to mark the pages of a book  
**s**, any show; a spectacle of en-  
**ment**; a statue in a show  
**a**, showy, pompous, ostentatious  
**ry**, a pomp, ostentation, show  
**a**, consisting of pages  
**s**, an Indian idol or temple  
**f**, and part, pass. of to pay  
**wooden** vessel for water, &c.  
**bodily** uneasiness, punishment  
**u**, to afflict, torment  
**a**, full of pain, afflictive, difficult  
**y**, ad. with pain, laboriously  
**ess**, a affliction, laboriousness  
**s**, an infidel, a pagan  
**a**, without pain or trouble  
**er**, a laborious person  
**ing**, a laborious, industrious  
**colours** for painting  
**s**, to represent, colour, describe  
**a**, one who professes painting  
**a**, the art of representing objects  
**ation** and colours; a picture  
**to** things suiting one another  
**to** join in couples, suit, unite  
**a**, royal or splendid house  
**s**, Pala'tial, a. royal, grand  
**n**, a. an Indian sedan or chair  
**s**, a. pleasing to the taste  
**instrument** of taste, mental relish  
**a**, belonging to the palace  
**a**, possessing royal privileges  
**s**, superfluous talk  
**van**, whitish—a. jurisdiction; en-  
**slat** stake stuck in the ground;  
**id** middle part of a scutcheon  
**to** enclose with pales, encompass  
**l** a having the face wan, pale  
**s**, a kind of coasting vessel  
**s**, want of colour  
**r**, a. science of antiquities  
**s**, a board for painters' colours  
**a**, small horse for ladies  
**l**, a. riding on a palfrey  
**l**, Pal'inody, a. a recantation  
**a**, kind of fence-work  
**Palissado**, a. pales set to enclose  
**s**, somewhat pale, sickly  
**slank** or mantle of state; a cover-  
**over** the dead  
**become** insipid; cloy, weaken  
**n**, a. a security or protection; a  
**a** small or mean bed  
**a**, an under bed of straw  
**u**, a. to excuse, extenuate, ease  
**l**, a. a mitigation, imperfect cure  
**s**, a. extenuating, mitigating  
**pale**, not high coloured  
**a**, game with a ball and mallet  
**tree**; triumph; part of the hand

**Palm**, u. a. to hide in the hand; to cheat,  
 to impose by fraud  
**Pal'mer**, s. a pilgrim; deer's crown; cheat  
**Palmetto**, s. a species of the palm tree  
**Palmiferous**, a. bearing palms  
**Pal'miped**, a. webfooted, as swans, &c.  
**Pal'mistry**, s. the cheat of fortune-telling  
 by lines in the palm of the hand  
**Pal'my**, a. bearing or having palms  
**Palpability**, s. a palpable quality  
**Pal'pable**, a. that may be felt; plain; gross  
**Pal'pably**, ad. plainly, evidently  
**Pal'pitate**, v. a. to beat as the heart  
**Palpitation**, s. a throbbing of the heart  
**Pal'sgrave**, s. a German title of honour  
**Pal'sical**, Pal'sied, a. afflicted with palsy  
**Pal'sy**, s. a privation of feeling  
**Pal'ter**, v. to swindle, to dodge, to squander  
**Pal'try**, a. mean; pitiful; insignificant  
**Pam'per**, v. a. to feed luxuriously, to glut  
**Pam'phlet**, s. a small stitched book  
**Pamphleteer**, s. a writer of pamphlets  
**Pan**, s. a vessel of various metals, &c.  
**Panacea**, s. a universal medicine  
**Pana'da**, Pana'do, s. bread boiled in water  
**Pan'cake**, s. thin batter fried in a pan  
**Pancratic**, a. excelling in all the gym-  
 nastic exercises  
**Pan'creas**, s. the sweetbread of an animal  
**Pan'cy**, Pan'cy, s. a kind of violet  
**Pan'dect**, s. a complete treatise on a science  
**Pandemo'nium**, s. the great hall or council  
 chamber of devils  
**Pandem'ic**, a. incident to a whole people  
**Pan'der**, s. a pimp, a male bawd  
**Pandiculation**, s. yawning and stretching  
**Pan'door**, s. a soldier  
**Pane**, s. a square of glass, wainscot, &c.  
**Panegyric**, s. a eulogy, encomium, praise  
**Panegyricist**, a. bestowing praise  
**Panegyrist**, s. a writer of panegyrics  
**Pan'el**, s. a square of wainscot, &c.; a roll  
 of jurors' names  
**Pang**, s. violent and sudden pain  
**Pan'ic**, a. violent without cause  
**Pan'ic**, s. sudden causeless consternation  
**Panna'de**, s. the curvet of a horse  
**Pan'nel**, s. a kind of rustic saddle  
**Pan'nier**, s. a basket carried on horses  
**Pan'oply**, s. complete armour or harness  
**Panorama**, s. a large circular painting, from  
 the centre of which the beholder views  
 distinctly the several objects of the repre-  
 sentation  
**Pant**, v. a. to beat at the heart; to wish  
 earnestly  
**Pantaloon**, s. a man's garment; a buffoon  
**Pan'theism**, s. the doctrine that the uni-  
 verse is God  
**Panthe'on**, s. a temple of all the gods  
**Pan'ther**, s. a spotted wild beast, a pard  
**Panto'fles**, s. a slipper, a shoe  
**Pan'tomime**, s. a tale exhibited only in ge-  
 sture and dumb show; a scene  
**Pan'try**, s. a room, &c., for provisions  
**Pap**, s. the nipple; food for infants; pulp  
**Papa**, s. a fond name for father  
**Pa'pacy**, s. the popedom, popish dignity  
**Pa'pal**, a. belonging to the pope, popish  
**Papav'cious**, a. resembling poppies  
**Pa'per**, s. a substance made from rags  
**Pa'per**, v. a. to hang a paper  
**Pa'permaker**, s. one who makes paper

PAR

(186)

PAR

**Pa'perstainer**, *s.* one who colours paper  
**Pa'pilio**, *s.* a moth of various colours  
**Pa'pillory**, *s.* a pillory  
**Pa'p'illous**, *a.* resembling paps  
**Pa'p'ist**, *s.* one who adheres to popery  
**Pa'p'istical**, *a.* popish, adhering to popery  
**Pa'p'py**, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided  
**Pa'p'rus**, *s.* a rush, the leaves of which formerly served for paper  
**Par**, *s.* a state of equality, equivalence  
**Pa'r'able**, *s.* figurative representation  
**Pa'r'ab'ola**, *s.* one of the conic sections  
**Pa'r'ab'olical**, *a.* expressed by a parable  
**Pa'r'ab'olically**, *adv.* allusively  
**Pa'r'abolism**, *s.* division of the terms of an equation, *algebra*  
**Pa'r'ac'en'it'ical**, *a.* deviating from circularity  
**Pa'r'ach'ronism**, *s.* an error in chronology  
**Pa'r'ach'u'te**, *s.* a kind of large umbrella, contrived to break a person's fall from an air balloon, in case of accident  
**Pa'r'ac'lete**, *s.* a comforter, an intercessor  
**Pa'r'ade**, *s.* military order, guard, show  
**Pa'r'adigm**, *s.* example, model  
**Pa'r'adise**, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven  
**Pa'r'adisi'acal**, *a.* fit for or making paradise  
**Pa'r'adox**, *s.* a proposition seemingly wrong or absurd, but not really so  
**Pa'r'adox'ical**, *a.* inclined to new tenets, &c.  
**Pa'r'adrome**, *s.* an open gallery or passage  
**Pa'r'agon**, *s.* something supremely excellent; a model, pattern; companion, fellow  
**Pa'r'ag'raph**, *s.* distinct part of a discourse  
**Pa'r'allax'ic**, *a.* pertaining to a parallax  
**Pa'r'allax**, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star, &c.  
**Pa'r'al'lel**, *s.* lines continuing their course, and still preserving the same distance from each other; resemblance, conformity continued through many particulars  
**Pa'r'al'lel**, *a.* in the same direction, equal  
**Pa'r'al'lelism**, *s.* state of being parallel  
**Pa'r'al'lel'ogram**, *s.* a right-lined quadrilateral figure  
**Pa'r'al'ogism**, *s.* **Pa'r'al'ogy**, *s.* false argument  
**Pa'r'al'ogize**, *v. n.* to reason sophistically  
**Pa'r'al'y'sis**, *s.* a palsy  
**Pa'r'al'yse**, *v. a.* to strike as with palsy  
**Pa'r'al'y'tic**, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy  
**Pa'r'amount**, *s.* the chief—*a.* superior  
**Pa'r'amour**, *s.* a lover or mistress  
**Pa'r'anymph**, *s.* a bridesman; a supporter  
**Pa'r'ap'et**, *s.* a wall breast high  
**Pa'r'apherna'lia**, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal  
**Pa'r'aphrase**, *s.* an explanation in many words—*a.* to translate loosely  
**Pa'r'aphrast**, *s.* a lax or loose interpreter  
**Pa'r'aphras'tical**, *a.* not literal, not verbal  
**Pa'r'asang**, *s.* a Persian measure of length  
**Pa'r'asite**, *s.* a flatterer of rich men  
**Pa'r'asit'ical**, *a.* flattering, wheedling  
**Pa'r'asol**, *s.* a small canopy carried over the head to guard against the sun  
**Pa'r'boil**, *v. a.* to half boil  
**Pa'r'cel**, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity  
**Pa'r'cel**, *v. a.* to divide into portions  
**Pa'r'conary**, *s.* a joint tenure  
**Pa'r'ch**, *v.* to burn slightly, scorch, dry up  
**Pa'r'chment**, *s.* skins dressed for writing on  
**Pa'r'd**, *s.* **Pa'r'dale**, *s.* a leopard  
**Pa'r'don**, *s.* forgiveness, remission  
**Pa'r'don**, *v. a.* to excuse, forgive, remit  
**Pa'r'donable**, *a.* that may be pardoned  
**Pa'r'donably**, *adv.* excusably, venially

**Pare**, *v. a.* to cut off the surface by little and little, to diminish  
**Pa'regor'ic**, **Pa'ragor'ic**, *a.* basis in medicine to mollify, assuage  
**Pa'renchym'atous**, *a.* spongy, *s.* spongy  
**Pa'r'ent**, *s.* a father or mother  
**Pa'r'ent**, *s.* a birth, extraction  
**Pa'ren'tal**, *a.* pertaining to parent  
**Pa'ren'thesia**, *s.* the marks thus enclose a clause that is put into but may be left out in reading  
**Pa'ren'thet'ic**, *a.* expressed in  
**Pa'r'entless**, *a.* deprived of parent  
**Pa'r'ergy**, *s.* something unimpeachable  
**Pa'r'et**, *s.* a plaster—*a.* to plaster  
**Pa'r'etion**, *s.* a mock sun  
**Pa'r'et'ical**, *a.* constituting sides  
**Pa'r'ity**, *s.* resemblance, propriety  
**Pa'r'ing**, *s.* what is pared off, *s.* what is pared off  
**Pa'r'ish**, *s.* a district or division under a priest having the cure  
**Pa'r'ish'loner**, *s.* one of a parish  
**Pa'r'isian**, *s.* a native or inhabitant  
**Pa'r'isyll'abical**, *a.* having equal  
**Pa'r'ity**, *s.* equality, resemblance  
**Pa'r'k**, *s.* an enclosure for beasts  
**Pa'r'ley**, *s.* **Pa'r'le**, *s.* conversation  
**Pa'r'ley**, *v. n.* to treat by word  
**Pa'r'liament**, *s.* the assembly of estates, King, Lords, and Commons  
**Pa'r'liamentary**, *a.* enacted by suit or pertaining to parliament  
**Pa'r'lor**, *s.* a lower room  
**Pa'r'lous**, *a.* shrewd, subtle, wary  
**Pa'r'och'ial**, *a.* pertaining to a parish  
**Pa'r'och'ial'ity**, *s.* state of being parochial  
**Pa'r'ody**, *s.* a change of another  
**Pa'r'ody**, *v. a.* to copy by way  
**Pa'r'ole**, *s.* word given as an assurance  
**Pa'r'onymous**, *a.* resembling  
**Pa'r'oquet**, *s.* a small species of parrot  
**Pa'r'ot'id**, *a.* salivary; near the parotid  
**Pa'r'oxyam**, *s.* periodical return  
**Pa'r'ri'cidal**, *a.* relating to parricide  
**Pa'r'ricide**, *s.* one who murders  
**Pa'r'rot**, *s.* a well known bird  
**Pa'r'ry**, *v. n.* to put by thrusts  
**Pa'r'se**, *v. a.* to resolve by grant  
**Pa'r'simonious**, *a.* covetous, sparing  
**Pa'r'simony**, *s.* niggardiness  
**Pa'r'sley**, *s.* a well known herb  
**Pa'r'snip**, *s.* an edible root  
**Pa'r'son**, *s.* a clergyman, priest  
**Pa'r'sonage**, *s.* a parson's benefice  
**Part**, *s.* a portion, something  
**Part**, *v.* to separate, concern, party  
**Part**, *v.* to separate; go away  
**Pa'r'tage**, *s.* division, act of sharing  
**Pa'r'take**, *v.* to participate, have  
**Pa'r'taker**, *s.* an associate, a sharer  
**Pa'r'terre**, *s.* level ground; floor  
**Pa'r'tial**, *a.* inclined to favour or partiality  
**Pa'r'tial**, *a.* not universal  
**Pa'r'tial'ity**, *s.* unequal judgment  
**Pa'r'tialize**, *v. a.* to make partial  
**Pa'r'tially**, *adv.* with unjust favour  
**Pa'r'ticipant**, *a.* having share  
**Pa'r'ticipate**, *v.* to partake, to share  
**Pa'r'ticipa'tion**, *s.* a sharing of  
**Pa'r'ticip'al**, *a.* of the nature of  
**Pa'r'ticiple**, *s.* a word partaking the qualities of a noun and

## PAT

(187)

## PEA

a. a small portion of a great sub-  
 ar. a small undecidable word  
 ar. a. individual, singular, odd  
 ar. a. a single instance or point  
 rily, a. something particular  
 arise, v. a. to mention distinctly  
 arily, ad. distinctly, peculiarly  
 a. the taking leave  
 a. an adherent; a pike  
 a. the act of dividing, division  
 a. v. a. to divide into parts  
 a. a hen; a ruff or band  
 ad. in part, in some measure  
 a. a sharer; a dancing mate  
 ship, a. joint interest or property  
 pret. of to partake  
 a. a bird of game  
 qualities, faculties, districts  
 at, a. about to bring forth  
 ion, a. a parturient state  
 assembly; cause; detachment  
 ured, a. of different colours  
 y, a. a jury in some trials, half  
 ers and half natives  
 le, Pa'tvity, a. minuteness  
 pt of precedence or priority  
 a. relating to the passover  
 Paag-na'de, a. lampoon  
 go beyond; vanish; enact a law;  
 thrust; be current  
 narrow entrance; licence to go  
 a. to be passed, tolerable  
 Passa'do, a. a push, a thrust  
 a. act of passing; a journey; in-  
 road; narrow street; part of a  
 single place in a writing  
 er, a. a traveller, a wayfarer, one  
 res a place in a carriage  
 ky, a. the quality of receiving im-  
 ma from external agents  
 a. that may be impressed  
 part. a. supreme, eminent  
 bell, a. the deathbell for a person  
 a. anger, love, ardour, suffering  
 week, a. the week before Easter  
 ate, a. easily moved to anger  
 itely, ad. with desire, angrily  
 a. relating, suffering  
 ness, Passiv'ity, a. passibility  
 t, a. a solemn festival of the Jews  
 t. written permission to pass  
 vt. a. not present, not to come,  
 gone, gone through, spent  
 any viscous tenacious mixture  
 ard, a. a thick kind of paper  
 a. the knee of a horse, the leg  
 a. roll of paste, a crayon  
 a. sport, recreation, diversion  
 is, v. a. to dig in a garden  
 a. shepherd, a clergyman who has  
 w of a flock  
 l, a. rural, rustic, like shepherds  
 a. a rural poem, a bucolic  
 a. piea or baked paste  
 ook, a. one who makes pastry  
 ble, a. fit for pasture  
 ge, a. grounds grazed by cattle  
 a. lan d on which cattle feed; food  
 crust raised without a dish  
 t, convenient, exactly suitable  
 to strike lightly—a. a light blow  
 n, a. a Spanish coin, value 4s. 8d.  
 to mend, piece, put on patches

Patch'work, a. small pieces of different  
 colours sewed interchangeably together  
 Pate, a. the head  
 Pat'faction, a. the act or state of opening  
 Pat'en, a. a plate for bread at the altar  
 Pat'ent, a. open to the perusal of all  
 Pat'ent, a. an exclusive right or privilege  
 Patentee', a. one who has a patent  
 Pater'nal, a. fatherly; hereditary  
 Paternos'ter, a. the Lord's prayer  
 Path, Path'way, a. way, road, tract  
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, a. moving the pas-  
 sions or affections, passionate  
 Pathet'ically, ad. in a moving manner  
 Path'less, a. untroubled, not known  
 Pathol'ogy, a. a part of physic which con-  
 sideres diseases, their nature, &c.  
 Pa'thos, a. warmth, passion, feeling  
 Path'way, a. a way; a footpath  
 Pa'tience, a. calmness of mind, endurance  
 Pa'tient, a. not easily moved or provoked  
 Pa'tient, a. a diseased person under the care  
 of another  
 Pa'tiently, ad. with patience, quietly  
 Pat'in, a. the cover of a chalice  
 Pat'ly, ad. fitly, opportunely, suitably  
 Patriarch, a. head of a family or church  
 Patria'rchal, a. pertaining to patriarchs  
 Patria'rchate, a. jurisdiction of a patriarch  
 Patric'ian, a. senatorial—a. a nobleman  
 Patrimo'nial, a. possessed by inheritance  
 Pat'rimony, a. an estate, &c., possessed by  
 inheritance from a father or mother  
 Pa'triot, a. a real lover of his country  
 Patriot'ic, a. having patriotism  
 Pa'triotism, a. love for one's country  
 Patriotic, a. pertaining to Church fathers  
 Patro'l, a. a guard to walk the streets  
 Pa'tron, a. an advocate, a supporter  
 Pat'ronage, a. protection, support, defence  
 Pat'ronal, a. protecting, supporting  
 Pat'roness, a. a female patron  
 Pat'ronise, v. a. to support, to defend  
 Patronym'ic, a. a name from father, &c.  
 Pat'ten, a. a clog shod with an iron ring  
 Pat'tepan, a. a pan to bake small pies in  
 Pat'ter, v. a. to make a noise like hail  
 Pat'tern, a. a specimen, archetype, model  
 Pat'ty, a. a little pie; a pastry  
 Pau'city, a. smallness of number, &c.  
 Pave, v. a. to floor with stones, &c.  
 Pa'vement, a. a stone or brick floor, &c.  
 Pa'ver, Pa'vier, a. one who lays stones  
 Pavil'ion, a. a tent, a temporary house  
 Pav'ing, a. construction of streets  
 Paunch, a. the belly, abdominal region  
 Pan'per, a. a person who receives alms  
 Pan'perism, a. the state of poverty  
 Pans, a. a stop, a break—v. a. to consider  
 Paw, a. the foot of a beast; hand  
 Paw, v. a. to handle roughly, fawn  
 Pawn, v. a. to pledge, to give in pledge  
 Paw'nbroker, a. one who lends on pawns  
 Pay, a. wages, hire; money for services  
 Pay, v. a. to discharge a debt, reward  
 Pay'able, a. due, that ought to be paid  
 Pay'ment, a. act of paying; a reward  
 Pea, a. a well-known kind of pulse  
 Peace, a. respite from war, rest, silence  
 Peace, (festy.) silence! stop!  
 Pea'ceable, a. quiet, free from war  
 Pea'ceableness, a. a quiet disposition  
 Pea'ceably, ad. without tumult or war

PENCE AND TIME RUN THROUGH THE ROUGHEST DAY.

## PEE

(138)

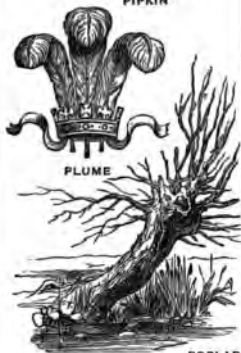
## PEN

**Pea'ceful**, *a.* pacific, mild, undisturbed  
**Pea'cefully**, *adv.* quietly, mildly, gently  
**Peach**, *s.* a delicious fruit—*a. n.* to accuse  
**Pea'cheotoured**, *a.* of colour like a peach  
**Pea'chick**, *s.* the chicken of a peacock  
**Pea'cock**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage  
**Pea'hen**, *s.* the female of the peacock  
**Peak**, *s.* the top of a hill; any thing point-  
 ed; the fore part of a headress  
**Peak**, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; sneak  
**Pea'king**, *part. a.* sickly; sneaking  
**Peal**, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.  
**Pea'r**, *s.* a fruit, there are different species  
**Pearl**, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye  
**Pearl'sh**, *a.* refined, polish  
**Pea'riy**, *a.* abounding with or like pearls  
**Pea'r'tree**, *s.* the tree that bears pearls  
**Pea'sant**, *s.* one who lives by rural labour  
**Pea'santry**, *a.* peasants, country people  
**Pease**, *Peas*, *s.* plural of pea  
**Pea'secod**, *s.* the shell or husk of peas  
**Peat**, *s.* a species of turf for firing  
**Pea'ble**, *Pea'blestone*, *s.* a sort of stone  
**Pea'bly**, *a.* full of pebbles  
**Peeca'bility**, *a.* being subject to sin  
**Peec'able**, *a.* incident or liable to sin  
**Peeca'dillo**, *s.* a small fault or crime  
**Peec'ancy**, *a.* bad quality  
**Peec'ant**, *a.* criminal, ill disposed, bad  
**Peck**, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel  
**Peck**, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak  
**Peck'er**, *s.* one that pecks; a bird  
**Peck'inated**, *a.* formed like a comb  
**Peec'toral**, *a.* pertaining to the breast  
**Peec'toral**, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen  
 the stomach &c.; a breastplate  
**Peec'ulate**, *s.* to defraud the public  
**Peeca'ution**, *s.* theft of public money  
**Peec'uliar**, *s.* the exclusive property  
**Peec'uliar**, *a.* particular, appropriate  
**Peec'ularity**, *a.* particularity, oddness  
**Peec'liarily**, *adv.* particularly, singly  
**Peec'niary**, *a.* pertaining to money  
**Ped'agogue**, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant  
**Ped'al**, *a.* pertaining to a foot  
**Ped'als**, *s.* the large pipes of an organ  
**Ped'ant**, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of  
 literature; vain of knowledge  
**Pedan'tic**, *a.* like a pedant, conceited  
**Ped'antry**, *s.* ostentation of showing need-  
 less literature, pedanticness  
**Ped'dle**, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles  
**Pedere'ro**, *Patere'ro*, *s.* a small ship gun  
**Ped'estal**, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue  
**Pedes'trial**, *Pedes'trious*, *a.* going on foot  
**Pedes'trian**, *s.* one who makes a journey on  
 foot; a good walker  
**Ped'icle**, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.  
**Pedic'ular**, *Pedic'ulous*, *a.* lousy  
**Ped'igree**, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent  
**Ped'imment**, *s.* an ornamental projection  
**Ped'ler**, *s.* one who travels about the coun-  
 try to sell petty commodities  
**Ped'lery**, *s.* wares sold by pedlers  
**Pedobaptism**, *s.* infant baptism [baptism  
 Pedobapt'ist, *s.* one who holds to infant  
 Pedom'eter, *s.* an instrument for measuring  
 the distance walked  
**Peel**, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; rob  
**Peel**, *s.* the rind; a band used by bakers  
**Peep**, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance  
**Peer**, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman  
**Peer**, *v. a.* to come just in sight, to peep

**Pea'rage**, **Pea'rdom**, *s.* dignity of  
**Pea'ress**, *s.* wife of a peer, lady c  
**Pea'riess**, *a.* unequalled, having;  
**Pea'riessness**, *s.* universal superi  
**Pea'rish**, *a.* irritable, easily offe  
**Pea'rishly**, *adv.* angrily, quarrel  
**Pea'rishness**, *s.* irascibility, fret  
**Peg**, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener  
**Peg**, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg  
**Pelf**, *s.* money, riches, paltry stu  
**Pe'l'ican**, *s.* the name of a bird  
**Pelias'e**, *s.* a kind of coat or robe  
**Pell**, *s.* the skin of a beast  
**Pel'let**, *s.* a little ball, a bullet  
**Pel'licle**, *s.* a thin skin, a film  
**Pell'mell**, *adv.* confusedly, tumult  
**Pella**, *s.* an office in the Excheq  
**Pella'cid**, *a.* transparent, clear,  
**Pelt**, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to th  
**Pel'ting**, *part. a.* throwing stom  
**Pel'tmonger**, *s.* a dealer in new  
**Pel'try**, *s.* fur or skins in genera  
**Pen**, *s.* an instrument for writin  
**Pen**, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to  
**Pe'nal**, *a.* enacting punishment,  
**Pen'alty**, *s.* a punishment, forfe  
**Pen'ance**, *s.* an atonement, a me  
**Pence**, *s.* the plural of penny  
**Pen'cil**, *s.* a tool for drawing an  
**Pen'dant**, *s.* an earring, orname  
**Pen'dence**, *s.* slopiness, inclina  
**Pen'dency**, *s.* suspense, delay of  
**Pen'dent**, *a.* hanging, jutting on  
**Pen'ding**, *a.* depending, undecl  
**Pen'dulous**, *a.* hanging  
**Pen'dulum**, *s.* any weight huc  
 backwards and forwards, &c.  
**Pen'etrable**, *a.* that may be pe  
**Pen'etrant**, *a.* having power to  
**Pen'etrate**, *v.* to pierce, affect,  
**Pen'etration**, *s.* sagacity, a pierce  
**Pen'etrative**, *a.* piercing, disce  
**Pen'guin**, *s.* a bird like a goose  
**Penin'sula**, *s.* land almost sur-  
 water  
**Pen'itence**, *s.* repentance, sorro  
**Pen'itent**, *a.* repentant, contrite  
**Pen'itent**, *s.* one sorrowful for  
**Peniten'tial**, *a.* expressing peni  
**Peniten'tial**, *s.* a book directing  
**Peniten'tiary**, *s.* a confessor; o  
 penance; place for bearing  
 place for reforming criminals  
**Pen'knife**, *s.* a knife used to cu  
**Pen'man**, *s.* an author, a writer  
**Pen'manship**, *s.* the act or art c  
**Pen'ated**, *a.* having wings  
**Pen'ant**, *s.* a rope to which a  
 tached to hoist up boats, &c.  
**Pen'iless**, *a.* moneyless, poor,  
**Pen'non**, *s.* a small flag or ban  
**Pen'ny**, *s.* the twelfth part of a  
**Pen'nyweight**, *s.* 24 grains Troy  
**Pen'nyworth**, *s.* a good purcha  
**Pen'sile**, *a.* hanging  
**Pen'sion**, *s.* a settled annual all  
**Pen'sionary**, *s.* a Dutch civic n  
**Pen'sionary**, *a.* maintained by  
**Pen'sioner**, *s.* one who receives  
**Pen'sive**, *a.* sorrowful, thought  
**Pen'siveness**, *s.* gloomy thought  
**Pent**, *part. pass.* of pen, shut v  
**Pentacag'sular**, *a.* having five



PIPKIN



PLUME

POPLAR



POSTERN



PRAWN



PRISM



PARTISAN



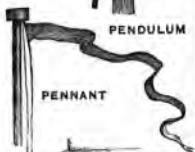
PAW



PEDLAR



PENDULUM



PENNANT



PIAZZA

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2.

PER

(189)

PER

shord, *a.* a five-stringed instrument  
 'droua, *a.* having five sides  
 gon, *a.* a figure with five angles  
 onal, *a.* having five angles  
 graph, *a.* an instrument for reducing  
 ings  
 'eter, *a.* a verse of five feet  
 'gular, *a.* five-cornered  
 'uch, *a.* the five books of Moses  
 'osh, *a.* a Jewish feast, so called from  
 : 50 days after Easter, transferred  
 e Christians to Whitsuntide  
 's'tal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide  
 'use, *a.* a sloping shed for roof  
 'ima, *a.* the last syllable but one  
 'bra, *a.* an imperfect shadow  
 ous, *a.* sordidly mean, scant  
 ousness, *a.* niggardliness  
 r, *a.* poverty, indigence  
 s, *a.* a flower  
 s, *a.* a nation, persons in general  
 v. *a.* to stock with inhabitants  
 ic, *a.* a medicine to help digestion  
 s, *a.* an aromatic warm spice  
 'corn, *a.* any thing of trifling value  
 'mint, *a.* mint eminently hot  
 a. serving to concoct or digest  
 'e, *a.* very sharp, very violent  
 'n'ture, *ad.* perhaps, may be  
 'ulate, *v.* *a.* to walk through  
 'ulation, *a.* a wandering survey  
 'ulator, *a.* a small carriage for a child  
 rable, *a.* that may be perceived  
 re, *v.* *a.* to discover, know, observe  
 'bility, *a.* power of perceiving  
 'tible, *a.* that may be observed  
 'tion, *a.* power of perceiving, idea  
 'ive, *a.* able or tending to perceive  
 s, *a.* a fish; *a.* a measure of five yards  
 half; *a.* a bird's roost  
 a. to sit or roost, *a.* a bird  
 'ree, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure  
 'lent, *a.* perceiving, having the fa-  
 or power of perception  
 'te, *v.* *a.* to strain through a sieve  
 'tion, *a.* the act of straining  
 'v, *v.* *a.* to strike  
 'sion, *a.* the act of striking; stroke;  
 of sound in the ear  
 'ive, *a.* striking, striking against  
 'lent, *a.* striking, able to strike  
 on, *a.* destruction, ruin, death  
 'ed, close, lying in ambush  
 'ous, *a.* lost, thrown away  
 'tion, *a.* long continuance  
 'nate, *v.* *a.* to travel into far lands  
 'n'ation, *a.* travel into foreign lands  
 'ne, *a.* foreign, not domestic  
 't, *v.* *a.* to kill, to crush  
 'tion, *a.* a crush, extinction  
 'torily, *ad.* absolutely, positively  
 'tory, *a.* dogmatical, absolute  
 'al, *a.* lasting a year; perpetual  
 'ity, *a.* perpetuity, lastingness  
 s, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate  
 v. *a.* to finish, complete, instruct  
 'ion, *a.* the state of being perfect  
 'ive, *a.* conducing to perfection  
 ly, *ad.* totally, exactly, accurately  
 'ness, *a.* completeness, goodness  
 'us, *a.* treacherous, false to trust  
 'usly, *ad.* by breach of faith  
 'ness, *Perfidy*, *a.* treachery

'Perfate, *v.* *a.* to blow through  
 'Perforate, *v.* *a.* to pierce through; bore  
 'Perforation, *a.* act of piercing; a hole  
 'Perforator, *a.* the instrument of boring  
 'Perforce, *ad.* by force, violently  
 'Perform, *v.* to execute; do; achieve an  
 undertaking; succeed in an attempt  
 'Performance, *a.* completion of something  
 designed; composition, action  
 'Performer, *a.* one who performs or plays  
 'Perfume, *a.* a sweet odour, fragrance  
 'Perfume, *v.* *a.* to impregnate with scent  
 'Perfumer, *a.* one who sells perfumes  
 'Perfumery, *a.* perfumes in general  
 'Perfunctory, *a.* slight, careless  
 'Perfuse, *v.* *a.* to tincture, to overspread  
 'Perfusion, *a.* act of pouring out  
 'Perhaps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be  
 'Pericranium, *a.* the membrane that covers  
 the skull  
 'Perigee, 'Perigeeum, *a.* that point of the  
 heavens wherein the sun or any planet is  
 nearest the centre of the earth  
 'Perihelium, *a.* that point of a planet's orbit  
 wherein it is nearest the sun  
 'Peril, *a.* danger, hazard, denunciation  
 'Perilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous  
 'Perimeter, *a.* circumference of a figure  
 'Period, *a.* a circuit; epochs; full stop  
 'Periodical, *a.* regular, at stated times  
 'Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods  
 'Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle  
 'Periphery, *a.* circumference  
 'Periphrasis, *a.* circumlocution; the use of  
 many words to express the sense of one  
 'Peripneumony, *a.* inflammation of the lungs  
 'Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed; decay  
 'Perishable, *a.* subject to decay or perish  
 'Peristaltic, *a.* wormlike, spiral  
 'Peristyle, *a.* a circular range of pillars  
 'Perjure, *v.* *a.* to forswear; swear falsely  
 'Perjury, *a.* the act of swearing falsely  
 'Perwig, *a.* a wig, covering for the head  
 'Perwinkle, *a.* a kind of fish-shell  
 'Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly  
 'Permanence, 'Permanence, *a.* duration  
 'Permanent, *a.* lasting, unchanged  
 'Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly  
 'Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through  
 'Permeate, *v.* to pass through pores  
 'Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled  
 'Permissible, *a.* what may be permitted  
 'Permissive, *a.* grant of leave or liberty  
 'Permissive, *a.* granting mere liberty  
 'Permit, *v.* *a.* to allow, suffer, give up  
 'Permit, *a.* a warrant from officers of excise  
 for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.  
 'Permutation, *a.* an exchange, a barter  
 'Pernicious, *a.* destructive, very hurtful  
 'Perniciously, *ad.* hurtfully, destructively  
 'Pernicity, *a.* swiftness, celerity  
 'Peroration, *a.* the close of an oration  
 'Perpend, *v.* *a.* to consider attentively  
 'Perpendicular, *a.* that falls, hangs, or is  
 directly downwards  
 'Perpendicular, *a.* a level or plumb-line  
 'Perpendicularly, *ad.* at right angles  
 'Perpetrate, *v.* *a.* to commit a crime  
 'Perpetration, *a.* commission of a crime  
 'Perpetual, *a.* never ceasing, continual  
 'Perpetually, *ad.* continually, incessantly  
 'Perpetuate, *v.* *a.* to make perpetual  
 'Perpetuity, *a.* duration to all futurity



Pest'house, a plague hospital.  
 Pest'house, a plague, infectious  
 Pest'house, a plague, contagious disease  
 Pest'house, a producing plague, malignant  
 Pest'house, a infectious, contagious  
 Pest'house, a tool to beat in a mortar  
 Pest, a slight disfigurement; fondling lamb  
 Pet'als, the leaves of flowers  
 Pet'ard, a machine to blow open gates  
 Pet'ard, a pestilentially spotted  
 Pet'ard, a much considerable  
 Pet'ition, a request, prayer, entreaty  
 Pet'ition, a. to supplicate, to solicit  
 Pet'itionary, a supplicatory, petitioning  
 Pet'itioner, a one who offers a petition  
 Petres'cent, a becoming stone, hardening  
 Petrification, a act of turning to stone  
 Petrific'ative, a. able to turn to stone  
 Petrify, a. to change to or become stone  
 Pet'rol, a, a pistol or small gun  
 Pet'rol, a, a petroleum or low vestment  
 Pet'roliferous, a. petty small rate lawyer  
 Pet'roliferous, a. low, mean  
 Pet'rol, a. apt to be peevish, forward  
 Pet'roliness, a. fretfulness, peevishness  
 Pet'rol, a. the first of a sucking pig  
 Pet'rol, a. the breast; figuratively, privacy  
 Pet'ry, a. small, inconsiderable, little  
 Petulance, a. sauciness, peevishness  
 Petulance, a. sauciness, peevishness  
 Pet'ry, a. best embodied in a church  
 Pet'ry, a. a waterfowl, the laughing  
 Pet'ry, a. a compound of the law  
 Pet'ry, a. one who works in pewter  
 Pet'ry, a. a high open carriage  
 Pet'ry, a. an ulcer, where the humors  
 Pet'ry, a. away the flesh  
 Pet'ry, a. a troop of men closely embodied  
 Pet'ry, a. vain imagination, a vision  
 Pet'ry, a. a vision, a vision  
 Pet'ry, a. externally religious, &c.  
 Pet'ry, a. externally ostentatiously  
 Pet'ry, a. pertaining to pharmacy  
 Pet'ry, a. a dispensatory  
 Pet'ry, a. the preparation of medicines  
 Pet'ry, a. a lighthouse, a watchtower  
 Pet'ry, a. an appearance  
 Pet'ry, a. appearance of the moon, &c.  
 Pet'ry, a. kind of wild cock or hen  
 Pet'ry, a. to comb, to sweep, to carry  
 Pet'ry, a. a bird supposed to exist singly  
 Pet'ry, a. a bird supposed to exist singly  
 Pet'ry, a. a bird supposed to exist singly  
 Pet'ry, a. an extraordinary appearance  
 Pet'ry, a. in the bottle of nature  
 Pet'ry, a. a small bottle  
 Pet'ry, a. a one who loves, and  
 Pet'ry, a. to serve mankind  
 Pet'ry, a. a kind of masquing  
 Pet'ry, a. a kind of short petticoat  
 Pet'ry, a. any invective, declamation  
 Pet'ry, a. an evergreen plant  
 Pet'ry, a. Philologist, a. a grammarian  
 Pet'ry, a. critical, grammatical  
 Pet'ry, a. to offer criticisms  
 Pet'ry, a. grammatical lore, criticism  
 Pet'ry, a. a lover of learning  
 Pet'ry, a. the nightingale  
 Pet'ry, a. a love of offspring  
 Pet'ry, a. deep in knowledge  
 Pet'ry, a. a stone supposed  
 Pet'ry, a. able to transmute metals into gold  
 Pet'ry, a. belonging to philosophy  
 Pet'ry, a. a knowledge natural or

## PIC

(141)

## PIN

pothesis upon which natural effects  
plained

*a.* something to cause love

*he* face, the countenance

*omise*, *v.* *a.* to let blood

*omy*, *a.* the act of blood-letting

*a.* a watery humour of the body

*d'le*, *a.* troubled with phlegm, dull

*on*, *a.* a tumour, an inflammation

*onous*, *a.* inflammatory; burning

*c.* *a.* relating to sounds

*raphy*, *a.* representation of sounds

*a.* the doctrine of sounds

*res'ence*, *a.* light without heat

*rus*, *a.* chymical substance which

*id* to air, takes fire; morning star

*aph*, *a.* a picture from the camera

*n* on prepared surfaces

*a.* an idiom or mode of speech

*ogy*, *a.* style, diction

*ic*, *a.* inflamed in the brain, frantic

*is*, *a.* inflammation of the brain

*ogy*, *a.* that science by which the

*ition* and propensities of a person

*id* to be determined by the form of

*all*; *craniology*

*ogist*, *a.* one skilled in phrenology

*a.* madness, frantiness

*n*, *a.* denoting a sprightly and ani-

*kind* of music

*a.* *a.* a consumption of the body

*al*, *a.* wasting by disease

*a.* *a.* a consumption

*ery*, *a.* *a.* a bandage on which was in-

*l* some memorable sentence

*a.* the art of curing diseases; *me-*

*remedies*, *a.* a purge

*l*, *a.* relating to natural philosophy,

*ral*, *medical*

*an*, *a.* one who professes physica

*a.* natural philosophy

*nomist*, *a.* a judge of faces

*nomy*, *a.* the art of discovering the

*r*, *dec.* by the features of the face;

*se*, the east of the look

*g'ical*, *a.* relating to physiology

*ogy*, *a.* the doctrine of nature

*rosa*, *a.* that eats grass or herbs

*scy*, *a.* the doctrine of plants

*a.* an enormous urine

*r*, *a.* expiatory, criminal

*ter*, *a.* a skin covering the brain

*a.* magpie; lesser woodpecker

*a.* a player on the piano-forte

*'te*, *a.* a musical instrument

*a.* a foreign coin, value about 3s.

*a.* a walk under a roof supported

*ars* *Pib'roch*, *a.* kind of Scotch

*a.* kind of printing letter

*n*, *a.* a robber, a plunderer

*to* choose, select, take up, clean

*rob*, open a lock, eat slowly

*ick*, *act.* in manner of a pack

*a.* an axe with a sharp point

*ik*, *a.* on the back

*P'ked*, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed

*a.* *a.* to skinnish, to rob

*a.* one who picks, a pickaxe

*a.* a sharp stake; a guard

*a.* a salt liquor, a thing pickled

*a.* *a.* to preserve in pickle

*verring*, *a.* a jack-pudding

*Pick'lock*, *a.* a tool to pick locks with

*Pick'pocket*, *a.* a thief from pockets

*Pick'thank*, *a.* a talebearer, a flatterer

*Pic'nic*, *a.* an assembly where each person

contributes to the general entertainment

*Picts*, *a.* a colony of Scythians or Germans

who settled in Scotland

*Pictorial*, *a.* produced by a painter

*Pic'ture*, *a.* likeness of things in colours

*Pictures'que*, *a.* like a picture

*Pic'die*, *v.* *n.* to feed squeamishly; trifle

*Pie*, *a.* a crust baked with something in it

*Pie'hald*, *a.* of various colours, diversified

*Piece*, *a.* a patch, a fragment, gun, coin

*Piece*, *v.* *a.* to enlarge, to join, to unite

*Pie'cemeal*, *a.* separate—*ad.* in pieces

*P'ed*, *a.* partycoloured, variegated

*Pier*, *a.* the column or support of an arch

*Pierce*, *v.* *a.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore

*Pier'cingly*, *ad.* sharply

*Pi'tetism*, *a.* an affectation of piety

*Pi'ty*, *a.* discharge of duty to God

*Pig*, *a.* a young sow or boar; mass of iron

or unforged lead

*Pig'eon*, *a.* a well-known bird

*Pig'conlivered*, *a.* mild, soft, gentle

*Pig'gin*, *a.* a small wooden vessel

*Pight*, *part. pass.* of to pitch, pitched, fixed

*Pig'ment*, *a.* paint, colours for painting

*Pig'my*, *a.* a very little person, a dwarf

*Pignora'tion*, *a.* the act of pledging

*Pig'nut*, *a.* an earth nut

*Pike*, *a.* a fish; a lance used by soldiers

*Pi'kestaff*, *a.* the wooden handle of a pike

*Pilas'ter*, *a.* a small square column

*Pil'chard*, *a.* a fish, the same as Filcher

*Pil'cher*, *a.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish

*Pile*, *a.* a heap, an edifice, a piece of wood

*Pile*, *v.* to heap or lay upon

*Pil'fer*, *v.* *a.* to steal, practise petty theft

*Pil'ferer*, *a.* one who steals petty things

*Pil'grim*, *a.* a traveller, a wanderer, one who

travels to sacred places for devotion

*Pil'grimage*, *a.* a journey for devotion

*Pill*, *a.* a small round ball of physic

*Pil'lage*, *a.* plunder—*v.* *a.* to plunder, spoil

*Pil'lar*, *a.* a column, supporter

*Pil'lared*, *a.* supported by or like pillars

*Pil'lion*, *a.* a woman's saddle, a pad

*Pil'lory*, *a.* an instrument of punishment

*Pil'low*, *a.* a bag of feathers to sleep on

*Pil'lowcase*, *a.* the cover of a pillow

*Pilos'ity*, *a.* hairiness, roughness

*Pi'lot*, *a.* one who directs a ship's course

*Pi'lotage*, *a.* the pay or office of a pilot

*Pimen'ta*, *a.* allspice, Jamaica pepper

*Pimp*, *a.* a procurer, a he-bawd

*Pim'ping*, *a.* little, small, petty

*Pim'pie*, *a.* a red pustule on the skin

*Pin*, *a.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt

*Pin'cers*, *a.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.

*Pinch*, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal

*Pinch*, *a.* painful squeeze with the fingers

*Pin'chbeck*, *a.* a kind of yellow metal

*Pin'cushion*, *a.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in

*Pindar'ic*, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime

*Pine*, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*a.* a tree

*Pi'neapple*, *a.* a fruit, the ananas

*Pi'ner'y*, *a.* a place where pineapples grow

*Pin'fold*, *a.* a place to pen cattle in

*Pin'guid*, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump

*Pin'ion*, *a.* the wing of a fowl; fetters

*Pin'ion*, *v.* *a.* to bind the wings; shackles

## PLA

(142)

## PLA

**Pink**, *s.* a sower; any thing supremely eminent; a fish, the minnow; a colour  
**Pin'maker**, *s.* one who makes pins  
**Pin'money**, *s.* a wife's pocket money  
**Pin'nace**, *s.* a man of war's boat  
**Pin'nacle**, *s.* a turret, a high spring point  
**Pin'ner**, *s.* part of a headdress; pinmaker  
**Pint**, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces  
**Pioneer**, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.  
**Pious**, *a.* devout, godly, religious  
**Piously**, *ad.* in a pious manner  
**Pip**, *s.* spot on cards; disease of fowls  
**Pip**, *v.* *n.* to chirp or cry as a bird  
**Pipe**, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; *a.* liquid measure containing two hogs-heads; the key of the voice, &c.  
**Pipe**, *v.* *n.* to play on a pipe, to whine  
**Piper**, *s.* one who plays on a pipe  
**Pipping**, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot  
**Pip'kin**, *s.* a small earthen boiler  
**Pip'pin**, *s.* a small apple  
**Pit'ant**, *a.* stimulating; sharp, pungent  
**Pique**, *s.* ill will, petty malice, grudge  
**Pique**, *v.* *a.* to offend, to irritate  
**Piquet**, *s.* a game at cards  
**Pir'acy**, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea  
**Pir'ate**, *s.* sea robber; a plagiarist  
**Pirat'ical**, *a.* predatory, robbing  
**Pis'cary**, *s.* a privilege of fishing  
**Piscat'ion**, *s.* the act or practice of fishing  
**Pis'catory**, *a.* relating to fish or fishing  
**Pis'civorous**, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish  
**Pish** *interj.* a contemptuous exclamation  
**Pis'mire**, *s.* an ant or summet  
**Pista'chio**, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut  
**Pist'ol**, *s.* the smallest of firearms  
**Pisto'le**, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.  
**Pis'ton**, *s.* part of a pump or a syringe  
**Pit**, *s.* a hole; abyss; grave; hollow part  
**Pit'apat**, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation  
**Pitch**, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate  
**Pitch**, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch  
**Pit'cher**, *s.* an earthen pot, an iron bar  
**Pit'chofork**, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.  
**Pit'chpipe**, *s.* instrument to regulate the voice  
**Pit'chy**, *a.* black, dark, dismal; smeared  
**Pit'coal**, *s.* a fossil coal  
**Pit'eous**, *a.* sorrowful; tender; mean  
**Pit'iously**, *ad.* after a piteous manner  
**Pit'fall**, *s.* a pit dug and covered over  
**Pith**, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy  
**Pith'iness**, *s.* energy, strength, force  
**Pit'iless**, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy  
**Pit'y**, *s.* consisting of pith; forcible  
**Pit'iable**, *a.* deserving pity  
**Pit'iful**, *a.* tender, melancholy; paltry  
**Pit'ifully**, *ad.* mournfully, despicably  
**Pit'iless**, *a.* unfeeling, merciless  
**Pit'man**, *s.* one who works in a pit  
**Pit'saw**, *s.* a large saw for two men  
**Pit'tance**, *s.* an allowance, a small portion  
**Pituitous**, *a.* consisting of phlegm  
**Pit'y**, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain  
**Pit'y**, *v.* *a.* to compassionate misery  
**Piv'ot**, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns  
**Pix**, *s.* the box for the consecrated host  
**Pla'cable**, *a.* that may be appeased  
**Pla'c'd**, **Pla'c'rt**, *s.* edict; posting bill  
**Pla'cate**, *v.* *a.* to appease, to reconcile  
**Place**, *s.* locality, space in general; a mansion; existence, rank, priority, office  
**Place**, *v.* *a.* to put in a place, fix, settle

**Pla'cid**, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild  
**Pla'cid'ly**, *a.* peaceableness, quiet  
**Pla'cidly**, *ad.* calmly; mildly  
**Pla'ck'et**, *s.* a petticoat  
**Pla'giarism**, *s.* literary theft  
**Pla'giarist**, *s.* one that purloins the  
**Pla'giary**, *s.* a thief in literature  
**Pla'gue**, *s.* a pestilence; trouble, &c.  
**Pla'gue**, *v.* *a.* to infect with pestilence  
**Pla'guily**, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly  
**Pla'gu'y**, *s.* vexations, harassing  
**Plaice**, *s.* a common kind of flat fish  
**Pla'id**, *s.* a variegated stuff, Scotch  
**Plain**, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, &c.  
**Plain**, **Pla'ily**, *ad.* distinctly, fab  
**Pla'inda'ling**, *s.* acting without  
**Pla'inness**, *s.* levelness, want of  
**Pla'int**, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint  
**Pla'ntiff**, *s.* he that commences a  
**Pla'ntive**, *a.* expressive of grief,  
**Pla'ntwork**, *s.* common needlework  
**Pla'it**, *s.* a fold, a double—*s.* *a.* to  
**Plan**, *s.* a scheme, form, draught  
**Plan**, *v.* *a.* to scheme, to form in  
**Plan'ched**, *a.* made of boards  
**Plan'cher**, *s.* a floor of wood  
**Plane**, *s.* a level, a tool—*s.* to level  
**Plan'et**, *s.* an erratic or wandering  
**Plan'etary**, *a.* pertaining to the  
**Plan'ettruck**, *a.* blasted, amazed  
**Plan'ish**, *v.* *a.* to polish, to smooth  
**Plan'isphere**, *s.* a sphere projected  
**Plan'k**, *s.* a board—*s.* *a.* to lay wit  
**Planoocon'ical**, *a.* level on one side  
**Plan'cal** on the other  
**Planoocon'vex**, *a.* flat on the one  
**convex** on the other  
**Plant**, *s.* any vegetable production  
**Plant**, *v.* *a.* to set, cultivate, fix, &c.  
**Plan'tain**, *s.* an herb, a tree and i  
**Plan'tal**, *a.* pertaining to plants  
**Plan'tation**, *s.* colony, a place pla  
**Plan'ted**, *a.* settled, established  
**Plan'ter**, *s.* one who sows or sets  
**Plash**, *s.* a small puddle of water  
**Plash**, *v.* *a.* to dash with water  
**Plash**, *v.* *a.* to dash with water  
**Plash'y**, *a.* watery, filled with pu  
**Plasm**, *s.* a mould, a matrix for  
**Plaster**, *s.* lime to cover walls; &c.  
**Plas'ter**, *v.* *a.* to cover with plas  
**Plas'ter**, *s.* one who plasters w  
**Plas'tic**, *a.* having power to give  
**Plas'ticity**, *s.* the quality of giv  
**Plat**, *s.* a small piece of ground  
**Plat'weave**, *s.* to make by texture  
**Pla'tane**, *s.* the plane tree  
**Plate**, *s.* wrought metal, a dish  
**Pla'ten**, *s.* part of a printing pre  
**Pla'tiform**, *s.* a horizontal plane  
**Pla'tina**, *s.* the name of a metal  
**Pla'tonic**, *a.* relating to Plato, pi  
**Pla'toon**, *s.* a square body of mu  
**Pla'ter**, *s.* a large dish  
**Pla'ud'ic**, *s.* applause, approbation  
**Pla'uditory**, *a.* praising, commes  
**Pla'usibility**, *s.* appearance of ri  
**Pla'usible**, *a.* superficially pleas  
**Pla'usibly**, *ad.* speciously, seemi  
**Pla'usive**, *a.* applauding, plausi  
**Play**, *s.* amusement, game; a dr  
**Play**, *v.* to sport, game, trifle, &c.  
**Play'et**, *s.* one who plays or p

PLU

(148)

POI

a companion in youth  
portive, full of levity  
a play of children  
a house for acting plays in  
a toy, a thing to play with  
a maker or writer of plays  
of pleading, an apology  
defend; discuss; argue  
that may be pleaded  
ne who speaks for or against  
the act or form of pleading  
delightful, cheerful, merry  
ad. merrily, in good humour  
a. a delightfulness, gaily  
t. merriment, lively talk  
delight, content, choose  
ad. so as to give delight  
a. delightful, pleasant  
delight, gratification, choice  
popular, vulgar, common  
one of the lower people  
awd—e. a. to invite to drink  
small mass of lint  
northern constellation  
fully, entirely, perfectly  
all, entire, perfect  
a. relating to the full moon  
a. a fulness of power  
a. invested with full power  
ary, a. a negotiator for a prince  
vested with power to treat  
philosopher who holds that all  
of matter  
fulness, abundance  
copious, abundant, fruitful  
ad. copiously, abundantly  
copious, exuberant, fruitful  
undance, fruitfulness  
a redundancy of words  
eth'ory, a. a fulness of habit  
a. having a full habit of body  
kin that covers the chest  
inflammation of the pleura  
diseased with a pleurisy  
sible, apt to bend  
s. easiness to be bent  
sible; easily persuaded  
flexibility, toughness  
ind of small pincers  
dition, good case, gage  
pledge, give as surety  
lowermost part of a pillar  
toil; drudge; study dully  
dull, heavy, laborious man  
close drudgery or study  
il extent of ground; a scheme,  
stratagem, contrivance  
some mischief, contrive  
name of a bird  
instrument of husbandry  
to turn up with a plough  
s. one that attends the plough  
lay, s. the Monday after  
y.  
s. the iron of a plough  
ill; the liver and lights  
s. match, strip feathers  
pple  
it; with a plug  
it; dried grapes; 100,000.  
feathers, a suit of feathers  
aden weight on a line  
o sound, to regulate

Plumb, ad. perpendicularly to the horizon  
Plumba'go, a. black lead  
Plum'ber, s. one who works upon lead  
Plumb'line, s. a line perpendicular to the  
plane of the horizon  
Plume, s. a feather; pride, towering mien  
Plume, v. a. to pick and ad. as feathers, to  
adorn, to make proud; to strip  
Plumig'erous, a. having feathers  
Plum'met, s. a leaden weight or pencil  
Plu'mous, a. feathery, like feathers  
Plump, a. somewhat fat, not lean, sleek  
Plump, v. to fall like a stone in water; to  
fatten, to swell, to make large  
Plum'per, s. sudden stroke, what plumps  
Plum'pness, s. fulness, comeliness  
Plumpud'ding, s. pudding made with plums  
Plu'my, a. covered with feathers  
Plun'der, s. pillage, spoils gotten in war  
Plun'der, v. a. to pillage, to rob by force  
Plun'derer, s. hostile pillager, a thief  
Plunge, v. a. to put suddenly under water; to  
fall into any hazard or distress  
Plunge, s. the act of putting under water  
Plun'ket, s. a kind of blue colour  
Plu'ral, a. implying more than one  
Plu'ralist, s. a clergyman who holds more  
benefices than one  
Plural'ity, s. a number more than one  
Plush, s. a kind of shaggy cloth  
Plu'vial, Plu'vious, a. rainy, wet  
Plu'via, s. a priest's vestment or cope  
Ply, v. a. to work closely; solicit; bend  
Ply, s. bent, turn, form, bias, fold  
Pneumat'ic, a. relative to wind  
Pneumatics, s. the doctrine of the air  
Poach, v. to boil slightly; to steal game  
Poa'cher, s. one who steals game  
Poa'chy, a. damp, marshy, moist  
Pock, s. a pustule of the smallpox  
Poe'ket, s. a small bag in the clothes  
Poe'tet, v. a. to put in the pocket  
Poe'ketglass, s. a glass for the pocket  
Poe'k-hole, s. a scar made by the smallpox  
Poe'ulent, a. fit for drink, drinkable  
Pod, s. husk or shell of pulse and seeds  
Pod'der, s. a gatherer of peasecocks  
Po'em, s. a composition in verse  
Po'esy, s. the art of writing poems  
Po'et, s. a writer of poems, an inventor  
Poetas'ter, s. a vile petty poet  
Po'etess, Po'etress, s. a female poet  
Poet'ical, a. pertaining to poetry  
Poet'ically, ad. by the fiction of poetry  
Po'etry, s. metrical composition, poems  
Po'ignancy, s. sharpness, asperity  
Po'ignant, a. sharp, irritating, satirical  
Point, s. a sharp end; indivisible part of  
time or space; punctilio; degree, aim;  
instance; a cape; a stop  
Point, v. to sharpen, direct, note, level  
Pointblank', a. horizontal—ad. horizontal-  
ly; at the very point  
Poi'nted, part. a. sharp, epigrammatical  
Poi'ntel, s. any thing on a point  
Poi'nter, s. any thing that points; a dog  
Poi'ntless, a. blunt, not sharp, obtuse  
Poi'son, s. what destroys life, venom  
Poi'son, v. a. to infect with poison, corrupt  
Poi'sonous, a. venomous, destructive  
Poi'trel, s. a graving stone, a breastplate  
Poize, s. a weight, balance, equipoise  
Poize, v. to balance, to weigh mentally

## PON

(144)

## POR

- Poke**, *a.* a small bag or pocket  
**Poke**, *v.* to feel in the dark, search out  
**Po'ker**, *a.* an iron bar to stir the fire  
**Po'lar**, *a.* pertaining to the poles  
**Polarity**, *a.* tendency to the poles  
**Pole**, *a.* either extremity of the axis of the earth; a staff; measure of five yards and a half; piece of timber erected  
**Po'leaxe**, *a.* an axe fixed to a long pole  
**Po'lecat**, *a.* a stinking animal, the fitchew  
**Po'ledavy**, *a.* a sort of coarse canvass  
**Polem'ic**, *a.* controversial, disputative  
**Polem'ic**, *a.* a disputant, a controversialist  
**Po'lestar**, *a.* a star near the pole; guide  
**Poli'ce**, *a.* the regulation of a city, &c.  
**Poli'cy**, *a.* art of government; prudence  
**Po'lish**, *a.* artificial gloss, elegance  
**Po'lish**, *v.* to smooth, brighten; civilize  
**Po'lisher**, *a.* what refines or polishes  
**Poli'te**, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy  
**Poli'teness**, *a.* gentility, good breeding  
**Poli'tic**, *a.* relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skilful  
**Poli'tically**, *adv.* with policy, artfully  
**Poli'tician**, *a.* one skilled in politics  
**Poli'tics**, *a.* the science of government  
**Po'liture**, *a.* the gloss given by polishing  
**Po'ly**, *a.* form of government of any city or commonwealth, civil constitution  
**Poll**, *a.* the head; list of those that vote  
**Poll**, *v.* to lop the tops of trees; mow; take a list of voters; shear, clip short  
**Po'lard**, *a.* tree lopped; fine sort of bran  
**Po'licy**, *a.* fecundating dust of plants  
**Po'licy**, *v.* to defile; taint; corrupt  
**Po'licy**, *a.* act of defiling, defilement  
**Po'licy**, *a.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel  
**Polyac'o'nic**, *a.* multiplying sound  
**Polyan'thus**, *a.* the name of a flower  
**Polye'dron**, *a.* a multiplying glass  
**Polye'drous**, *a.* having many sides  
**Polyg'amy**, *a.* a plurality of wives  
**Polyg'ot**, *a.* that is in many languages  
**Polyg'on**, *a.* a figure of many angles  
**Polyg'on**, *a.* having many angles  
**Polyg'ram**, *a.* a figure of many lines  
**Polyg'raphy**, *a.* art of writing in ciphers  
**Polyph'onism**, *a.* multiplicity of sound  
**Poly'pus**, *a.* a species of zoophyte; a disease or swelling in the nostrils  
**Poly'yllable**, *a.* a word of many syllables  
**Poly'theism**, *a.* belief in plurality of gods  
**Poly'theist**, *a.* a believer in many gods  
**Poma'de**, *a.* a fragrant ointment  
**Poma'tum**, *a.* an ointment made of hog's lard, sheep's suet, &c.  
**Poman'der**, *a.* a perfumed ball or powder  
**Pomegran'ate**, *a.* a tree and its fruit  
**Pom'ero**, *a.* a large kind of apple  
**Pomiferous**, *a.* bearing apples  
**Pom'mel**, *a.* a knob on a sword or saddle  
**Pom'mel**, *v.* to beat; bruise; punch  
**Pomp**, *a.* splendour, pride, ostentation  
**Pom'pion**, *a.* a kind of melon  
**Pompos'ity**, *a.* ostentatiousness  
**Pom'pous**, *a.* stately, magnificent, grand  
**Pom'pously**, *adv.* magnificently, splendidly  
**Pond**, *a.* a small pool or lake of water  
**Pon'de**, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse  
**Pon'derable**, *a.* capable to be weighed  
**Pon'deral**, *a.* estimated by weight  
**Ponderous'ity**, *a.* weight, heaviness  
**Pon'derous**, *a.* heavy, momentous, forcible
- Po'net**, *a.* western  
**Po'net**, *a.* a small-pointed dagger  
**Pon'tage**, *a.* bridge duties for ships  
**Pon'tiff**, *a.* a high priest, the Pope  
**Pontifical**, *a.* belonging to a high priest  
**Pontifical**, *a.* a book of ecclesiastical  
**Pontificate**, *a.* papacy, the popedom  
**Pon'tifice**, *a.* bridge-work  
**Pontoon**, *a.* a floating bridge of  
**Po'ny**, *a.* a small horse  
**Pool**, *a.* standing water; term at cards  
**Poop**, *a.* the hindmost part of a ship  
**Poor**, *a.* not rich; trifling; mean  
**Po'orly**, *adv.* without spirit, indifferently  
**Pop**, *a.* a small, smart, quick sound  
**Pop**, *v.* to enter quickly or slyly  
**Pope**, *a.* the bishop of Rome; a false  
**Po'pedom**, *a.* jurisdiction of the Pope  
**Po'pery**, *a.* the Popish  
**Po'pessy**, *a.* a gland in the thigh  
**Po'p'gun**, *a.* a child's gun  
**Po'p'ation**, *a.* a frequenting of  
**Po'p'inlay**, *a.* a parrot, woodpecker  
**Po'plish**, *a.* taught by the Pope, Roman  
**Po'plar**, *a.* a tree  
**Po'plin**, *a.* stuff of silk and worsted  
**Po'ppy**, *a.* the name of a plant  
**Po'p'ulace**, *a.* the multitude, the vulgar  
**Po'p'ular**, *a.* pleasing to the people  
**Popular'ity**, *a.* the favour of the people  
**Po'p'ulate**, *v.* to breed people  
**Popula'tion**, *a.* the number of people  
**Pop'ulous**, *a.* full of people  
**Po'rcelain**, *a.* China ware; an herb  
**Po'rcis**, *a.* porcupine; a creature with a  
**Po'rcupine**, *a.* a sort of large hedgehog  
**Po'rc**, *v.* to look close to, or into  
**Po'reblind**, *a.* near-sighted  
**Pores**, *a.* imperceptible holes in the skin where the hair grows, and through which sweat and humours evaporate  
**Pork**, *a.* swine's flesh  
**Po'rk**, *a.* a young pig  
**Po'ros'ity**, *a.* quality of having pores  
**Po'rous**, *a.* full of pores  
**Po'rophy**, *a.* a speckled marble  
**Po'rpise**, *a.* the sea-hog  
**Po'rt**, *a.* a scallion, a leek  
**Po'rtage**, *a.* a kind of toll  
**Po'rt**, *a.* a vessel for spoon meat  
**Port**, *a.* a harbour, aperture; a name of Portugal wine  
**Por'table**, *a.* that may be carried  
**Por'tage**, *a.* price of carriage; a port  
**Por'tal**, *a.* a gate, the arch of a gate  
**Por'tance**, *a.* air, mien, port, demeanour  
**Por'ten'is**, *a.* a sort of drawbridge  
**Porte**, *a.* court of the Turkish empire  
**Ported**, *a.* borne in a regular order  
**Porten'd**, *v.* to forebode, to foretell  
**Porten'sion**, *a.* the act of foretelling  
**Porten't**, *a.* an omen of ill  
**Porten'tous**, *a.* monstrous, ominous  
**Porter**, *a.* one who has charge of a carrier; a kind of strong beer  
**Porterage**, *a.* the hire of a porter  
**Portu'folio**, *a.* a case to keep loose papers  
**Portu'gnave**, *a.* a sword  
**Portu'hole**, *a.* a hole to point cannon  
**Portico**, *a.* a covered walk, a piazza  
**Portion**, *a.* part; wife's fortune  
**Portliness**, *a.* grandeur of demeanour  
**Port'ly**, *a.* majestic, grand of mien

T ON YOUR SPURS AND BE AT YOUR SPEED.

# POT

(145)

# PRE

bag to carry clothes in  
ture drawn from the life  
paint, to adorn  
le guardian of a gate  
zle, appose, interrogate  
no piece or puzzle  
ation; an assertion  
pecting position  
lute, assured, certain  
ertainly, peremptorily  
ed power, a large body  
have as an owner; obtain  
having in one's power  
satory, a. having posses-  
sor, proprietor (sion)  
urled with wine, &c.  
wer of being or doing  
ag the power to be or do  
any power; perhaps  
r, piece of timber, office  
with speed; place; fix  
y paid for letters  
light body carriage  
o date later than the time  
living since the flood  
ier, a hasty traveller  
opening after, backward  
ie state of being after  
s binder parts, breech  
ceeding generations  
all gate, a little door  
a future existence  
ery fast or quick  
ouse to take in letters  
done, had, or published  
ease  
e who guides a chaise  
tier-carrier  
-being in the afternoon  
house, place for letters  
o put off, undervalue  
s delay; a putting off  
riting added to a letter  
position assumed without  
assume  
n assuming without proof  
n assumed position  
ion, place, disposition  
s one who teaches or prac-  
tortions of the body  
on a ring; a nosegay  
s hold liquids or meat  
re seasoned meats in pots  
ut, a. fit to be drunk  
et Indian pickle  
from burnt vegetables  
inking bout, a draught  
ulent root  
iving a swollen paunch  
rust, to push, to poach  
s a fellow drinker  
r, influence, efficacy  
ful, efficacious, mighty  
nonarch, prince  
cisting in possibility, not  
ful, efficacious  
werfully, forcibly  
ile, stir, tumult  
ok to hang pots on  
ight, usually in physi-  
cment of a broken pot  
r of earthen vessels  
rk of a potter

Pot'tle, s. a measure of four pints  
Potval'ant, a. heated to courage by liquor  
Pouch, s. a small bag, pocket, purse  
Pov'erty, s. indigence, meanness, defect  
Poult, s. a young chicken  
Pou'ticer, s. one who sells fowls  
Pou'tice, s. a mollifying application  
Pou'try, s. all kinds of domestic fowls  
Pounce, s. the talon of a bird of prey; the  
powder of gum-sandarach for paper  
Pou'netbox, s. a small box perforated  
Pound, s. a weight; 20 shillings; pinfold  
Pound, v. to beat with a pestle; shut up  
Pou'ndage, s. an allowance of so much in  
the pound; payment rated by weight;  
fees to the keeper of a pound  
Pou'nder, s. a cannon of a certain bore  
Pour, v. to empty liquids out of any vessel;  
to flow; to rush tumultuously  
Pout, s. a kind of fish; a kind of bird  
Pout, v. a. to look sullen, to frown  
Pow'der, s. dust; starch dust; gunpowder  
Pow'derbox, s. a box for hairpowder  
Pow'derhorn, s. a horn for gunpowder  
Pow'deringtub, s. a vessel for salting meat  
Pow'dermill, s. a mill in which gunpowder  
is manufactured  
Pow'dery, a. dusty, friable, soft  
Pow'er, s. authority, ability, strength, force,  
influence, military force  
Pow'erful, a. potent, mighty, efficacious  
Pow'erfully, ad. potently, efficaciously  
Pow'erless, a. weak, impotent, helpless  
Poy, s. a ropedancer's or waterman's pole  
Prac'ticable, a. performable; assailable  
Prac'tical, a. relating to action  
Prac'tically, ad. by practice, in real fact  
Prac'tice, s. habit, dexterity, method  
Prac'tise, v. a. to do; exercise; transact  
Prac'titioner, s. one engaged in any art  
Pra'cipe, s. a writ, a command  
Praecog'nita, s. things previously known  
Pragmat'ical, a. meddling, impertinent  
Pragmat'ically, ad. impertinently  
Pra'irie, s. a large extent of meadow land  
Praise, s. renown, land, commendation  
Praise, v. a. to commend, to applaud  
Pra'iseworthy, a. deserving praise  
Frame, s. a flat-bottomed boat  
France, v. a. to spring or bound  
Frank, s. a frolic, trick, wicked act  
Praise, v. s. to talk carelessly, to chatter  
Pra'tique, s. a licence for a ship to traffic  
in the ports of Italy  
Pra'tle, v. a. to talk lightly, to chatter  
Pra'tler, s. a trifling talker, a chatterer  
Prav'ity, s. corruption, malignity  
Prawn, s. a shell-fish like a shrimp  
Prax'is, s. use, practice  
Pray, v. to intreat, supplicate, implore  
Pray'er, s. a petition to Heaven; entreaty  
Pray'erbook, s. a book of prayers  
Preach, v. s. to pronounce a public dis-  
course on religious subjects  
Pres'cher, s. one who preaches, a minister  
Pre'amble, s. an introduction, a preface  
Preb'end, s. a stipend in cathedrals  
Preb'endary, s. stipendiary of a cathedral  
Prec'a'rious, a. dependant, uncertain  
Prec'a'riously, ad. uncertainly, by depend-  
ance; at the pleasure of others  
Prec'ative, Prec'atory, a. suppliant, sub-  
missive, beseeching

CEPTS MAY LEAD, BUT EXAMPLES DRAW.

## PRE

(146)

## PRE

Precau'tion, *s.* a preservative caution  
 Precau'tional, Precau'tionary, *a.* preservative, preventive  
 Preceda'tious, *a.* previous, antecedent  
 Precede, *v.* *a.* to go before  
 Precede'nce, *s.* priority, foremost place  
 Prece'dent, *a.* going before; former  
 Prece'dent, *s.* a thing done before  
 Prece'n'tor, *s.* he that leads the choir  
 Pre'cept, *s.* a rule, command, mandate  
 Precep'tial, *a.* consisting of precepts  
 Precep'tive, *a.* containing or giving precepts  
 Precep'tor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor  
 Pre'ceptory, *a.* giving precepts  
 Precep'sion, *s.* the act of going before  
 Pre'cinct, *s.* an outward limit, boundary  
 Pre'cious, *a.* costly, of great price  
 Pre'cipice, *s.* a perpendicular declivity  
 Pre'cipitance, *s.* rash haste  
 Pre'cipitant, *a.* falling headlong, hasty  
 Pre'cipitance, *s.* hastiness, rashness  
 Pre'cipitate, *s.* a mercurial medicine  
 Pre'cipitate, *v.* to cast down, to hurry  
 Pre'cipitately, *ad.* hastily, in blind fury  
 Pre'cipitate, *s.* a hurry, blind rash haste  
 Pre'cise, *a.* formal, affected, final, exact  
 Pre'cisely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, formally  
 Preci'sion, *s.* exact limitation, nicety  
 Preci'sive, *a.* exactly limiting  
 Preclu'de, *v.* *a.* to shut out or hinder by some anticipation  
 Preclu'sive, *a.* hindering by anticipation  
 Preco'cious, *a.* ripe before the time  
 Preco'e'ity, *s.* ripeness before the time  
 Preco'gnation, *s.* previous consideration  
 Preco'gnition, *s.* previous knowledge  
 Preco'mpo'se, *v.* *a.* to compose beforehand  
 Precon'cent, *s.* an opinion previously formed  
 Precon'ceive, *v.* *a.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand  
 Precon'ception, *s.* a previous opinion  
 Preconcert'ed, *a.* settled beforehand  
 Precon'tract, *s.* a previous contract  
 Precu'r'se, *s.* a forerunning; going before  
 Precu'r'sor, *s.* a forerunner; a harbinger  
 Precu'r'sory, *a.* introductory, previous  
 Preda'ceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder  
 Pre'dai, *a.* robbing; practising robbery  
 Preda'tion, *s.* the act of plundering  
 Preda'tious, *a.* plundering, rapacious  
 Preda'tory, *a.* practising rapine; ravenous  
 Predeces'sor, *s.* one going before  
 Predestina'tion, *s.* a decree beforehand  
 Predes'tinate, *v.* *a.* to decree beforehand  
 Predestina'tion, *s.* preordination, fore-appointment, irrevocable decree  
 Predes'tine, *v.* *a.* to decree beforehand  
 Predetermina'tion, *s.* previous resolution  
 Pre'dial, *a.* consisting of farns  
 Predic'able, *s.* logical term of affirmation  
 Predic'able, *a.* such as may be affirmed  
 Predic'a'ment, *s.* a class, arrangement  
 Predic'ant, *s.* one that affirms anything  
 Predicate, *s.* what is affirmed  
 Predicate, *v.* *a.* to affirm or declare  
 Predica'tion, *s.* affirmation, declaration  
 Predic't, *s.* *a.* to foretell; to foreshow  
 Predic'tion, *s.* a prophecy; a foretelling  
 Predic'tive, *a.* prophetic, foretelling  
 Predic'tor, *s.* one who foretells or prophesies

Fredic'tion, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing  
 Predispo'se, *v.* *a.* to dispose beforehand  
 Predisposi'tion, *s.* previous adaptation  
 Predom'inance, *s.* preeminence, superiority  
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant  
 Predom'inate, *v.* *a.* to prevail in or over  
 Preelec't, *v.* *a.* to choose beforehand  
 Preem'inance, *s.* superiority, precedence  
 Preem'inent, *a.* excellent above others  
 Preemp'tion, *s.* right of buying before others  
 Preen, *v.* *a.* to trim the feathers—*a.* an instrument used by clothiers  
 Preenga'ge, *v.* *a.* to engage beforehand  
 Preenga'gement, *s.* precedent obligation  
 Preestab'lish, *v.* *a.* to settle beforehand  
 Preexis't, *v.* *a.* to exist beforehand  
 Preexis'tence, *s.* existence beforehand  
 Preexis'tent, *a.* preceding in existence  
 Preface, *s.* an introduction to a book  
 Preface, *v.* to say something introductory  
 Prefatory, *s.* introductory  
 Prefect, *s.* a governor, a commander  
 Prefecture, *s.* the office of government  
 Pref'er, *v.* *a.* to regard more; advance, raise  
 Pref'erable, *a.* eligible before another  
 Pref'erence, *s.* estimation above another  
 Pref'erment, *s.* advancement, preference  
 Prefigura'tion, *s.* antecedent representation  
 Prefig'urative, *a.* exhibiting by antecedent representation  
 Prefig'ure, *v.* *a.* to exhibit beforehand  
 Pref'ne, *v.* *a.* to limit beforehand  
 Prefix, *v.* *a.* to appoint beforehand; settle  
 Pref'ix, *s.* a particle placed before a word  
 Prefor'm, *v.* *a.* to form beforehand  
 Pref'ernancy, *s.* the state of being with young; fertility; power; acuteness  
 Pref'ernant, *a.* breeding, teeming, fruitful  
 Pregusta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting first  
 Prejud'ge, *v.* *a.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand  
 Preju'dicate, *a.* formed by prejudice  
 Prejudica'tion, *s.* a judging beforehand  
 Prejudice, *s.* prepossession, hurt  
 Prejudice, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt  
 Prejudic'ial, *a.* hurtful; opposite  
 Prelacy, *s.* the office of a prelate  
 Prelate, *s.* a bishop; a high ecclesiastic  
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to prelacy  
 Prelatist, *s.* a supporter of prelacy  
 Prelec'tion, *s.* reading; lecture  
 Prelim'inary, *a.* previous, introductory, antecedently preparatory  
 Prel'ude, *s.* a flourish of music before a full concert; something introductory  
 Prel'ude, *v.* *a.* to serve as an introduction  
 Prelu'sive, *a.* introductory, premonitory  
 Prematu're, *a.* ripe too soon; too soon said or done; too early; too hasty  
 Premeditate, *v.* *a.* to think beforehand  
 Premedita'tion, *s.* a meditating beforehand  
 Premier'it, *v.* *a.* to deserve before another  
 Premier, *s.* a first, chief, principal  
 Premier, *s.* a chief person, first minister  
 Premi'se, *v.* *a.* to explain previously  
 Prem'ises, *s.* the two first propositions of a syllogism; houses or lands  
 Prem'ise, *s.* an antecedent proposition  
 Prem'ission, *s.* something given to invite a loan or a bargain  
 Premoni'sh, *v.* *a.* to warn beforehand  
 Premoni'tion, *s.* previous intelligence

PRE

(147)

PRE

Premonitory, *a.* previously advising  
 Premonstrator, *a.* *a.* to show beforehand  
 Premonitory, *a.* writ in the common law, whereby a penalty is incurable  
 Premonitory, *a.* to forename  
 Pronunciation, *a.* act of telling before  
 Preoccupancy, *a.* taking possession before  
 Preoccupancy, *a.* to anticipate  
 Preoccupancy, *a.* to seize before another  
 Preoccupancy, *a.* prepossession, prejudice  
 Preordained, *a.* to ordain beforehand  
 Prepaid, *a.* paid previously  
 Preparation, *a.* act of preparing; previous measures; any thing made by process, accomplishment  
 Preparative, *a.* serving to prepare  
 Preparatory, *a.* introductory, antecedent  
 Prepare, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form  
 Preparent, *a.* preconceived; contrived beforehand, *as*, malice *preparent*  
 Preparent, *a.* Preparent, *a.* to out-weight; to exceed in influence  
 Preparent, *a.* superiority of weight  
 Preparent, *a.* outweighing  
 Preposition, *a.* a particle set before a noun, and governing a case  
 Prepossession, *v.* to be prejudiced, to bias  
 Prepossession, *a.* first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion  
 Preposterous, *a.* absurd, perverted  
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely  
 Prepotency, *a.* predominance; superiority  
 Prepossession, *a.* what covers; the foreskin  
 Prepossession, *a.* to demand beforehand  
 Prepossession, *a.* that is previously necessary  
 Prepossession, *a.* exclusive privilege  
 Prepossession, *a.* having an exclusive privilege or right; having prerogative  
 Prepossession, *a.* prognostic  
 Prepossession, *a.* to forebode, to foreshow  
 Prepossession, *a.* a priest, a presbyterian  
 Prepossession, *a.* pertaining to a presbyter  
 Prepossession, *a.* a follower of Calvin  
 Prepossession, *a.* the principles and discipline of presbyterians  
 Prepossession, *a.* eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders  
 Prepossession, *a.* a knowledge of futurity  
 Prepossession, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic  
 Prepossession, *a.* to cut off, to abstract  
 Prepossession, *a.* abstracting; cutting off  
 Prepossession, *a.* to order; direct medically  
 Prepossession, *a.* a direction, precept, order  
 Prepossession, *a.* a rule produced and authorized by long custom till it has the force of law; a medical receipt  
 Prepossession, *a.* pleading the continuance and authority of custom  
 Prepossession, *a.* state of being present; mien, demeanour; quickness at expedients  
 Prepossession, *a.* not absent; not past; ready  
 Prepossession, *a.* a gift, a donation; a mandate  
 Prepossession, *a.* to exhibit, to give, to prefer to offer; to favour with gifts  
 Prepossession, *a.* that may be presented  
 Prepossession, *a.* ready, immediate  
 Prepossession, *a.* the gift of a benefice  
 Prepossession, *a.* one presented to a benefice  
 Prepossession, *a.* supposing actual presence  
 Prepossession, *a.* state of being present  
 Prepossession, *a.* notion previously formed; previous idea  
 Prepossession, *ad.* at present, soon after

Presentment, *a.* the act of presenting  
 Preservation, *a.* the act of preserving  
 Preservative, *a.* able to preserve  
 Preserve, *v.* to save, keep; season fruits  
 Preserve, *a.* fruit preserved in sugar  
 Preserver, *a.* one who preserves or keeps  
 Preside, *v.* to be set over, manage  
 Presidency, *a.* superintendence  
 President, *a.* one at the head of a society  
 Presidential, *a.* relating to a garrison; having a garrison  
 Press, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge; force  
 Press, *a.* instrument for pressing; a crowd; case for clothes; instrument for printing; a forcible of men to military service  
 Pressgang, *a.* a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service  
 Pressing, *part.* *a.* very urgent, squeezing  
 Pressingly, *ad.* with force; closely  
 Pressman, *a.* a printer who works at a press; one who forces way  
 Pressmoney, *a.* money for pressed soldiers  
 Pressure, *a.* force; affliction; an impression  
 Press, *a.* ready; neat, tight—*a.* a loan  
 Presumable, *a.* that may be presumed  
 Presumably, *ad.* without examination  
 Presume, *v.* to suppose; venture  
 Presuming, *part.* *a.* presupposing; confident  
 Presumption, *a.* presumptuousness, *a.* conjecture; confidence; supposition; previously formed; arrogance; pride  
 Presumptive, *a.* presumed; supposed; confident, arrogant  
 Presumptuous, *a.* haughty; irreverent  
 Presumptuously, *ad.* haughtily; proudly  
 Presumptuous, *a.* supposal already formed  
 Presumptuous, *a.* to suppose beforehand  
 Presumptuous, *a.* surmise previously formed  
 Pretence, *a.* a pretext; an assumption  
 Pretend, *v.* to allege falsely; to show hypocritically; to claim; to presume  
 Pretender, *a.* one who arrogates to himself what does not belong to him  
 Pretension, *a.* claim; false appearance  
 Pretensions, *a.* making great pretensions or claims  
 Pretense, *a.* in grammar, the past tense  
 Preterit, *a.* past and gone  
 Pretermitt, *v.* to pass by, omit, neglect  
 Pretermittion, *a.* the act of omitting  
 Preternatural, *a.* not natural; irregular  
 Preterperfect, *a.* absolutely past  
 Preterperfect, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time  
 Pretence, *a.* pretence, false allegation  
 Pretor, *a.* a Roman judge, a mayor (pretor)  
 Pretorian, *a.* judicial; exercised by a Pretor, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, agreeably  
 Pretiness, *a.* beauty without dignity  
 Pretty, *a.* neat, elegant, handsome  
 Pretty, *ad.* in some degree, nearly  
 Prevail, *v.* to be in force, overcome, persuade, have influence; have power  
 Prevailing, *a.* having most influence  
 Prevailence, *a.* superiority; influence  
 Prevailent, *a.* powerful, predominant  
 Prevaricate, *v.* to cavil; to quibble  
 Prevarication, *a.* double dealing; shuffle  
 Prevaricator, *a.* a caviller, a shuffler  
 Prevent, *a.* preceding; preventive  
 Prevent, *v.* to hinder; obstruct; guide  
 Prevention, *a.* act of going before; anticipation, hindrance, prejudice



PRI

(148)

PRO

Preven'tive, *a.* preservative, hindering  
Pre'vious, *a.* antecedent; going before  
Pre'viouſly, *ad.* beforehand; antecedently  
Prewar'n, *v. a.* to give previous notice of  
    *ill*  
Prey, *a.* something to be devoured; spoil  
Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; to plunder;  
    to corrode  
Pri'apism, *a.* a preternatural tension  
Price, *s.* value; estimation; reward  
Prick, *v.* to pierce; spur—*a.* a puncture  
Prick'et, *a.* a buck in his second year  
Prick'le, *a.* a small sharp point; a thorn  
Prick'leback, *a.* a small fish  
Prick'ly, *a.* full of sharp points  
Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; insolent  
    exultation; ostentation  
Pride, *v. a.* to rate himself high; to make  
    proud, *as.* to *pride* himself  
Priest, *a.* one who officiates at the altar  
Priestcraft, *a.* religious fraud  
Priest'sess, *s.* a female priest  
Priesthood, *s.* the office of a priest  
Priestliness, *s.* the manner of a priest  
Priestly, *a.* belonging to a priest  
Priestridden, *a.* managed by priests  
Prig, *a.* a pert, conceited little fellow  
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice  
Primacy, *s.* dignity or office of a primate  
Primage, *s.* a duty paid to a master of a  
    ship for the use of his stores, &c.  
Primarily, *ad.* in the first intention  
Primary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal  
Primat'e, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic  
Primateship, *s.* dignity, &c., of a primate  
Prime, Prim'al, *a.* early; first rate; first  
Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of  
    a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on  
Prime, *s.* dawn; morning; best part;  
    spring of life; flower or choice; height  
    of health, beauty, or perfection  
Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well  
Prim'er, *a.* the first book for children  
Prim'ro, *s.* an ancient game at cards  
Prim'val, *a.* original; such as at first  
Prim'tive, *a.* ancient, original, formal  
Prim'ness, *s.* state of being first; excellence  
Prim'tively, *ad.* originally; at first  
Prim'ness, *s.* formality, demureness  
Primogen'ial, *a.* first-born; original  
Primogen'iture, *s.* state of being first born  
Primor'dial, *a.* existing from the beginning  
Prim'rose, *s.* the name of a flower  
Prince, *a.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief  
Prin'cedom, *s.* the rank, estate, &c., of a  
    prince; sovereignty  
Prin'celike, *a.* becoming a prince  
Prin'ceſly, *a.* royal, august, generous  
Prin'ceſs, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter  
    of a king; a prince's consort  
Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential  
Prin'cipal, *s.* a head, a chief; one primarily  
    engaged; sum paid out at interest  
Prin'cipality, *s.* a prince's domain  
Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest  
Prin'cipation, *s.* analysis into constituent  
    or elemental parts  
Prin'cipal, *s.* primordial substance; con-  
    stituent part; original cause; opinion  
Print, *a.* mark made by impression; form  
    of types used in printing; formal method  
    —*a.* to mark by impression  
Print'er, *s.* one who prints books, &c.

Print'ing, *s.* the art or process of imprint-  
    ing letters or words; typography  
Print'less, *a.* that leaves no impression  
Pri'or, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior  
Pri'or, *s.* the head of a priory of monks  
Pri'orress, *s.* a superior of a convent of nuns  
Prior'ity, *s.* precedence in time or place  
Pri'orship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior  
Pri'ory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey  
Pri'sage, *s.* a kind of duty or custom  
Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass  
Prismat'ic, *a.* formed like a prism  
Prismatically, *ad.* in the form of a prism  
Prismoid, *s.* a solid body like a prism  
Pris'on, *s.* a goal; place of confinement  
Prison'house, *s.* a kind of rural play  
Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in prison  
Pris'oner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest  
Pris'tine, *a.* first, ancient, original  
Prith'oe, *abbreviation for* I pray thee  
Pri'vacy, *s.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity  
Priva'do, *s.* a secret or intimate friend  
Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not  
    relating to the public, not open  
Pri'vate, *s.* a common soldier  
Private'r, *s.* a private ship of war  
Pri'vately, *ad.* secretly, not openly  
Priva'tion, *s.* absence or loss of any thing;  
    obstruction, &c.  
Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation, negative  
Priv'ilege, *s.* immunity, public right  
Priv'ilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege  
Priv'ily, *ad.* privately, secretly  
Priv'ity, *s.* private concourse  
Priv'y, *a.* private, acquainted with  
Prize, *s.* a reward gained, booty  
Prize, *v. a.* to rate, esteem, value highly  
Probability, *s.* likelihood, appearance of  
    truth, evidence of argument  
Prob'able, *a.* likely, or like to be  
Prob'ably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood  
Pro'bat, Pro'bate, *s.* the proof of wills  
Proba'tion, *s.* a proof, trial, noviciate [trial  
Proba'tional, Proba'tionary, *a.* serving for  
Proba'tioner, *s.* one upon trial, a novice  
Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument  
Probe, *v. a.* to search; try with a probe  
Prob'ity, *s.* uprightness, honesty, veracity  
Prob'lem, *s.* a question for solution  
Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable  
Probos'cis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant  
Procas'ity, *s.* sauciness, petulance  
Procastar'ctic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent  
Proce'dure, *s.* manner of proceeding  
Proce'd, *v. a.* to go on; arise from; pro-  
    secute; make progress, advance  
Proce'ssing, *s.* a transaction; legal process  
Proce'd's, *s. pl.* the produce; the sum ob-  
    tained, *as.* the proceeds of an estate  
Proce'rity, *s.* tallness, height of stature  
Pro'cess, *s.* course of law, order of things  
Proce'ssion, *s.* a train marching in solemnity  
Pro'chronism, *s.* an error in chronology  
Proclai'm, *v.* to publish solemnly; to tell  
    openly; to outlaw by public denunciation  
Proclama'tion, *s.* a public notice given by  
    authority; a declaration of the king's will  
Procl'i'vity, *a.* propensity, readiness  
Procl'i'vous, *a.* inclined; tending  
Procon'sul, *s.* a Roman governor  
Procon'sulship, *s.* office of a proconsul  
Procras'tinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off  
Procras'tination, *s.* delay, dilatoriness

## PRO

(149)

## PRO

**Procreant**, a productive, pregnant  
**Procreate**, v. a. to generate, to produce  
**Procreation**, a generation, production  
**Procreative**, a. generative, productive  
**Procreator**, a. a generator, begetter  
**Proctor**, a. an advocate in the civil law; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university  
**Proctorship**, a. the office of a proctor  
**Procurable**, a. obtainable, acquirable  
**Procurator**, a. a manager, agent, factor  
**Procurer**, v. a. to obtain; manage; pimp  
**Procurer**, a. an obtainer, pimp, pander  
**Procurress**, a. a bawd, a seducing woman  
**Prodigal**, a. profuse, wasteful, lavish  
**Prodigality**, a. a spendthrift, a waste  
**Prodigality**, a. extravagance, profusion  
**Prodigious**, a. amazing, monstrous, vast  
**Prodigiously**, ad. amazingly, enormously  
**Prodigy**, a. a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing  
**Proditor**, a. traitor, treachery  
**Produce**, v. a. to bring forth, yield, cause  
**Produce**, s. amount, profit, product  
**Producible**, a. that may be exhibited  
**Product**, s. a thing produced, work, effect  
**Production**, s. whatever is produced  
**Productive**, a. fertile, generative  
**Proem**, s. a preface, an introduction  
**Profanation**, s. the act of profaning, hating, or violating any thing sacred  
**Profane**, a. not sacred; irreverent  
**Profane**, v. a. to violate, to pollute, to wrong use, to misapply  
**Profanely**, ad. irreverently, wickedly  
**Profaneness**, a. irreverence, impiety  
**Profaner**, a. one who profanes or pollutes  
**Profanity**, a. profaneness; impiety  
**Profess**, v. to declare openly and plainly  
**Professedly**, ad. openly, avowedly  
**Profession**, s. a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion  
**Professional**, a. relating to a particular profession  
**Professor**, a. a public teacher of some art  
**Professorship**, s. office of a public teacher  
**Proffer**, v. a. to propose, offer, attempt  
**Proffer**, s. an offer made, essay, attempt  
**Proficiency**, s. improvement gained, &c.  
**Proficient**, s. one who has made good advancement in any study or business  
**Profile**, s. the side-face, a half face  
**Profit**, s. gain, advantage, improvement  
**Profit**, v. to gain advantage, improve  
**Profitable**, a. lucrative, beneficial  
**Profitableness**, s. gainfulness, usefulness  
**Profitably**, ad. advantageously, gainfully  
**Profitless**, a. void of gain or advantage  
**Profligacy**, s. profligate behaviour  
**Profligate**, a. wicked, debauched, lost to virtue and decency, shameless  
**Profligate**, s. an abandoned wretch  
**Profluence**, a. progress, course  
**Profound**, a. deep, learned, humble, lowly  
**Profoundly**, ad. deeply  
**Profundity**, s. depth of place or learning  
**Profuse**, a. wasteful, overabounding  
**Profuseness**, s. lavishness, prodigality  
**Profusion**, s. prodigality, exuberance, plenty, abundance  
**Prog**, s. victuals; provisions of any kind  
**Prog**, v. s. to shift meanly for provisions

**Progenitor**, a. an ancestor in a direct line  
**Progeny**, s. offspring, issue, generation  
**Prognosis**, s. a prediction, a token fore-  
**Prognostic**, a. foretelling [running  
**Prognosticate**, v. a. to foretell; foreshow  
**Prognostication**, s. the act of foretelling  
**Prognosticator**, s. one who foretells  
**Programme**, s. a proclamation, an advertisement; a preface  
**Progress**, s. a course; improvement  
**Progression**, s. regular advance, course  
**Progressional**, a. advancing, increasing  
**Progressive**, a. going forward, advancing  
**Progressively**, ad. by a regular course  
**Prohibit**, v. a. to forbid, debar, hinder  
**Prohibition**, s. an interdiction, &c.  
**Prohibitory**, a. implying prohibition  
**Project**, a. a scheme, contrivance, design  
**Project**, v. a. to scheme, contrive, put out  
**Projectile**, a. impelled forward  
**Projectile**, s. a body put in motion  
**Projection**, s. act of shooting forwards; delineation; scheme, plan  
**Projector**, s. one who forms schemes, &c.  
**Projection**, s. a putting out  
**Prolapse**, v. a. to extend out too much  
**Prolate**, v. a. to pronounce, to utter  
**Prolate**, s. oblate, flatted at the poles  
**Prolation**, s. pronunciation, delay  
**Prolapsis**, s. anticipation of objections  
**Prolapsarian**, a. wretched, vile, vulgar  
**Prolapsarian**, s. a body of working men  
**Prolifer**, a. fertile, generative  
**Prolifer**, s. tedious, not concise, dilatory  
**Prolifery**, s. tediousness, want of brevity  
**Prolocutor**, s. speaker of a convocation  
**Prolocutorship**, s. the office of prolocutor  
**Prologue**, s. a speech before a stage play  
**Prolong**, v. a. to lengthen out; to put off  
**Prolongation**, s. a delay to a longer time  
**Prolusion**, s. a prelude; an essay  
**Promenade**, s. a walk, walking  
**Prominence**, s. jutting out, protuberance  
**Prominent**, a. jutting or standing out  
**Promiscuous**, a. mingled, confused  
**Promiscuously**, ad. confusedly mixed  
**Promiss**, v. to give one's word; assure  
**Promiser**, s. one who promises  
**Promising**, part. a. giving hopes  
**Promissory**, a. containing a promise  
**Promontory**, s. a headland, a cape  
**Promote**, v. a. to forward, advance  
**Promoter**, s. an advancer, encourager  
**Promotion**, s. encouragement, preferment  
**Promotive**, a. tending to advance  
**Prompt**, a. quick, ready, propense, acute  
**Prompt**, v. a. to assist; incite; remind  
**Prompter**, s. one who helps a public speaker, by suggesting the word to him, &c.  
**Promptitude**, s. readiness, quickness  
**Promptuary**, s. a magazine, a repository  
**Promulgate**, s. a. to publish, to teach openly  
**Promulgation**, s. a publication, exhibition  
**Promulgator**, s. a publisher, open teacher  
**Prona**, a. bending downward, inclined  
**Proneness**, s. an inclination; a descent  
**Prona**, s. a fork, a pitchfork  
**Pronominal**, a. belonging to a pronoun  
**Pronoun**, s. a word used for a noun  
**Pronounce**, v. to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentences  
**Pronouncer**, s. one who pronounces

## PRO

(150)

## PRO

Pronuncia'tion, *s.* the mode of utterance  
 Proof, *s.* test, evidence; impenetrability;  
 rough sheet of print to be corrected  
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist  
 Proo'fless, *a.* wanting evidence, unproved  
 Prop, *s.* a support, that which holds up  
 Prop, *v.* *a.* to support; sustain; keep up  
 Prop'agate, *v.* to generate, extend  
 Propaga'tion, *s.* a generation, production  
 Propel', *v.* *a.* to drive forward  
 Propel'er, *s.* a screw wheel of a steam-vessel  
 Propen'dency, *s.* tendency of desire  
 Propen'se, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to  
 Propen'sity, *s.* inclination, tendency  
 Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, exact; one's own  
 Prop'erty, *ad.* fitly; in a strict sense  
 Prop'erty, *s.* peculiar quality; possession  
 Prop'h'ey, *s.* a prediction, declaration  
 Prop'h'ey, *v.* *a.* to predict, to foretell  
 Prop'h'et, *s.* a foreteller of future events  
 Prop'h'etess, *s.* a female prophet  
 Prop'h'etic, *a.* foretelling future events  
 Prop'h'etically, *ad.* by way of prediction  
 Prop'i'uity, *v.* *a.* to offer in kindness  
 Prop'i'quity, *s.* proximity, kindred  
 Prop'i'tate, *v.* *a.* to induce to favour  
 Propit'iation, *s.* atonement for a crime  
 Prop'itiate, *a.* serving to propitiate  
 Prop'i'tious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful  
 Prop'i'tiously, *ad.* favourably, kindly  
 Pro'plasm, *s.* a mould, a matrix  
 Propo'nent, *s.* one who makes a proposal  
 Propo'rtion, *s.* an equal part, ratio, size  
 Propo'rtion, *v.* *a.* to adjust parts, to fit  
 Propo'rtionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit  
 Propo'rtional, *a.* having due proportion  
 Propo'rtional, *s.* a quantity in proportion  
 Propo'rtionally, *ad.* in a stated degree  
 Propo'rtionate, *a.* adjusted in a proper de-  
 gree  
 Propo'sal, *s.* a proposition propounded to  
 consideration or acceptance  
 Propo'se, *v.* *a.* to offer to consideration  
 Propo'sition, *s.* thing proposed; sentence  
 in which any thing is affirmed  
 Propo'sitional, *a.* considered as a proposi-  
 tion  
 Propo'snd, *v.* *a.* to propose, offer, exhibit  
 Propri'etary, *s.* holder in his own right  
 Propri'etary, *a.* belonging to a certain owner  
 Propri'etor, *s.* holder in his own right  
 Propri'gn, *v.* *a.* to defend, to vindicate  
 Propul'sion, *s.* the act of driving forward  
 Prore, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship  
 Proroma'tion, *s.* a prolongation; state of  
 lengthening out to distant time  
 Provo'gue, *v.* *a.* to protract, put off  
 Prurup'tion, *s.* the act of bursting out  
 Prosa'ic, *a.* belonging to or like prose  
 Proscri'be, *v.* *a.* to censure capitally  
 Proscrip'tion, *s.* a doom to destruction, out-  
 lawry; confiscation of property  
 Proscrip'tive, *a.* proscribing  
 Prose, *s.* the usual way of speaking or  
 writing, in opposition to verse  
 Pros'ecute, *v.* *a.* to pursue, continue, sue  
 Prosecu'tion, *s.* a pursuit; a criminal suit  
 Prosecu'tor, *s.* one who pursues any pur-  
 pose, or pursues another by law  
 Pros'elyte, *s.* a convert to a new opinion  
 Pros'el'itism, *s.* zeal to make converts  
 Proso'dian, Pros'odist, *s.* one skilled in  
 prosody or metre  
 Pros'ody, *s.* that part of grammar that

teaches the sound and quantity of sylle-  
 bles, and the measures of verse  
 Prosopop'ia, *s.* personification  
 Pros'pect, *s.* a view, an object of view  
 Prospec'tion, *s.* act of looking forward  
 Prospec'tive, *a.* viewing at a distance  
 Prospec'tus, *s.* the plan proposed  
 Pros'per, *v.* to be successful, to thrive  
 Prosper'ity, *s.* good success, good fortune  
 Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate  
 Prospe'ritie, *s.* looking forward  
 Prostati'ic, *a.* relating to the prostate gland  
 Prost'itute, *a.* vicious for hire  
 Prost'itute, *s.* a public strumpet, a hireling  
 Prost'itution, *s.* the act of prostituting  
 Prost'rate, *a.* laid flat, lying at mercy  
 Prost'rate, *v.* *a.* to throw down; lay flat;  
 cast one's self at the feet of another  
 Prostra'tion, *s.* the act of falling down in  
 adoration; dejection, depression  
 Protec't, *v.* *a.* to defend; save; shield  
 Protec'tion, *s.* a defence, a shelter  
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering  
 Protec'tor, *s.* a defender, regent  
 Prote'ge, *s.* one under the care of another  
 Protec't, *v.* to give a solemn declaration of  
 opinion or resolution  
 Pro'test, *s.* a declaration against a thing  
 Pro'testant, *s.* one of the reformed religion,  
 who protests against popery  
 Pro'testantism, *s.* the reformed religion  
 Pro'testation, *s.* a solemn declaration, vow  
 Pro'tocol, *s.* an original copy of a writing  
 Protomart'yr, *s.* the first martyr  
 Pro'totype, *s.* the original of a copy  
 Pro'tract, *v.* *a.* to draw out, delay  
 Pro'trac'tion, *s.* delay, lengthening out  
 Pro'trac'tive, *a.* dilatory, delaying  
 Protru'de, *v.* to thrust forward  
 Protru'sion, *s.* thrusting forward  
 Protru'berance, *s.* swelling above the rest  
 Protru'berant, *a.* prominent, swelling  
 Proud, *a.* elated, arrogant, lofty, grand  
 Proudly, *ad.* arrogantly, ostentatiously  
 Prove, *v.* to evince; try; experience  
 Pro'veable, *a.* that may be proved  
 Proved'itor, Provedo're, *s.* who undertakes  
 to procure supplies for an army  
 Prov'ender, *s.* food for brutes, hay, corn  
 Prov'er'b, *s.* a maxim; a common saying  
 Prover'bial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb  
 Provi'de, *v.* to prepare; stipulate  
 Provi'dence, *s.* the care of God over creat-  
 ed beings; divine superintendence; pro-  
 vidence, fragility, foresight  
 Provi'dent, *a.* forecasting; cautious; pru-  
 dent with respect to futurity  
 Providen'tial, *a.* effected by Providence  
 Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of Provi-  
 dence  
 Prov'in'ce, *s.* a conquered country; a coun-  
 try governed by a delegate; office; busi-  
 ness; region; tract  
 Provin'cial, *a.* relating to a province  
 Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual governor  
 Provin'cialism, *s.* manner of speaking pecu-  
 liar to a certain district of a country  
 Provin'ciality, *s.* a peculiarity of provincial  
 language  
 Provin'ciate, *v.* *a.* to turn to a province  
 Provi'sion, *s.* providing beforehand; vi-  
 tuals; measures taken; terms settled  
 Provi'sional, *a.* temporarily established

**PUG**

(151)

**PUP**

Provi'so, *a.* a stipulation; a caution  
Provo'cation, *a.* a cause of anger  
Provo'cative, *a.* any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite  
Provo'ke, *v. a.* to enrage, challenge  
Provo'kingly, *adv.* so as to raise anger  
Prov'ost, *a.* the chief of a corporate body  
Provo'st, *a.* a military executioner  
Prow, *a.* the head or fore part of a ship  
Prow'ess, *a.* bravery, military courage  
Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey  
Prox'imate, *a.* next, near; immediate  
Prox'imity, *a.* nearness; neighbourhood  
Prox'imo, *a.* immediate, next  
Prox'y, *a.* a substitute or agent  
Prude, *a.* Prussian leather  
Prude, *a.* a woman over-nice  
Pru'dence, *a.* wisdom applied to practice  
Pruden't, *a.* practically wise, discreet  
Pruden'tial, *a.* on principles of prudence  
Pruden'tials, *a.* maxims of prudence  
Pruden'tly, *adv.* wisely, discreetly  
Pru'dery, *a.* overmuch nicety in conduct  
Pru'dish, *a.* affectively grave  
Prune, *a.* a dried plum—a to lop trees  
Prunel'lo, *a.* a silken stuff; a plum  
Pru'rience, *a.* an itching or great desire  
Pru'riant, *a.* itching, hot, eager  
Pry, *v. a.* to inspect officiously, &c.  
Psalm, *a.* a holy song, a sacred hymn  
Psa'lmist, *a.* a writer, &c., of psalms  
Psa'lmody, *a.* a singing of psalms  
Psa'lter, *a.* a psalm book, book of psalms  
Psa'ltery, *a.* a kind of harp for psalms  
Pseu'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended  
Pseu'do'logy, *a.* false speaking, lying  
Pshaw! *interj.* expressing contempt  
Psychologic, *a.* pertaining to the soul  
Psychology, *a.* the doctrine of the soul  
Pu'ber'ty, *a.* ripeness of age, time of life in which the two sexes are perfect  
Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty  
Pub'lic, *a.* common, not private; manifest  
Pub'lic, *a.* body of a nation; the people  
Pub'lican, *a.* a toll-gatherer; a victualler  
Publica'tion, *a.* the act of publishing  
Pub'lichouse, *a.* a house of entertainment for travellers and others  
Public'ity, *a.* notoriety  
Pub'licly, *adv.* openly, in full view  
Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known; set forth  
Pub'lisher, *a.* one who publishes a book  
Pub'lishing, *a.* issuing of works  
Puck, *a.* a supposed sprite or fairy  
Puck'er, *v. a.* to gather into plaits  
Pud'der, *a.* a noise, bustle, tumult  
Pud'ding, *a.* a sort of food; a gut  
Pud'dle, *a.* small dirty lake, dirty plash  
Pud'dency, Pud'dicity, *a.* modesty, chastity  
Pu'crile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling  
Pu'crility, *a.* childishness, boyishness  
Pu'crernal, *a.* pertaining to childbirth  
Puff, *a.* small blast or breath of wind; utensil used to powder the hair; any thing light or porous; undeserved praise  
Puff, *v. a.* to swell with wind; to pant  
Puff'in, *a.* a waterfowl; a fish  
Puff'y, *a.* windy; tumid; turgid  
Pug, *a.* a small Dutch dog; a monkey  
Pugh! *interj.* denoting contempt  
Pu'gil, *a.* a small quantity  
Pu'gilism, *a.* practice of boxing

Pugua'cious, *a.* inclined to fight  
Pugna'city, *a.* disposition to fight  
Pu'issance, *a.* power, force, might  
Pu'issant, *a.* powerful, mighty, forcible  
Puke, Pu'ker, *a.* a medicine causing a vomit  
Pul'chritude, *a.* beauty, grace, comeliness  
Pule, *v. a.* to whine, to cry, to whimper  
Pulkha', *a.* a Laplander's sledge  
Pull, *a.* the act of pulling; pluck  
Pull, *v. a.* to draw violently; pluck; tear  
Pul'let, *a.* a young hen  
Pul'ley, *a.* a wheel for a running cord  
Pul'ulate, *v. a.* to germinate; to bud  
Pul'monary, Pulmon'io, *a.* pertaining to the lungs  
Pulp, *a.* any soft mass; soft part of fruit  
Pul'pit, *a.* an exalted place to speak in  
Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp  
Pulsat'ion, *a.* act of moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing; also the beating of the pulse or arteries  
Pul'satory, *a.* beating like the pulse  
Pulse, *a.* a motion of the blood; all sorts of grain contained in pods [powder]  
Pul'verable, *a.* that may be made into  
Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder  
Pulver'ulent, *a.* dusty  
Pul'vill, *a.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume  
Pu'nce, *a.* a spongy stone, full of pores  
Pump, *a.* a water engine; a sort of shoe  
Pump, *v.* to work a pump; throw out water by a pump; examine artfully  
Pun, *a.* an equivocation, a quibble  
Pun, *v. a.* to quibble, play upon words  
Punch, *a.* a pointed instrument which perforates bodies; a liquor made of spirit, water, sugar, and juice of lemons; buffoon of a puppet-show; a short fat fellow  
Punch, *v. a.* to make a hole with a punch  
Pun'chbowl, *a.* a bowl to make punch in  
Pun'cheon, *a.* a tool; a cask of 54 gallons  
Punchinello, *a.* a buffoon; a puppet  
Puncti'lio, *a.* a nicety of behaviour  
Puncti'lious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious  
Pun'cto, *a.* ceremony; the point in fencing  
Pun'ctual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious  
Punctual'ity, Pun'ctualness, *a.* exactness  
Pun'ctually, *adv.* exactly, scrupulously  
Punctua'tion, *a.* the method of pointing  
Pun'ctuate, *v.* to mark with small spots  
Pun'cture, *a.* a hole made by a sharp point  
Pun'die, *a.* a short and fat woman  
Pun'gency, *a.* pricking; acridness  
Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious  
Pun'iness, *a.* smallness, tenderness  
Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, correct, afflict  
Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment  
Pun'ishment, *a.* any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime; chastisement  
Pun'ition, *a.* punishment  
Pun'itive, *a.* inflicting punishment  
Pun'ster, *a.* one who is fond of puns  
Punt, *v. a.* to play at basset or ombre  
Pun'y, *a.* young; inferior; weakly  
Pup, *v. a.* to bring forth puppies  
Pu'pil, *a.* the apple of the eye; a scholar  
Pu'pilage, *a.* minority; wardship; the state of being a scholar  
Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil  
Pup'pet, *a.* a small doll; a wooden image  
Pup'petahow, *a.* a mock play by images  
Pup'py, *a.* a whelp; saucy ignorant fellow

## PUT

(152)

## QUA

**Pur**, *v. a.* to murmur as a cat or leopard  
**Pur'blind**, *a.* short sighted, near sighted  
**Pur'chase**, *a.* any thing bought  
**Pur'chase**, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.  
**Pur'chaser**, *a.* one who makes a purchase  
**Pure**, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled  
**Pu'rely**, *adv.* in a pure manner; merely  
**Pur'gation**, *a.* the act of cleansing, &c.  
**Pur'gative**, *a.* cleansing downwards  
**Pur'gatory**, *s.* a place in which the Papists suppose souls to undergo purgation  
**Purge**, *a.* a medicine causing stools  
**Purge**, *v.* to cleanse; evacuate by stool  
**Pur'ging**, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness  
**Purification**, *a.* the act of purifying, &c.  
**Pu'rifier**, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner  
**Pu'rip**, *v.* to make or grow pure; clear  
**Pu'rid**, *a.* immaculate morals and conduct  
**Pu'rist**, *s.* one overnice in the use of words  
**Pu'ritan**, *a.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion  
**Puritan'ical**, *a.* relating to puritans  
**Pu'ritanism**, *s.* doctrine of the puritans  
**Pu'rity**, *a.* cleanness, chastity; innocence  
**Pur**, *a.* a kind of lace; a malt liquor  
**Pur**, *v.* to flow with a gentle noise  
**Pur'le**, *s.* an enclosure, district, border  
**Pur'ling**, *part. a.* running with a murmuring noise as a stream or brook does  
**Pur'line**, *a.* inside braces to rafters  
**Purloin'**, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to slich  
**Purloin'er**, *s.* one who steals  
**Pur'ple**, *a.* red tinged with blue  
**Pur'p**, *a.* purple spots in a fever  
**Pur'plish**, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple  
**Pur'port**, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning  
**Pur'port**, *v. a.* to intend, to tend, to show  
**Pur'pose**, *s.* intention, design, effect  
**Pur'pose**, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve  
**Purse**, *s.* a small bag to contain money  
**Pur'seproud**, *a.* puffed up with money  
**Pur'ser**, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provision, &c.  
**Pursu'able**, *a.* that may be pursued  
**Pursu'ance**, *s.* process; prosecution  
**Pursuant**, *a.* done in consequence  
**Pursue'**, *v.* to chase, continue, proceed  
**Pursuer**, *s.* one that follows  
**Pursu'it**, *s.* the act of following; a chase  
**Pur'suivant**, *s.* an attendant on heralds  
**Pur'sy**, *a.* short breathed and fat  
**Pur'tenance**, *s.* the pluck of an animal  
**Purvey'**, *v.* to buy in provisions; procure  
**Purvey'ance**, *s.* provision; procurement of victuals  
**Purvey'or**, *s.* one who provides victuals  
**Pur'view**, *s.* proviso; providing clause  
**Pur'ulence**, *s.* generation of pus or matter  
**Pu'rulent**, *a.* full of corrupt matter or pus  
**Pus**, *s.* corruption, or thick matter issuing from a wound or sore  
**Push**, *v.* to thrust, push forward, urge  
**Push**, *s.* thrust; attack; trial; pimple  
**Push'ing**, *a.* enterprising; vigorous  
**Pusillanim'ity**, *s.* cowardice, timidity  
**Pusillan'itous**, *a.* mean spirited, cowardly  
**Pus**, *s.* the term for a hare or cat  
**Pus'tule**, *s.* a little pimple or wheal  
**Pus'tulous**, *a.* full of pustules, pimply  
**Put**, *v.* to lay, place; repose; urge; state; unite; propose; form; regulate  
**Put**, *s.* a rustic, clown; game at cards

**Pu'tative**, *a.* supposed; reputed  
**Pu'tid**, *a.* mean, low, worthless  
**Putrefaction**, *s.* rottenness  
**Putrefactive**, *a.* making rotten  
**Pu'trefy**, *v.* to rot, to make rotten  
**Putrescent**, *a.* growing rotten  
**Pu'trid**, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive  
**Putrid'ity**, *s.* state of corruption  
**Put'ty**, *s.* a cement used by glaziers  
**Puz'le**, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex  
**Pyg'my**, *s.* a dwarf, a fabulous people  
**Pyramid**, *s.* an angular and point  
**Pyramidal**, *a.* in the shape of a pyramid  
**Pyre**, *s.* a pile on which the dead are burnt  
**Pyrex'ia**, *s.* a medicine which cures  
**Pyrit'es**, *s.* marcasite, a firestone  
**Pyroligne'ous**, *a.* distilled from wood  
**Pyromancy**, *s.* a divination by fire  
**Pyrotechnical**, *a.* relating to fire  
**Pyrotechny**, *s.* art of making fire  
**Pyrrhonism**, *s.* scepticism; unbelief  
**Pythagorean**, *a.* relating to the  
 of Pythagoras on transmigration  
**Pyx**, *s.* the box in which the Romans keep the host

## Q.

**Q**, *s.* sixteenth letter of the alphabet  
**Quack**, *v. a.* to cry like a duck; to  
 Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner or any other art  
**Quack'ery**, *s.* mean or bad acts in  
 Quack'ery, *s.* a figure that has  
 sides, and as many angles  
**Quadrangle**, *s.* a figure that has  
 four sides, and as many angles  
**Quadrangular**, *a.* with four right  
 angles  
**Quadrant**, *s.* the fourth part; a  
 instrument with which altitudes are  
 measured  
**Quadrantal**, *a.* in the fourth  
 circle  
**Quadrante**, *a.* having four equal  
 sides  
**Quadrat'ic**, *a.* belonging to a square  
**Quadrature**, *s.* act of squaring  
**Quadren'ial**, *a.* comprising four  
 years  
**Quadri'fida**, *a.* cloven into four  
 parts  
**Quadri'fida**, *a.* having four sides  
**Quadri'fida**, *s.* a dance, a game at  
 cards  
**Quadri'fida**, *s.* divided into four  
 parts  
**Quadrone**, *s.* a quarter-blooded  
 horse  
**Quadruple**, *a.* fourfold, four times  
 as much  
**Quaff**, *v.* to drink luxuriously or  
 immoderately  
**Quag'gy**, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid  
**Quag'mire**, *s.* a shaking march, a  
 bog  
**Quail**, *s.* a bird of game  
**Quail'pipe**, *s.* a pipe to allure quail  
**Quaint**, *a.* nice, superfluously exact  
**Quaintly**, *adv.* nicely, exactly; artfully  
**Quake**, *v. a.* to shake with cold or  
 fear  
**Qualifica'tion**, *s.* an accomplishment  
 or property; rank; qualification  
**Quail'm**, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness  
 or porry rising of the conscience  
**Quail'mish**, *a.* seized with sickness  
 or doubt; a difficulty  
**Quaint'ity**, *s.* bulk; weight; port  
 or sure of time; a pronounced syllable  
**Quant'um**, *s.* the quantity, the



PUFFIN



PULLEY



PYRAMID



QUAIL



QUADRANT



QUAY



RAFT



RAMPART



RAVEN



REDOUBT



REGALIA



RETORT

17  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

QUI

(153)

RAC

Quarantine, *s.* 40 days, during which a ship, suspected of infection, is obliged to forbear intercourse  
 Quarrel, *s.* a brawl, scuffle, contest  
 Quarrel, *s.* to scuffle, find fault  
 Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrels  
 Quarry, *s.* an arrow; game; stone-mine  
 Quarry, *v.* to prey upon, to feed on  
 Quart, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon  
 Quartranague, *s.* an ague whose fit returns every fourth day  
 Quartration, *s.* a chymical operation  
 Quartrier, *s.* a fourth part; mercy; station; region; a measure of eight bushels  
 Quartrier, *v.* to divide into four parts; station soldiers; diet; bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms  
 Quartrage, *s.* a quarterly allowance  
 Quartrideck, *s.* the short upper deck  
 Quartrierly, *a.* once in a quarter of a year  
 Quartrmaster, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters for soldiers  
 Quartrern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint  
 Quartrstaff, *s.* an ancient staff of defence  
 Quar to, *s.* a book, of which every leaf is a quarter of a sheet  
 Quartz, *s.* a kind of stone  
 Quash, *v.* to crush, to squeeze; to subdue suddenly; to annul, to make void  
 Quash, *s.* a pompon, a kind of melon  
 Quashia, *s.* a medicinal bitter  
 Quater'nary, Quater'nion, Quater'nity, *s.* the number four  
 Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately  
 Quaver, *v.* to shake the voice; vibrate  
 Quaver, *s.* shake of the voice; musical note  
 Quay, *s.* a key for landing goods  
 Queen, *s.* a worthless woman, a strumpet  
 Querry, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick  
 Queek, *v.* to shrink; to show pain  
 Queen, *s.* the wife of a king  
 Queen-dow'ager, *s.* the widow of a king  
 Queer, *a.* odd; original; awkward  
 Queerly, *ad.* oddly; strangely  
 Quell, *v.* to crush; subdue; kill  
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, allay, cool  
 Quen'chless, *a.* unextinguishable  
 Quer'ele, *s.* a complaint to a court  
 Quer'ist, *s.* an asker of questions  
 Quer'po, *s.* a dress close to the body  
 Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining  
 Quer'y, *s.* a question, an inquiry  
 Quest, *s.* a search; an empannelled jury  
 Question, *s.* interrogatory, dispute, doubt  
 Question, *v.* to inquire, examine, doubt  
 Questionable, *a.* doubtful, suspicious  
 Questioner, *s.* one who interrogates  
 Questionless, *ad.* without doubt  
 Quest'monger, *s.* a starter of lawsuits  
 Quest'or, *s.* a Roman public treasurer  
 Quest'uary, *s.* studious of profit, greedy  
 Queque, *s.* hair twisted and worn as a tail  
 Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt  
 Quib'ble, *v.* to equivocate, to pun  
 Quib'bler, *s.* a punster, an equivocator  
 Quick, *a.* living; swift, speedy, ready  
 Quick, *s.* living flesh; any sensible part  
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, ex-  
 Quick'lime, *s.* lime unslaked  
 Quick'ly, *ad.* speedily, actively, nimbly  
 Quick'ness, *s.* speed, activity, sharpness  
 Quick'sand, *s.* a shifting or shaking sand

Quick'set, *s.* a sort of thorn of which hedges are made; a living plant, set to grow  
 Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight  
 Quick'silver, *s.* mercury, a fluid mineral  
 Quick'witted, *a.* having ready wit  
 Quick'dandy, *s.* marmalade, confection of quinces made with sugar  
 Quick'dilly, *s.* a quirk, card; essence  
 Quick'nunc, *s.* one who knows all that occurs  
 Quies'cence, Quies'cency, *s.* rest, repose  
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose  
 Qui'et, *a.* still; smooth—*s.* rest, repose  
 Qui'et, *v.* to calm, pacify out to rest  
 Quietist, *s.* one who places religion in quiet  
 Quietism, *s.* tranquillity of mind  
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, at rest  
 Quietude, *s.* rest, repose, tranquillity  
 Quietus, *s.* a full discharge, rest, death  
 Quill, *s.* the strong feather of the wing  
 Quil'ler, *s.* a subtlety; nicety; quibble  
 Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed—*s.* to stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them  
 Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit  
 Quin'cuax, *s.* a form of plantation  
 Quinquagesima, *s.* Shrove Sunday  
 Quinquina, *s.* the drug Jemut's bark  
 Quinsy, *s.* a disease in the throat  
 Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five  
 Quin'tal, *s.* a hundred pound weight  
 Quintessence, *s.* the spirit, chief, force, or virtue of any thing; a fifth being  
 Quin'tuple, *a.* five-fold, five times told  
 Quip, *s.* a jest, a taunt—*v.* to rally  
 Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper  
 Quir'ister, *s.* a singer in concert  
 Quirk, *s.* a subtlety, pun, smart taunt  
 Quir, *v.* to discharge, requite, give  
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly  
 Quit'rent, *s.* a small reserved rent  
 Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms  
 Quit'tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence  
 Quiv'er, *s.* case for arrows—*s.* to quake  
 Quixot'ic, *a.* wild, absurd, extravagant  
 Quod'libet, *s.* a subtlety; a nice point  
 Quoif, Quoif'fure, *s.* a cap, a headdress  
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument  
 Qnoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark  
 Quon'dam, *s.* having been formerly  
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of justices of the peace, &c.  
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion  
 Quota'tion, *s.* citation, passage quoted  
 Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the words of another  
 Quoth, *v.* imperf. for say or said  
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day  
 Quo'tient, *s.* a number produced by division of two numbers the one by the other

R.

R, *s.* seventeenth letter of the alphabet  
 Rab'bi, *v.* to recover a hawk  
 Rab'bet, *s.* a join in carpentry, a groove  
 Rab'bi, Rab'bin, *s.* a Jewish doctor  
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies  
 Rab'bit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal  
 Rab'ble, *s.* an assemblage of low people  
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging  
 Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular breed; running match, course



## RAN

(154)

## RAT

Ra'ciness, *s.* the state of being racy  
 Rack, *s.* engine to torture with; extreme pain; frame for hay, bottles, &c.  
 Rack, *v.* a. to torment, harass; defecate  
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost  
 Rack'et, *s.* noise; thing to strike a ball  
 Racco'n, *s.* an American animal  
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavorful; also, what by age has lost its luscious quality  
 Ra'diance, *s.* sparkling lustre, glitter  
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling  
 Ra'diate, *v.* a. to emit rays; to shine  
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays  
 Radia'tion, *s.* an emission of rays  
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; complete  
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively  
 Rad'icate, *v.* a. to root, to plant deeply  
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw  
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle  
 Raff, *v.* a. to sweep, to huddle  
 Raff'e, *v.* a. to cast dice for a prize  
 Raff'e, *s.* a casting dice for prizes  
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber  
 Raf'ter, *s.* the roof timber of a house  
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter  
 Ragamuff'in, *s.* a paltry mean fellow  
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion  
 Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags; rugged  
 Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury  
 Ragout', *s.* high seasoned meat stewed  
 Ra'jah, *s.* the title of a Hindoo chief  
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence  
 Rail, *v.* a. to enclose with rails; insult  
 Rail'ery, *s.* slight satire, satirical mirth  
 Rail'road, *s.* a road constructed with rails or trams to which the tire of the carriage wheels is adapted  
 Ra'im'ent, *s.* a vesture, garment, dress  
 Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds  
 Rai'nbow, *s.* an arch of various colours, which appears in showery weather  
 Rai'ndeer, *s.* a large northern deer  
 Rai'ny, *a.* showery, wet  
 Raise, *v.* a. to lift, to erect; exalt; levy  
 Rai'sin, *s.* a dried grape  
 Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth to gather upright bodies; a loose man  
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake; to scour; to heap together; to search  
 Ra'ker, *s.* one who rakes, a scavenger  
 Ra'kish, *a.* loose, lewd, dissolute  
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a wild, worthless, dissolute, debauched, scoundrel fellow  
 Ra'l'ly, *v.* a. to treat with satirical merriment; to put disordered forces into order  
 Ram, *s.* a male sheep  
 Ram, *v.* a. to drive with violence  
 Ram'ble, *s.* an irregular excursion  
 Ram'ble, *v.* a. to rove loosely, to wander  
 Ram'bler, *s.* a rover, a wanderer  
 Ram'bling, *s.* the act of roving  
 Ramifica'tion, *s.* division or separation into branches; a branching out  
 Ram'ify, *v.* to separate into branches  
 Ram'met, *s.* an instrument to force the charge into a gun, or drive piles  
 Ra'mous, *a.* consisting of full of branches  
 Ramp, *s.* a leap, a spring  
 Ramp, *v.* a. to climb; to leap about  
 Ram'pan't, *a.* exuberant, frisky, wanton  
 Ram'part, Ram'pire, *s.* a wall of fortified places; platform behind the parapet  
 Ram'rod, *s.* rod used to load a gun

Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented; stinking  
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, malicious in the utmost degree  
 Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate malignity  
 Ran'dom, *a.* by chance, without plan  
 Ran'dom, *s.* want of direction, rule, or method; chance, hazard, roving motion  
 Rand, *s.* border; seam; shred  
 Range, *s.* prerogative of to ring  
 Range, *s.* rank; excursion; kitchen grate  
 Range, *v.* to place in order; rove  
 Ra'nger, *s.* a rover, a forest officer  
 Rank, *a.* rancid, coarse; high grown  
 Rank, *s.* a line of men; class; dignity  
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, arrange  
 Rank'le, *v.* a. to fester, to be inflamed  
 Ran'sack, *v.* a. to plunder, to search  
 Ran'son, *s.* a price paid for liberty  
 Rant, *s.* an extravagant flight of words  
 Rant, *v.* a. to rave in sounding language  
 Ran'ter, *s.* a boisterous declaimer  
 Ranun'culus, *s.* the flower crowfoot  
 Rap, *s.* a quick smart blow  
 Rapa'cious, *a.* seizing by violence, greedy  
 Rapac'ity, *s.* addictiveness to plunder  
 Rape, *s.* a violent deformation of chastity; snatching away; a plant  
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent  
 Rapid'ity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness  
 Rap'ids, *s.* pt. the part of a river where the current is the strongest  
 Ra'pier, *s.* a small sword for thrusting  
 Rap'ine, *s.* act of plundering, violence  
 Rap'tor, Rap'ter, *s.* ravisher; plunderer  
 Rap'ture, *s.* ecstasy, transport; rapidity  
 Rap'turous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting  
 Rare, *a.* scarce; excellent; subtle; raw  
 Ra'reeshow, *s.* a show carried in a box  
 Raref'ac'tion, *s.* an extension of any body  
 Ra'refy, *v.* a. to make or become thin  
 Ra'rely, *ad.* seldom; finely; accurately  
 Ra'reness, Ra'ricity, *s.* uncommonness  
 Ra'ricity, *s.* thinness, subtilty  
 Ra'scal, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel  
 Rascal'lic, *s.* one of the lowest people  
 Rascal'ity, *s.* the scum of the people  
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless  
 Rase, *v.* a. to skim, to root up, erase  
 Rash, *a.* precipitate—*s.* a breaking out  
 Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice of bacon  
 Rash'y, *ad.* violently, without thought  
 Rash'ness, *s.* foolish contempt of danger  
 Rasp, *s.* a berry; a large rough file  
 Rasp, *v.* a. to rub or file with a rasp  
 Ras'patory, *s.* a surgeon's rasp  
 Ras'pberry, *s.* a pleasant red berry  
 Ra'sure, *s.* a scraping out of writing  
 Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind  
 Ra'table, *a.* set at a certain value  
 Rataf'a, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor  
 Ratan', *s.* a small Indian cane  
 Rate, *s.* a price; degree, quota; tax  
 Rate, *v.* a. to value; to chide hastily  
 Rath, *a.* early, before the time—*s.* a hill  
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly; especially  
 Ratifica'tion, *s.* a confirmation  
 Ra'tify, *v.* to confirm, settle, establish  
 Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion, a rate  
 Ratiocina'tion, *s.* a reasoning, a debate  
 Ra'tion, *s.* a certain allowance or share of provisions, forage, &c.  
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason; endowed with reason; wise, judicious

REA

(155)

REC

Rational<sup>ty</sup>, *a.* a detail with reasons  
 Rational<sup>ity</sup>, *a.* the power of reasoning  
 Rat<sup>ionally</sup>, *adv.* reasonably, with reason  
 Rat<sup>abane</sup>, *a.* arsenic, poison for rats  
 Rat<sup>tle</sup>, *a.* empty talk; child's plaything  
 Rat<sup>tle</sup>, *v.* to rattle; scold; make a noise  
 Rat<sup>theaded</sup>, *a.* giddy, not steady  
 Rat<sup>tle snake</sup>, *a.* a kind of serpent  
 Rat<sup>toon</sup>, *a.* a West Indian fox  
 Rat<sup>age</sup>, *v.* to lay waste, pillage  
 Rat<sup>city</sup>, *a.* hoarseness, a harsh noise  
 Rat<sup>ious</sup>, *a.* hoarse, harsh  
 Rave, *v.* to be delicious; to be very fond  
 Rav<sup>el</sup>, *v.* to entangle; to untwist  
 Rav<sup>elin</sup>, *a.* a half moon in fortification  
 Rav<sup>en</sup>, *a.* a large black carrion fowl  
 Rav<sup>enous</sup>, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage  
 Rav<sup>in</sup>, *a.* prey, rapine, voraciousness  
 Rav<sup>ine</sup>, *a.* a deep hollow pass  
 Rav<sup>ingly</sup>, *adv.* with distraction or frenzy  
 Rav<sup>ish</sup>, *v.* to violate, to defour by force; to delight to rapture, to transport  
 Rav<sup>ishment</sup>, *a.* violation; transport  
 Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire; sore; chill; immature; unripe; not concocted  
 Raw<sup>boned</sup>, *a.* having large bones  
 Ray, *a.* a beam of light; a fish; an herb  
 Raze, *a.* a root of ginger  
 Raze, *v.* to overthrow; to extirpate  
 Raz<sup>or</sup>, *a.* a tool used in shaving  
 Ra<sup>zure</sup>, *a.* the act of erasing  
 Reaccess<sup>es</sup>, *a.* readmittance  
 Reach, *a.* power, ability, extent, fetch  
 Reach, *v.* to arrive at; extend to; vomit  
 Reac<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* the reciprocation of any impulse, or force impressed  
 Read, *v.* to peruse; learn or know fully  
 Read, *part.* *a.* skilful by reading  
 Read<sup>able</sup>, *a.* fit to be read  
 Read<sup>er</sup>, *a.* one who reads; a studious man  
 Read<sup>ily</sup>, *adv.* with speed; expeditely  
 Read<sup>iness</sup>, *a.* promptitude; facility  
 Read<sup>ing</sup>, *a.* study, a lecture, a public lecture, prelection; variation of copies  
 Readm<sup>ission</sup>, *a.* admitting again  
 Readm<sup>it</sup>, *v.* to admit or let in again  
 Read<sup>y</sup>, *a.* prompt, willing; near, at hand  
 Reaff<sup>irmance</sup>, *a.* a second confirmation  
 Re<sup>al</sup>, *a.* true, genuine—a Spanish coin  
 Real<sup>ity</sup>, *a.* truth, verity, real existence  
 Re<sup>alize</sup>, *v.* to bring into being or act  
 Re<sup>ally</sup>, *adv.* with actual existence, truly  
 Realm, *a.* a kingdom, a state  
 Ream, *a.* twenty quires of paper  
 Rean<sup>imate</sup>, *v.* to restore to life  
 Reas<sup>se</sup>, *v.* to annex or join again  
 Reap, *v.* to cut down corn; to obtain  
 Reap<sup>er</sup>, *a.* one who reaps and gathers corn  
 Re-appea<sup>r</sup>, *v.* to appear again  
 Rear, *a.* the hinder troop, last class  
 Rear, *v.* to raise up; elevate; rouse  
 Reard<sup>miral</sup>, *a.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head  
 Rea<sup>guard</sup>, *a.* the guard that passes last, or follows the main body  
 Rear<sup>ward</sup>, *a.* the last troop  
 Reas<sup>end</sup>, *v.* to mount up again  
 Rea<sup>son</sup>, *a.* a faculty of the soul to distinguish good from evil; cause, principle, motive  
 Rea<sup>son</sup>, *v.* to argue or examine rationally  
 Rea<sup>sonable</sup>, *a.* endowed with reason; just  
 Rea<sup>sonableness</sup>, *a.* moderation, fairness

Rea<sup>soning</sup>, *a.* argument  
 Reas<sup>um</sup>ble, *v.* to collect anew  
 Reas<sup>um</sup>me, *v.* to resume, to take again  
 Reas<sup>um</sup>ption, *a.* act of reassembling  
 Reass<sup>ure</sup>, *v.* to restore courage to  
 Reba<sup>ptize</sup>, *v.* to baptize again  
 Reba<sup>te</sup>, *v.* to blunt; lessen—a discount  
 Re<sup>bec</sup>, *a.* a three-stringed fiddle  
 Re<sup>bel</sup>, *a.* one who opposes lawful authority  
 Rebe<sup>l</sup>, *v.* to oppose lawful authority  
 Rebel<sup>lion</sup>, *a.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority  
 Rebel<sup>lous</sup>, *a.* opposing lawful authority  
 Rebo<sup>sation</sup>, *a.* the return of a loud bellowing sound  
 Rebou<sup>nd</sup>, *v.* to spring back; reverberate  
 Rebuff, *a.* a quick and sudden resistance  
 Rebuff, *v.* to beat back; discourage  
 Rebu<sup>ild</sup>, *v.* to build again, to repair  
 Rebu<sup>ke</sup>, *v.* to reprehend; to chide  
 Re<sup>bus</sup>, *a.* a word represented by a picture, a kind of riddle  
 Reca<sup>ll</sup>, *v.* to call over or back again  
 Recan<sup>t</sup>, *v.* to retract an opinion  
 Recan<sup>tation</sup>, *a.* retracting an opinion  
 Recap<sup>itulate</sup>, *v.* to repeat again  
 Recap<sup>itulation</sup>, *a.* a detail repeated  
 Recap<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* a second distress or seizure  
 Reer<sup>de</sup>, *v.* to fall back, retreat, desist  
 Recept<sup>it</sup>, *a.* a reception; an acquaintance  
 Recei<sup>vable</sup>, *a.* capable of being received  
 Recei<sup>ve</sup>, *v.* to take; admit; allow; entertain; embrace intellectually  
 Recei<sup>ver</sup>, *a.* one who receives [mess]  
 Re<sup>cency</sup>, Re<sup>cetness</sup>, *a.* newness, freshness  
 Re<sup>cent</sup>, *a.* new, late, not long passed  
 Re<sup>cently</sup>, *adv.* newly, freshly, lately  
 Recept<sup>acle</sup>, *a.* a place to receive things in  
 Recept<sup>ary</sup>, *a.* the thing received  
 Recepti<sup>bility</sup>, *a.* possibility of receiving  
 Recep<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* receiving; admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment  
 Recepti<sup>ve</sup>, *a.* capable of receiving  
 Rece<sup>ss</sup>, *a.* a retirement; departure  
 Rece<sup>sion</sup>, *a.* the act of retreating  
 Recha<sup>nge</sup>, *v.* to change again  
 Recha<sup>rges</sup>, *v.* to accuse in return, reattack  
 Rechea<sup>t</sup>, *a.* recalling hounds  
 Recher<sup>che</sup>, *a.* sought out; select; nice  
 Rec<sup>ipe</sup>, *a.* a medical prescription  
 Recip<sup>ient</sup>, *a.* receiver; vessel to receive  
 Recip<sup>rocal</sup>, *a.* mutual, alternate  
 Recip<sup>rocate</sup>, *v.* to act interchangeably  
 Reciproca<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* action interchanged  
 Reciproci<sup>ty</sup>, *a.* reciprocal obligation  
 Recis<sup>ion</sup>, *a.* a cutting off, a making void  
 Recit<sup>al</sup>, Recita<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration  
 Recitati<sup>ve</sup>, Recitati<sup>vo</sup>, *a.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation  
 Recit<sup>o</sup>, *v.* to repeat, to enumerate  
 Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for  
 Reck<sup>less</sup>, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless  
 Reck<sup>on</sup>, *v.* to number; esteem; compute  
 Reck<sup>oning</sup>, *a.* an estimation, calculation  
 Reclama<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* recovery  
 Recline<sup>tion</sup>, *a.* the act of reclining  
 Recla<sup>m</sup>, *v.* to reform, correct, recall  
 Recl<sup>ine</sup>, *v.* to lean sideways or back  
 Recl<sup>ose</sup>, *v.* to close again  
 Recl<sup>ude</sup>, *v.* to open, unlock  
 Recl<sup>use</sup>, *v.* to shut up, retire  
 Recl<sup>usive</sup>, *a.* state of a recluse

REC

(156)

REF

Recognisable, *a.* may be acknowledged  
 Recognition, *s.* bond of record; badge  
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; review  
 Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment  
 Recoil, *v. i.* to rush back; shrink  
 Recoilage, *s.* the act of coining anew  
 Recollect, *v. a.* to recover to memory  
 Recollection, *s.* a revival in the memory of  
 former ideas; recovery of action  
 Recommend, *v. a.* to begin anew  
 Recommended, *v. a.* to commend to another  
 Recommendation, *s.* the act of recommend-  
 ing; the terms used to recommend  
 Recommendatory, *a.* recommending  
 Recommend, *v. a.* to commit anew  
 Recompense, *s.* a requital, an amends  
 Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite  
 Recompilment, *s.* a new compilation  
 Recompense, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew  
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.  
 Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled  
 Reconcilment, *s.* a reconciliation  
 Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship  
 Reconciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile  
 Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew  
 Recondite, *a.* profound; abstruse; secret  
 Reconditory, *s.* a storehouse, repository  
 Reconnaissance, *s.* inspecting a country  
 Reconnoitre, *v. a.* to view, to examine  
 Reconsider, *v. a.* to turn over in the mind  
 Reconvalesce, *v. a.* to assemble anew  
 Record, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate  
 Record, *s.* an authentic enrolment  
 Recorder, *s.* a law officer; a sort of flute  
 Recover, *v.* to regain; grow well again  
 Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored  
 Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness  
 Recount, *v. a.* to relate in detail  
 Recourse, *s.* an application for help, &c.  
 Recreant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited  
 Recreate, *v. a.* to refresh, delight, revive  
 Recreation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion  
 Recrement, *s.* dross, filth, spume  
 Recriminate, *v. a.* to accuse in return  
 Recrimination, *s.* an accusation retorted  
 Recriminatory, *a.* retorting accusation  
 Recrudescence, *s.* growing painful again  
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply  
 Recruit, *s.* a new soldier; supply  
 Rectangle, *s.* a right angle  
 Rectangular, *a.* having right angles  
 Rectification, *s.* act of correcting  
 Rectifier, *s.* one who rectifies  
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, reform; exalt  
 and improve by repeated distillation  
 Rectilinear, *a.* consisting of right lines  
 Rectitude, *s.* straightness; uprightness  
 Rector, *s.* a minister of a parish; a ruler  
 Rectorship, *s.* the office of a rector  
 Rectory, *s.* a parish church, or spiritual  
 living, with all its rights, glebe, &c.  
 Recubation, Recumbency, *s.* the posture  
 of lying or leaning; rest, repose  
 Recumbent, *a.* lying, leaning, listless  
 Recur, *v. i.* to have recourse to, &c.  
 Recure, *v. a.* to recover, to regain  
 Recurrence, Recursion, *s.* a return  
 Recurrent, *a.* returning from time to time  
 Recurved, *a.* bent backwards  
 Recusancy, *s.* nonconformity  
 Recusant, *s.* one that refuses any terms of  
 communion or society  
 Recuse, *v. a.* to refuse, to reject

Red, *s.* of the colour of blood  
 Redan, *s.* two parapets of earth  
 Redbreast, *s.* a small bird, a rob  
 Redden, *v.* to make or grow red  
 Reddishness, *s.* a tendency to red  
 Reddition, *s.* restitution  
 Reddle, *s.* a sort of mineral; red  
 Redde, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to  
 Redde'n, *v. a.* to ransom, relieve  
 a price; recover, alone for  
 Redde'mable, *a.* capable of redem-  
 Redde'mer, *s.* one who ransoms  
 in particular the Saviour of th  
 Reddeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver or giv  
 Redemption, *s.* a ransom, the p  
 God's favour by the death of  
 Redemptory, *a.* paid for ransom  
 Redlead, *s.* an oxide of lead  
 Redolence, Redolency, *s.* a swe  
 Redolent, *a.* sweet of scent, frag  
 Redoub'te, *v. a.* to double again  
 Redoub't, *s.* the outlook of a fu  
 Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, mu  
 Redoubted, *a.* much feared, awf  
 Redou'nd, *v. a.* to be forced bac  
 Redress, *v. a.* to set right, relie  
 Redress, *s.* amendment; relief  
 Redressive, *a.* affording relief  
 Reduce, *v. a.* to make less; sub  
 Reducement, *s.* a subduing; di  
 Reducible, *a.* possible to be red  
 Reductive, *s.* the act of reduci  
 Reductive, *a.* having power to  
 Redundance, Redundancy, *s.* a  
 superabundance, &c.  
 Redundant, *a.* overflowing, su  
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double ov  
 Reduplication, *s.* the act of dou  
 Reduplicative, *a.* doubling aga  
 Reduc't, *v. i.* to echo back again  
 Reed, *s.* a hollow knotted stalk  
 Redrify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to bui  
 Red'dy, *a.* abounding with ree  
 Reef, *s.* part of a sail of a ship  
 near the surface of the water  
 Reef, *v. a.* to reduce the sails o  
 Reek, *s.* a smoke, vapour—*v. a.*  
 Reel, *s.* a frame on which yarn  
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to  
 Reel'ion, *s.* a fresh or repea  
 Reembar'k, *v. a.* to take ship  
 Reembar'ce, *v. a.* to send fresh  
 Reenfor'cement, *s.* fresh assist  
 Reen'joy, *v. a.* to enjoy again  
 Reenter, *v. a.* to enter again  
 Reestablish, *v. a.* to establish  
 Reeve, Reve, *s.* a steward  
 Reexam'ine, *v. a.* to examine  
 Refectory, *s.* a refreshment  
 Refectory, *s.* an eating-room  
 Refert, *v. a.* to yield to anothe  
 Referee, *s.* one who gives ju  
 Reference, *s.* a relation; view  
 sion to; arbitration; mark  
 the bottom of a page  
 Refine, *v. a.* to purify; clear  
 Refinement, *s.* an improvem  
 Refiner, *s.* a purifier, one wh  
 Refit, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up  
 Reflet, *v. a.* to throw back;  
 Reflection, *s.* attentive consi-  
 deration; the act of throwing i  
 Reflexive, *a.* considering hi

REG

(157)

REL

Reflec'tor, *s.* that which reflects  
 Re'flox, *a.* reflection—a directed backward  
 Reflexibility, *s.* being reflexible  
 Refe'ribile, *s.* capable of being thrown back  
 Refe'rive, *a.* respecting something past  
 Re'fouri'sh, *v. n.* to flourish anew  
 Re'flow, *v. n.* to flow back, to flow again  
 Reflu'ent, *a.* refloving, flowing back  
 Re'flux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb of the tide  
 Refor'm, *v.* to change to better  
 Refor'm, *s.* reformation  
 Reforma'tion, *a.* change to better  
 Refrac't, *v. a.* to break the course of rays  
 Refrac'tion, *s.* variation of a ray of light  
 Refrac'tiva, *a.* having power of refraction  
 Refrac'toriness, *a.* a sullen obstinacy  
 Refrac'tory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious  
 Refragable, *a.* capable of confutation  
 Refrai'n, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain  
 Refra'n'gible, *a.* such as may be turned out of its course  
 Refresh', *v. a.* to recreate, improve, cool  
 Refresh'ment, *a.* food, rest, relief  
 Refrig'erant, *a.* cooling, refreshing  
 Refrig'erate, *v. a.* to cool; mitigate heat  
 Refru'strate, *v. a.* able to make cool  
 Refu'ge, *s.* shelter from danger or distress  
 Refuge'e, *s.* one who flies for protection  
 Reful'gence, *s.* splendour, brightness  
 Reful'gent, *a.* bright, shining, glittering  
 Refun'd, *v. n.* to pour back, repay  
 Refu'sal, *s.* denial; right of choice; option  
 Refu'se, *v.* to deny; reject; not to accept  
 Refu'se, *s.* worthless remains; dross  
 Refu'ser, *s.* he who refuses or rejects  
 Refuta'tion, *s.* a refuting of an assertion  
 Refu'te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous  
 Regai'n, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew  
 Re'gal, *a.* royal, kingly  
 Rega'le, *v. a.* to refresh; gratify; feast  
 Regale'ment, *s.* entertainment, refreshment  
 Rega'lia, *s.* the ensigns of royalty  
 Regali'ty, *s.* royalty, sovereignty  
 Rega'rd, *v. a.* to value; observe; respect  
 Rega'rd, *s.* attention, respect, reverence  
 Rega'rdful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of  
 Rega'rdless, *a.* negligent, inattentive  
 Rega'tes, *s.* an assemblage of yachts, boats, etc., collected together for the amusements of sailing and rowing; a boat-race  
 Re'gency, *s.* the government of a kingdom during the minority of a prince  
 Regen'eracy, *s.* state of being regenerate  
 Regen'erate, *v. a.* to reproduce, to produce anew, to make to be born anew  
 Regen'erate, *a.* born anew by grace  
 Regenera'tion, *s.* a new birth by grace  
 Regen'eratness, *s.* being regenerate  
 Re'gent, *a.* a governor, a deputed ruler  
 Re'gent, *a.* governing, ruling  
 Regenna'tion, *s.* a budding out again  
 Reg'iicide, *s.* the murderer of a king; the murder of a king  
 Reg'iimen, *s.* a diet in time of sickness  
 Reg'iiment, *s.* a body of soldiers; polity  
 Regimen'tal, *a.* belonging to a regiment  
 Regimen'tals, *s.* the uniform dress of a regiment of soldiers  
 Re'gion, *s.* a country; tract of land; space; place; rank; part of the body  
 Reg'ister, *s.* a list, a record  
 Reg'ister *v. a.* to record in a register  
 Reg'istrar, *s.* keeper of public records

Registra'tion, *s.* inserting in the register  
 Reg'istry, *s.* a registering; place where a register is kept  
 Reg'nant, *a.* predominant, prevalent  
 Regur'ge, *v. a.* to vomit up; swallow back  
 Regra'de, *v. n.* to retire  
 Re'gress, *s.* passage back; power of return  
 Regres'sion, *s.* a returning or going back  
 Regret', *v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for  
 Regret', *s.* vexation at something past  
 Reg'ular, *a.* orderly, agreeable to rule  
 Regularity, *s.* a certain order; a method  
 Reg'ularly, *ad.* constantly, methodically  
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; direct  
 Regula'tion, *s.* a method, order, rule  
 Reg'ulator, *s.* that part of a machine which makes the motion equal  
 Reg'ulus, *s.* the finest part of metals  
 Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back  
 Rehabilitate, *v. a.* to restore a delinquent to former rank, privilege, or right  
 Rehea'r, *v. a.* to hear again  
 Rehear'sal, *s.* a previous recital  
 Rehear'se, *v. a.* to recite previously, tell  
 Rejec't, *v. a.* to refuse; discard; cast off  
 Rejec'tion, *s.* casting off or aside  
 Reign, *s.* the time of a king's government  
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king; to prevail  
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to embody again  
 Reimbur'se, *v. a.* to pay back again; repair  
 Reimpre'sion, *s.* a repeated impression  
 Rein, *s.* a denial; right of choice; option  
 Rei'ndeer, *s.* a deer, which, in the northern regions, is used for drawing sledges  
 Reins, *s.* the kidneys; the lower back  
 Reinsur't, *v. a.* to insert a second time  
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew  
 Reins'tal, *v. a.* to put again in possession  
 Reins'tate, *v. a.* to restore to its former state  
 Reinvest', *v. a.* to invest anew  
 Rejoic'e, *v.* to be glad; exhilarate  
 Rejoic'n, *v.* to join again; to meet one again; to answer to an answer  
 Rejoinder, *s.* reply to an answer, reply  
 Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again  
 Reiteration, *s.* a repetition  
 Rejud'ge, *v. a.* to reexamine, to review  
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to set on fire again  
 Relap'se, *v. n.* to fall back into  
 Relap'se, *s.* a fall into vice or error once forsaken; regression from a state of recovery to sickness  
 Rela'te, *v.* to recite; to have reference  
 Rela'ted, *a.* connected by birth or marriage  
 Rela'tion, *s.* narration; kindred  
 Re'lative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman  
 Re'lative, *a.* having relation; respecting  
 Re'lative, *ad.* as respects something else  
 Relax', *v.* to be remiss; slacken; remit  
 Relax', *s.* relaxation, remission, diminution  
 Relax'ative, *s.* which has power to relax  
 Relay', *s.* horses placed to relieve others  
 Relea'se, *v. a.* to set free from restraint  
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, to exile  
 Relega'tion, *s.* exile, judicial banishment  
 Rele'n't, *v.* to feel compassion, to mollify  
 Rele'n'tless, *a.* un pitying, unmerciful  
 Rel'evant, *a.* relieving; relative  
 Rel'evancy, *s.* state of being relevant  
 Reliance, *s.* dependence, confidence  
 Relics, *s.* the remains of dead bodies  
 Relict, *s.* a widow



REQ

(159)

RES

Repor't, v. a. to tell, relate, noise abroad  
 Repose, s. rest, sleep, quiet, peace  
 Repose, v. a. to lay to rest; lodge, lay up  
 Reposit, v. a. to lodge in safety  
 Reposition, s. the act of replacing  
 Reposity, s. a place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse  
 Repossess, v. a. to possess again  
 Reprehend, v. a. to reprove, blame  
 Reprehensible, s. culpable, censurable  
 Reprehension, s. reproof, open blame  
 Reprehensive, a. given to reproof  
 Repress, v. a. to exhibit; describe; appear for another; tell respectfully  
 Representation, s. an image; description  
 Representative, s. a substitute in power  
 Representation, s. an image; a likeness  
 Repress, v. a. to crush, subdue, compress  
 Repressive, a. able or tending to repress  
 Reprieve, s. a respite after condemnation  
 Reprieve, v. a. a respite after sentence  
 Reprieve, v. a. to respite  
 Reprimand, s. a rebuke, reprehension  
 Reprimand, v. a. to check, reprove  
 Reprint, v. a. to print a new edition  
 Reprisal, s. a seizure by way of retaliation  
 Reproach, v. a. to censure, to upbraid  
 Reproach, s. censure, shame, disgrace  
 Reproachable, a. deserving reproach  
 Reproacher, s. a scurrilous, shameful, vile  
 Reprobate, s. a lost to virtue, abandoned  
 Reprobate, v. a. one abandoned to wickedness; a man lost to virtue  
 Reprobate, v. a. to disallow, to reject  
 Reprobation, s. a condemnatory sentence  
 Reproduce, v. a. to produce again  
 Reproduction, s. producing anew  
 Reproof, s. blame to one's face; rebuke  
 Reproval, s. a being driven off  
 Reprove, v. a. to blame; chide; check  
 Reprove, v. a. to prune a second time  
 Repulse, s. creeping thing; mean person  
 Republic, s. a commonwealth  
 Republican, s. one who thinks a commonwealth the best government (the people)  
 Republican, a. placing the government in  
 Republish, v. a. to publish anew  
 Repudiate, v. a. to divorce  
 Repudiation, s. a divorce, rejection  
 Repugn, v. a. to oppose, to withstand  
 Repugnance, s. reluctance; contrariety  
 Repugnant, a. disobedient; contrary  
 Repuliate, v. a. to bud again or anew  
 Repulse, s. a being driven off  
 Repulse, v. a. to beat back, to drive off  
 Repulsion, s. driving off from itself  
 Repulsive, Repulsory, a. able to beat back  
 Repurchase, v. a. to buy again  
 Reputable, s. a honourable; of good repute  
 Reputation, s. honour; character of good  
 Repute, v. a. to account; think; hold  
 Repute, s. character, reputation, credit  
 Reques't, s. an entreaty, demand; repute  
 Reques't, v. a. to ask, solicit, entreat  
 Requiem, s. a hymn for the dead; rest  
 Require, v. a. to demand; ask a thing as of right; make necessary; need  
 Requisite, a. necessary, needful, proper  
 Requisite, s. any thing necessary  
 Requisition, s. demand; application as of right for any thing  
 Requital, s. a retaliation, a recompense

Requite, v. a. to repay, to recompense  
 Reward, s. the last troop of an army  
 Reward, s. the second or subsequent sale  
 Resalute, v. a. to salute or greet anew  
 Rescind, v. a. to cut off; abrogate a law  
 Rescission, s. abrogation, cutting off  
 Rescribe, v. a. to write back; to copy  
 Rescript, s. the edict of an emperor  
 Rescue, v. a. to set free from danger, violence, or confinement  
 Rescue, s. a deliverance from restraint  
 Research, s. an inquiry, strict search  
 Resemblance, s. a similitude, a likeness  
 Resemble, v. a. to be like; to compare  
 Resent, v. a. to take as an affront, do  
 Resentful, a. malignant, easily provoked  
 Resentment, s. a deep sense of injury  
 Reservation, s. something kept back  
 Reserve, s. a store untouched; exception  
 Reserve, v. a. to keep in store, to retain to lay up  
 Reserved, a. modest, sullen, not frank  
 Reservoir, s. conservatory of water; store  
 Resettlement, s. the act of settling again  
 Reship, v. a. to ship or load again  
 Reside, v. a. to live in a place, abide  
 Residence, s. a place of abode; dwelling  
 Resident, a. dwelling in a place  
 Resident, s. an agent, a public minister  
 Residence, s. holding residence  
 Residual, a. relating to the residue  
 Residuary, s. entitled to the residue of property, as a residuary legatee  
 Residue, s. the remaining part  
 Resign, v. a. to give or yield up; submit  
 Resignation, s. a resigning, a submission  
 Resignment, s. the act of resigning  
 Resilient, s. an ancient patriarchal coin  
 Resilient, s. a starting or leaping back  
 Resilience, s. starting or springing back  
 Resin, Resinous, s. a viscid exudation from various plants and trees  
 Resinous, a. containing or like resin  
 Resist, v. a. to oppose, to act against  
 Resistance, s. resisting, opposition  
 Resistible, a. that may be resisted  
 Resistive, a. having power to resist  
 Resistless, a. that cannot be resisted  
 Resolvable, a. that may be analyzed  
 Resoluble, a. that may be melted  
 Resolve, v. to inform; solve; melt; analyze; determine; confirm  
 Resolve, s. fixed determination, resolution  
 Resolvedly, ad. with firmness  
 Resolute, a. having power to dissolve  
 Resolute, s. determined, firm, steady  
 Resolution, s. a fixed determination; constancy; act of clearing difficulties  
 Resound, s. resounding, echoing  
 Resort, v. a. to swallow up  
 Resort, v. a. to have recourse to; repair  
 Resort, s. a meeting, a concourse  
 Resound, v. a. to echo; sound; celebrate  
 Resort, s. a resort, an expedient  
 Respect, v. a. to regard; have relation to  
 Respect, s. regard, reverence; motive  
 Respectable, a. deserving of respect  
 Respectful, a. full of outward civility  
 Respectful, ad. with a degree of respect  
 Respective, a. particular, relative  
 Respiration, s. the act of sprinkling  
 Respiration, s. breathing; relief  
 Respire, v. a. to breathe; rest from toil

RET

(160)

REV

Reap'ite, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval  
 Resplen'dence, *s.* lustre, brightness  
 Resplend'ent, *a.* bright, shining  
 Resplendently, *adv.* brightly, splendidly  
 Respon'd, *v. n.* to correspond, to answer  
 Respon'dent, *s.* one who answers in a suit  
 Respon'se, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply  
 Responsibility, *s.* liability to answer or pay  
 Responsible, *a.* answerable, accountable  
 Responsive, *Responsory*, *a.* answering  
 Rest, *a.* sleep, repose, quiet; support  
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included  
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain  
 Resta'rant, *s.* an eating-house  
 Resta'rateur, *s.* keeper of an eating-house  
 Restauration, *s.* recovering to the former state  
 Restem', *v. a.* to force against the current  
 Restif, Restive, Resty, *a.* unwilling to stir  
 Restifness, *s.* obstinate reluctance  
 Restitu'tion, *s.* the act of restoring  
 Restless, *a.* without sleep, unquiet, unsettled inconstant  
 Restorable, *a.* what may be restored  
 Resto'ral, *s.* restoration  
 Restora'tion, *s.* replacing in a former  
 Resto'rative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.  
 Resto're, *v. a.* to relieve; to give back  
 Restra'it, *v. a.* to withhold, repress, limit  
 Restra'nable, *a.* capable to be restrained  
 Restra'nt, *s.* an abridgement of liberty  
 Restrict', *v. a.* to limit, to confine  
 Restriction, *s.* confinement, limitation  
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation  
 Restrict'gent, *a.* having power to bind  
 Result', *v. n.* to fly back; to arise from  
 Result, *s.* a flying back; consequence  
 Resultant, *s.* the combined effect of two or more opposite forces  
 Resum'able, *a.* what may be taken back  
 Resu'me, *v. a.* to take back, begin again  
 Resum'ption, *s.* the act of resuming  
 Resum'ptive, *a.* taking back  
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* revival from the dead  
 Resurvey', *v. a.* to survey again  
 Resuscitate, *v. a.* to raise up again  
 Resuscita'tion, *s.* raising up again  
 Retail', *v. a.* to divide into, or sell, in small quantities, or at second hand—a sale by small quantities  
 Retail'er, *s.* one who sells small quantities  
 Retail'n, *v.* to keep, to hire, to continue  
 Retail'ke, *v. a.* to take again  
 Retail'ly, *v. a.* to return, repay, requite  
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like  
 Retard', *v. a.* to hinder; delay; stay back  
 Retch, *v. a.* to strain, to vomit  
 Retention, *s.* act of retaining, memory  
 Retentive, *a.* having power to retain  
 Reticle, or Ret'icule, *s.* a lady's work-bag  
 Reticular, Ret'iform, *a.* in form of a net  
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of net-work  
 Ret'ina, *s.* one of the coats of the eye  
 Ret'inue, *s.* a train of attendants  
 Retire', *v.* to retreat, to withdraw  
 Retired, *part.* *a.* secret, solitary, private  
 Retirement, *s.* a private abode  
 Reto'ld, *part.* related or told again  
 Retor't, *s.* a glass vessel; censure returned  
 Retor't, *v. a.* to throw back; to return  
 Retoss', *v. a.* to toss or throw back again  
 Retouch', *v. a.* to improve by new touches  
 Retrace', *v. a.* to trace back or over again

Retrac't, *v. a.* to recall, recant, re  
 Retracta'tion, *s.* a recantation  
 Retrac'tion, *s.* a withdrawing a q  
 Retreat', *s.* a place of retirement  
 Retreat', *v. n.* to retire, to take s  
 Retren'ch, *v.* to cut off, confine, i  
 Retren'chment, *s.* a reduction of  
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back; re  
 Retribu'tion, *s.* a repayment, a r  
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* re  
 Retric'tive, *a.* to recover, repay  
 Retric'vable, *a.* that may be ret  
 Retroces'sion, *s.* the act of going  
 Retroduc'tion, *s.* a leading back  
 Retrograde, *a.* going backwards  
 Retrogres'sion, *s.* the act of goin  
 Retrospect, *s.* a looking on thin  
 Retrospec'tion, *s.* a looking back  
 Retrospec'tive, *a.* looking back  
 Retun'd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn th  
 Retur'n, *v.* to come or go back  
 repay; send back; transmit  
 Retur'n, *s.* the act of coming ba  
 repayment, restitution, relaps  
 Retur'nable, *a.* allowed to be re  
 Reveal', *v. a.* to disclose, lay ope  
 Revel'le, *s.* the military notice, drum, that it is time to rise  
 Revel', *v. n.* to crouse—a nod  
 Revel', *v. a.* to retract, to draw i  
 Revela'tion, *s.* a communication  
 truths by a teacher from heav  
 Revel'er, *s.* one who feasts with  
 Revel'ous, *s.* mob, unlawful asse  
 Revelry, *s.* loose jollity, festive  
 Reven'ge, *s.* a return of an injury  
 Reven'ge, *v. a.* to return an inju  
 Reven'geful, *a.* given to revenge  
 Reven'ue, *s.* an income, annual  
 Rever'b, *v. a.* to reverberate, to  
 Rever'brate, *v.* to be driven bac  
 back; to resound  
 Reverbera'tion, *s.* a beating or d  
 Rever'beratory, *a.* returning; b  
 Revere', *v. a.* to reverence, to v  
 honour with an awful respect  
 Rever'ence, *s.* veneration, respe  
 Rever'ence, *v. a.* to regard with  
 Rever'end, *a.* deserving rever  
 rary epithet of the clergy  
 Rever'ent, *a.* humble; testifying  
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing rev  
 Rever'ial, *s.* a change of senten  
 Rever'se, *v.* to subvert, repeal, c  
 Rever'se, *s.* the opposite side, vi  
 Rever'sed, *part.* *a.* repealed, inv  
 Rever'sible, *a.* that may be rev  
 Rever'sion, *s.* right of succession  
 Rever'sionary, *a.* to be enjoyed i  
 Rever't, *v.* to change, to return  
 Rever'tible, *a.* that may be retu  
 Revers't, *v. a.* to put again in po  
 Revers'itary, *s.* a place for vesti  
 Revi'brate, *v. n.* to vibrate bac  
 Revi'tual, *v. a.* to restock with  
 Review', *v. a.* to look back; exa  
 Review', *s.* a survey, reexamina  
 Review'er, *s.* one who reviews  
 Revi'se, *v. a.* to reprehend, abuse  
 Revi'sal, Revi'sion, *s.* a reexam  
 Revi'se, *v. a.* to review, to over  
 Revi'se, *s.* a proof of a sheet of

## RID

(161)

## RIS

Revis'it, v. a. to visit again  
 Reviv'at, a. recall from obscurity, &c.  
 Reviv'e, v. a. to return to life; renew  
 Revivific'ate, v. a. to recall to life  
 Reviv'ify, v. a. to recall to life  
 Reviv'ing, part. comforting, recovering  
 Revo'nion, a. reuniting; a. rejoining; cohesion or concord  
 Reun'ite, v. a. to join again, to reconcile  
 Revoc'able, a. that may be recalled  
 Revoc'ate, v. a. to recall, to call back  
 Revoca'tion, a. act of recalling; a. repeal  
 Revo'ke, v. a. to repeal, reverse, draw back  
 Revol't, v. a. to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state  
 Revol've, v. a. to perform a revolution; to consider; to meditate on  
 Revol'vency, a. constant revolution  
 Revolution, a. a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country  
 Revolu'tionary, a. originating in revolution  
 Revolu'tion'ry, v. a. to change the government of any state or country  
 Revu'sion, a. the turning of a flux of humours from one part of the body to another  
 Reward, v. a. to recompense, to repay  
 Reward, a. recompence given for good  
 Rewor'd, v. a. to repeat the same words  
 Rewrite, v. to write again  
 Rhapsodist, a. one who writes rhapsodies  
 Rhapsody, a. irregular writings, &c.  
 Rhet'oric, a. oratory, the art of speaking  
 Rhetor'ical, a. pertaining to rhetoric  
 Rhetor'ically, ad. figuratively; like an orator  
 Rhetorician, a. one who teaches rhetoric  
 Rheum, a. a thin watery humour, oozing out of the glands of the mouth  
 Rheumat'ic, a. relating to the rheumatism  
 Rheu'matism, a. a painful distemper  
 Rheu'my, a. full of sharp moisture  
 Rhinoceros, a. a large beast in the East Indies, with a horn on his nose  
 Rhod'ium, a. a newly discovered metal  
 Rhododen'dron, a. evergreen shrub  
 Rhomb, a. a quadrangular figure  
 Rhom'bie, a. shaped like a rhomb  
 Rhom'boid, a. a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle  
 Rhu'barb, a. a medicinal purgative root  
 Rhumb, a. a kind of spiral line  
 Rhyme, a. consonance of verses, poetry  
 Rhyme, v. a. to agree in sound; make verses  
 Rhythm, a. metre, verse, numbers  
 Rhyth'mical, a. harmonical, musical  
 Ri'ant, a. laughing, exciting laughter  
 Rib, a. a bone; a piece of timber in ships  
 Rib'ald, a. a loose, rough, mean wretch  
 Rib'aldr'y, a. mean, brutal, obscene talk  
 Rib'and, Rib'bon, a. a fillet of silk  
 Rice, a. kind of esculent grain  
 Rich, a. wealthy; precious; fertile  
 Rich'es, a. plenty of money or possessions  
 Rich'ly, ad. wealthily, splendidly  
 Rich'ness, a. opulence, splendour; fertility  
 Rick, a. a pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.  
 Rick'ets, a. a distemper in children  
 Rick'ety, a. diseased with the rickets  
 Rid, v. a. to set free, clear, drive away  
 Rid'dance, a. deliverance, disencumbrance  
 Rid'den, part. of ride  
 Rid'die, a. enigma, any thing puzzling; dark problem; coarse or open sieve

Rid'die, v. to solve; sift by a coarse sieve  
 Ride, v. to travel on horseback, &c.  
 Ri'der, a. one who rides a horse, &c.  
 Ridge, a. the upper part of a slope, &c.  
 Rid'gel, Rid'geling, a. a ram half castrated  
 Rid'gy, a. rising in a ridge  
 Rid'icule, a. wit that provokes laughter  
 Rid'iculous, v. a. to expose to laughter  
 Ri'ding, a. fit to be laughed at  
 Ri'ding, a. district visited by an officer  
 Ri'dinghood, a. a hood to bear off rain  
 Ridot'to, a. an entertainment of music  
 Rife, a. prevalent; abounding  
 Rif'raff, a. the refuse of any thing  
 Ri'fle, v. a. to rob, to pillage, to plunder  
 Ri'fle, a. a gun having within its barrel indented lines  
 Rift, a. a cleft, a breach—v. to split  
 Rig, v. a. to dress; to fit with tackling  
 Rigadoo'n, a. a kind of French dance  
 Rig'ging, a. the tackling, &c., of a ship  
 Rig'ish, a. wanton, lewd, whorish  
 Right, a. fit, suitable; straight; true  
 Right, ad. properly, justly, in truth, very  
 Right, a. justice; just claim; privilege  
 Right, v. a. to relieve from wrong  
 Ri'ghteous, a. just, virtuous, equitable  
 Ri'ghteousness, a. justice, honesty, virtue  
 Ri'ghtful, a. having a just claim; honest  
 Ri'ghtly, ad. properly, honestly, exactly  
 Rig'id, a. stiff; severe, sharp, cruel  
 Rig'idity, a. stiffness, want of grace  
 Rig'idness, a. severity, inflexibility  
 Rig'let, a. a flat thin piece of wood commonly used by printers  
 Rig'marole, a. a repetition of idle words  
 Rig'our, a. cold; severity; rage  
 Rig'orous, a. severe, overharse  
 Rig'orously, ad. severely, without mitigation; scrupulously  
 Relie'vo, a. the prominence of a figure  
 Rill, Ri'let, a. a small brook or stream  
 Rim, a. a border, a margin, an edge  
 Rime, a. hoar frost; a hole, a chink  
 Ri'my, a. steamy, foggy, misty  
 Rind, a. bark, husk—v. a. to husk, to bark  
 Ring, a. a circle; a circle of gold worn as an ornament; a sound as of a bell  
 Ring, v. a. to strike bells so as to make them sound; to fit with rings  
 Ring'dove, a. a kind of pigeon  
 Ring'er, a. one who rings  
 Ring'leader, a. the head of a mob or riot  
 Ring'let, a. a small ring; a circle; a curl  
 Ring'streaked, a. circularly streaked  
 Ring'tail, a. a kind of kite  
 Ring'worm, a. a circular tetter disease  
 Rinse, v. a. to cleanse by washing, &c.  
 Ri'ot, a. an uproar, sedition, tumult  
 Ri'ot, v. a. to revel, to raise an uproar  
 Ri'oter, a. one who makes a riot  
 Ri'otous, a. licentious, turbulent  
 Rip, v. a. to tear, to lacerate; disclose  
 Ripe, a. complete, mature, finished  
 Ripe, Ri'pen, v. a. to grow ripe; be matured  
 Ri'peness, a. maturity, perfection, fitness  
 Rip'ple, v. a. to wash lightly over  
 Rip'ple, a. agitation of water on the surface  
 Rise, v. a. to get up, ascend; grow  
 Rise, a. a beginning; ascent; increase  
 Ri'sibility, a. the quality of laughing  
 Ri'sible, a. exciting laughter; ridiculous  
 Risk, a. hazard, danger, chance of harm



ROM

(162)

ROU

Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance  
 Rite, *a.* a solemn act of religion  
 Rit'ual, *a.* book of religious ceremonies  
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious  
 Ri'val, *a.* a competitor, opponent  
 Ri'val, *v. a.* to emulate; to oppose  
 Ri'valry, *a.* competition; emulation  
 Rive, *v. a.* to split, to cleave, to be divided  
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles  
 Riv'er, *a.* a stream bigger than a brook  
 Riv'erdragon, *a.* a crocodile  
 Riv'ergod, *a.* the tutelary deity of a river  
 Riv'erhorse, *a.* the hippopotamus  
 Riv'et, *a.* a fastening pin that is clenched  
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets  
 Riv'ulet, *a.* a small river, a brook  
 Rixdol'lar, *a.* a German coin, value \$s. 6d  
 Roach, *a.* the name of a fish  
 Road, *a.* a large way for travelling; path  
 Roam, *v. a.* to wander, ramble, rove  
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted  
 Roan, *a.* leather resembling morocco  
 Roar, *v. a.* to make a loud noise  
 Roar, *a.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.  
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to banter  
 Roast, *a.* any thing roasted  
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder  
 Rob'ber, *a.* a thief, a plunderer  
 Rob'bery, *a.* theft by force or privily  
 Robe, *a.* a dress of dignity  
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; invest  
 Robust, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent  
 Roc'amboule, *a.* a kind of wild garlic  
 Rochet'um, *a.* a pure sort of alum  
 Roch'et, *a.* a surplice; a fish  
 Rock, *a.* a vast mass of stone; a defence  
 Rock, *v. a.* to shake; to move a cradle  
 Rock'et, *a.* an artificial firework; a plant  
 Rockru'by, *a.* a sort of garnet  
 Rock'salt, *a.* a mineral salt  
 Rock'work, *a.* a building imitating rocks  
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony  
 Rod, *a.* a twig, instrument of correction  
 Rode, *pret. of to ride*  
 Rodomonta'de, *a.* an empty noisy bluster  
 Roe, *a.* female of the hart; eggs of fish  
 Rogat'ion, *a.* the litany; supplication  
 Rogat'ion week, *a.* the second week pre-  
 ceding Whitsunday  
 Rogue, *a.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag  
 Ro'guery, *a.* villainy, knavery, waggery  
 Ro'guish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish  
 Roist, *v. a.* to act at discretion; bluster  
 Roll, *v. a.* to move in a circle; to enwrap  
 Roll, *a.* act of rolling; mass made round;  
 register; catalogue; warrant  
 Roll'er, *a.* any thing turning on its own  
 axis; a bandage; a fillet  
 Roll'ingpin, *a.* a round smooth piece of  
 wood to mould paste, &c.  
 Roll'ingpress, *a.* a press for printing pic-  
 tures, &c., on copperplates  
 Rom'age, *a.* a tumult, a bustle  
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to Rome  
 Roman'ce, *a.* a fable, a fiction, a lie  
 Roman'cer, *a.* a forger of tales, a liar  
 Ro'manist, *a.* one who professes Popery  
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to Latinize; to convert to  
 Romish or papistical opinions  
 Roman'tic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful  
 Ro'mish, *a.* Popish; belonging to Rome  
 Romp, *a.* a rude untaught girl; rude play  
 Romp, *v. a.* to play rudely and noisily

Rom'ping, *a.* rude, noisy play  
 Rondeau, *a.* a kind of ancient poem; songs  
 which end with the first part repeated  
 Ron'ion, *a.* a fat bulky woman  
 Root, *a.* an animal stunted in growth  
 Root, *a.* the fourth part of an acre in square  
 measure; a pole, or five yards and a half,  
 in long measure; the holy cross  
 Roof, *a.* the cover of a house; the inside of  
 the arch that covers a building; the  
 palate or upper part of the mouth  
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof  
 Rook, *a.* a bird; cheat; piece at chess  
 Rook, *v. a.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive  
 Roo'kery, *a.* a nursery of rooks  
 Room, *a.* space, extent; stead; chamber  
 Roo'mage, *a.* space, place  
 Roo'my, *a.* spacious, wide, large  
 Roost, *a.* a perch on which birds rest  
 Roost, *v. a.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge  
 Root, *a.* that part of the plant, &c., which  
 rests in the ground; the first cause  
 Root, *v. a.* to take root; radiate; destroy  
 Roo'ted, *a.* fixed, deep, radical  
 Roo'tedly, *ad.* deeply, strongly  
 Rope, *a.* a thick hempen cord, halter  
 Rope, *v. a.* to concrete into filaments  
 Ro'p'dancer, *a.* one who dances on ropes  
 Ro'pemaker, *a.* one who makes ropes  
 Ropewa'lk, *a.* a place where ropes are made  
 Ro'piness, *a.* a rosy or glutinous quality  
 Ro'py, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious  
 Roo'uslaure, Ro'uselo, *a.* a man's cloak  
 Ro'ral, *a.* dewy  
 Ro'sary, *a.* set of beads, containing 15 Ave  
 Marias, and 15 Pater-nosters; particular  
 devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary  
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew  
 Rose, *a.* a fragrant flower  
 Ro'seate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant  
 Ro'semary, *a.* a plant  
 Ro'set, *a.* a red colour used by painters  
 Roset'te, *a.* a ribbon or other material  
 made up in the form of a rose  
 Ro'sewater, *a.* water distilled from roses  
 Ros'in, *a.* inspissated turpentine  
 Ros'tral, *a.* having some resemblance to the  
 beak of a ship or rostrum  
 Ros'trum, *a.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit  
 Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose  
 Rot, *v. a.* to putrefy, to make putrid  
 Rot, *a.* dis temper in sheep; putrefaction  
 Ro'tary, Ro'tatory, *a.* whirling as a wheel  
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round  
 Rota'tion, *a.* a turning round; succession  
 Ro'tatory, *a.* working by rotation, or rotary  
 motion  
 Rote, *a.* words uttered by mere memory;  
 harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory  
 Rot'en, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound  
 Rot'tennes, *a.* putrefaction; uncleanliness  
 Rotun'd, *a.* round, circular, spherical  
 Rotun'dity, *a.* roundness, circularity  
 Rotun'do, Roton'do, *a.* a round building  
 Rove, *v. a.* to ramble, to range, to wander  
 Ro'ver, *a.* wanderer, pirate; sickle person  
 Rouge, *a.* a red paint  
 Rough, *a.* not smooth, harsh, stormy  
 Rough'cast, *a.* rude model, rough plastering  
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw coarsely  
 Rough'en, *v. a.* to make or grow rough  
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, severely, discourteously  
 Rough'ness, *a.* unevenness, hardness.



ROEBUCK



ROUND-HOUSE



RUDDER



SAIL



SABLE



SAGITTARIUS



SANDAL



SARCOPHAGUS



SATYR



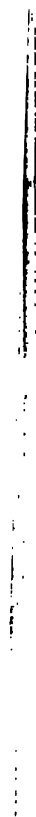
SCHOONER



SEDAN



SHIELD



RUL

(163)

SAB

al, a. a kind of pea  
 circular; plain; smooth; brisk  
 a circle, sphere, district; rundle  
 out, a. ample; indirect; loose  
 ay, a. a kind of ancient poetry  
 use, a. the constable's prison  
 ed, in a round form, plainly  
 'in, a. a written petition signed in  
 by several persons  
 to wake from slumber; excite  
 a multitude, rabble, tumultuous  
 the confusion of an army defeated  
 read  
 o defeat; assemble in crowds  
 a road, way; march, journey  
 a custom, practice  
 range of men or things  
 impel a vessel in the water with  
 o drive or help forward  
 the point of a spur; an issue  
 a. to keep open with a rowel  
 one who manages an ear  
 king, becoming a king, regal  
 a. an adherent to a king  
 ad, in a kingly manner, regally  
 the office or state of a king  
 scour; fret; get through  
 tion; hinderance; difficulty  
 one that rubs; coarse file; two  
 of three; whetstone  
 i. ruins of buildings; refuse  
 fragments of stone, brick, &c.  
 a. to make red [2a. 7d.  
 silver coin of Russia, valued at  
 directions printed in prayer-  
 books of law  
 precious red stone; a blotch  
 a red colour  
 a breaking wind upwards  
 the part that steers a ship  
 a. approaching to redness  
 red earth  
 approaching to red; yellow  
 ough, harsh; ignorant, artless  
 in a rude manner, violently  
 incivility, boisterousness  
 a. the first elements of a sci-  
 first part of education  
 , a. relating to first principles  
 grieve for, lament—a herb  
 mournful, woful, sorrowful  
 assembly at a private house;  
 street  
 icked linen ornaments; a fish  
 brutal, savagely boisterous  
 brutal fellow, a robber  
 a. the conduct of a ruffian  
 disorder, to fret; to plait  
 ornament for the wrists  
 se, nappy, woollen cloth  
 ough; brutal, surly; shaggy  
 f. in a rugged manner  
 a. roughness; asperity  
 surgeon's rasp  
 ll of wrinkles  
 destruction, overthrow  
 bvert, destroy, impoverish  
 to bring to poverty, &c.  
 subversion; demolition  
 dien to ruin; mischievous  
 l with rule, destructively  
 ment; sway; regularity  
 rs, to control, to settle

Ru'ler, a. a governor; an instrument by  
 which lines are drawn  
 Rum, a. a spirit drawn from sugar  
 Rum'ble, v. a. to make a hoarse low noise  
 Ru'minant, a. chewing the cud  
 Ru'minate, v. to chew the cud; to muse  
 Ru'mina'tion, s. a chewing the cud; medi-  
 tation, reflection  
 Ru'minator, a. one that considers or thinks  
 of a matter, or pauses on it  
 Rum'mage, v. to search places; plunder  
 Rum'mer, s. a large glass, drinking cup  
 Ru'mour, a. flying or popular report  
 Ru'mour, v. a. to report abroad; to bruit  
 Rump, s. buttock, end of the back bone  
 Rum'ple, s. a rough plait; a wrinkle  
 Run, v. to move swiftly, flee, go away  
 vanish; melt; smuggle  
 Run, s. cadence; course; success  
 Run'agate, s. a fugitive, a coward  
 Run'die, a. the step of a ladder; a round  
 Run'dlet, Run'let, s. a small barrel  
 Rung, pret. and part. of to ring  
 Ru'nic, a. denoting the letters and language  
 of the ancient northern nations  
 Run'nel, a. a rivulet, a small brook  
 Run'ner, s. one who runs; a shoot  
 Run'nion, s. a paltry scurvy wretch  
 Runt, s. a dwarf animal; a small cow  
 Rupee', s. an Indian coin, value 2s. 4d.  
 Ru'p'tion, s. breach; solution of continuity  
 Ru'p'ture, s. a breach of peace; eruption  
 Ru'ral, s. belonging to the country  
 Rush, a. a plant; a worthless thing  
 Rush, v. s. to enter or move with violence  
 Rush'light, s. a candle with a rush wick  
 Rus'k, a. a kind of biscuit or hard bread  
 Rus'set, s. reddish brown; coarse; rustic  
 Rus'set, s. a country dress  
 Rus'seting, s. a rough kind of apple  
 Rust, s. a red crust upon iron, &c.  
 Rus'tic, a. rural, rude, simple, plain  
 Rus'tical, a. rough, savage, brutal, rude  
 Rus'ticate, v. to banish into the country  
 Rustica'tion, s. dwelling in the country  
 Rustic'ity, s. rural appearance, simplicity  
 Rus'tily, ad. in a rusty manner; shabbily  
 Rus'tle, v. s. to make a low rattling noise  
 Rus'ty, a. covered with rust, impaired  
 Rut, s. the track of a cartwheel, &c.; the  
 copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.  
 Ruth, a. mercy, pity, tenderness  
 Ruth'ful, a. rueful, woful, compassionate  
 Ruth'less, a. cruel, pitiless, barbarous  
 Ruth'lish, a. wanton, libidinous, lustful  
 Ry'al, s. a Spanish coin worth sixpence  
 three farthings  
 Rye, s. a coarse kind of bread corn  
 Rye'grass, s. a kind of strong grass  
 Ry'ot, s. (Indian) a renter of land

S.

S. s. the eighteenth letter of the alphabet  
 Sab'soth, s. hosts or armies  
 Sabbata'rian, a. pertaining to the Sabbath  
 Sab'bath, s. the day of rest and worship  
 Sabbat'ical, n. resembling the Sabbath  
 Sa'ble, s. a dark fur—a black, dark  
 Sa'bre, s. a cymetar, a short broad sword  
 Sabulos'ity, s. grittiness, sandiness  
 Sac, s. a bag; a cyst

**SAL**

(164)

**SAN**

Sacchari'ferous, *a.* producing sugar  
 Sac'charine, *a.* having a sugary quality  
 Sac'er'dotal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood  
 Sa'chem, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe  
 Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels; *a.* a woman's loose robe; plunder, pillage;  
 Canary wine  
 Sack, *v.* to take by storm, pillage, plunder; to put in bags  
 Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe  
 Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks  
 Sack'ing, *s.* the act of taking a city; coarse cloth  
 Sac'rament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper  
 Sacramen'tal, *a.* pertaining to a sacrament  
 Sac'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable  
 Sac'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity  
 Sac'rifice, *v.* to offer up, destroy  
 Sac'rifice, *s.* an offering made to God; any thing destroyed or finally quitted  
 Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice  
 Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church  
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred  
 Sacrile'giously, *adv.* with sacrilege  
 Sa'cring, *part.* consecrating  
 Sa'cring bell, *s.* bell rung before the host  
 Sa'crist, Sa'cristan, *s.* a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church officer  
 Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry room of a church  
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad  
 Sad'den, *v.* to make sad or gloomy  
 Sad'dle, *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back  
 Sad'dle, *v.* to put on a saddle; to load  
 Sad'dler, *s.* one who makes saddles  
 Sad'ducees, *s.* a sect among the Jews  
 Sad'dy, *adv.* sorrowfully; miserably  
 Sad'ness, *s.* mournfulness, melancholy  
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*s.* a buttry  
 Safeco'n'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport, guard  
 Sa'feguard, *s.* a defence, convoy, passport  
 Sa'fely, *adv.* without danger, without hurt  
 Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger; custody  
 Sa'firon, *s.* a plant—a, yellow  
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy; load; burden  
 Saca'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent  
 Sag'acity, *s.* acuteness, keenness  
 Sag'athy, *s.* a kind of serge  
 Sage, *s.* a plant; a man of wisdom—a, wise  
 Sa'gely, *adv.* wisely, prudently  
 Sag'ittarius, *s.* a sign of the zodiac  
 Sag'ittary, *s.* a centaur  
 Sag'o, *s.* a nourishing sort of grain  
 Sa'lek, *s.* a Turkish kind of vessel  
 Said, *pret.* and *part.* of to say; *aforsaid*, declared, showed  
 Sail, *s.* a canvass sheet; ship; wing  
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea  
 Sail'or, *s.* a seaman, one used to the sea  
 Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with  
 Saim, *s.* hog's lard  
 Sain'toin, *s.* a sort of herb; trefoil  
 Saint, *s.* a person eminent for piety  
 Saint, *v.* to canonize; appear very pious  
 Sain'ted, *a.* holy, pious; canonized  
 Sain'tly, *a.* holy, devout  
 Sake, *s.* a final cause; purpose; account  
 Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon; a hawk  
 Sa'lable, *a.* fit for sale; marketable  
 Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton  
 Sala'city, *s.* lechery, wantonness  
 Sal'ad, *s.* a food composed of raw herbs  
 Salam', *s.* an eastern token of respect; a pro-found bow

Sal'amander, *s.* an animal like a lizard  
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander  
 Sa'lary, *s.* annual or periodical payment  
 Sa'le, *s.* the act of selling, vent, market  
 Sale'able, *a.* fit for sale  
 Sales'man, *s.* one who sells made clothes  
 Sa'lent, *a.* leaping; panting; springing  
 Sal'ine, Sal'itous, *a.* consisting of salt  
 saltish, brinish  
 Sal'ique law, *s.* a law by which females are excluded from the crown of France  
 Sal'iva, *s.* spitte separated by the glands  
 Sal'ival, Sal'ivary, *a.* relating to spitte  
 Sal'ivate, *v.* to cause a spitting, *etc.*  
 Saliva'tion, *s.* a curing by spitting  
 Sal'low, *s.* sickly; yellow—a, a willow  
 Sa'ly, *s.* a frolic, flight, an eruption  
 Sa'ly, *v.* to make an eruption; to issue out  
 Sa'lyport, *s.* a port to make sailies from  
 Salmagundi, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat, pickled herrings, oil, onions, *etc.*  
 Salm'on, *s.* a delicious well known fish  
 Salm'ontrout, *s.* a species of trout  
 Saloo'n, *s.* an elegant lofty hall  
 Salt, *s.* a well known seasoning; wit  
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt  
 Sa'lcellar, *s.* a sort of cup to hold salt  
 Sa'lter, *s.* one who salts or sells salt  
 Sa'ltern, *s.* a place where salt is made  
 Sa'ltnish, *a.* somewhat salt, brinish  
 Sa'ltnarsh, *s.* a pasture sometimes overflowed by salt water  
 Sa'ltpetre, *s.* a mineral salt, nitre  
 Saivability, *s.* possibility to be saved  
 Sa'ivable, *a.* possible to be saved  
 Sa'l'vage, *s.* a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck  
 Salva'tion, *s.* a reception to heaven, preservation from eternal death  
 Sa'l'vatory, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved; a repository  
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, giving health  
 Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness  
 Sa'lve, *s.* an emplaster, remedy, cure  
 Sa'lver, *s.* a piece of plate with a foot  
 Sa'lvo, *s.* exception; reservation; excuse  
 Sa'lutary, *a.* wholesome; healthful; safe  
 Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, greeting  
 Sa'lute, *v.* to greet, to hail, to kiss  
 Sa'lute, *s.* a salutation, greeting; a kiss  
 Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing health, healthy  
 Samar'itans, *s.* a sect among the Jews  
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like kind  
 Sa'meness, *s.* identity, not different  
 Sam'let, *s.* a little salmon  
 Sam'phire, *s.* a plant preserved in pickle  
 Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen; part of a whole  
 Sam'pler, *s.* a piece of girl's needle work  
 Sa'n'able, *a.* remediable, curable  
 Sa'n'ative, *a.* of a healing quality, *etc.*  
 Sanctifica'tion, *s.* the act of making holy  
 Sa'n'ctify, *v.* to make holy or virtuous  
 Sanctin'o'ious, *a.* saintly, appearing holy  
 Sa'n'ctimony, *s.* holiness, devoutness  
 Sa'n'ction, *s.* ratification; confirmation  
 Sa'n'ctitude, Sa'n'ctity, *s.* holiness  
 Sa'n'ctuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum  
 Sand, *s.* a gravelly earth; barren land  
 Sa'n'dal, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe  
 Sa'n'ders, *s.* a kind of Indian wood  
 Sa'n'dever, *s.* the superfluous salt or recrement cast up in making glass  
 Sa'n'dstone, *s.* a stone easily crumbled

SAT

(165)

SCA

Sand'wich, *a*, a thin slice of cold meat between two pieces of bread and butter  
 San'dy, *a*, full of sand; gritty; unsolid  
 Sane, *a*, sound in mind; healthy  
 Sang, *pret.*, of *to sing*  
 Sang'froid, *a*, coolness, indifference  
 Sanguiferous, *a*, conveying blood  
 Sanguifica'tion, *a*, production of blood; conversion of the chyle into blood  
 San'guifer, *a*, a producer of blood  
 Sanguifluous, *a*, flowing with blood  
 San'guinary, *a*, bloody; cruel, murderous  
 San'guine, *a*, blood red; warm, ardent  
 Sanguineous, *a*, full of blood  
 Sanguin'ity, *a*, ardour, heat, confidence  
 San'hedrim, *a*, the chief council among the Jews, consisting of 70 Elders  
 Sa'nies, *a*, a watery serous excretion  
 Sa'nious, *a*, running with thin matter  
 San'itary, *a*, tending to promote health  
 San'ity, *a*, soundness of mind or body  
 Sank, *pret.*, of *to sink*  
 Sans, *prep.*, without, destitute of  
 San'scrit, *a*, the learned language of the Brahmans; the original language of India  
 Sap, *a*, the vital juice of plants  
 Sap, *v*, to undermine, subvert, destroy  
 Sap'id, *a*, tasteful, palatable, savoury  
 Sa'pience, *a*, wisdom, sagaciousness  
 Sa'pient, *a*, wise, sage, prudent  
 Sa'pless, *a*, wanting sap; dry; husky  
 Sap'ling, *a*, a young tree full of sap  
 Sapone'ceous, Sap'onary, *a*, soapy  
 Sa'por, *a*, taste, a stimulating quality  
 Sapphic, *a*, denoting a kind of verse  
 Sapph'ire, *a*, a precious blue stone  
 Sapphirine, *a*, made of or like sapphire  
 Sap'per, *a*, a kind of miner  
 Sap'piness, *a*, succulence; simpleness  
 Sap'py, *a*, juicy, succulent; weak  
 Sa'raband, *a*, a Spanish dance  
 Sa'rasm, *a*, a keen reproach, taunt, gibe  
 Sarac'ic, Sarac'ical, *a*, keen, taunting  
 Sar'cenet, *a*, fine thin woven silk  
 Sar'cle, *v*, to weed corn  
 Sarcoph'agous, *a*, feeding on flesh  
 Sarcoph'agus, *a*, a tomb or stone coffin  
 Sarcot'ic, *a*, producing new flesh  
 Sa'r'dine, Sa'r'donyx, *a*, a precious stone  
 Sardon'ic, *a*, convulsive, involuntary  
 Sarsaparil'la, *a*, the name of a plant  
 Sarsa, *a*, a sort of fine lawn sieve  
 Sash, *a*, a silk belt; a window that lets up and down by pulleys  
 Sa'sadras, *a*, a tree used in physic  
 Sat, *a*, the pretense of to sit  
 Sa'tan, *a*, the prince of hell, the devil  
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a*, devilish, infernal  
 Sat'chel, *a*, a bag used by schoolboys  
 Sate, Sa'tiate, *v*, to glut, to satisfy  
 Sa'te'less, *a*, unsatiable  
 Sat'ellite, *a*, a small or secondary planet revolving round a larger  
 Satellit'ious, *a*, consisting of satellites  
 Sa'tiate, *a*, glutted, full to satiety  
 Sati'ety, *a*, being filled, fullness  
 Sa'tin, *a*, a soft, close, and shining silk  
 Sa'tire, *a*, a poem censuring vice  
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a*, belonging to satire  
 Sa'tirist, *a*, one who writes satires  
 Sa'tirize, *v*, to censure as in a satire  
 Satisfaction, *a*, the state of being pleased or satisfied; atonement, amends

Satisfac'tive, *a*, giving satisfaction  
 Satisfac'torily, *ad*, to satisfaction  
 Satisfac'tory, *a*, giving satisfaction or content; atoning  
 Sat'isfy, *v*, to content, please, convince  
 Sat'urate, *v*, to impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed  
 Saturat'ion, *a*, state of being filled  
 Sat'urday, *a*, the last day of the week  
 Satur'ity, *a*, fullness, repletion  
 Sa'turn, *a*, a planet; lead, chym.  
 Satur'nalian, *a*, sportive; licentious  
 Satur'nian, *a*, happy; golden  
 Satur'nine, *a*, gloomy, grave; severe  
 Sa'tyr, *a*, a silvan god; a lustful man  
 Sav'age, *a*, wild, cruel, uncivilized  
 Sav'age, *a*, a barbarian, a man uncivilized  
 Sav'agely, *ad*, barbarously, cruelly  
 Savan'na, *a*, an open meadow without wood  
 Sauce, *a*, something to give relish to food  
 Sau'cebox, *a*, an impertinent fellow  
 Sau'cepan, *a*, a pan to make sauce in  
 Sau'cer, *a*, a small plate for a tea-cup, &c.  
 Sau'cily, *ad*, impudently, petulantly  
 Sau'ciness, *a*, impudence, petulance  
 Sau'cy, *a*, pert, petulant, insolent  
 Save, *v*, to preserve from danger of ruin, to keep frugally—*ad*, except  
 Sa'veall, *a*, a pan to save candle-ends on  
 Sav'in, *a*, a plant, a species of juniper  
 Sav'ing, *a*, frugal—*conj*, excepting  
 Sav'ing's-bank, *a*, a deposit for the earnings of the poor  
 Sa'viour, *a*, the Redeemer; he who saves  
 Sau'nter, *v*, to wander idly, loiter  
 Sa'vory, *a*, the name of a plant  
 Sa'vour, *a*, a scent, odour, taste  
 Sa'vour, *v*, to have a smell or taste; like  
 Sa'voury, *a*, pleasing to smell or taste  
 Savoy', *a*, a sort of colewort  
 Sau'sage, *a*, a composition of meat, &c.  
 Saw, *a*, instrument with teeth, for cutting boards or timber; saying, proverb  
 Saw, *v*, to cut timber, &c., with a saw  
 Saw'dust, *a*, dust arising from sawing  
 Saw'pit, *a*, a pit where wood is sawed  
 Saw'yer, *a*, one who saws timber  
 Sax'ifrage, *a*, the name of a plant  
 Saxif'ragous, *a*, dissolvent of the stone  
 Sax'on, *a*, an ancient inhabitant of the northern part of Germany—a belonging to the Saxon nation or language  
 Say, *v*, to speak, utter, allege, tell  
 Say, *a*, an expression, an opinion  
 Scab, *a*, an incrustation over a sore  
 Scab'bard, *a*, the sheath of a sword  
 Scab'by, *a*, diseased with scabs  
 Scab'rous, *a*, rough, rugged, harsh  
 Scaf'fold, *a*, a temporary gallery, a kind of stage erected on certain occasions  
 Scaf'folding, *a*, a support for workmen  
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *a*, storming a place by raising ladders against the walls  
 Scald, *v*, to burn with hot liquor  
 Scald, *a*, scab; scurf on the head  
 Scale, *a*, a balance; sign *Libra* in the zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a ladder; means of ascent; line of distances; the gamut; a scalede  
 Scale, *v*, to mount; scrape off scales  
 Scalene, *a*, having three sides unequal  
 Scaliness, *a*, the state of being scaly  
 Scall, *a*, leprosy; morbid baldness

## SCH

(166)

## SCO

Scal'lon, *a.* a kind of onion  
 Scal'lop, *a.* a shellfish; indentation  
 Scal'lop, *v. a.* to indent the edge, &c.  
 Scalp, *a.* the skull: the bone that encloses the brain—*a.* to deprive the skull of its  
 Scalp'el, *a.* a surgeon's knife [integuments  
 Scal'y, *a.* covered with scales  
 Scamp, *a.* a knavish fellow  
 Scam'per, *v. a.* to run with fear and speed  
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, to canvass  
 Scan'dal, *a.* reproachful assertion, infamy  
 Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, reproach, de-  
 fame; offend by some action  
 Scan'dalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful  
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping  
 Scan'ning, *s.* in poetry, the measuring of a  
 verse to ascertain its number of feet  
 Scant, *a.* parsimonious, scarce, not enough  
 Scan'tiness, *a.* want of space  
 Scan'tle, *v. a.* to divide into small pieces  
 Scan'tlet, *a.* a small quantity or piece  
 Scan'tling, *a.* timber cut to a small size  
 Scan'ty, *a.* narrow, small; niggardly  
 Scape, *v. a.* to escape—*a.* a flight, evasion  
 Sca'pegot, *a.* (in the Jewish ritual) a goat  
 supposed to bear away the iniquities of  
 the people  
 Scap'ular, *a.* relating to the shoulders  
 Scar, *a.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix  
 Scar'amouch, *a.* a buffoon in motley dress  
 Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon  
 Scarce, Scar'cely, *adv.* hardly, scarcely  
 Scar'ceness, Scar'city, *a.* want of plenty  
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify  
 Scar'crow, *a.* an image to frighten birds  
 Scarf, *a.* a loose covering for the shoulders  
 Scar'fakin, *a.* the outer skin of the body  
 Scar'fication, *a.* an incision of the skin  
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin  
 Scarlat'ina, *a.* scarlet fever  
 Scar'let, *a.* a deep red colour; red cloth  
 Scar'let, *v. a.* of the colour of scarlet  
 Scarp, *a.* the slope on that side of a dit h  
 which is next to a fortified place  
 Scate, *a.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish  
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy  
 Scat'hful, *a.* mischievous, destructive  
 Scat'hless, *a.* free from harm or damage  
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread thinly, to disperse  
 Scav'enger, *a.* a cleaner of the streets  
 Scel'erat, *a.* a villain, a wicked wretch  
 Scene, *a.* part of a play, an appearance  
 Scen'ery, *a.* imagery; representation  
 Scen'ic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical  
 Scenog'raphy, *a.* the art of perspective  
 Scent, *a.* smell, odour; chase by smell  
 Scen'tic, *a.* one who doubts of all things  
 Scen'tical, *a.* doubting every thing  
 Scen'ticism, *a.* universal doubt  
 Scen'tre, *a.* ensign of royalty borne in the  
 Scen'tred, *a.* bearing a sceptre [hand  
 Sched'ule, *a.* a small scroll; an inventory  
 Scheme, *a.* a plan, project, design  
 Schem'er, Sches'mist, *a.* projector  
 Schism, *a.* a division in the church  
 Schis'matic, *a.* one guilty of schism  
 Schismat'ical, *a.* implying schism  
 Schismat'ically, *adv.* in a schismatical man-  
 ner; in the spirit of division  
 Schis'matize, *v. a.* to commit the crime of  
 schism; to make a breach  
 Schol'ar, *a.* a disciple, a man of letters  
 Schol'arship, *s.* learning, literature

Scholas'tic, *a.* pertaining to the schools  
 Scholas'tically, *adv.* in a scholastic manner  
 Scho'liast, *a.* one who makes notes upon an  
 author; a commentator  
 Scho'lium, *a.* an explanatory note  
 Scho'ly, *v. a.* to write expositions  
 School, *s.* a place for education  
 Schoe'fellow, *a.* a fellow student  
 Schoo'man, *a.* one skilled in niceties of  
 academical disputation, and in divinity  
 Schoo'master, *a.* he who teaches in a school  
 Schoo'mistress, *a.* she who keeps a school  
 Schoo'ner, *a.* a vessel with two masts  
 Sciag'raphy, *a.* the section of a building to  
 show the inside thereof; the art of dial-  
 ling; the art of sketching  
 Sciat'her'ic, *a.* belonging to a sundial  
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ica, *s.* the hip-gout  
 Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout  
 Sci'ence, *a.* knowledge, art attained by  
 precepts; the seven liberal arts are gram-  
 mar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music,  
 geometry, and astronomy  
 Scien'tial, *a.* of or pertaining to science  
 Scientif'ic, *a.* that promotes knowledge  
 Scim'itar, *a.* a sword with a convex edge  
 Scin'tillate, *v. a.* to sparkle; emit sparks  
 Scintilla'tion, *a.* the act of sparkling  
 Sciol'ist, *a.* one of superficial knowledge  
 Scio'ulous, *a.* knowing superficially  
 Scion'achy, *a.* a battle with a shadow  
 Scio'us, *a.* a small twig or shoot; a graft  
 Schis'mosity, *a.* induration of the glands  
 Schis'r'ua, *a.* an indurated gland  
 Scis'sors, *s.* a small pair of shears  
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided  
 Scis'sion, *a.* the act of cutting  
 Scis'sure, *a.* a crack, rent, fissure  
 Scro'tic, *a.* hard; rough  
 Scro't, *v. a.* to deride or mock, to ridicule  
 Scro'fully, *adv.* in contempt, in ridicule  
 Scold, *v. a.* to chide; quarrel clamorously  
 Scol'op, *a.* a fish; an indenting  
 Scopes, *a.* a branched candlestick; a small  
 fort; a bulwark; the head  
 Scoone, *v. a.* to snout, to sneeze  
 Scoop, *a.* a large ladle; a sweep  
 Scoop, *v. a.* to ladle out; to cut hollow  
 Scope, *s.* intention; drift; aim; space  
 Scorb'utic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy  
 Scorch, *v. a.* to burn; to be dried up  
 Score, *a.* a long incision; line drawn; ac-  
 count; motive; the number twenty  
 Scor'ious, *a.* drossy, foul, worthless  
 Scorn, *a.* contempt—*v.* to scoff, to despise  
 Scor'nfal, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud  
 Scor'nfally, *adv.* contemptuously, insolently  
 Scorp'ion, *a.* a reptile with a very venomeous  
 sting; a sign of the zodiac  
 Scot, *a.* a Scotchman; shot; payment  
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly  
 Scotch, Scot'tish, *a.* relating to Scotland  
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying his wot  
 Scot'omy, *a.* a swimming in the head  
 Scot'ticism, *a.* a Scottish idiom  
 Scov'el, *a.* a mop for sweeping an oven  
 Scov'ndrel, *a.* a mean rascal, a villain  
 Scour, *v. a.* to cleanse; scourge; a purger  
 Scour'er, *a.* one who scours; a purger  
 Scourge, *a.* a whip, a lash; punishment  
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, punish, chastise  
 Scout, *a.* one who is sent forth to observe  
 the motions of an enemy

SCU

(167)

SEC

scout, *v. n.* to go out privately to observe  
 Scowl, *v. a.* to frown, look sullen  
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean or thin; the neck  
 Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged  
 Scramble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly; climb  
 Scramble, *v. a.* eager contest for any thing  
 Scranche, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth  
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating  
 Scrag, *s.* a small particle, fragment, bit  
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase; shave  
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress  
 Scra'per, *s.* an iron utensil; vile fiddler  
 Scratch, *v. a.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly  
 Scrat'ches, *s.* a disease in horses  
 Scraw, *s.* the surface or scurf  
 Scrawl, *v. a.* to draw or write badly  
 Scream, *v. a.* to make a loud shrill noise  
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out as in terror, &c.  
 Scream, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl  
 Scree'chowl, *s.* an owl that hoots by night  
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide; sift, riddle  
 Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers  
 Scribble, *s.* worthless bad writing  
 Scribble, *v.* a petty author, a bad writer  
 Scribe, *s.* a writer; public notary  
 Scrip, *v.* to contract [writing]  
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag; a schedule; a small  
 Script, *s.* a small writing; a printing type resembling writing  
 Script'ory, *a.* written; not told orally  
 Script'ural, *a.* contained in the Bible  
 Script'ure, *s.* the Bible, sacred writings  
 Scrip'turer, *s.* one who draws contracts  
 Scrofula, *s.* the disease commonly called the king's evil  
 Scrofulous, *a.* diseased with the scrofula  
 Scroll, *s.* a writing wrapped up  
 Scro'tum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs  
 Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow—*v. a.* to rub hard  
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry  
 Scruple, *s.* a doubt; weight of 20 grains  
 Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate  
 Scrupulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant  
 Scrutable, *a.* that may be searched  
 Scrutinate, *v.* an examiner, an inquirer  
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly  
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries  
 Scrutiny, *s.* a strict search or inquiry  
 Scrutol're, *s.* a case of drawers for papers  
 Scud, *v.* to flee; to pass quickly  
 Scuffle, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil  
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close  
 Scull, *s.* the brainpan; a small oar  
 Sculler, *s.* a small boat with one rower  
 Scullery, *s.* a place to clean dishes  
 Scullion, *s.* a kitchen drudge  
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve; engrave—*s.* a print  
 Sculptile, *a.* made by engraving  
 Sculptor, *s.* a carver or engraver  
 Sculpture, *s.* carving, carved work  
 Scum, *s.* what rises to the top of a liquor  
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear off the scum  
 Scurf, *s.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain  
 Scurfy, *a.* having scurf or scabs  
 Scur'ily, *a.* low, mean, lewdly jocose  
 Scur'ility, *s.* grossness of reproach, opprobrious language, lewdness of jocularity  
 Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive  
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely  
 Scur'viness, *s.* sordiness, baseness  
 Scur'ry, *s.* a disease—a scabbed, vile

Scur'vygrass, *s.* a plant; spoonwort  
 Scut, *s.* the tail of a hare or rabbit, &c.  
 Scutcheon, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted; pieces of brass placed over locks  
 Scuttle, *s.* wide shallow basket for coals; small grate; quick pace—*v.* to cut holes in the deck or sides of a ship  
 Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass  
 Sea, *s.* the ocean, a large lake  
 Sea'beat, *a.* beaten by waves of the sea  
 Sea'born, *a.* produced by the sea  
 Sea'boy, *s.* a boy employed on shipboard  
 Sea'bench, *s.* the seashore  
 Sea'calf, *s.* the seal, a sea animal  
 Sea'chart, *s.* a map of the seacoast  
 Sea'coast, *s.* the shore of the sea  
 Sea'com'pass, *s.* the mariner's compass  
 Sea'faring, *a.* employed or living at sea  
 Sea'girl, *s.* encircled by the sea  
 Sea'gull, *s.* a waterfowl  
 Seal, *s.* the seal; a stamp; confirmation  
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close  
 Sea'lingwax, *s.* wax used to seal letters, &c.  
 Seam, *s.* what joins two pieces together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow  
 Seam, *v. a.* to join together; mark, scar  
 Sea'maid, *s.* the mermaid  
 Sea'man, *s.* a sailor, mariner; merman  
 Sea'manship, *s.* a naval skill  
 Sea'mew, *s.* a fowl that frequents the sea  
 Sea'mless, *a.* having no seam  
 Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing  
 Sean, Seine, *s.* a kind of large fishing net  
 Sea'nymph, *s.* a goddess of the sea  
 Sea'piece, *s.* a sea representation  
 Sea'port, *s.* a harbour or port for ships  
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn—*a.* dry; no longer green  
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely—*a.* fine sieve  
 Search, *s.* an inquiry, quest, pursuit  
 Search, *v.* to examine; inquire; seek  
 Sea'scloth, *s.* a strengthening plaster  
 Sea'room, *s.* room at sea; far from shore  
 Searo'ver, *s.* a pirate  
 Sea'service, *s.* duty at sea  
 Sea'shore, *s.* the coast of the sea  
 Sea'sick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea  
 Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year: a fit time; a time not very long  
 Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature  
 Sea'senable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time  
 Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to  
 Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation  
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; place firm  
 Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea  
 Sea'worthy, *a.* fit to go to sea  
 Se'cant, *a.* dividing into two—a line  
 Sece'de, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave  
 Sece'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing from  
 Se'cle, *s.* a century, an age  
 Secl'de, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude  
 Secl'sion, *s.* a secluding, a separating  
 Se'cond, *s.* the next to the first; inferior  
 Se'cond, *s.* who accompanies another in a duel supporter; 6th part of a minute  
 Se'cond, *v. a.* to support, to follow next  
 Se'condarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree; not primarily or originally  
 Se'condary, *a.* not primary—a delegate  
 Se'condhand, *a.* not original; not primary  
 Se'condly, *ad.* in the second place  
 Se'condrate, *s.* the second order in dignity  
 value, or strength



## SEG

(168)

## SEN

- Se'crecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence  
 Se'cret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown  
 Se'cret, *a.* a thing unknown, privacy  
 Sec'retari'at, *s.* the office of a secretary  
 Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for another  
 Se'crete, *v.* to hide, conceal; separate  
 Se'cretion, *s.* a separation of animal fluids  
 Sec'retitious, *a.* parted by animal secretion  
 Se'cretly, *adv.* privately, in secret  
 Se'cretness, *s.* quality of keeping a secret  
 Sec'retory, *s.* performing the office of secretion  
 Sect, *s.* men united in certain tenets  
 Secta'rian, *a.* belonging to sectaries  
 Sec'tary, *s.* a follower of a particular sect  
 Sec'tator, *s.* a follower; an imitator  
 Sec'tion, *s.* a distinct part of a writing or book; act of cutting; part divided  
 Sec'tor, *s.* a geometrical instrument  
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by rules, worldly  
 Sec'ularize, *v.* to convert to common use  
 Sec'ularly, *adv.* in a worldly manner  
 Sec'undine, *s.* the afterbirth  
 Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe  
 Secu're, *v.* to make certain, to protect, to insure  
 Secu'ry, *adv.* without danger; carelessly  
 Secu'rity, *s.* protection, defence, pledge  
 Sedan, *s.* a neat close chair for carriage  
 Seda'te, *a.* calm, quiet, still, serene  
 Seda'tely, *adv.* calmly, without disturbance  
 Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, tranquillity  
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive  
 Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow flags  
 Sed'gy, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags  
 Sed'inent, *a.* what settles at the bottom  
 Sed'ition, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection  
 Sedit'ious, *a.* factious, turbulent  
 Sed'ice, *v.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead  
 Sedu'cement, *s.* the act of seducing  
 Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived  
 Seduction, *s.* the act of seducing  
 Seductive, *a.* apt to seduce or mislead  
 Sedu'ity, *s.* assiduity, industry  
 Sed'uious, *a.* assiduous, industrious  
 See, *s.* the diocese of a bishop  
 See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend, to converse with  
 Seed, *s.* the organized particle produced by plants, and animals, from which new ones are generated; original; race  
 Seed, *v.* to bring forth seed  
 See'drake, *s.* a kind of sweet seeded cake  
 See'dling, *s.* a plant just risen from seed  
 See'dpearl, *s.* small grains of pearl  
 See'dsman, *s.* a sower, he who sows seed  
 See'dtime, *s.* the season for sowing  
 See'dy, *a.* abounding with seeds  
 See'ing, *s.* sight; vision—*adv.* since that  
 Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit: make search  
 See'ker, *s.* inquirer; searcher  
 Seem, *v.* to appear, to have semblance  
 Seem'ing, *s.* appearance, show, opinion  
 Seem'ingly, *adv.* in appearance  
 Seem'liness, *s.* decency, grace, beauty  
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, becoming, proper, fit  
 Seen, *part.* a. perceived, skilled, varied  
 Seer, *s.* who foresees events; a prophet  
 See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion  
 Seethe, *v.* to boil; to stew; to decoct in hot liquor; to be hot  
 See'u'ent, *s.* part of a circle comprehended between an arch and a chord thereof  
 Seg'regate, *v.* to separate or to set apart  
 Segrega'tion, *s.* a separation from others  
 Seigneu'rial, *a.* invested with large power  
 Se'gnior, *s.* an Italian title for lord  
 Se'gnory, *s.* a lordship; a jurisdiction  
 Se'ner, *s.* a fisher with nets  
 Se'nable, *a.* that is liable to be seized  
 Seize, *v.* to take by force; to fasten on  
 Se'zin, *s.* the act of taking possession  
 Se'zure, *s.* act of seizing, the thing seized  
 Sel'dom, *adv.* rarely, not frequently  
 Selec't, *v.* to choose in preference  
 Selec't, *a.* nicely chosen; called out  
 Sele'ction, *s.* the act of choosing  
 Selenog'raphy, *s.* description of the moon  
 Self, *pron.* one's self, the individual  
 Sel'fish, *a.* void of regard for others  
 Sel'fame, *s.* numerically the same  
 Self-will, *s.* obstinacy  
 Sel'ion, *s.* ridge of land between furrows  
 Sell, *v.* to part with for a price  
 Sel'lander, *s.* a scab in a horse's pastern  
 Sel'ler, *s.* one who sells, a vender  
 Sel'vage, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.  
 Selves, *s.* the plural of self  
 Sem'blance, *s.* resemblance, appearance  
 Sem'ble, *v.* to represent, make a likeness  
 Sem'l, *a.* in composition, signifies half  
 Semian'ular, *a.* half round; a ring  
 Sem'ibreve, *s.* a note in music  
 Semicir'cle, *s.* half a circle  
 Semicir'cular, *a.* half round  
 Semico'lon, *s.* a point made thus (;)  
 Semidiam'eter, *s.* half a diameter  
 Semidiaphane'ity, *s.* half transparency  
 Semidiaph'amous, *a.* half transparent  
 Semifu'ld, *a.* imperfectly fluid  
 Semilu'nar, *a.* resembling a half moon  
 Sem'inal, *a.* belonging to seed; radical  
 Sem'inary, *s.* a seed plot; school  
 Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing  
 Seminif'ic, *a.* productive of seed  
 Semipellu'cid, *a.* imperfectly clear  
 Semiperspic'uous, *a.* not quite plain  
 Sem'iquaver, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver  
 Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone or note in music  
 Sem'ivowel, *s.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound. Semivowels are six in number, f, l, m, n, r, s  
 Sempit'er'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual  
 Sempit'er'nity, *s.* duration without end  
 Sen'ary, *s.* containing the number six  
 Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors who share in the government, a parliament  
 Sen'ator, *s.* a member of the senate  
 Send, *v.* to despatch; to commission  
 Senec'tude, *s.* old age; ancientness  
 Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old; decay  
 Sen'eschal, *s.* a steward; high bailiff  
 Se'nile, *a.* relating to old age  
 Senility, *s.* old age  
 Se'nior, *a.* older than another  
 Senior'ity, *s.* a priority of birth, eldership  
 Sen'na, *s.* a physical purge  
 Sen'night, *s.* a week  
 Sensa'tion, *s.* perception by the senses  
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving; reasoning  
 Sen'seless, *a.* wanting sense, stupid  
 Sensib'ility, *s.* quickness of sensation  
 Sen'sible, *a.* having quick intellectual feeling; convinced; of good sense  
 Sen'sibly, *adv.* with sense; judiciously

## SER

(169)

## SHA

Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense, but not reason  
 Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal  
 Senso'rium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation  
 Sensual'ity, *s.* addition to carnal pleasure  
 Sensualize, *v. a.* to render sensual  
 Sen'sually, *adv.* in a sensual manner  
 Sent, *part. pass. of to send*  
 Sen'tence, *s.* a determination; a period  
 Sen'tence, *v. a.* to condemn, to judge  
 Senten'tial, *a.* comprising sentences  
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic  
 Senten'tiously, *adv.* by witty or pithy sentences  
 Sen'tery, Sen'try, *s.* a watch, a sentinel  
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving—one perceiving  
 Sen'timent, *s.* a thought, notion, opinion  
 Sentimen'tal, *a.* abounding with sentiment; expressing quick intellectual feeling  
 Sentimental'ity, *s.* affectation of sensibility  
 Sen'tinel, *s.* a soldier on guard [*ity*]  
 Sep'arable, *a.* that may be separated  
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to break, disunite  
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited from  
 Sep'arately, *adv.* apart, singly, distinctly  
 Sep'oy, *s.* an Indian who is a soldier in the infantry of the East India Company  
 Separat'ion, *s.* a disjunction, divorce  
 Separatist, *s.* a disserter  
 Septem'ber, *s.* the ninth month  
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven  
 Septen'ual, *a.* lasting seven years  
 Septen'trion, *s.* the north; Charles's wain  
 Septen'trional, *a.* relating to the north  
 Septen'trionate, *v. n.* to tend northerly  
 Sep'tic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction  
 Septid'eral, *a.* having seven sides  
 Septuagen'ary, Septuages'imal, *a.* consisting of seventy  
 Sep'tuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 72 interpreters  
 Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much  
 Sepul'chral, *a.* relating to burial, &c.  
 Sepulch're, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument  
 Sepulch're, *s.* interment, burial  
 Sequa'cious, *a.* following; attendant  
 Sequa'city, *s.* ductility; toughness  
 Se'quel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence  
 Se'quence, *s.* a following order  
 Se'quent, *a.* following; consequential  
 Sequen'ter, Sequen'trate, *v. a.* to put aside  
 Sequen'trable, *a.* that may be separated  
 Sequestra'tion, *s.* deprivation of profits  
 Sequestra'tor, *s.* he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed  
 Ser'quin, *s.* a gold coin of Venice and Turkey  
 Seraglio, *s.* a house where eastern concubines are kept  
 Ser'aph, *s.* one of the orders of angels  
 Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, angelical  
 Seraphim, *s.* the plural of seraph  
 Sere, Seer, *a.* withered; no longer green  
 Sere'ne, *s.* music by lovers in the night  
 Sere'ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, unruffled  
 Sere'nely, *adv.* calmly, quietly, coolly  
 Sere'ness, Sere'nity, *s.* calmness, peace  
 Sere'nitude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind  
 Serf, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry  
 Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth  
 Ser'geant, *s.* a petty officer; a lawyer  
 Ser'ial, *s.* a tale issued in a series of numbers  
 Seriatim, *adv.* in order [*bers*]

Seriocom'ic, *a.* uniting pathos with humour  
 Se'ries, *s.* sequence, succession, order [mour  
 Se'rious, *a.* grave, solemn, important  
 Se'riously, *adv.* gravely, in earnest  
 Ser'mon, *s.* a pious instructive discourse  
 Ser'monize, *v. a.* to preach a sermon  
 Seros'ity, *s.* thin watery part of the blood  
 Se'rous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum  
 Ser'pent, *s.* a snake; a musical instrument  
 Ser'pentine, *a.* winding like a serpent  
 Serpig'inous, *a.* diseased with a tetter  
 Serpi'go, *s.* a kind of tetter  
 Ser'rate, Ser'rated, *a.* jagged like a saw  
 Ser'ried, *a.* closely joined  
 Ser'ring, *s.* the act of driving close  
 Ser'vant, *s.* one who serves another  
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist  
 Ser'vice, *s.* an office; obedience, favour  
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful  
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, mean, fawning  
 Servil'ity, *s.* slavishness, meanness  
 Ser'ving-man, *s.* a menial servant  
 Ser'vitor, *s.* the lowest rank in a college  
 Ser'vitude, *s.* slavery, dependence  
 Se'rum, *s.* the watery part of the blood  
 Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half more  
 Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax; cess charged  
 Ses'sion, *s.* a sitting of magistrates  
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plan  
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner  
 Set, *s.* a complete suit or assortment  
 Seta'ceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs  
 Set-off, *s.* a counterbalance; a decoration  
 Se'ton, *s.* an issue, or rowel  
 Settee, *s.* a long seat with a back  
 Set'ter, *s.* one who sets; a kind of dog  
 Set'ting, *s.* the apparent descent of the sun or other heavenly body below the horizon  
 Set'tle, *s.* a seat, a bench with a seat  
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink  
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, determined  
 Set'tlement, *s.* settling; legal possession  
 Set'tlement, *s.* a colony; a jointure  
 Sev'en, *a.* four and three  
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times  
 Sev'ennight, Sen'night, *s.* a week  
 Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and seven  
 Sev'enthy, *adv.* in the seventh place  
 Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten  
 Sev'er, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoint  
 Sev'eral, *a.* diverse, many, distinct  
 Sev'erally, *adv.* distinctly, separately  
 Seve're, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful  
 Seve'rely, *adv.* painfully, horribly  
 Sever'ity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour  
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with needle and thread  
 Sew'er, *s.* an officer who serves up a feast  
 Sew'er, *s.* a passage for water to run through  
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female  
 Sexa'genary, *a.* aged sixty years  
 Sexages'ima, *s.* second Sunday before Lent  
 Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties  
 Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles  
 Sexen'ial, *a.* lasting six years  
 Sex'tant, *s.* the sixth part of a circle  
 Sex'tile, *s.* the distance of 60 degrees  
 Sex'ton, *s.* an under officer of the church  
 Sex'tonship, *s.* the office of a sexton  
 Sex'tuple, *a.* sixfold, six times told  
 Sex'ual, *a.* relating to the sex  
 Shab'bily, *adv.* meanly, reproachfully  
 Shab'biness, *s.* meanness, raggedness  
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, slovenly, pelted

## SHE

## (170)

## SHO

Shac'kin, *v. a.* to chain, to fetter, to link  
 Shac'bles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyres  
 Shade, *s.* a shadow; screen, shelter  
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat  
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade, faint representation  
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to cloud, darken; represent  
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade; gloomy  
 Sha'dy, *a.* secure from light or heat; cool  
 Shaft, *s.* arrow; narrow deep pit; spire  
 Shag, *s.* rough hair; rough cloth; a bird  
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* rough, hairy  
 Shag'reen, *s.* a fish-skin very rough  
 Shag'reen, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate  
 Shake, *v. a.* to tremble; to stir; to agitate  
 Shake, *s.* a vibratory motion; concussion  
 Shall, an *auxiliary verb*, denoting future  
 Shalloo'n, *s.* a slight woollen stuff (time  
 Sha'lop, *s.* a small vessel  
 Sha'low, *a.* not deep; futile; silly  
 Sha'low, *s.* a sand; a flat; a shoal  
 Sha'lowness, *s.* want of depth or thought  
 Sha'lot, *s.* a kind of small onion  
 Shalt, second person of *shall*  
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat  
 Sham, *s.* a delusion, imposture, trick  
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, fictitious  
 Sham'bles, *s.* a butchery, place to sell meat  
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly  
 Shame, *s.* reproach, ignominy, disgrace  
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace  
 Sha'mefaced, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish  
 Sha'meful, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious  
 Sha'mfully, *adv.* disgracefully, infamously  
 Sha'mless, *a.* impudent, audacious  
 Sham'ois, Cham'ois, *s.* a wild goat  
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass  
 Shank, *s.* middle joint of the leg; handle  
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, image, create  
 Shape, *s.* a form, make, proportion  
 Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form  
 Sha'pelessness, *s.* beauty of form  
 Sha'pely, *a.* well formed, symmetrical  
 Shard, *s.* a piece of a pot; plant; fish  
 Sha'r'ded, *a.* sheathwinged  
 Share, *s.* a portion; plough blade  
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, partake of, cut  
 Sha'r'er, *s.* one who divides, a partaker  
 Shark, *s.* a voracious sea-fish; a sharper  
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, sour  
 Sha'r'pen, *v. a.* to make keen; make quick  
 Sha'r'per, *a.* a cheating tricking fellow  
 Shar'ply, *adv.* severely, keenly, afflictively  
 Sha'r'pness, *s.* keenness, ingenuity; severity  
 Sha'r'pest, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous  
 Shar'p'gited, *a.* having quick sight  
 Sha's'ter, *s.* the Gentoo scriptures  
 Sha't'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; impair  
 Sha't'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy  
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor  
 Sha've'r, *s.* one who shaves; a sharp dealer  
 Sha'ving, *s.* a thin slice pared off  
 Shaw, *s.* a thicket, a small wood  
 Shawl, *s.* a kind of cloak  
 She, the female personal *pronoun*  
 Sheaf, *s.* bundle of new cut corn; heap  
 Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears  
 Shear'er, *s.* one that shears sheep, &c.  
 Shears, *s.* an instrument with two blades  
 Shear'man, *s.* he that shears  
 Sheath, *s.* a scabbard, case of any thing  
 Sheath, *v. a.* to put into a sheath  
 Sheat'h'y, *a.* forming a sheath  
 Shed, *s.* a shelter made of boards, &c.

Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall  
 Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour—a bright  
 Sheep, *s.* a well-known animal  
 Shee'pest, Shee'pfold, *s.* an enclosure to  
 pen sheep in  
 Shee'pish, *a.* over-modest, bashful  
 Shee'p'shearing, *s.* the time of shearing  
 sheep; a feast made when sheep are  
 shorn  
 Shee'p'seye, *s.* a loving sly look  
 Shee'pwalk, *s.* a pasture for sheep  
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled  
 Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; a sail; paper  
 Shee'ting, *s.* cloth for making sheets  
 Sheetan'chor, *s.* the largest anchor  
 She'kel, *s.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.  
 Shelf, *s.* a board fastened against a wall to  
 place things on; a sand bank in the sea;  
 a rock under shallow water  
 Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing  
 Shell, *v.* to strip off or cast the shell  
 Shell'fish, *s.* a fish covered with a shell  
 Shel'y, *a.* abounding with shell  
 Shel'tar, *s.* a cover from injury; protection  
 Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, give shelter  
 Shel'ty, *s.* a small Scottish horse  
 Shel'ving, *a.* sloping, slanting  
 Shel'vy, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky  
 Shep'herd, *s.* one who tends sheep  
 Shep'herdess, *s.* a lass who tends sheep  
 Shep'herdy, *s.* the work of a shepherd  
 Sherbet', *s.* a mixture of acid water and  
 sugar  
 Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual county officer  
 Sher'iffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff  
 Sherry, *s.* a kind of Spanish white wine  
 Shield, *s.* a buckler, defence, protection  
 Shield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure  
 Shift, *s.* an evasion; a woman's body linen  
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practise evasions  
 Shift'er, *s.* an artful person, a trickster  
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act  
 Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin, value 12 pence  
 Shillshah'll, *a.* wavering, hesitating  
 Shil'y, *adv.* not frankly, not familiarly  
 Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg  
 Shine, *v. a.* to glisten; glitter; be con-  
 spicuous; be glossy, gray, splendid  
 Shine, *s.* fair weather; lustre, splendour  
 Shi'neas, *s.* unwillingness, reservedness  
 Shin'gles, *s.* a disease; a kind of tetter;  
 thin boards, &c. to cover houses  
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid  
 Ship, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea  
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship  
 Ship'board, *adv.* on board or in a ship  
 Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, a seafaring man  
 Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation  
 Ship'wreck, *s.* loss of a ship  
 Ship'wright, *s.* a ship carpenter  
 Shire, *s.* a division of the kingdom; county  
 Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment  
 Shir'tless, *a.* wanting a shirt  
 Shit'tah, Shit'tim, *s.* a precious wood  
 Shit'tlecock, *s.* a plaything for children  
 Shiva, *s.* a slice of bread, a thick splinter  
 Shiver, *v.* to quake; tremble; shatter  
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank  
 Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows  
 Shock, *s.* a conflict; concussion; offence  
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust; to  
 offend, to be offensive  
 Shock'ing, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent

SHR

(171)

SIG

ut. and part. pass. of *to shoe*  
the outer cover of the foot  
sh, a. one who cleans shoes  
y, a. a boy that cleans shoes  
shorn, a. a horn to draw on shoes  
shar, a. one who makes shoes  
ing, a. a riband to tie the shoes  
violent concussion—a. to shake  
he part. of *to shake*  
he part. of *to shake*  
to discharge a gun, &c.; to get  
to push forward; to jet out; to  
swiftly; to feel a quick pain  
a. one that shoots, an archer  
a place for sale or for work  
ard, a. a bench to work on  
per, a. one who sells in a shop  
ar, a. one who under pretence of  
takes occasion to steal  
a. a foreman, &c. in a shop  
horns, part. and part. of *to show*  
coast of the sea, &c.; a drain;  
as; the support of a building  
a. having no shore  
not long; scanty; brittle  
a. a. to make short; contract  
and, a. compendious writing  
ed, a. not living or lasting long  
ed, quickly, soon; concisely  
as, a. the quality of being short  
rhted, a. defective in the sight  
rht and part. pass. of *to shoot*  
alls for guns, &c.; a reckoning  
a. a clear of the reckoning  
a. having ejected the spaw  
to push by main strength; push  
the act of shoring; a. push  
a. an instrument for digging, &c.  
card, a. a game and the table for it  
a. a species of shaggy dog  
military a. denoting supposition,  
loubt, &c.  
r, a. the joint that connects the  
the body, a. prominence  
r, a. a. to put on the shoulder;  
le  
rbeit, a. a belt for the shoulder  
a-blade, a. the scapula, the bone  
shoulder  
rknut, a. a knot of lace or riband  
on the shoulder  
a. loud huzzas of triumph, &c.  
a. to cry in triumph, &c.  
to exhibit; prove; direct; teach  
an exhibition; semblance; pomp  
a. moderate or violent rain  
a. a. to wet; scatter liberally  
y, a. rainy, inclinable to showers  
part. and part. pass. of *to show*  
a. splendid, gaudy, ostentatious  
part. of *to shrink*  
a. small piece, a fragment  
a. peevish clamorous woman  
a. cunning, smart, turbulent  
ly, ad. cunningly, wittily, sily, with  
suspicion  
a. a. to scream—a. an inarticulate  
anguish or horror  
ity, a. the office of a sheriff  
confession made to a priest  
a. sounding with an acute, tremu-  
vibrating sound  
a. a sharpness of sound

Shrimp, a. a small sea shellfish; a dwarf  
Shrine, a. a cabinet or case to hold relics  
Shrink, a. to contract itself; to express  
fear, pain, &c. by contracting the body  
Shrive, v. a. to hear at confession  
Shriv'el, v. a. to contract into wrinkles  
Shroud, a. a dress of the dead; a shelter  
Shroud, v. a. to shelter, to conceal, to har-  
bour, to cover  
Shrouds, a. ropes extended from the mast-  
head to the sides of a ship, to support the  
masts, and enable them to carry sail  
Shrovetide, a. the Tuesday before Lent  
Shrub, a. a bush; spirit with acid and sugar  
Shrub'bery, a. a plantation of shrubs  
Shrub'by, a. full of or like shrubs  
Shrug, v. a. to contract or draw up  
Shrug, a. a contracting of the shoulders to  
signify contempt, pity, or aversion  
Shrunk, Shrun'ken, part. of *to shrink*  
Shud'der, v. a. to quake with fear, &c.  
Shuffle, v. to dodge; shift; play mean  
tricks; change the position of the cards;  
move with an irregular gait  
Shuff'le, a. disordering of things; trick  
Shuf'fscap, a. a kind of play, or game  
Shuf'fer, a. he who plays tricks or shuffles  
Shun, v. a. to avoid; endeavour to escape  
Shut, v. to close, confine, exclude  
Shut'ter, a. a cover for a window, &c.  
Shut'tle, an instrument used in weaving  
Shy, a. reserved, cautious, suspicious  
Shyness, a. reserve, coyness  
Sib'illant, a. hissing  
Sibillation, a. hissing sound  
Sib'yl, a. a pagan prophesess  
Siccation, a. the act of drying  
Sic'city, a. dryness, want of moisture  
Sice, a. the number six at dice  
Sick, a. afflicted with disease; disgusted  
Sick, v. a. to sicken; to take a disease  
Sick'en, a. to make sick; disgust; decay  
Sic'kle, a. hook for reaping corn  
Sick'ly, a. not healthy, faint, weak  
Sick'ness, a. a disease, disorder of body  
Side, a. the rib part of animals; the edge  
Side, a. not direct—a. a. to join with  
Sideboard, a. a side table on which con-  
veniences are placed  
Si'delong, a. lateral, oblique, not direct  
Si'deral, Side'real, Side'rean, a. starry  
Si'derated, a. planet-struck; blasted  
Sidera'tion, a. a mortification; a blast  
Si'desaddle, a. a woman's seat on horseback  
Si'desman, a. assistant to a churchwarden  
Si'deways, Si'dewise, ad. on one side  
Si'dle, v. a. to walk sideways  
Siege, a. the besieging a fortified place  
Siev'ta, a. the afternoon's nap, or short sleep;  
regularly taken by the inhabitants of hot  
countries  
Sieve, a. hair or lawn strained on a hoop  
Sift, v. a. to put through a sieve; examine  
Sifter, a. he who sifts; a sieve  
Sigh, a. a mournful breathing, a sob  
Sight, a. the sense of seeing; a show  
Si'ghtless, a. blind, not slightly  
Si'ghtliness, a. handsomeness, seemliness  
Si'ghtly, a. comely, seemly  
Sig'ill, a. seal; a kind of charm  
Sig'n, a. token, miracle, symbol, device  
Sig'n, v. a. to mark, to ratify by writing  
Sig'nal, a. a sign that gives notice, mark

## SIN

(172)

## SKE

**Sig'nal**, *a.* memorable, remarkable  
**Sig'nalize**, *v. a.* to make remarkable  
**Sig'nally**, *ad.* remarkably, memorably  
**Sig'nature**, *a.* mark, sign; among printers  
 a letter to distinguish different sheets  
**Sig'net**, *a.* a seal, especially the king's  
**Sig'nificancy**, *a.* meaning, force, energy  
**Sig'nificant**, *a.* expressive, important  
**Sig'nificantly**, *ad.* expressively  
**Sig'nification**, *a.* a meaning by sign or word  
**Sig'nificative**, *a.* strongly expressive  
**Sig'nify**, *v. a.* to declare, to mean, to import  
**Sig'nior**, *a.* a title of respect among the  
 Italians and Turks  
**Sig'niority**, *a.* lordship; dominion  
**Sig'n-man'ual**, *a.* the signature of the king  
 written with his own hand  
**Si'lence**, *a.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy  
**Si'lence**, *interj.* commanding silence  
**Si'lent**, *a.* mute, still, quiet, not speaking  
**Si'llicious**, *a.* made of hair; flinty  
**Si'lquose**, **Si'lquous**, *a.* having a pod  
**Silk**, *a.* a fine soft thread spun by silk-  
 worms; any thing made of it  
**Sil'ken**, *a.* made of silk; soft; tender  
**Sil'kmercer**, *a.* a dealer in silk  
**Sil'kweaver**, *a.* a weaver of silken stuffs  
**Sil'kworm**, *a.* the worm that spins silk  
**Sil'ky**, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant  
**Sill**, *a.* the foot of a door-case, &c.  
**Sil'labub**, **Sil'libub**, *a.* a liquor made of  
 milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.  
**Sil'liness**, *a.* simplicity; weakness  
**Sil'ly**, *a.* harmless, weak, simple, foolish  
**Sil'van**, **Syl'van**, *a.* woody, shady  
**Sil'ver**, *a.* a white hard metal  
**Sil'ver**, *a.* made of or like silver  
**Sil'versmith**, *a.* one who deals in silver  
**Sil'very**, *a.* resembling silver  
**Sim'lar**, *a.* of a like form or quality  
**Sim'ilarity**, *a.* likeness, resemblance  
**Sim'ile**, *a.* a comparison for illustration  
**Sim'ilitude**, *a.* likeness, comparison  
**Sim'mer**, *v. n.* to boil gently or slowly  
**Sim'on'acal**, *a.* guilty of buying or selling  
 ecclesiastical preferment  
**Sim'on'y**, *a.* the crime of buying or selling  
 church preferments  
**Simoom**, *a.* a suffocating wind  
**Sim'per**, *v. n.* to smile or look pleasantly  
**Sim'per**, *a.* a kind of pleasant smile [silly]  
**Sim'ple**, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled;  
**Sim'ple**, *a.* a single ingredient; an herb  
**Sim'ple**, *v. n.* to gather simples  
**Sim'pler**, **Sim'plist**, *a.* an herbalist  
**Sim'pleton**, *a.* a silly or simple person  
**Simple'ity**, *a.* plainness, weakness  
**Sim'ply**, *v. a.* to render plain  
**Sim'ply**, *ad.* without art, foolishly  
**Sim'ular**, *a.* one that counterfeits  
**Sim'ulate**, *v. a.* to feign, to counterfeit  
**Sim'ulation**, *a.* a dissembling, feigning  
**Simul'taneous**, *a.* acting together  
**Sin**, *a.* a violation of the laws of God  
**Sin**, *v. n.* to violate the laws of God  
**Since**, *ad.* because that, before this; ago  
**Sincere**, *a.* pure, honest, uncorrupt  
**Sincer'ity**, *a.* purity of mind, honesty  
**Sin'ciple**, *a.* fore part of the head  
**Sine**, *a.* a kind of geometrical line  
**Sin'ecure**, *a.* an office which has revenue  
 without any employment  
**Sin'ew**, *a.* a tendon, muscle, or nerve

**Sin'ewed**, *a.* furnished with sinews,  
 firm, vigorous  
**Sin'ewy**, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible  
**Sin'ful**, *a.* not holy; wicked, profane  
**Sing**, *v. n.* to form the voice to make  
 celebrate; to give praises to; to re-  
 mention in poetry  
**Singe**, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly  
**Sing'er**, *a.* one skilled in singing  
**Sin'gle**, *a.* alone, unmarried, individ-  
 ual  
**Sin'gleness**, *a.* not duplicity; sincerity  
**Sin'gly**, *ad.* individually by himself  
**Sing'song**, *a.* a contemptuous expres-  
 sion of bad singing or defective intonation  
**Sin'gular**, *a.* only one; particular; r-  
 singular'ity, *a.* any thing remark-  
 ably curious; a distinguished charac-  
 ter  
**Sin'gularity**, *ad.* particularly; strange  
**Sin'gult**, *a.* a sigh  
**Sin'ister**, *a.* bad, perverse, corrupt, i-  
 sinister, *a.* being on the left hand  
**Sink**, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, de-  
 sink, *a.* a drain, jakes, place of filth  
**Sin'less**, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent  
**Sin'ner**, *a.* an offender, a criminal  
**Sin'offering**, *a.* an expiation for sin  
**Sin'uate**, *v.* to wind or turn  
**Sin'uous**, *a.* bending in and out  
**Sin'ua**, *a.* a bay of the sea; gulf; open  
**Sip**, *v.* to drink by small draughts  
**Sip**, *a.* a small draught, small mouth  
**Si'phon**, *a.* a pipe to draw off liquor  
**Sip'pet**, *a.* a small sop  
**Sir**, *a.* a word of respect to men; a t-  
**Sire**, *a.* a father; a male  
**Sir'ena**, *a.* sea-monsters who entice  
 by singing, and then devour the  
 Sir'ius, *a.* the great dogstar  
**Sir'loin**, *a.* the loin of beef  
**Sir'name**, *a.* the family name  
**Siroc'co**, *a.* the south-east or Syrian  
**Sir'rah**, *a.* a name of reproach and i-  
**Sir'up**, *a.* juice boiled with sugar  
**Sis'ter**, *a.* a woman born of one's pa-  
**Sis'terhood**, *a.* women of the same i-  
**Sis'terly**, *a.* like or becoming a sister  
**Sit**, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate  
**Site**, *a.* situation; local position  
**Sith**, *ad.* since; seeing that  
**Sithe**, *a.* the instrument of moving  
**Sit'ting**, *a.* the act of resting on a se-  
**Sit'uate**, **Sit'uated**, *a.* placed; lying  
**Situa'tion**, *a.* a position; condition;  
**Six**, *a.* twice three, one more than f-  
**Six'fold**, *a.* six times told  
**Six'pence**, *a.* half a shilling  
**Six'teen**, *a.* six and ten  
**Sixth**, *a.* the next after the fifth  
**Six'thly**, *ad.* in the sixth place  
**Six'tieth**, *a.* the tenth six times rep-  
**Six'ty**, *a.* six times ten  
**Siz'able**, *a.* reasonably bulky  
**Size**, *a.* bulk; a glutinous substance  
**Siz'er**, *a.* a student of the lowest  
 the university of Cambridge  
**Siz'zy**, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy  
**Skate**, *a.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding sho-  
**Skate**, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skat-  
**Skeen**, *a.* a short sword; a knife  
**Skein**, *a.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.  
**Skel'eton**, *a.* the bones of the body;  
 ed as in their natural situation  
**Skel'tum**, *a.* a villain, a scoundrel

SLA

( 173 )

SLO

**S** an outline ; rough draught  
**S** to trace the outlines ; plan  
**S** to squint ; look disdainfully  
**S** a sort of pin to truss meat  
**S** small light boat  
**S** knowing, experienced  
**S** ad. with skill, dexterously  
**S** knowledge, experience, dexterity  
**S** knowing, acquainted with  
**S** a small kettle or boiler  
**S** to take off scum ; pass lightly  
**S** a ladle to take off the scum  
**S** milk deprived of its cream  
**S** the hide, pelt ; rind of fruit  
**S** to flay ; to uncover ; to heal  
**S** a niggard  
**S** a dealer in skins  
**S** wanting flesh, thin, lean  
**S** to pass by quick leaps ; to miss  
**S** a light leap or bound  
**S** a. an upstart ; a lackey  
**S** a. a ship-master or ship-boy  
**S** a. a slight fight, a contest  
**S** the edge, margin, extreme part  
**S** a whim ; lampoon ; insinuation  
**S** the play of mimics  
**S** easily frightened ; wanton  
**S** a split sheepskin  
**S** a. to sift ; to shade ; to shelter  
**S** oblique, sidelong  
**S** to hide ; lurk in fear or malice  
**S** the bone that encloses the head  
**S** the heavens, the firmament  
**S** a. a bird that soars and sings  
**S** a. a window in the roof  
**S** a. a kind of rising firework  
**S** a plane of stone ; a puddle  
**S** to drive, to shed, to spill  
**S** a. plashy, dirty, thick, viscous  
**S** not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed  
**S** lack'en, v. to be remiss, flag  
**S** coal broken into small parts  
**S** a. looseness ; negligence  
**S** the dross or recrement of metals  
**S** *pass. of to slay*  
**S** to quench, be relaxed  
**S** winning all the tricks at cards  
**S** to win all the tricks ; to crush ;  
**S** a door with violence  
**S** a. false invective ; reproach  
**S** v. a. to backbite, to scandalize  
**S** v. a. one who belies another  
**S** v. a. falsely abusive  
**S** a. to cast obliquely or sideways  
**S** lan'ting, a. oblique, sloping  
**S** a. to strike with the open hand  
**S** a. all at once, suddenly  
**S** to cut ; lash ; strike at random  
**S** a wound, a cut in cloth, &c.  
**S** a gray fossil stone—a. a. to cover  
**S** of  
**S** one who covers with slates  
**S** a. a negligent careless woman  
**S** one deprived of freedom  
**S** a. to drudge, to moli, to toil  
**S** v. a. to emit or smear with spittle  
**S** a. the condition of a slave  
**S** v. a. destruction with a sword  
**S** v. a. to massacre, to slay  
**S** a. a house in which beasts  
**S** led by the butcher  
**S** a. one employed in killing  
**S** a. servile, mean, base, dependent

**S**lavishness, s. servility, meanness  
**S**lay, v. a. to kill, butcher, put to death  
**S**leazy, a. thin, slight, wanting substance  
**S**led, Sledge, s. a carriage without wheels  
**S** a smith's large hammer  
**S**leek, Slec'ky, a. smooth, glossy, delicate  
**S**lee'kness, a. smoothness, glossiness  
**S**leep, s. repose, rest, slumber—v. a. to rest  
**S**lee'piness, s. drowsiness, heaviness  
**S**lee'ping, a. taking rest in sleep  
**S**lee'pless, a. without sleep, watchful  
**S**lee'py, a. drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep  
**S**leet, s. a kind of smooth small snow, &c.  
**S**lee'ry, a. bringing sleep  
**S**leeve, s. the dress covering the arm  
**S**lee'vetutton, s. a button for the sleeve  
**S**lee'veless, a. having no sleeves  
**S**leight, s. dexterous practice, art, trick  
**S**len'der, a. thin, small ; sparing  
**S**lept, *pret. of to sleep*  
**S**lew, *pret. of to slay*  
**S**lice, v. to cut into thin pieces, to divide  
**S**lide, v. to glide on ice ; pass unnoticed  
**S**lide, s. a frozen place to slide on  
**S**light, a. small ; worthless ; not strong  
**S**light, s. neglect ; contempt ; artifice  
**S**light, v. a. to neglect, to disregard  
**S**li'ghtingly, ad. with disdain, negligently  
**S**li'ghtly, ad. negligently, scornfully  
**S**lightly  
**S**li'ghtness, s. weakness ; negligence  
**S**lim, a. slender, thin of shape  
**S**lime, s. any glutinous substance, mud  
**S**lim'ness, s. slenderness, thinness  
**S**lim'y, a. viscous, glutinous, rosy  
**S**li'ness, a. low cunning, artifice  
**S**ling, s. a massive weapon for stones ; a  
**S** stroke ; a throw  
**S**ling, v. a. to throw by a sling, &c.  
**S**link, v. to sneak away ; to cast its young  
**S**lip, v. to slide ; fall into error ; to fall out  
**S** of the memory ; convey secretly  
**S**lip, s. false step ; mistake ; twig ; escape  
**S**lip'board, s. a board sliding in grooves  
**S**lip'knot, s. bow-knot, knot easily untied  
**S**lip'per, s. a morning shoe, a loose shoe  
**S**lip'pery, Sli'py, a. glib, uncertain  
**S**lip'shod, a. having the shoe down  
**S**lip'slop, s. bad or insipid liquor  
**S**lit, v. a. to cut any thing lengthwise  
**S**lit, s. a long cut or narrow opening  
**S**li'ver, v. a. to split—a. a branch torn off  
**S**loats, s. the under parts of a cart  
**S**lob'ber, v. to slaver, to wet with spittle  
**S**loe, s. the fruit of the blackthorn  
**S**loop, s. a small sea vessel  
**S**lop, v. a. to spill water ; drink hastily  
**S**lope, s. a declivity ; an oblique direction  
**S**lope, oblique, not perpendicular  
**S**lope, Slo'pewise, Slo'pingly, ad. obliquely  
**S**lop'py, a. miry and wet, plashy  
**S**loth, s. slowness, idleness ; an animal  
**S**lo'thful, a. idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive  
**S**lo'thfully, ad. with sloth, lazily  
**S**louch, s. a downcast look ; a man who  
**S** looks heavy and clownish  
**S**louch'ing, a. walking awkwardly  
**S**lov'en, s. one dirtily or carelessly dressed  
**S**lov'enly, a. negligent, not neat ; dirty  
**S**lov'enly, ad. in a coarse careless manner  
**S**lough, s. a deep miry place ; the skin  
**S** which a serpent casts off periodically  
**S**lough'y, a. miry, boggy, muddy

## SMO

(174)

## SNU

**Slow**, *a.* not swift; late; dull; tardy  
**Slowly**, *adv.* not speedily, not rashly  
**Slow'ness**, *a.* want of velocity, deliberation  
**Slow'worm**, *a.* a small worm or viper  
**Slub'ber**, *a.* a doer of things lazily; daub  
**Slubbard'gullion**, *a.* a mean dirty wretch  
**Sludge**, *a.* mire, dirt mixed with water  
**Slug**, *a.* an idler, a drone; a slow snail  
**Slug'gard**, *a.* a drone, an idle lazy fellow  
**Slug'gish**, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful  
**Slug'gishly**, *adv.* dully, not nimbly, idly  
**Sluice**, *a.* a water-gate, a flood-gate  
**Sluice**, *v. a.* to emit by flood-gates  
**Slum'ber**, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze  
**Slum'ber**, *a.* a light sleep, repose  
**Slum'berous**, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy  
**Slump**, *pref. and part. of to sleep*  
**Slunk**, *pref. and part. of to slink*  
**Slur**, *a.* a slight disgrace—*v. a.* to sully  
**Slut**, *a.* a dirty woman; word of contempt  
**Slut'fish**, *a.* nasty, dirty; not cleanly  
**Slut'fulness**, *a.* nastiness; dirtiness  
**Sly**, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious  
**Sly'ly**, *adv.* with secret artifice, insidiously  
**Snack**, *a.* taste, savour; a loud kiss  
**Small**, *a.* little, slender; minute; petty  
**Small'coal**, *a.* small wood coals to light fires  
**Small'craft**, *a.* vessels less than ships  
**Small'ness**, *a.* minuteness; weakness  
**Small'pox**, *a.* an eruptive malignant dis-  
 temper very contagious  
**Small**, *a.* a beautiful blue substance  
**Smaragdine**, *a.* made of or like emerald  
**Smart**, *a.* pungent, quick, acute, brisk  
**Smart**, *v. a.* to feel quick lively pain  
**Smart'ly**, *adv.* sharply, briskly, wittily  
**Smart'ness**, *a.* quickness; liveliness  
**Smash**, *v. a.* to break in pieces  
**Smatch**, *a.* taste; similitude; a bird  
**Smat'ter**, *a.* superficial knowledge  
**Smat'tering**, *a.* a slight knowledge  
**Smeat**, *v. a.* to soil, daub, contaminate  
**Smeat'ry**, *a.* dauby; adhesive  
**Smeeth**, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke  
**Smell**, *v. a.* to perceive by the nose, &c.  
**Smell**, *a.* the power of smelling, scent  
**Smelt**, *pref. and part. pass. of to smell*  
**Smelt**, *a.* a small sea-fish  
**Smelt**, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore  
**Smelt'er**, *a.* one who melts ore  
**Smerk**, *v. a.* to smile amorously, &c.  
**Smerk**, *Smirk*, *a.* nice, smart, jaunty, gay  
**Smick'et**, *a.* a woman's under garment  
**Smile**, *v. a.* to look gay; be propitious  
**Smile**, *a.* look of pleasure or of kindness  
**Smil'ingly**, *adv.* with a look of pleasure  
**Smit**, *Smit'ten*, *part. pass. of to smite*  
**Smite**, *v.* to strike; kill; destroy; blast  
**Smith**, *a.* one who works in metals  
**Smith'ery**, *Smith'y*, *a.* a smith's shop  
**Smock**, *a.* the under garment of a woman  
**Smock'faced**, *a.* headless, maidenly, pale  
**Smoke**, *a.* a sooty exhalation; a steam  
**Smoke**, *v.* to emit smoke; burn; discover;  
 use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer or  
 ridicule; smell out, find out  
**Smok'er**, *a.* one who smokes  
**Smok'y**, *a.* emitting or full of smoke  
**Smooth**, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild  
**Smooth**, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften  
**Smoo'then**, *v. a.* to make even and smooth  
**Smoo'thly**, *adv.* evenly; easily; calmly (ness)  
**Smoo'thness**, *a.* evenness of surface; mild-

**Smote**, *pref. of to smite*  
**Smoth'er**, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress  
**Smoth'er**, *a.* a smoke, thick dust; a state  
 of suppression (having vent)  
**Smoo'id**, *v. a.* to burn and smoke without  
 smoke; a nice, spruce, neat  
**Smug'gle**, *v. a.* to import or export goods,  
 without paying the customs  
**Smug'gler**, *a.* one who cheats the revenue  
**Smug'ly**, *adv.* neatly, sprucely, nicely  
**Smug'ness**, *a.* spruceness, neatness  
**Smut**, *a.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity  
**Smutch**, *v. a.* to black with smoke  
**Smut'tily**, *adv.* smokily; obscenely  
**Smut'ty**, *a.* black with smoke; obscene  
**Snake**, *a.* a share; part taken by compact  
**Snake**, *a.* a bridle that crosses the nose  
**Snag**, *a.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth  
**Snag'ged**, **Snag'gy**, *a.* full of jaggs  
**Snail**, *a.* a testaceous animal; a drone  
**Snake**, *a.* a serpent of the oviparous kind  
**Snake'root**, *a.* name of a medicinal root  
**Snake'y**, *a.* serpentine, having serpents  
**Snap**, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite  
**Snap'dragon**, *a.* a plant; a kind of play  
**Snap'per**, *a.* one who snaps  
**Snap'pish**, *a.* eager to bite, surly, cross  
**Snap'plish**, *adv.* crossly, peevishly, tartly  
**Snap'sack**, *a.* a soldier's bag; a knapsack  
**Snares**, *a.* a gin, net, trap, engine  
**Snares**, *v. a.* to entrap, to entangle  
**Snarl**, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak  
 roughly; to entangle  
**Snarl'er**, *a.* a surly captious fellow  
**Snatch**, *v.* to seize hastily—*a.* a hasty catch  
**Snatch'block**, *a.* a kind of pulley  
**Snatch'er**, *a.* one who snatches hastily  
**Sneak**, *v. a.* to creep slyly, to crouch  
**Sneak'er**, *a.* a large vessel of drink  
**Sneak'ing**, *a.* servile, mean, slyly  
**Sneak'y**, **Sneak'y**, *a.* a paltry fellow; a  
 cowardly creeping scoundrel  
**Sneap**, *a.* a reprimand—*v. a.* to check; nip  
**Sneek**, *a.* a latch or fastening to the door  
**Sneer**, *a.* contempt—*v. a.* to show contempt  
**Sneeze**, *a.* emission of wind audibly by the  
 nose—*v. a.* to emit wind by the nose  
**Snick** and **Snee**, *a.* a combat with knives  
**Snick'er**, *v. a.* to laugh wantonly or sily  
**Sniff**, *v. a.* to draw breath by the nose  
**Sniff'le**, *v.* to fish for sels with a bait  
**Snip**, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors  
**Snipe**, *a.* a small fen-fowl; a fool  
**Snip'pet**, *a.* a small part, a share  
**Snip'snap**, *a.* tart dialogue (childishly)  
**Sniv'el**, *v. a.* to run at the nose; to cry  
**Sniv'elling**, *a.* peaking, whining, pitiful  
**Snore**, *a.* noise through the nose in sleep  
**Snort**, *v. a.* to blow through the nose as a  
 high-mettled horse  
**Snot**, *a.* the mucus of the nose  
**Snots**, *a.* the nose of a beast, the nose  
**Snow**, *a.* rain frozen in flakes; small ship  
**Snow'ball**, *a.* a lump of congealed snow  
**Snow'drop**, *a.* a white spring flower  
**Snow'y**, *a.* white as snow, full of snow  
**Snub**, *a.* a knot in wood; a jag; a snag  
**Snub**, *v. a.* to check; reprimand; nip  
**Snuff**, *a.* the burnt wick of a candle; pow-  
 dered tobacco taken up the nose  
**Snuff**, *v.* to crop; scent; draw breath  
**Snuff'box**, *a.* a box to hold snuff  
**Snuff'ers**, *a.* a utensil to snuff candles

SOL

(175)

SOR

**s. n.** to speak through the nose  
close, hidden, concealed, shy  
**s. n.** to lie close; to lie warm  
like manner; thus; provided that  
to steep in any liquid; to imbibe;  
**s.;** to exhaust  
substance used in washing  
**ler, s.** one who makes soap  
**s, s.** water thoroughly impregnated  
**sap**  
**s.** having the quality of soap  
**s.** to fly aloft, to rise high, to aim  
**s.** to be aspiring  
to sigh convulsively in weeping,  
a convulsive sigh  
**s.** temperate, regular, serious  
**s.** ad. temperately, moderately,  
calmly; gravely, seriously  
**s.** a temperance in drink; calmness  
**et, s.** a nickname  
**s.** inclined to company; familiar  
**ness, s.** inclination to company  
**s.** familiar, fit for society  
**s.** a sociableness  
**s.** company; partnership  
**s.** a follower of Socinus  
**ism, s.** the opinions of L. and F.  
**s.** who denied Christ's Divinity  
something put between the shoe  
eking; shoe of the ancient actors  
hollow that receives something  
**l;** receptacle of the eye  
**urf, s.** a clod  
**s.** fixed alkali  
**s.** fellowship, fraternity  
**sort, pass. of to sort;** boiled  
**d'er, s.** a metallic cement  
**s.** one guilty of sodomy  
**s.** a very unnatural crime  
splendid covered seat  
**s.** hard or rough; simple, gentle  
**s.** hold! stop! not so fast  
to make soft or easy; mollify  
**s.** gently, slowly, tenderly  
**s.** being soft; effeminacy  
**s.** a call to a distant person  
**g.** compost; earth, dirt  
**s.** to dwell awhile in a place  
**s.** a temporary dweller  
comfort, pleasure; alleviation  
**ary, s.** pertaining to the sun  
**s.** *pass. of to sell*  
**s.** Mahometan prince or sultan  
who fights for pay; a warrior  
body of soldiers; soldiery  
**om of the foot or shoe;** a fish  
turnish shoes with new soles  
**s.** alone; in law, unmarried  
an impropriety of speech  
**s.** singly; only; separately  
**s.** awful; religiously grave, serious  
**s.** a ceremony; gravity  
**son, s.** the act of celebration  
**s.** to dignify by formalities  
**ad. in a solemn manner**  
**s.** to excite, implore, ask  
**s.** importunity, an entreaty  
one who acts for another  
**s.** anxious; careful  
**s.** a woman who solicits  
**s.** anxiety; carefulness  
**s.** fluid; firm, true, compact  
to make solid

**Solidity, s.** firmness of matter, firmness  
**Soliloquize, v.** to talk to one's self  
**Soliloquy, s.** a discourse to one's self  
**Solitaire, s.** a neck ornament; a hermit  
**Solitary, a.** retired; gloomy; single  
**Solitude, s.** lonely life or place; a desert  
**Solo, s.** a tune played by one person  
**Solstice, s.** the tropical point of the sun  
**Solstitial, a.** belonging to the solstice  
**Solvable, a.** possible to be cleared by reason  
or inquiry; able to pay  
**Soluble, a.** capable of dissolution  
**Solubility, s.** susceptibility of separation  
**Solve, v.** to clear, explain, resolve  
**Solvency, s.** an ability to pay debts  
**Solvent, a.** able to pay debts; dissolving  
**Solution, s.** a separation; explanation  
**Solutive, a.** laxative, causing relaxation  
**Somatology, s.** the doctrine of bodies  
**Sombre, Sombrous, a.** dark, gloomy  
**Some, a.** more or less; certain persons  
**Somebody, s.** an indiscriminate person  
**Somerset, Somerset, s.** a  
high leap in which the heels are thrown  
over the head  
**Somewhat, ad.** one way or another  
**Something, s.** not nothing; part  
**Sometime, ad.** once, formerly  
**Sometimes, ad.** now and then, not never  
**Somewhat, s.** something, more or less  
**Somewhere, ad.** in one place or other  
**Somnambulist, s.** who walks in his sleep  
**Somniferous, Somnific, a.** causing sleep  
**Somnolence, s.** sleepiness, drowsiness  
**Son, s.** a male child, native, descendant  
**Son-in-law, s.** husband of one's daughter  
**Sonata, s.** a tune for instruments only  
**Song, s.** a composition in verse to be sung  
**Songster, s.** a singer of songs  
**Songstress, s.** a female singer  
**Soniferous, a.** giving or bringing sound  
**Sonnet, s.** a short poem of 14 lines only  
**Sonneteer, s.** a small or petty poet  
**Sonorific, Sonoriferous, a.** giving sound  
**Sonorous, a.** loud or high sounding  
**Soon, ad.** before long, early, readily  
**Soot, s.** condensed or embodied smoke  
**Sooted, a.** smeared or covered with soot  
**Sooterkin, s.** a kind of false birth, fabled  
to be produced by Dutch women from  
sitting over their stoves  
**Sooth, s.** truth, reality—**a.** pleasing  
**Sooths, v.** to flatter; calm; gratify  
**Soothsayer, v. n.** to predict, to foretell  
**Soothsayer, s.** a foreteller, predictor  
**Soothsaying, s.** foretelling future events  
**Sooty, a.** smeared with soot, black, dark  
**Sop, s.** any thing steeped in liquor  
**Sop, v.** to steep in liquor  
**Sop, s.** an under graduate of two years  
**Sophi, s.** the emperor of Persia  
**Sophical, a.** teaching wisdom  
**Sophism, s.** a fallacious argument  
**Sophist, s.** a professor of philosophy  
**Sophister, s.** a fallacious disputant  
**Sophistical, a.** fallacious, deceitful  
**Sophisticate, v.** to adulterate; debase  
**Sophistry, s.** fallacious reasoning  
**Soporiferous, Soporific, a.** causing sleep  
**Sorcerer, s.** a conjurer, magician, wizard  
**Sorceress, s.** a female wizard  
**Sorcery, s.** magic, enchantment, conjura-  
tion, witchcraft, charms



SPA

(176)

SPE

**Sord**, *a.* turf, grassy ground  
**Sor'des**, *a.* foulness, dregs  
**Sor'rid**, *a.* foul, mean, covetous  
**Sore**, *a.* tender to the touch; easily vexed  
**Sore**, *a.* place tender and painful; ulcer  
**Sor'el**, *a.* a buck of the third year  
**Sor'ely**, *adv.* with great pain or vehemence  
**Sor'eness**, *a.* tenderness of a hurt  
**Sor'rol**, *s.* an acid plant; a reddish colour  
**Sor'riety**, *adv.* meanly, poorly, despicably  
**Sor'row**, *a.* grief, sadness, mourning  
**Sor'rowful**, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad  
**Sor'ry**, *a.* grieved, vile; worthless  
**Sort**, *a.* a kind, species, manner; class;  
 degree of any quality; lot; set; suit  
**Sort**, *v.* to separate; suit, conjoin, fit  
**Sor'tance**, *a.* suitability; agreement  
**Sortie**, *s.* a sally; a sudden attack of troops  
 from the besieged  
**Sor'tilege**, *s.* the act of drawing lots  
**Sor'tment**, *s.* distribution; a parcel sorted  
**Soss**, *v.* to fall plump into; sit lazily  
**Sot**, *s.* a drunkard; dolt, blockhead  
**Sot'tish**, *a.* addicted to liquor; doltish  
**Sor'veign**, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy  
 — *s.* a monarch, supreme lord; a gold  
 coin, value twenty shillings  
**Sor'veignty**, *s.* a state, &c., of a sovereign  
 prince; supremacy, highest place  
**Sough**, *v.* to whistle, (applied to the  
 wind) — *a.* a subterraneous drain  
**Sought**, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*  
**Soul**, *s.* the immortal part of man; spirit;  
 essence; vital principle  
**Sound**, *a.* healthy; right; stout, hearty  
**Sound**, *a.* any thing audible; shallow sea  
**Sound**, *v.* to fathom with a plummet; ex-  
 amine; celebrate; make a noise  
**Sou'nding**, *a.* of loud or magnificent sound  
**Sou'ndings**, *s.* places fathomable at sea  
**Soup**, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table  
**Sour**, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross  
**Source**, *s.* a spring; head; original cause  
**Sour'ish**, *a.* somewhat sour  
**Sou'ry**, *adv.* with acidity or acrimony  
**Sous**, *s.* a French halfpenny  
**Souse**, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water  
**Souse**, *adv.* with sudden violence  
**Souse**, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into  
 water; to fall as a bird on its prey  
**South**, *s.* one of the four cardinal points;  
 the part where the sun is to us at noon;  
 southern regions; south wind  
**South**, *a.* southern — *adv.* toward the south  
**Sou'therly**, *adv.* from or toward the south  
**Sou'thernwood**, *s.* a plant  
**Sou'thing**, *a.* approaching to the south  
**Sou'thward**, *adv.* toward the south  
**Sou'tr'd**, *s.* a remembrance  
**Sow**, *s.* a female pig; a large mass of lead  
**Sow**, *v.* to scatter, to spread; propagate  
**Sow'ins**, *s.* lummary; oatmeal soured  
**Sown**, *part. of to sow*  
**Space**, *s.* extension; quantity of time  
**Spa'cious**, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy  
**Spade**, *s.* a sort of shovel; suit of cards  
**Spadi'cous**, *a.* of a light red colour  
**Spadi'le**, *s.* ace of spades at quadrille  
**Spag'yr'ic**, *s.* chymical  
**Spag'yr'ist**, *s.* one who professes chymistry  
**Spake**, *the pret. of to speak*  
**Spall**, *s.* the shoulder  
**Span**, *s.* nine inches; any short duration

**Span**, *v.* to measure with the  
 tended; to measure  
**Span'gle**, *s.* a small plate of bright  
**Span'gle**, *v.* to besprinkle with  
**Span'iel**, *s.* a dog for sport; a key  
**Span'ish**, *a.* of or pertaining to  
**Span'ker**, *s.* a small coin  
**Span'ner**, *s.* a lock of a fusee or cu  
**Spar**, *s.* marcasite; a small bean  
**Spar**, *v.* to shut, close; fight; qu  
**Spar'able**, *s.* small nail used in  
**Spare**, *v.* to be frugal; forbear  
**Spare**, *a.* scanty; lean; superfl  
**Spar'erib**, *s.* ribs of pork with li  
**Spar'ing**, *a.* frugal, scanty, pars  
**Spark**, *s.* a small particle of fire;  
**Spar'kle**, *s.* a small particle of fire  
**Spar'kle**, *v.* to emit sparks, sh  
**Spar'ring**, *s.* a small fish  
**Spar'row**, *s.* a small kind of bird  
**Spar'rowhawk**, *s.* a kind of smal  
**Spasm**, *s.* a convulsion; a cram  
**Spasmod'ic**, *s.* spasmod'ical, *a.* co  
**Spas**, *s.* young of shell-fish — *pret*  
**Spa'tial**, *v.* to range; ramble  
**Spa'tter**, *v.* to sprinkle; asperse  
**Spa'terdashes**, *s.* covering for t  
**Spa'tula**, *s.* an instrument used  
 caries for spreading plasters  
**Spav'in**, *s.* a disease in horses  
**Spaw**, *s.* springs of mineral  
**Spawi**, *s.* a spittle, saliva  
**Spawn**, *s.* eggs of fish, &c.; offspring  
**Spay**, *v.* to castrate female ani  
**Speak**, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pr  
**Spea'kable**, *a.* having power to  
**Spea'ker**, *s.* one who speaks or  
**Spea'king**, *part. a.* talking  
**Spear**, *s.* a long pointed weapon  
**Spear'mint**, *s.* a species of mint  
**Spe'cial**, *a.* particular; uncommon  
**Spe'cialty**, *s.* contract; debt  
**Spe'cie**, *s.* metallic currency; c  
**Spe'cies**, *s.* a kind, sort; class of  
**Specific**, *a.* that which disting  
 sort from another; particular  
**Specific**, *s.* a remedy for one dis  
**Specifically**, *adv.* according to th  
**Specify**, *v.* to particularize;  
 particular; mention in expres  
**Spee'men**, *s.* an example; patte  
**Spe'cious**, *a.* showy; plausible;  
**Spe'ciously**, *adv.* with fair appea  
**Speck**, *s.* a spot of dirt — *v.* to  
**Spee'kle**, *v.* to mark with sm  
**Spee'kled**, *a.* full of small spots  
**Spee'acle**, *s.* a show, a gamin  
**Spee'acles**, *s.* glasses to help th  
**Spee'tor**, *s.* a looker on, a beh  
**Spee'torship**, *s.* the act of beh  
**Spee'tre**, *s.* frightful apparition  
**Spee'trum**, *s.* an image; a visibl  
**Spee'ular**, *a.* having the qualitie  
 ror; assisting sight; affording  
**Spee'ulate**, *v.* to meditate, to co  
**Specula'tion**, *s.* view; contempla  
 tal scheme not reduced to pra  
**Spee'ulative**, *a.* contemplative;  
**Spee'ulator**, *s.* one who forms th  
**Spee'ulum**, *s.* a mirror, a looking  
**Sped**, *pret. and part. pass. of to*  
**Speech**, *s.* articulate utterance;  
**Spee'chless**, *a.* deprived of spe

**Speed**, *a.* quickness, celerity, haste—*v.* to make haste; have success; hasten  
**Speedily**, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily  
**Speedy**, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready  
**Spell**, *a.* a charm; *a.* a turn at work  
**Spell**, *v.* to form words of letters; charm  
**Spell'er**, *a.* one who spells; a spelling book  
**Spencer**, *a.* a kind of short coat  
**Spend**, *v.* to consume; expend; waste  
**Spend'thrift**, *a.* a prodigal, a laviabier  
**Sperm**, *a.* the seed of animals  
**Spermace'ol**, *a.* a substance from whales  
**Spermat'ic**, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed  
**Spew**, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth  
**Sphenoid'al**, *a.* resembling a wedge  
**Sphere**, *a.* a globe, orb; circuit, province  
**Spher'ic**, **Spher'ical**, *a.* round, globular  
**Sphericalness**, **Sphericity**, *a.* rotundity  
**Spheroid**, *a.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round  
**Spheroid'al**, **Spheroid'al**, *a.* of the form of a spheroid  
**Spherule**, *a.* a small globe or sphere  
**Sphinx**, *a.* a famous monster having a virgin's face and a lion's body  
**Spice**, *a.* an aromatic substance, as nutmeg, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.  
**Spic'ery**, *a.* a repository of spices  
**Spick and Span**, *ad.* quite fresh, very  
**Spic'cy**, *a.* producing spice, aromatic  
**Spic'ler**, *a.* a well known spinning insect  
**Spig'ot**, *a.* a peg put into the faucet  
**Spikes**, *a.* an ear of corn; a great nail  
**Spike**, *v.* to fasten or set with spikes  
**Spik'enard**, *a.* a fragrant Indian plant  
**Spill**, *a.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.  
**Spill**, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish  
**Spil'ler**, *a.* a kind of flaring line  
**Spin**, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c.; to tract, draw out tediously, exercise the art of spinning  
**Spin'ach**, **Spin'age**, *a.* a garden plant  
**Spin'al**, *a.* belonging to the backbone  
**Spin'dle**, *a.* an instrument used in spinning any thin long and slender  
**Spin'dishanked**, *a.* having slender legs  
**Spine**, *a.* the backbone; a thorn  
**Spin'et**, *a.* a small harpsichord  
**Spinif'erous**, *a.* bearing thorns, thorny  
**Spin'ner**, *a.* one that spins, a spider  
**Spin'ning-jenny**, *a.* a machine for spinning cotton, &c., into cloth  
**Spinosity**, *a.* crabbedness, thorniness  
**Spin'ous**, *a.* thorny, full of thorns  
**Spin'ster**, *a.* a woman that has not been married; a woman that spins  
**Spit'ny**, *a.* thorny, briery; perplexed  
**Spit'acle**, *a.* a breathing hole, a vent  
**Spit'ral**, *a.* turning round like a screw  
**Spire**, *a.* a curve line; wreath; steeple  
**Spire**, *v.* to shoot up pyramidically  
**Spirit**, *a.* soul; ghost; ardour; genius  
**Spirit**, *v.* to animate, to excite  
**Spirit'ed**, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire  
**Spirit's**, *a.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c.; liveliness, gaiety  
**Spiritless**, *a.* dejected, depressed, low  
**Spiritous**, *a.* refined, fine, ardent, active  
**Spiritual**, *a.* incorporeal; ecclesiastical  
**Spirituality**, *a.* incorporeity; devotion  
**Spiritualization**, *a.* act of spiritualizing  
**Spiritualize**, *v.* to apply spiritually  
**Spirituality**, *a.* ecclesiastical body

**Spir'itous**, *a.* vivid, airy, gay; distilled  
**Spirit**, *v.* to stream; to throw out in a jet  
**Spir'ity**, *a.* pyramidically; wreathed, curled  
**Spirit'ated**, *a.* thickened, firm, gross  
**Spirit'itude**, *a.* grossness; thickness  
**Spit**, *v.* to spit; to spit; to spit  
**Spit**, *v.* to put upon a spit; thrust through; eject from the mouth  
**Spitch'cock**, *a.* an eel cut up and roasted  
**Spite**, *a.* malice, rancour, malignity  
**Spite**, *v.* to do mischief, to vex, to offend  
**Spi'teful**, *a.* malicious, malignant, cross  
**Spi'tefully**, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly  
**Spi'tile**, *a.* the moisture of the mouth  
**Spit'ish**, *v.* to daub with water or dirt  
**Spit'ish**, *a.* wet; dirty, apt to daub  
**Spit'foot**, *a.* the foot turned inwards  
**Spleen**, *a.* the milt; spite, ill humour  
**Spleen'ed**, *a.* deprived of the spleen  
**Spleenful**, *a.* angry, fretful, peevish  
**Splen'dent**, *a.* shining, glossy  
**Splen'did**, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous, pompous  
**Splen'dour**, *a.* lustre, magnificence, pomp  
**Splen'etic**, *a.* fretful, peevish, angry  
**Spi'ritive**, *a.* hot, fiery, passionate  
**Splice**, *v.* to join without a knot  
**Spink**, *a.* a thin wood used by surgeons  
**Spit'ler**, *a.* a thin piece of wood, bone  
**Split**, *v.* to cleave, divide, part; crack  
**Spit'ler**, *a.* bustle, tumult  
**Spill**, *v.* to rob, to plunder; to corrupt  
**Spil'ler**, *a.* a robber, a plunderer  
**Spoke**, *a.* bar of a wheel—*pret.* of to speak  
**Spoken**, *part. pass.* of to speak  
**Spokenman**, *a.* he who speaks for another  
**Spoliation**, *a.* act of robbery or privation  
**Spondee**, *a.* foot of two long syllables  
**Sponge**, *a.* a porous marine substance  
**Spongy**, *a.* porous; soft  
**Spon'sor**, *a.* a surety; godfather, proxy  
**Spon'taneous**, *a.* voluntary, not compelled  
**Spon'taneously**, *ad.* voluntarily, freely  
**Spontoo'n**, *a.* a kind of halberd  
**Spool**, *a.* a small reed to wind yarn upon  
**Spoon**, *v.* to pass swiftly  
**Spoon**, *a.* a vessel used in eating liquids  
**Spoon'ing**, *a.* addling, in sea phrase  
**Spoon'ful**, *a.* as much as a spoon can hold  
**Sport**, *a.* diversion of the field, as hunting &c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play  
**Sport**, *v.* to divert, frolic, game, trifle  
**Spo'tful**, *a.* merry, ludicrous, in jest  
**Spo'tive**, *a.* gay, merry, playful, wanton  
**Spo'tsman**, *a.* one who loves hunting  
**Spot**, *a.* a blot, disgrace; certain place  
**Spot**, *v.* to corrupt, disgrace, maculate  
**Spotless**, *a.* pure, holy, immaculate  
**Spon'sal**, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal  
**Spouse**, *a.* a husband or wife  
**Spout**, *a.* a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract  
**Spout**, *v.* to pour or issue out with force  
**Sprain**, *a.* a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation of the joint  
**Sprang**, *a.* the preterite of to spring  
**Sprat**, *a.* a small sea fish  
**Sprawl**, *v.* to struggle; tumble or creep  
**Spray**, *a.* the extremity of a branch; foam of the sea  
**Spread**, *v.* to extend; cover over; stretch, disseminate, divulge  
**Spread**, *a.* extent, compass, expansion

## SQU

(178)

## STA

Sprees, *s.* a merry frolic  
 Sprig, *s.* a small branch or spray  
 Spright, *s.* shade, apparition; arrow  
 Sprightliness, *s.* liveliness, gaiety  
 Sprightly, *a.* gay, lively, vivacious [*mine*]  
 Spring, *v.* to grow; start; bound; fire  
 Spring, *s.* a season of the year; elastic force;  
 bound; fountain; cause; original  
 Springs, *s.* a grin, noose to catch by a jerk  
 Spring'halt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse  
 twitches up his legs  
 Spring'le, *s.* a spring, an elastic noose  
 Spring'tide, *s.* high tide at new and full  
 moon  
 Sprin'kle, *v.* to scatter in small drops; scat-  
 ter in small masses; wash, wet  
 Sprit, *s.* a shoot, a sprout  
 Sprize, *s.* a spirit, an incorporeal agent  
 Sprit'sail, *s.* the sail on a ship's bowsprit  
 Sprout, *v.* to shoot by vegetation  
 Sprout, *s.* a shoot of a vegetable  
 Spruce, *a.* neat, trim—*a.* kind of fir  
 Sprucebeer, *s.* a kind of physical beer  
 Spru'ceness, *s.* neatness without elegance  
 Sprung, *pret.* and *part.* of to spring  
 Sprung, *v.* to spring up; spring forward  
 Spud, *s.* a short knife  
 Spume, *s.* foam, froth—*v.* to foam  
 Spu'mous, spu'my, *a.* frothy, foamy  
 Spun, *pret.* and *part.* pass. of to spin  
 Sponge, *s.* a soft porous substance, remark-  
 able for sucking up water  
 Spun'ginghouse, *s.* a bailiff's house  
 Spun'ry, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge  
 Spunk, *s.* touchwood, rotten wood  
 Spurr, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite  
 Spur, *s.* a sharp point fixed to the heel;  
 stimulus, incitement, instigation  
 Spur'gall, *v.* to wound with the spur  
 Spur'rious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate  
 Spur'riousness, *s.* state of being false  
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with con-  
 tempt—*a.* kick, insolent treatment  
 Spurr'ier, *a.* one who makes spurs  
 Spurt, *v.* to fly out with a quick stream  
 Spurt, *s.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry  
 Sputa'tion, *s.* the act of spitting [*spit*]  
 Spu'tative, *a.* spitting much; inclined to  
 Spu'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much  
 Spy, *s.* one who watches another's motions  
 Spy, *v.* to discover at a distance; search  
 Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent for intelligence  
 Spy'glass, *s.* a short telescope  
 Squab, *s.* a kind of sofa or couch  
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short  
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy; fleshy  
 Squab'ble, *s.* a low brawl, petty quarrel  
 Squad, *s.* a company of armed men  
 Squad'ron, *s.* a part of an army or fleet  
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill favoured  
 Squalid'ity, *s.* dirtiness  
 Squall, *s.* gust of wind; loud scream  
 Squall, Squel, *v.* to scream suddenly  
 Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy  
 Squall'or, *s.* dirtiness  
 Squan'der, *v.* to spend profusely  
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered;  
 strong; stout; equal; honest; fair, &c.  
 Square, *s.* a regular figure; an instrument  
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit  
 Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a sudden fall  
 Squat, *v.* to sit close to the ground  
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short

Squaw, *s.* (among the American Ind)  
 female or wife  
 Squeak, *v.* to make a shrill noise  
 Squeak, *s.* a shrill quick cry  
 Squash'ish, *a.* weak-stomached; m  
 Squam'ishness, *s.* fastidiousness  
 Squaze, *v.* to press, crush, oppress  
 Squeal, *s.* a flat fall on one side  
 Squib, *s.* a small paper pipe with w  
 Squill, *s.* a sea-onion; a fish; an in  
 Squin'ancy, *s.* inflammation in the  
 Squint, *v.* to look obliquely or av  
 Squire, *v.* to conduct—*a.* title  
 Squir'rel, *s.* a small active animal  
 Squirr, *s.* a pipe to eject liquor  
 Squirr, *v.* to throw out in a quick  
 Stab, *s.* a wound with a pointed we  
 Stab, *v.* to pierce with a pointed  
 to wound mentally by calumny  
 Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness  
 Sta'ble, *a.* fixed, constant; strong,  
 Sta'ble, *s.* a house for horses, &c.  
 Sta'bling, *s.* a house or room for be  
 Stack, *s.* a pile of hay, corn, or woo  
 of chimneys or funnels  
 Sta'die, *s.* a support, a crutch; a yo  
 left standing when a wood is cut  
 Stad'holder, *s.* the chief magistrat  
 united provinces of Holland  
 Staff, *s.* a stick; prop; ensign of  
 Stag, *s.* a red male deer five years o  
 Stage, *s.* theatre; place where a  
 public is transacted; part of a  
 where a person takes fresh horse  
 Sta'gecoach, *s.* a coach that travels b  
 Sta'gery, *s.* a comic exhibition  
 Stag'gard, *s.* a four-year old stag  
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel; faint; hesitate  
 Stag'nancy, *s.* a state of being still  
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing or agitate  
 Stag'mate, *v.* to have no stream  
 Stagna'tion, *s.* a stop of course or  
 Staid, *part.* of sober, grave, regular  
 Stain, *v.* to blot, maculate; disgr  
 Stain, *s.* a blot, taint of guilt, sham  
 Stair, *s.* a step to ascend a house  
 Sta'ronse, *s.* a whole set of stairs  
 Stake, *s.* a post; wager; pledge; h  
 Stake, *v.* to defend with stakes;  
 Stalac'tites, *s.* spar in the form of  
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling an icicle  
 Stale, *a.* not fresh; worn out of not  
 Stale, *v.* to make water  
 Staleness, *s.* oldness, not freshness  
 Stalk, *v.* to walk stately—*a.* a ste  
 Stalk'inghorse, *s.* a horse used  
 to conceal themselves from the  
 Stall, *s.* a crib for horses, &c.; a bo  
 Stal'ion, *s.* a horse not castrated  
 Stal'worth, *a.* brave, becoming; a k  
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles, solids  
 man body; threads of plants  
 Stam'ineous, *a.* consisting of three  
 Stam'mel, *s.* a species of red colour  
 Stam'mer, *v.* to falter in one's sp  
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in  
 Stamp, *s.* any instrument to make  
 pression; character, good or ba  
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot;  
 Stampede, *s.* sudden fright of ho  
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm; trusty; hes  
 Stanch, *v.* to stop blood, &c.  
 Stanch'ion, *s.* a prop, a support

SHOW ME A LIAR, AND I'LL SHOW YOU A THIEF

## STA

(179)

## STE

*n.* a. that cannot be stopped  
 o be upon the feet; remain erect;  
 o a candidate; persist; abide  
 station, post; halt; perplexity  
 o a ensign in war; fixed weight;  
 o undoubted authority  
 o a tree of long standing  
 o a continuance; station; rank  
 part. a. established, settled,  
 stagnant; not transitory  
 o a case for pen and ink  
 o measure of land, a perch  
 o the mines and places where  
 gold and refined  
 o the common stonehawk  
 o set of verses  
 o a settled mart, an established  
 inn; a loop of iron  
 settled; established in commerce  
 o luminous globe in the heavens  
 o a the right side of a ship, &c.  
 o a substance made of flour or  
 starch to stiffen linen—a precise  
 a. to stiffen with starch  
 o stiffened with starch; formal  
 set. stiffly; precisely  
 o to look with wonder, &c.  
 o a an astronomer, or astrologer  
 stiff; strong; full; simple  
 o stiffly, strongly  
 o having no light of stars  
 o lustre of the stars  
 o bright; pointed as a star  
 o a bird; a defence to the pier  
 in a river  
 o decorated with stars  
 consisting of or like stars  
 move suddenly; propose  
 motion of terror; quick spring  
 who shrinks from his purpose  
 Startle, a. apt to start  
 o start by surprise or fright;  
 o press with sudden terror  
 o a kind of high shoe; one that  
 suddenly into notice  
 o kill with hunger or cold  
 part. dying with hunger  
 o a lean meagre person  
 condition, dignity; a republic  
 to settle, separate, represent  
 fixed, regular  
 o a grandeur, dignity, pride  
 pompous, august, elevated  
 o majestically, proudly  
 o a history or account [ship  
 o an apartment on board a  
 o one employed in public af-  
 fairs in government  
 Steal, a. relating to weighing  
 the science of weighing bodies  
 set of standing, post, rank  
 o a place in a certain post  
 o a fixed; not progressive  
 o a dealer in paper, &c.  
 o a belonging to a stationer  
 use, a building in which a  
 officers are stationed  
 o statesman, a politician  
 o political  
 o that part of municipal philo-  
 sophy states the situation, strength,  
 rose of a nation  
 o a carver of images

Stat'ue, a. an image of metal, stone, &c.  
 Stat'ure, a. the height of any animal  
 Stat'utable, a. acting according to statute  
 Stat'ute, a. act of parliament, law, edict  
 Stat'utory, a. enacted by statute  
 Stave, v. to break in pieces; push off  
 Staves, s. the plural of *Staff*  
 Stay, v. to continue; stop; prop  
 Stay, a. continuance; stop; prop  
 Stay'ed, a. settled, fixed, serious, grave  
 Stay'less, a. without stop or delay  
 Stays, s. bodices for women; any support  
 Stead, a. place, room; use; help; frame  
 Stead, v. a. to help, to support, to assist  
 Stead'fast, a. firm, constant, resolute  
 Stead'fastly, ad. firmly, constantly  
 Stead'iness, a. firmness, unvaried conduct  
 Stead'y, a. firm, not fickle, not wavering  
 Steak, Stake, s. a slice of flesh, a collop  
 Steal, v. to take by theft; to pass silently  
 Stealth, s. the act of stealing, secret act  
 Steam, s. the vapour of hot liquor, &c.  
 Steamboat, a. a vessel navigated by the  
 power of steam  
 Steam'engine, s. an engine acted upon by  
 the expansive force of steam, and gen-  
 erally used for impelling machinery where  
 great power is requisite  
 Steed, s. a horse; horse for state, war, &c.  
 Steel, s. iron refined by fire; a weapon  
 Steel, v. a. to point with steel; to harden  
 Steel'y, a. made of steel, hard, firm  
 Stee'lyard, s. a kind of balance  
 Steen, s. a vessel of clay or stone  
 Steep, a. rising or descending with great  
 inclination; of a difficult ascent  
 Steep, a. precipice—a. a. to soak in liquor  
 Stee'ple, s. a turret of a church, a spire  
 Stee'ple-chase, s. the term given by hun-  
 tmen to a chase in a direct line  
 Stee'py, a. steep, perpendicular, inclining  
 Steer, s. a young ox—a. to guide a ship  
 Stee'rage, s. the act of steering; apartment  
 before the great cabin of a ship  
 Steer'sman, s. he who steers a ship  
 Steganog'raphy, s. art of secret writing  
 Stegno'tic, a. binding, making costive  
 Stel'lar, Stel'lary, a. relating to the stars  
 Stel'lata, Stel'lated, a. pointed as a star  
 Stel'liferous, a. having stars  
 Stel'lify, v. a. to turn into a star  
 Stel'lion, s. a newt; a spotted lizard  
 Stem, s. a stalk; twig; family, race, gene-  
 ration; a ship's prow or fore part  
 Stem, v. a. to oppose a current, to stop  
 Stench, s. a stink, a bad smell  
 Stenog'raphy, s. short-hand writing  
 Stenot'rian, a. loud, uncommonly loud  
 Stentorophon'ic, a. loudly sounding  
 Step, v. a. to move with the feet; walk  
 Step, s. footstep; action; round of a ladder  
 Step'dame, Step'mother, s. mother-in-law  
 Step'daughter, s. a daughter-in-law  
 Stercora'tion, s. the act of dunging  
 Stereog'raphy, s. the art of drawing the  
 forms of solids upon the plane  
 Stereom'etry, s. the art of measuring solid  
 bodies to find their contents  
 Stereotype, s. a type-metal plate to print  
 from at the letter-press  
 Ster'ile, a. barren, unfruitful, dry  
 Sterility, s. barrenness, unfruitfulness  
 Ster'ling, s. English coin; standard rate

IOUS NAMES ARE OFTEN USED TO SHELTER VICE.

## STO

(180)

## STR

ster'ling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin  
 stern, *a.* severe of look or manners  
 Stern, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship  
 Stern'y, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly  
 Stern'ness, *s.* harshness  
 Sternutation, *s.* the act of sneezing  
 Stertorous, *a.* breathing heavily; snoring  
 Steth'oscope, *s.* an instrument that detects diseases of the stomach by sound  
 Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot-house  
 Stew'ard, *s.* a manager of another's affairs  
 Stew'ardship, *s.* the office of a steward  
 Stib'al, *a.* antimonial  
 Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff  
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere; scruple  
 Stic'kle, *v.* to contend with obstinacy; to act a part between opposites  
 Stic'kier, *s.* a busybody; a scabot in any public affair; an obstinate contender  
 Stic'ky, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous  
 Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong  
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unpliant  
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly  
 Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, contumacious  
 Stiff'ness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility  
 Sti'fle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress  
 Stig'ma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy  
 Stig'matize, *v.* to mark with infamy  
 Stig'lar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial  
 Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sundial  
 Stilet'to, *s.* a small dagger or tack  
 Still, *v.* *a.* to silence, appease, distil  
 Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless  
 Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence  
 Stillat'ious, *a.* drawn by a still  
 Still'atory, *s.* a still; a laboratory  
 Still'born, *a.* born lifeless  
 Still'ness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence  
 Stills, *s.* walking supports used by boys  
 Stim'ulant, Stim'ulative, *a.* stimulating  
 Stim'ulate, *v.* to excite, egg on  
 Stimula'tion, *s.* an excitement, pungency  
 Sti'mulus, *s.* a powerful excitement  
 Sting, *v.* *a.* to pierce with a sting  
 Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse  
 Sting'iness, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness  
 Stin'go, *s.* fine old strong beer  
 Stin'ky, *a.* niggardly, avaricious  
 Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench  
 Stin'kpot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition  
 Stint, *v.* to bound, to limit, to restrain  
 Stip'end, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay  
 Stipen'diary, *s.* who serves for a stipend  
 Stip'ple, *v.* to engrave in dots  
 Stip'ple, *a.* apt to stop blood; astringent  
 Stip'ulate, *v.* to contract; settle terms  
 Stipula'tion, *s.* a bargain, a contract  
 Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise  
 Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion  
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling icicles  
 Stir'rer, *s.* one in motion, an early riser  
 Stir'ring, *a.* active, busy  
 Stir'rup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot  
 Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join  
 Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.  
 Stive, *v.* to stuff up close, make hot  
 Stoc'cado, *s.* a thrust with a rapier  
 Stock, *s.* trunk or body of a plant; a log;

linen for the neck; lineage; qu  
 fund of money; frame of a gun  
 Stock, *v.* *a.* to store, to lay in store  
 Stock'broker, *s.* one who deals in the public funds  
 Stock'dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon  
 Stock'fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt  
 Stock'ing, *s.* a covering for the leg  
 Stock'jobber, *s.* one who deals in stocks  
 Stock'lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood  
 Stocks, *s.* a prison for the legs; a timber on which ships are built  
 Sto'ic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of  
 Sto'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics  
 Sto'icism, *s.* the opinions of the Stoics  
 Sto'ker, *s.* one who looks after the fire  
 Stole, *s.* a long vent, a royal robe  
 Stolid, *a.* stupid; foolish  
 Stom'ach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion  
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent; be violently  
 Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the stomach  
 Stomac'hic, *a.* relating to the stomach  
 Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable; concretion in the bladder  
 Stone, *s.* weight of 14 lb. &c.; also contains the seeds of some fruits  
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone  
 Stone, *v.* to peck or kill with stone  
 Stone'seat, *s.* distance to which a stone be thrown  
 Stone'cutter, *s.* a hewer of stones  
 Stone'fruit, *s.* plums, apricots, &c.  
 Stone'horse, *s.* a horse not castrated  
 Stone'pit, *s.* a quarry where stones are  
 Stone'pitch, *s.* a hard insipidated pitch  
 Stone'ware, *s.* coarse potter's ware  
 Ston'y, *a.* made of or full of stones  
 Stook, *s.* a collection of sheaves  
 Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; ewe  
 Stoop'ball, *s.* a kind of game with ball  
 Stoop, *v.* to bend, to yield, to sub  
 Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts  
 Stop, *v.* *a.* to hinder, close up, obstruct  
 Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition  
 Stop, *s.* in writing; regulation in music, &c.  
 Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe made to let out stopped by turning a cock  
 Stop'page, *s.* an obstruction, hinder  
 Stop'ple, Stop'per, *s.* that by which mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped  
 Stop'page, *s.* price of storing  
 Store, *s.* abundance, a warehouse  
 Store, *v.* to furnish, replenish, lay  
 Store'house, *s.* a magazine, a treasure  
 Sto'ried, *a.* furnished with stories; with historical pictures  
 Stork, *s.* a bird of passage  
 Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; aediti  
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to  
 Stormy, *a.* violent, tempestuous  
 Story, *s.* a narrative; flight of roost  
 Stove, *s.* hot-house; place to make  
 Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, hasty  
 Stout'y, *ad.* boldly, lustily, obstinately  
 Stout'ness, *s.* strength, fortitude, obstinacy  
 Stow, *v.* to lay up in order, and  
 Stow'age, *s.* a place where goods are stowed or laid up; a being laid up  
 Stra'bism, *s.* squinting; looking ask  
 Strad'dle, *v.* to walk wide and aw  
 Strag'gle, *v.* to wander, straggle  
 Strag'gle, *v.* to ramble; to exuberate

## STR

(181)

## STU

**s.** not crooked; right; narrow  
**straightway**, *ad.* immediately  
**s.** *v.* *a.* to make straight  
 to squeeze through something;  
 to constrain  
**style** of speaking; song; note;  
**character**; turn; tendency  
**s.** an instrument for filtration  
**arrow**, difficult, close, not wide  
**narrow pass or frith**; difficulty  
**s.** *a.* to make narrow, to confine  
**ad.** narrowly, strictly, rigorously  
**s.** a narrowness, rigour, distress  
**a plate of iron**; streak  
**the sea-beach, verge of a river**  
**to drive on the shallows**  
**foreign, wonderful, odd**  
**stern**, an expression of wonder  
**ad.** wonderfully, uncommonly  
**s.** a foreigner, one unacquainted  
**s.** *a.* to choke, suppress  
**s.** a disease in horses  
**r.** a difficulty of urine with pain  
**long narrow thong of leather**  
**s.** chastisement with a strap  
**s.** a large, vast, well grown  
**layers of different matters**  
**s.** an artifice in war; a trick  
**vale, a bottom**  
**s.** a bed or layer of earth, &c.  
**he stalk on which corn grows**  
**s.** a fine summer fruit  
**straw**, *a.* of a light yellow colour  
**to wander, rove, err, deviate**  
**any thing lost by wandering**  
**line of colour, stripe, tract**  
**s.** to stripe, variegate, dapple  
**s.** striped, variegated by lines  
**a running water, a current**  
**s.** to flow, issue continually  
**s.** an ensign, flag, pennon  
**s.** a small stream  
**paved way between houses**  
**s.** force, vigour, armament  
**s.** *v.* to make strong, to confirm  
**ner**, *s.* that which makes strong  
**s.** bold, active, brave, zealous  
**ly**, *ad.* vigorously, zealously  
**s.** making a loud hoarse noise  
**s.** a noise, jarring, hoarse  
**uporance**; violence, force  
**s.** to extend, expand, draw out  
**extension, reach, struggle**  
**s.** any thing used for extension;  
**l** against which rowers set their  
**s.** who stretches; a support  
**ow** *v.* *a.* to spread by scattering  
**small channels in shells**  
**riated**, *a.* formed in stripes  
**part**, beaten, smitten, advanced  
**s.** that which strikes the corn in  
**s.** to level it  
**rust**, rigorous, severe, confined  
**d.** rigorously, accurately  
**s.** a contraction; a slight touch  
**long step**—*v.* to make long steps  
**a quick loud noise**; a clap  
**attention, contest, discord**  
**s.** scrapings, dross, filth  
**to hit with a blow**; impress;  
**lower**; make a bargain; be

husel; a dry measure

**Striking**, *part.* *a.* affecting, surprising  
**String**, *s.* a slender rope; cord; series  
**String**, *v.* *a.* to furnish with strings; to file  
**Stringed**, *a.* having strings  
**Stringent**, *a.* binding, contracting  
**Stringhalt**, *s.* a disorder in horses  
**Stringy**, *s.* fibrous, consisting of threads  
**Strip**, *v.* *a.* to make naked; rob; divest  
**Strip**, *s.* a narrow shred; a slip  
**Stripe**, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c.; a lash  
 with a whip; a blow  
**Stripe**, *v.* *a.* to variegate with lines of dif-  
 ferent colours  
**Strippling**, *s.* a youth  
**Strive**, *v.* *s.* to struggle, labour, contend  
**Stroke**, *s.* a blow, knock; sound of a clock  
**Stroke**, *v.* *a.* to rub gently or tenderly  
**Stroll**, *v.* *s.* to wander, to rove; gad, dilly  
**Stroller**, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond  
**Strong**, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent  
**Strongly**, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently  
**Strop**, *s.* a leather to sharpen razors  
**Strophe**, *s.* the first stanza of a poem  
**Strove**, *pret.* of *to strive*  
**Struck**, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*  
**Structure**, *s.* an edifice; building; form  
**Struggle**, *v.* *s.* to labour; to strive; to  
 contend  
**Struggle**, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony  
**Strumous**, *a.* having swellings in the  
 glands; relating to the king's evil  
**Strumpet**, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot  
**Strung**, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*  
**Strut**, *v.* *a.* to walk affectedly, to swell  
**Stub**, *s.* a log, a block—*v.* *a.* to root up  
**Stubbed**, *a.* short and thick; truncated  
**Stubble**, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping  
**Stubborn**, *a.* obstinate, inflexible; rugged  
**Stubbornly**, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously  
**Stubbornness**, *s.* obstinacy  
**Stub'nail**, *s.* a nail broken off  
**Stucco**, *s.* a fine plaster for walls  
**Stuck**, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to stick*  
**Stud**, *s.* a stock of breeding mares; button  
**Student**, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man  
**Studied**, *a.* learned, versed in any study  
**Studio**, *s.* a school for painters; an artist's  
**Studious**, *a.* diligent, contemplative [study  
**Studiously**, *ad.* diligently, carefully  
**Stud'y**, *s.* application to books and learn-  
 ing; deep thought; an apartment for  
 books  
**Stud'y**, *v.* to muse, to contrive, to consider  
**Stuff**, *s.* furniture, goods; medicine; cloth  
**Stuff**, *v.* to fill, swell, feed gluttonously  
**Stuffing**, *s.* that by which a thing is filled  
 relishing ingredients put into meat  
**Stultifolence**, *s.* foolish talk  
**Stultify**, *v.* *a.* to make foolish  
**Stum**, *s.* new wines used to raise fermenta-  
 tion in dead and vapid wines  
**Stumble**, *v.* *s.* to trip in walking; err; slip  
**Stumbler**, *s.* one who stumbles or mistakes  
**Stump**, *s.* the part of any solid body re-  
 maining after the rest is taken away  
**Stumpy**, *a.* full of stumps, hard, strong  
**Stun**, *v.* *a.* to render stupid by a noise or  
 blow; to confound  
**Stung**, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sting*  
**Stunk**, *pret.* of *to stink*  
**Stunt**, *v.* *a.* to hinder from growth  
**Stupe**, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore  
**Stupe**, *v.* *a.* to foment; dress with stupes

## SUB

(182)

## SUB

Stupefaction, *a.* insensibility, stupidity  
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility  
 Stupefactive, *a.* prodigious, wonderful  
 Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish  
 Stupidity, *a.* heaviness of mind, dullness  
 Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb  
 Stupor, *a.* a suspension of sensibility  
 Stuprate, *v. a.* to violate, ravage, deflower  
 Sturdiness, *a.* stoutness, hardness  
 Sturdy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout  
 Sturgeon, *a.* the name of a fish  
 Sturk, *a.* a young ox or heifer  
 Stutter, *v. a.* to stammer, to speak badly  
 Stutterer, *a.* one that stutters  
 Sty, *a.* a hovel for hogs  
 Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal  
 Style, *a.* manner of writing or speaking;  
 title; method of reckoning the year  
 Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name  
 Styptic, *a.* an astringent medicine  
 Styptic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood  
 Suasible, *a.* easy to be persuaded  
 Suasive, *a.* having power to persuade  
 Suavity, *a.* sweetness, pleasantness  
 Sobacrid, *a.* sour in a small degree  
 Sobacrid, *a.* pungent in a small degree  
 Subaction, *a.* the act of reducing  
 Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior  
 Subaltern, *a.* an inferior officer or judge  
 Subalter, *a.* succeeding by turns  
 Subaqueous, *a.* lying under water  
 Subchanter, *a.* the deputy of a precentor  
 Subcommittive, *a.* a part of a committee  
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying under the skin  
 Subdeacon, *a.* in the Romish Church, the  
 deacon's servant  
 Subdean, *a.* the viceregent of a dean  
 Subdeupic, *a.* containing one part of ten  
 Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify over again  
 Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide again  
 Subdivision, *a.* part of a larger part  
 Subdual, *a.* the act of subduing  
 Subdue, *v. a.* to withdraw, to  
 take away, to subtract  
 Subduction, *a.* the act of taking away  
 Subdue, *v. a.* to conquer; crush; tame  
 Subdupic, *a.* half, one of five  
 Subeditor, *a.* an assistant editor [two]  
 Subjection, *a.* lying under  
 Subject, *v. a.* to reduce to submission, to  
 enslave, to make liable, to expose  
 Subject, *a.* placed under; liable, apt  
 Subject, *a.* one who is under the dominion  
 of another; the matter treated of  
 Subject, *a.* state of being under a supe-  
 rior; the act of subduing  
 Subjective, *a.* relating to the subject  
 Subingress, *a.* secret entrance  
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end or after  
 Subitaneous, *a.* sudden, hasty  
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue  
 Subjugation, *a.* a taming or subduing  
 Subjunction, *a.* the act of subjoining  
 Subjunctive, *a.* subjoined to something  
 Sublary, *a.* done after the fall of man  
 Sublimable, *a.* that may be sublimed  
 Sublimation, *a.* to raise by chymical fire  
 Sublimation, *a.* quicksilver, or any thing  
 raised by fire in the retort  
 Sublimation, *a.* a chymical process which  
 raises bodies in a vessel by force of fire  
 Sublime, *a.* high in place or style, lofty  
 Sublime, *a.* the grand or lofty style

Sublimity, *a.* height of place, style, or ex-  
 cellence; loftiness of style or sentiment  
 Sublingual, *a.* placed under the tongue  
 Sublunar, *a.* under the orb of  
 the moon, terrestrial, earthly  
 Submarine, *a.* under the sea  
 Submersion, *a.* the act of drowning  
 Submissa, *a.* Submissive, *a.* humble, obsequi-  
 ous, gentle  
 Submission, *a.* a yielding to, obedience  
 Submissively, *ad.* humbly, &c.  
 Submit, *v. a.* to refer to judgment; yield;  
 resign to authority; let down; sink  
 Subordination, *a.* the state of  
 being subject; series of subordination  
 Subordinate, *a.* inferior in order, subject  
 Subordinately, *ad.* in a series regularly de-  
 scending in an inferior degree  
 Subordination, *a.* being inferior  
 Suborn, *v. a.* to procure by false means  
 Subornation, *a.* the crime of procuring any  
 one to do a bad action  
 Subpoena, *a.* a writ commanding attend-  
 ance in a court  
 Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained  
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign; attest; consent to  
 Subscriber, *a.* one who subscribes, &c.  
 Subscription, *a.* any thing underwritten;  
 attestation or consent by underwriting  
 the name; money, &c. subscribed for  
 carrying on any undertaking; submis-  
 sion, obedience  
 Subscriptive, *a.* following in train  
 Subsequence, *a.* the state of following  
 Subsequent, *a.* following, not preceding  
 Subsequently, *ad.* so as to follow in train  
 Subserve, *v. a.* to promote; help forward  
 Subserviency, *a.* instrumental fitness  
 Subservient, *a.* instrumental; servicable  
 Subsides, *v. a.* to sink or tend downwards  
 Subsidiency, *a.* tendency downward  
 Subsidiary, *a.* assistant; brought in aid  
 Subsidence, *a.* to furnish with a subsidy  
 Subsidy, *a.* an aid, tax, or tribute  
 Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under  
 Subsist, *v. a.* to continue; to have means of  
 living; to feed; to maintain  
 Subsistence, *a.* real being, competence  
 Subsistent, *a.* having real being, existent  
 Sub'stance, *a.* something existing; essen-  
 tial part; something real; body; wealth  
 Substantial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong  
 Substantiality, *a.* corporeity, materiality  
 Substantialise, *v. a.* to reduce to reality  
 Substantially, *ad.* strongly, solidly, truly  
 Substantiate, *v. a.* to make to exist  
 Substantive, *a.* a noun betokening a thing  
 Substantive, *a.* solid; denoting existence  
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of  
 another  
 Substitute, *a.* one acting for another  
 Substratum, *a.* a layer of earth or any  
 other thing that lies under another  
 Substruction, *a.* an underbuilding [starts  
 Sub'stitute, Sub'stitution, *a.* moving by  
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to extend underneath  
 Sub'stitute, *a.* the chord of an arch  
 Sub'stitute, *a.* running under  
 Sub'stitute, *a.* an evasion, shift, trick  
 Sub'stitute, *a.* Sub'stitute, *a.* lying un-  
 der the earth; below the surface  
 Sub'terrary, *a.* what lies under ground  
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin; nice, acute, cunning

## SUF

(183)

## SUP

ly, *ad.* finely, artificially, cunningly  
 ness, *s.* fineness, rareness; cunningy  
 ute, *v. a.* to make thin  
 'tion, *s.* the act of making thin  
 re, *v. a.* to make thin, to refine  
 a'tion, *s.* superfluous acuteness  
 r, *s.* thinness; cunningness  
 a, *sly, artful, cunning*  
 't, *v. a.* to take away part  
 tion, *s.* taking part from the whole  
 tion, *s.* a supply, aid, relief  
 sion, *s.* overthrow, destruction  
 sive, *s.* tending to overthrow  
 t, *v. a.* to overthrow, ruin  
 s, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a  
 ut without the walls  
 'neous, *s.* in the room of another  
 'neum, *s.* that which is put to serve  
 mething else  
 l, *v. a.* to follow in order; prosper  
 a, *s.* happy termination  
 ful, *s.* prosperous, fortunate  
 fully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily  
 ion, *s.* a series of things or persons  
 ing one another; lineage; inheri-  
 order of descendants  
 ive, *s.* following in order  
 ively, *ad.* in uninterrupted order  
 or, *s.* one who succeeds to another  
 d, *s.* tucked up; concise, brief  
 tly, *ad.* briefly, concisely  
 r, *s.* a plant, wild endive  
 r, *v. a.* to relieve, ease in distress  
 r, *s.* aid, assistance, relief  
 nt, *s.* juicy, moist, full of juice  
 b', *v. a.* to sink under difficulty  
 on, *s.* the act of shaking  
 on, *s.* of that or the like kind  
 to draw in; to extract moisture  
 s, *s.* any thing that draws; part of a  
 ; a young twig or shoot  
 s, *s.* a sweetmeat, a conserve  
 v, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast  
 g, *s.* a sucking child, lamb, &c.  
 s, *s.* the act of sucking up  
 n, *s.* sweat  
 , *s.* without notice, hasty, violent  
 s, *s.* any unexpected occurrence  
 ly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner  
 ness, *s.* coming unexpectedly  
 ic, *s.* provoking or causing sweat  
 a luvivum of soap and water  
 p prosecute by law; beg, entreat  
 fat, hard fat about the kidneys  
 s, consisting of or like sweat  
 s, *s.* to endure, permit, undergo  
 ble, *s.* that may be borne  
 nce, *s.* pain, patience, permission  
 r, *s.* one who endures or suffers  
 u, *s.* pain suffered  
 v, *s.* to be enough or sufficient  
 ay, *s.* a being sufficient, compe-  
 supply equal to want  
 it, *s.* equal to; qualified for  
 stly, *ad.* enough; tolerably  
 s, a letter or syllable added  
 le, *v. a.* to smother, stifle, choke  
 ion, *s.* the act of choking  
 un, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as  
 to his metropolitan  
 ant, *s.* assisting, concurring with  
 s, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation  
 a'tion, *s.* a fume raised by fire

Suffu'se, *v. a.* to spread over with a hue  
 Suffu'sion, *s.* a spreading over; a dimness  
 Su'gar, *s.* the native salt of the sugar cane  
 Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat  
 Su'gary, *s.* sweet, tasting of sugar  
 Sugge'st, *v. a.* to hint, to prompt, to put in  
 one's mind, to inform secretly  
 Sugge'stion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice  
 Suggestive, *s.* containing a hint  
 Su'icidal, *s.* of the nature of suicide  
 Su'icide, *s.* a self-murder; a self-murderer  
 Su'illage, *s.* a drain of filth  
 Su'ing, *s.* the act of soaking through  
 Suit, *s.* a petition; set; courtship; retinue  
 Suit, *v. a.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord  
 Su'i'table, *s.* agreeable to, according with  
 Suite, *s.* series, retinue, company  
 Su'i'ter, Su'i'tor, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer  
 Su'i'tress, *s.* a female petitioner  
 Su'k, *v. a.* to be silently sullen  
 Su'kiness, *s.* moroseness, gloominess  
 Su'kily, *s.* sullenly discontented, morose  
 Su'ken, *s.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate  
 Su'kenness, *s.* moroseness, malignity  
 Su'ly, *v. a.* to soil, tarnish, dirt, spot  
 Su'l'phur, *s.* brimstone, a mineral substance  
 inflammable by fire  
 Sulphura'tion, *s.* act of dressing or anoint-  
 ing with sulphur  
 Sulphureous, *s.* having or like sulphur  
 Su'l'phury, *s.* partaking of sulphur  
 Su'l'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor  
 Su'l'tana, Su'l'taness, *s.* the Sultan's consort  
 Su'l'try, *s.* hot and close, hot and cloudy  
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain  
 quantity of money; a compendium  
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, comprise; collect  
 Sum'mary, *s.* concise—*s.* an abridgment  
 Summa'tion, *s.* aggregate; addition  
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season  
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure house in a  
 garden, used in the summer  
 Sum'merset, *s.* a leap heels over head  
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height  
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite  
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites  
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation  
 Sum'pter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse  
 Sum'ption, *s.* the act of taking  
 Sum'ptuary, *s.* of or relating to expenses  
 Sum'ptuous, *s.* costly, expensive, splendid  
 Sum'ptuousness, *s.* expensiveness  
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day  
 Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of the sun  
 Sun'burnt, *s.* tanned by the sun  
 Sun'day, *s.* the Christian sabbath  
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder  
 Sund'i'al, *s.* a marked plate on which the  
 shadow points the hour  
 Sun'dries, *s. pl.* several things  
 Sun'dry, *s.* several, various, more than one  
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower  
 Sung, *pref. and part. pass. of to sing*  
 Sunk, *pref. and part. pass. of to sink*  
 Sun'less, *s.* wanting sun, wanting warmth  
 Sun'ny, *s.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun  
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning  
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening  
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun  
 Sun'shiny, *s.* bright with or like the sun  
 Sup, *v. a.* to drink by sips; to eat supper  
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor  
 Su'perable, *s.* that may be conquered



## SUP

(184)

## SUR

Superabundant, *v. a.* to be exuberant  
 Superabundant, *s.* more than enough  
 Superabundant, *a.* being more than enough  
 Superadd, *v. a.* to add over and above  
 Superaddition, *s.* adding to something  
 Superadvent, *a.* coming unexpectedly  
 Superannate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.  
 Superannuated, *a.* disqualified by age  
 Superb, *a.* grand, pompous, stately  
 Superbly, *ad.* in a superb manner  
 Supercargo, *a.* sea-officer to manage trade  
 Supercerlestial, *a.* above the firmament  
 Supercilious, *a.* proud, haughty, arbitrary  
 Superciliously, *ad.* contemptuously  
 Supereminence, *a.* superior excellence  
 Supereminent, *a.* highly eminent  
 Supererogant, Supererogatory, *a.* performed beyond the strict demands of duty  
 Supererogate, *v. a.* to do more than duty  
 Supererogation, *s.* doing more than duty  
 Superexcellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent  
 Superfice, *s.* the surface, the outside  
 Superficial, *a.* lying on the surface; contrived to cover something; shallow  
 Superficies, *s.* the outside or surface  
 Superfine, *a.* eminently fine  
 Superfluous, *a.* floating on the top  
 Superfluity, *s.* more than enough  
 Superfluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary  
 Superfluous, *s.* more than is wanting  
 Superincumbent, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else  
 Superinduce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition  
 Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee; to manage  
 Superintendence, *s.* the act of overseeing  
 Superintend, *s.* a chief overseer  
 Superior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable  
 Superiority, *s.* a being greater or higher  
 Superlative, *s.* an exaggeration, excess  
 Superlative, *a.* the highest degree  
 Superlunar, *a.* placed above the moon  
 Supernal, *a.* coming from above; celestial  
 Supernatant, *a.* swimming above  
 Supernatural, *a.* above nature; miraculous  
 Supernumerary, *a.* above a stated number  
 Superpurge, *s.* an overpurging  
 Superscribe, *v. a.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.  
 Superscription, *s.* a writing on the outside  
 Superse, *v. a.* to make void; suspend  
 Superstition, *s.* false devotion or religion  
 Superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition  
 Superstrain, *v. a.* to overstrain  
 Superstructure, *v. a.* to build upon  
 Superstructure, *s.* edifice raised on  
 Superstructure, *s.* what is built on another  
 Superstructure, *a.* needless, superfluous  
 Superve, *v. a.* to come unexpectedly  
 Supervenient, *a.* added, additional  
 Supervention, *s.* a coming on a sudden  
 Supervise, *v. a.* to overlook; to oversee  
 Supervisor, *s.* an overseer, an inspector  
 Supine, *a.* lying with the face upwards  
 Supine, *s.* a verbal noun, *gram.*  
 Supineness, *s.* drowsiness, indolence  
 Suppage, *s.* what may be supped  
 Supper, *s.* the evening repast, the last meal of the day  
 Supperless, *a.* without a supper  
 Supplant, *v. a.* to displace by stratagem  
 Supple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning  
 Supplement, *s.* addition to supply defects

Supplemental, Supplementary, *a.* additional; in pledge of what is lost  
 Suppleness, *s.* pliancy, flexibility  
 Suppletory, *s.* what fills up deficiencies  
 Suppliant, *s.* entreating, submissive  
 Suppliant, Supplicant, *s.* a petitioner  
 Supplicate, *v. a.* to implore, to entreat  
 Supplication, *s.* an humble petition  
 Supply, *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead of  
 Supply, *s.* a relief of want, aid, support  
 Support, *v. a.* to sustain, endure, maintain  
 Support, *s.* a prop, maintenance, supply  
 Supportable, *a.* tolerable; moderate  
 Supporter, *s.* one that supports; a prop  
 Supportive, *v. a.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof; to admit without proof  
 Supposition, *s.* position laid down; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved  
 Suppositional, Suppositive, *a.* hypothetical  
 Supposititious, *a.* counterfeit  
 Suppositiousness, *s.* a being counterfeit  
 Suppository, *s.* a kind of solid clyster  
 Suppress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal  
 Suppression, *s.* the act of suppressing  
 Suppressive, *a.* suppressing, concealing  
 Suppurate, *v. a.* to generate pus or matter  
 Suppuration, *s.* ripening to pus or matter  
 Suppurative, *a.* digestive; generating matter  
 Supputation, *s.* a reckoning, calculation  
 Suppute, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate  
 Supramundane, *a.* above the world  
 Supremacy, *s.* the height of authority, &c.  
 Supreme, *a.* highest in dignity, &c.  
 Supremely, *ad.* in the highest degree  
 Surral, *a.* being in the calf of the leg  
 Surance, *a.* a warrant, a security  
 Surbase, *s.* a kind of skirt, border, or moulding above the base  
 Surcease, *v.* to stop; cease; leave off  
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overburden, &c.  
 Surcingle, *s.* a girth, a girdle of a cassock  
 Surcle, *s.* a shoot, a twig, a sucker  
 Surcoat, *s.* a short coat over the dress  
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard; incommensurable  
 Surdity, *s.* deafness; dullness, heaviness  
 Sure, *a.* certain, confident; safe; firm  
 Sure, Surly, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly  
 Surety, *s.* certainty, security, hostage, bail  
 Surf, *s.* the swell or dashing of the sea that beats against rocks or the shore  
 Surface, *s.* the superficies; the outside  
 Surfeit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.  
 Surge, *s.* a swelling sea—*v. a.* to rise high  
 Surgeon, *s.* one who professes surgery  
 Surgery, *s.* curing by manual operation  
 Surgical, *a.* pertaining to a surgeon  
 Surgy, *s.* arising in billows; swelling  
 Surliness, *s.* gloomy moroseness  
 Surly, *a.* morose, rough, uncivil, sour  
 Surmise, *s.* imperfect notion, suspicion  
 Surmount, *v. a.* to rise above; to conquer, to overcome, to surpass, to exceed  
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable; surmountable  
 Surname, *s.* a family name, appellation  
 Surpass, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, go beyond  
 Surpassing, *part. a.* excellent in a degree  
 Surplice, *s.* a clergyman's white garment  
 Surplus, *s.* an overplus, a remainder  
 Surprise, *s.* the act of taking unawares; sudden confusion or perplexity  
 Surprise, *v. a.* to take unawares, astonish

## SWE

(185)

## SYL

Surpri'sing, *part. a.* astonishing  
 Surrender, *v.* to yield; give one's self up  
 Surrender, *a.* act of yielding or resigning  
 Surreptitious, *a.* a surprise, sudden invasion  
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth or fraud  
 Surrogate, *a.* a deputy; a delegate  
 Surround, *v.* to encompass, to enclose  
 Sursol'id, *a.* the fourth power of any root  
 Surtout, *a.* a large upper coat, great coat  
 Surve'ne, *v.* to supervise, to be added  
 Survey, *v.* to overlook, oversee, view  
 Sur'vey, *a.* a view, a prospect; measure  
 Survey'or, *a.* an overseer; a measurer  
 Survive, *v.* to live after, to remain alive  
 Survivor, *v.* to survive; the longest liver  
 Surviv'orship, *a.* the state of a survivor  
 Susceptibility, *a.* the quality of admitting  
 Susceptible, *a.* apt to take an  
 Impression; capable of admitting  
 Suscep'tion, *a.* taking or admitting  
 Suscep'tency, *a.* reception, admission  
 Suscep'tent, *a.* one who admits or receives  
 Suscite, *v.* to rouse, to excite  
 Suspect, *v.* to fear, mistrust, think guilty  
 Suspend, *v.* to hang; delay; put off;  
 debar; make to stop for a time  
 Suspend'ce, *a.* an uncertainty, doubt, stop  
 Suspension, *a.* hanging up; being sus-  
 pended from an office; ceasing for a time  
 Suspend'ive, *a.* held in doubt  
 Suspend'ory, *a.* suspended, hanging by  
 Suspicion, *a.* the act of suspecting  
 Suspicious, *a.* inclined to suspect, liable to  
 suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill  
 Suspir'ion, *a.* a sigh, a breathing deep  
 Suspi'to, *v.* to sigh, breathe hard  
 Sustai'n, *v.* to bear, to support, to main-  
 tain, to help; to defend a position  
 Sustenance, *a.* maintenance; victuals  
 Suspira'tion, *a.* a whisper, a soft murmur  
 Suttle, *a.* who sells victuals, liquors, &c.  
 Suttle, *a.* the neat weight of commodities  
 Sut'ure, *a.* a sewing of wounds; a joining  
 Swab, *a.* a kind of mop—*a.* to mop  
 Swab'ber, *a.* a cleaner of a ship's deck  
 Swad'dle, *v.* to swathe; bind in clothes  
 Swad'dle, *a.* clothes bound round the body  
 Swag, *v.* to sink down by its weight  
 Swag'ger, *v.* to bluster; bully; brag  
 Swain, *a.* a country servant, a clown  
 Swallow, *a.* a small bird; the throat  
 Swallow, *v.* to take down the throat  
 Swamp, *part. of to swim*  
 Swamp, *a.* a marsh, a fen, watery ground  
 Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy  
 Swan, *a.* the name of a large water fowl  
 Swan'skin, *a.* a kind of fine soft flannel  
 Swap, *ad. hastily*—*a.* to exchange  
 Sward, *a.* a green turf; the skin of bacon  
 Sware, *part. of to swear*  
 Swarm, *a.* a great number of bees, &c.; a  
 crowd—*a.* to breed multitudes  
 Swarthy, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny  
 Swash, *v.* to make a clatter  
 Swathe, *v.* to bind with rollers  
 Sway, *v.* to bias; govern; have weight  
 Sway, *a.* power, rule, influence, direction  
 Sweat, *v.* to waste away; melt  
 Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare or pro-  
 mise upon oath  
 Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture; toil, labour  
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome  
 Swede, *a.* a native of Sweden

Swe'dish, *a.* respecting the Swedes  
 Sweep, *v.* to clean with a broom; carry with  
 pomp; carry off with violence  
 Sweep, *a.* the compass of any motion  
 Sweep'ing, *a.* what is swept away  
 Sweep'net, *a.* a large kind of net  
 Sweep'stake, *a.* a man that wins all  
 Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste; mild, soft,  
 grateful, not stale, pleasing to sense  
 Sweet'bread, *a.* the pancreas of a calf  
 Sweet'bride, *a.* a fragrant shrub  
 Sweet'ness, *v.* to make or grow sweet  
 Sweet'heart, *a.* one who palliates, &c.  
 Sweet'ness, *a.* a lover or mistress  
 Sweet'ing, *a.* a word of endearment  
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet  
 Sweet'meat, *a.* delicacies made of fruits  
 preserved with sugar  
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell  
 Sweetwill'ham, *a.* a garden flower  
 Sweetwill'ow, *a.* a gale or Dutch myrtle  
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, look big; heighten  
 Swell, *a.* extension of bulk; anger  
 Swelling, *a.* protuberance, prominence  
 Swelter, *v.* to be pained with heat  
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat  
 Swept, *part. and pret. of to sweep*  
 Swerve, *v.* to wander; rove; deviate  
 Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, ready, prompt  
 Swift'ness, *a.* speed, rapidity, quickness  
 Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate  
 Swim, *v.* to float on water; glide along  
 Swimmer, *a.* one who swims  
 Swim'ming, *a.* moving on water; dizziness  
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* smoothly, unobstructedly  
 Swindle, *v.* to impose upon the credu-  
 lity of mankind by false pretences  
 Swine, *a.* a hog, a pig  
 Swineherd, *a.* a keeper of hogs  
 Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air  
 Swing, *a.* motion of any thing hanging  
 loosely; unrestrained liberty  
 Swinge, *v.* to whip; bastinado, punish  
 Swinge'ing, *a.* great, huge  
 Swingle, *v.* to dangle; swing; beat flax  
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine; gross  
 Swiss, Swit'zer, *a.* a native of Switzerland  
 Switch, *a.* a small flexible twig  
 Swivel, *a.* a thing to run upon; a gun  
 Swob'ber, *a.* a sweeper of a ship's decks  
 Swollen, Swain, *part. pass. of to swell*  
 Swoun, *v.* to faint—*a.* a fainting fit  
 Swoop, *v.* to fly down hastily, like a  
 hawk; prey upon, catch up  
 Swap, *a.* an exchange  
 Sword, *a.* a well-known military weapon  
 Swords'man, *a.* one who deals in swords  
 Swords'man, *a.* a soldier, a fighting man  
 Swords'man, *a.* a gladiator, a fencer  
 Swore, *part. of to swear*  
 Sworn, *part. pass. of to swear*  
 Swum, *part. pass. of to swim*  
 Swing, *part. pass. of to swing*  
 Sycophancy, *a.* flattery  
 Sycophant, *a.* a parasite, a flatterer  
 Syllabic, Syllab'ical, *a.* relating to syllables  
 Syllabication, *a.* the analyzing of words  
 into syllables  
 Syllable, *a.* as much of a word as is uttered  
 by the help of one vowel, or one articu-  
 tion, thing proverbially concise  
 Syllabus, *a.* the heads of a discourse

## TAB

(186)

## TAN

**Syl'logism**, *s.* argument of three propositions; as, every animal has life, George is an animal, therefore George has life  
**Syllogis'tical**, *a.* consisting of a syllogism  
**Sylph**, **Syl'phid**, *s.* a kind of fairy nymph  
**Syl'van**, *s.* a wood-god, a satyr  
**Sym'bol**, *s.* an abstract type  
**Symbolical**, *a.* representative; typical  
**Sym'bolicize**, *v.* to represent, to resemble  
**Symmet'rian**, *s.* one studious of proportion  
**Symmet'rical**, **Sym'metral**, *a.* proportionate  
**Sym'metry**, *s.* due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony  
**Sympathet'ic**, *a.* having mutual sensation  
**Sympathize**, *v. a.* to feel with or for another  
**Sympathy**, *s.* mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion  
**Sympho'nious**, *a.* harmonious, musical  
**Sym'phony**, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds  
**Sym'ptom**, *s.* a sign, token, indication  
**Symptomati'c**, *a.* happening concurrently  
**Syn'agogue**, *s.* a place of Jewish worship  
**Synale'pha**, *s.* a contraction of a syllable  
**Syn'archy**, *s.* joint sovereignty  
**Syn'chronism**, *s.* a concurrence of events happening at the same time  
**Syn'cope**, *s.* a fainting fit; a contraction  
**Syn'copist**, *s.* a contractor of words  
**Syn'dic**, *s.* a deputy; magistrate  
**Synec'docha**, *s.* a figure of rhetoric, by which part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part  
**Syn'od**, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly  
**Synod'ical**, *a.* pertaining to a synod  
**Syn'onym**, *s.* a word of the same meaning as some other word  
**Synonym'ous**, *a.* of the same signification  
**Synop'sis**, *s.* a sort of view or epitome; an abridgment; a general view  
**Syn'tax**, *s.* a system; part of grammar which teaches the construction of words  
**Syn'thesis**, *s.* the act of joining  
**Synthet'ic**, **Synthet'ical**, *a.* conjoining, combining  
**Syn'h'is**, *s.* the venereal disease [pounding]  
**Syrin'ga**, *s.* a flowering shrub  
**Syr'inge**, *s.* a pipe to squirt liquor with  
**Syr'tis**, *s.* a quicksand, a bog  
**Sys'tem**, *s.* a method, theory, scheme  
**Systemat'ic**, *s.* one who observes system  
**Systemat'ical**, *a.* methodical, connected  
**Systole**, *s.* the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable

## T.

**T**, *s.* nineteenth letter of the alphabet  
**Tab'ard**, **Tab'erd**, *s.* a herald's coat  
**Tab'by**, *s.* a kind of silk—a. brindled; varied with different colours  
**Tab'efy**, *v. a.* to waste; be extenuated  
**Tab'eruacle**, *s.* a sacred place, a place of worship; a temporary habitation  
**Tab'id**, *a.* consumptive, worn by disease  
**Tab'lature**, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings  
**Tab'le**, *s.* any flat surface; an index  
**Tab'le**, *v.* to board; to set down regularly  
**Tab'lecloth**, *s.* linen spread on a table  
**Tab'le-land**, *s.* level and open tracts of land  
**Tab'leman**, *s.* a man at draughts  
**Tab'les**, *s.* boards used for backgammon  
**Tab'let**, *s.* a small table; a small level surface; a medicine in a square form

**Ta'bour**, *s.* a small drum, a cymbal  
**Tab'ular**, *a.* formed in squares  
**Tab'ulated**, *a.* having a flat surface  
**Tache**, *s.* a catch, a loop, a button  
**Tachy'raphy**, *s.* the art of quick writing  
**Tac'it**, *a.* silent; implied or not expressed by words  
**Tac'itly**, *ad.* silently; by implication  
**Taciturn'ity**, *s.* habitual silence  
**Tack**, *v.* to join, to unite; to tuck  
**Tack**, *s.* small nail; rope; tar  
**Tac'kle**, *s.* ropes of a ship; an apparatus  
**Tack'ling**, *s.* ropes and furniture of a ship  
**Tact**, *s.* expertness and skill in management of any affair; ready use  
**Tac'tic**, *a.* relating to the art of war  
**Tactic'ian**, *s.* one skilled in tactics  
**Tac'tics**, *s.* the art of disposing of men into a proper form  
**Tac'tile**, *a.* that which may be touched  
**Tad'pole**, *s.* a young shapeless tadpole  
**Taf'fety**, *s.* a sort of lace  
**Tag**, *s.* a metal at the end of a chain  
**Tag**, *v. a.* to fix on a tag; to join  
**Tail**, *s.* the hinder or lower part  
**Tail'or**, *s.* one who makes men's clothes  
**Taint**, *v.* to stain, sully, infect  
**Taint**, *s.* a tincture, stain, soil  
**Tai'nure**, *s.* tinge, taint, defile  
**Take**, *v.* to receive; seize; surmount; procure; suppose; c  
**Ta'ken**, *part. pass. of to take*  
**Ta'king**, *s.* seizure; distress; c  
**Tal'bot**, *s.* a sort of hunting-hound and a beagle  
**Tale**, *s.* a kind of stone  
**Tale**, *s.* a narrative, fable; recitation  
**Ta'lebearer**, *s.* a malignant office  
**Tal'ent**, *s.* a certain weight or measure  
**Tal'isman**, *s.* a magical charm  
**Talk**, *v. a.* to speak, prattle; r  
**Ta'lkative**, *a.* full of prate; loquacious  
**Ta'lkativeness**, *s.* loquacity; g  
**Ta'liker**, *s.* one who talks; a talker  
**Ta'lo**, *s.* a boastful fellow  
**Ta'lo**, *s.* the act or power of talking  
**Tall**, *a.* high in stature, lofty  
**Tal'iness**, *s.* height of stature  
**Tal'low**, *s.* the fat of beasts  
**Tal'lowcandle**, *s.* one who melts tallow candles  
**Tal'towish**, *a.* having the nature of tallow  
**Tal'ty**, *s.* two sticks equally long  
**Tal'ty**, *v.* to fit; conform; be  
**Tal'tyman**, *s.* one who sells cloth  
**Tal't**, *v.* to be paid by weekly payment  
**Tal'mud**, **Thal'mud**, *s.* the books of the Jewish traditions  
**Tal'on**, *s.* the claw of a bird  
**Tam'arind**, *s.* an acid Indian fruit  
**Tam'ariak**, *s.* a tree  
**Tam'barine**, *s.* a tambour; a drum  
**Tam'bour**, *s.* a drum; a kind of musical instrument  
**Tame**, *a.* not wild; depressed  
**Tame**, *v. a.* to subdue; make tame  
**Ta'mely**, *ad.* not wildly; meanly  
**Ta'meness**, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit  
**Tam'per**, *v. a.* to meddle with  
**Tan**, *v.* to prepare skin; to be tanned  
**Tang**, *s.* a strong taste; relish



SEXTANT



SHROUDS



SIPHON



SLUICE



STALACTITE



STILE



TALON



TENCH



TENON



TENT



THEODOLITE

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

## TAU

(187)

## TEM

line perpendicular to a radius  
perceptible to the touch  
to knit together; entrap, em-  
barass, insare  
erroy of water; large basin  
a drinking vessel with a lid  
one who tans hides for leather  
pit for a tanner's work  
name of a plant  
a. to torment with false hopes  
nt, a. equivalent  
d. with haata, with full speed  
mle blow, a small pipe  
touch lightly, pierce, branch  
ort of riband made of linen and  
arrow fillet or band  
wax candle—a conical  
to grow smaller  
cloth woven with figures  
a glutinous substance made  
casada plant  
spectry, which formerly covered  
ence a matter for discussion is  
upon the topic  
one who draws beer, &c.  
juice of pines or firs; a sailor  
a venomous spider  
ous, a. moving slowly  
f. slowly, sluggishly, heavily  
a slowness, sluggishness  
low; late; unwary; criminal  
eed; an allowance in weight  
a kind of buckler or shield  
a paraphrase on Scripture in  
lee language  
cartel of commerce  
to sully, soil, lose brightness  
g. a tarred canvas; a sailor  
a stay, delay, sojourn  
a small dog; one that carries  
o stay, to loiter, to wait for  
ertaining to tar  
ur; severe—a small fruit pie  
a kind of woollen stuff  
a small single-masted ship  
a native of Tartary; wine lees  
a. hellish, infernal  
a. a. consisting of tartar, hellish  
sharply, sourly, severely  
sharpness, acidity; ill nature  
ploysment; business imposed  
an ornamental bunch of silk  
ale hawk; an herb  
armour for the thighs  
try the relish; feel; enjoy  
ct of tasting; discernment; ex-  
; intellectual discernment  
a. insipid, having no taste  
one who tastes, a dram cup  
a. to tear, to rend—a rag  
a lion, a. a ragged fellow  
a. to prate, to talk idly  
an idle talker, a prater  
beat of drum by which soldiers  
ed to quarters  
to mark by staining  
a house where wine is sold  
at. and part. pass. of to touch  
to reproach, insult, revile  
an insult, scoff, reproach  
y, ad. in a reproachful manner  
the second sign in the zodiac  
at, a. repeating the same thing

Tautology, a. repetition of the same words  
Taw, v. a. to dress white leather  
Taw, a. a child's play with marble bowls  
Tawdry, a. ridiculously or meanly showy  
Tawny, a. yellow, like things tanned  
Tax, a. an impost, tribute, charge; censure  
Tax, v. a. to lay a tax; censure; charge  
Taxable, a. that which may be taxed  
Taxation, a. the act of loading with taxes  
Taxidermy, a. the art of preserving objects  
of natural history  
Tea, a. a Chinese shrub, liquor made of it  
Tea-board, a. a board for teacups, &c.  
Teach, v. to instruct, to inform, to show  
Teacher, a. an instructor; a preacher  
Teacup, a. a small cup to drink tea from  
Teal, Teal, a. a torch, a flambeau  
Teague, a. nick-name for an Irishman  
Teak, a. a valuable timber-tree growing in  
India and other Eastern countries, and  
excellent for shipbuilding  
Team, a. a farmer's waggon; flock, num-  
Teamster, a. a driver of a team  
Tear, a. water from the eye; rent; fissure  
Tear, v. to rend in pieces; rave; fume  
Tearful, a. weeping, full of tears  
Tease, v. a. to comb wool; scratch; vex  
Teasel, a. a plant useful in dressing cloth  
Teat, a. the dog of an animal  
Technical, a. belonging to arts  
Technicality, a. the quality of being tech-  
Technology, a. a treatise on the arts  
Tectonic, a. pertaining to building  
Ted, v. a. to lay newly mown grass in rows  
Tedious, a. wearisome, irksome, slow  
Teem, a. to bring forth young; to abound  
Teemful, a. pregnant, prolific, brimful  
Teemless, a. unfruitful, not prolific  
Teens, a. the years between 12 and 20  
Teeth, a. plural of Tooth  
Teeth, v. a. to breed teeth  
Tegument, a. a cover, the outward part  
Teint, a. colour; shade; touch of a pencil  
Telegram, a. a telegraphic message  
Telegraph, a. a machine for the rapid con-  
veyance of intelligence by signals  
Telegraphic, a. pertaining to a telegraph  
Telescope, a. glass used for distant views  
Tell, v. to utter, relate, count, betray  
Teller, a. one who counts, or relates  
Telltale, a. an officious talebearer  
Temerarious, a. rash, careless, heedless  
Temerity, a. rashness, unadvisedness, un-  
reasonable contempt of danger  
Temper, v. a. calmness of mind, moderation  
due mixture of contrary qualities  
Temper, v. a. a. to soften, mingle, make fit  
Temperament, a. constitution; a medium  
Temperance, a. moderation, patience  
Temperate, a. moderate in degree of any  
quality; not excessive  
Temperative, a. having power to temper  
Temperature, a. constitution of nature  
moderation, mediocrity, temperance  
Tempest, a. a violent wind; a commotion  
Tempestivity, a. seasonableness  
Tempestuous, a. stormy, boisterous  
Templar, a. a student in the law  
Temple, a. a church; side of the head  
Temporal, a. measured by time; not eter-  
nal; secular; not spiritual  
Temporally, ad. with respect to this life  
Temporality, a. lalty; secular possessions

TER

(188)

TEX

Tem'porary, *a.* lasting only for a time  
 Temp'oriza'tion, *s.* the act of complying  
 with times and occasions  
 Tem'porize, *v. n.* to delay; procrastinate;  
 comply with the times or occasions  
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, to provoke  
 Tempta'tion, *s.* the act of tempting to ill  
 Tem'pter, *s.* one who tempts, an enticer  
 Tem'ptress, *s.* intoxicated, inebriated  
 Ten, *s.* the decimal number; twice five  
 Tena'ble, *a.* which may be held or kept  
 Tena'cious, *a.* retentive; grasping hard;  
 holding fast an opinion or privilege  
 Tena'ciously, *adv.* in a tenacious manner  
 Tena'city, *s.* a stiffness in opinion  
 Ten'ancy, *s.* any temporary possession of  
 what belongs to another  
 Ten'ant, *s.* one who rents of another  
 Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be inhabited  
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed  
 Ten'antry, *s.* to manle on an estate  
 Tend, *v. a.* to watch; move towards; aim at  
 Ten'dance, *s.* attendance, a waiting upon  
 Ten'dence, Ten'dency, *s.* a course; a drift  
 Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; kind  
 Ten'der, *v. a.* to offer; exhibit; esteem  
 Ten'der, *s.* a proposal for acceptance  
 Ten'derhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind  
 Ten'dering, *s.* the first horns of a deer  
 Ten'derly, *adv.* gently, mildly, kindly  
 Ten'derness, *s.* softness, kind attention;  
 scrupulousness, caution  
 Ten'dinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons  
 Ten'don, *s.* a sinew, a ligature of joints  
 Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a climbing plant  
 Ten'drulous, *a.* dark, gloomy  
 Ten'e'ment, *a.* any thing held by a tenant  
 Tenemen'tal, Tenemen'tary, *a.* to be held  
 by certain tenure; usually let out  
 Tenes'mus, *s.* continual need to go to stool  
 Ten'et, *s.* a position; principle; opinion  
 Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball  
 Ten'on, *s.* a term in carpentry  
 Ten'or, Ten'our, *s.* continuity of state;  
 sense contained; purport; sound in  
 music  
 Tense, *s.* variation of the verb to signify  
 time—a stretched, not lax  
 Ten'seness, *s.* contraction, tension  
 Ten'sible, Ten'sile, *a.* capable of extension  
 Ten'sion, *s.* act of stretching; not laxity  
 Ten'sive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness  
 Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation;  
 roll of lint put into a sore; red wine  
 Tenta'tion, *s.* trial, temptation  
 Tent'ative, *a.* essaying, experimental  
 Tent'ed, *a.* covered with tents  
 Tent'er, *s.* iron hook to stretch things on  
 Tenth, *s.* yearly tribute from clergymen  
 to the king; ecclesiastical tithes  
 Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility  
 Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute  
 Te'nure, *s.* the manner or condition where-  
 by tenements are holden  
 Ter'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree  
 Ter'aphim, *s.* household deities  
 Terce'ma'jor, *s.* sequence of three best cards  
 Terzem'inous, *a.* threefold  
 Ter'giversa'tion, *s.* a shift; evasion; change  
 Term, *s.* boundary, limited or set time;  
 word by which any thing is expressed;  
 stipulation; time for seats of justice, and  
 exercises at a university

Term, *v. a.* to name, to call  
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding brawling woman  
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or  
 limits; limitable  
 Ter'minate, *v. to* bound, to limit, to end  
 Termina'tion, *s.* limit, bound, conclusion  
 Terminol'ogy, *s.* explanation of technical  
 terms or words in a science or art  
 Ter'minus, *s.* the end or limit, *s. g.* "the  
 terminus of a railway"  
 Ter'mless, *a.* unlimited, undefined  
 Terma, *s. pl.* stipulations  
 Ter'race, *s.* an open raised walk  
 Terra'queous, *a.* formed of land and water  
 Terre'na, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly  
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly  
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful, formidable  
 Ter'ribly, *adv.* dreadfully, violently  
 Ter'rier, *s.* a dog; survey of lands; anger  
 Ter'rific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror  
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid  
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory  
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion  
 Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear  
 Terse, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat  
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day  
 Ter'selated, *a.* variegated by squares  
 Test, *s.* vessel to try metals; examination  
 Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells  
 Testa'ment, *s.* a will; each of the volumes  
 of the Scriptures  
 Testamen'tary, *a.* relating to a will  
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will  
 Testa'tion, *s.* witness, evidence  
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will  
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will  
 Tes'ted, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed  
 Tes'ter, *s.* a sixpence; the cover of a bed  
 Tes'ticle, *s.* stone  
 Tes'tifier, *s.* one who testifies  
 Tes'tify, *v. to* witness, to certify, to prove  
 Tes'tily, *adv.* freely, peevishly, mursely  
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation  
 Tes'timony, *s.* evidence, proof; profession  
 Tes'tiness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness  
 Tes'ty, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry  
 Tet'chiness, *s.* peevishness, forwardness  
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head  
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face; a private con-  
 versation between two  
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture  
 Tetrad, *s.* the number four  
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square; a four-sided figure  
 Tet'rarch, *s.* a Roman governor  
 Tetra'rehate, Tet'rarchy, *s.* a Roman go-  
 vernment of a fourth part of a province  
 Tetras'tic, *a.* epigram or stanza of 4 verses  
 Tet'rical, *a.* froward, perverse, sour  
 Tet'ter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ringworm  
 Teuton'ic, *a.* spoken by ancient German  
 Tew'el, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge  
 Tew'taw, Tow'tow, *v. a.* to beat, break  
 Text, *s.* a sentence of Scripture; that on  
 which a comment is written  
 Tex'tbook, *s.* a book of the leading prin-  
 ciples of a science  
 Tex'thand, *s.* a large kind of writing  
 Tex'tile, *a.* woven, that may be woven  
 Tex'tuary, *s.* one ready in the text of Scrip-  
 ture; a well informed divine  
 Tex'tuary, *a.* contained in the text; serving  
 as a text; authoritative  
 Tex'ture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving

THE

(189)

THR

a particle used in comparison  
an old title of honour  
to return acknowledgments for  
or kindness  
a. full of gratitude, grateful  
a. ungrateful, unthankful  
acknowledgment paid for favour  
a.  
ing, a. a celebration of mercy  
not this, but the other; which,  
things—*conj.* because  
straw, *etc.*, laid on the tops of  
keep out the weather  
s. to cover with straw  
s. one who covers with straw  
ry, a. what may excite wonder  
meit, to dissolve  
a dissolution of a frost  
s. denoting a particular thing  
a. place in which shows are ex-  
playhouse  
Theatrical, a. suiting a theatre  
blique case singular of *thou*  
a. act of stealing; thing stolen  
belief in a God,  
a. deity  
i. pl. the oblique case of *they*  
subject, short essay, talk  
s. *pron. pl.* these very persons  
i. the time, in that case  
from that place, for that reason  
h, *ad.* from that time  
card, *ad.* on from that time  
s. divine government  
il, s. relating to theocracy  
s. a mathematical instrument  
rveying  
s. the generation of the gods  
s. a professor of divinity  
r, a. relating to theology  
r, s. a quack in divinity  
Theologue, s. a divine  
the science of divinity  
s. a fight against the gods;  
to the divine will  
a large lute used by Italians  
a position laid down as an  
truth; a given principle  
theoret'ical, a. speculative  
me given to speculation  
speculation, scheme, plan  
a. teaching to cure disease  
that place  
*ad.* near that place, nearly  
*ad.* according to that  
at that, at that place  
by that, by means of that  
s. for this reason; in conse-  
recompence for this or that  
d. from that, from this  
a that, in this  
i. into that, into this  
if that, of this  
reupon', *ad.* on that, on this  
reunto', *ad.* to that, to this  
i. with that; immediately  
*ad.* over and above; also  
medicinal, physical  
arm, pertaining to heat  
s. an instrument for mea-  
at of the air, &c  
treasury of information  
ion; proposition; subject

Theurgy, s. doing supernatural things by  
lawful means, as by prayer; species of  
They, *pron.* men, women, persons [magic  
Thick, a. not thin; gross, muddy, close  
Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply  
Thick'en, v. to make or grow thick; con-  
crete, condense, be consolidated  
Thick'et, s. a close knot or tuft of trees  
Thick'ish, a. somewhat thick, dull  
Thick'ness, a. density, closeness, fulness  
Thick'scul, s. a dolt, a blockhead  
Thick'set, a. close planted  
Thief, s. one who steals another's property  
Thie'feater, s. one who takes thieves  
Thieve, v. s. to steal, to practise theft  
Thie'very, s. the practice of stealing  
Thie'vish, a. given to stealing; secret, sly  
Thigh, s. a limb of the body, including all  
between the groin and the knee  
Thill, s. the shafts of a waggon or cart  
Thill'horse, s. a horse between the shafts  
Thim'ble, s. a cap for the needle-finger  
Thin, a. not thick; lean, slim, rare, small  
Thine, *pronoun*, relating to thee  
Thing, s. whatever is; not a person  
Think, v. to have ideas; fancy, muse  
Thin'king, s. imagination, judgment  
Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously  
Thin'ness, s. tenuity, scarcity, rareness  
Third, a. the next after the second  
Thir'dly, *ad.* in the third place  
Thirl, v. s. to pierce, to perforate  
Thirst, s. the pain suffered for want of drink;  
eagerness, vehement desire, drought  
Thirst, s. to feel want of drink, to be dry  
Thir'sty, a. suffering want of drink  
Thir'teen, a. ten and three added  
Thir'teenth, a. the third after the tenth  
Thir'ty, a. thrice ten, twenty and ten  
This, *pron.* that which is present  
This'tle, s. a prickly weed in fields  
This'tly, a. overgrown with thistles  
Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, point, or end  
Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, so far  
Thith'erward, *ad.* toward that place  
Thole, v. s. to bear, to endure  
Thong, s. a strap or string of leather  
Thorac'ic, a. belonging to the breast  
Tho'ral, a. relating to the bed  
Tho'rax, s. the inward part of the breast  
Thorn, s. a prickly tree; a difficult point  
Thor'nback, Thor'nbut, s. a sea fish  
Thor'ny, a. full of thorns; perplexing  
Thor'ough, a. complete; passing through  
Thor'oughfare, s. passage through a place  
Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully  
Thor'oughpaced, a. perfect, complete  
Thor'oughpatch, *ad.* completely, fully  
Thorp, s. a village  
Those, *pron. plural* of *this*  
Thou, the second *pronoun* personal  
Though, *conj.* although, however  
Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*  
Thought, s. the act of thinking; idea, sen-  
timent, reflection, solicitude, concern  
Thou'ghful, a. contemplative, careful  
Thou'ghtless, a. airy, gay, careless; dull  
Thou'ghtsick, a. uneasy with reflection  
Thou'sand, s. or a. the number of ten hun-  
dred; proverbially, a great number  
Thowl, s. place or pin for oars to turn in  
Thrack, v. a. to load, to burden  
Thra'dom, s. slavery, servitude



## THY

(190)

## TIN

- Thral, *s.* a slave; slavery, bondage  
 Thrapp'le, *s.* the windpipe of any animal  
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn; to beat or drub  
 Thrash'er, *s.* one who thrashes; a fish  
 Thra'son'ical, *a.* boastful, bragging  
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist of silk, flax, &c.; uniform tenour  
 Thread, *v. a.* to pass a thread through  
 Thread'bare, *a.* deprived of the nap; triste  
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread  
 Thread, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend  
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill  
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil  
 Three, *a.* two and one added  
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners  
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated  
 Three'pile, *a.* an old name for good velvet  
 Three'score, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty  
 Thren'ody, *s.* a song of lamentation  
 Thresh'old, *s.* an entrance, a gate, a door  
 Threw, *pret. of throw*  
 Thrice, *adv.* three times, at three times  
 Thrift, *s.* profit, gain, parsimony  
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, extravagant  
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse  
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce; penetrate; tingle  
 Thrive, *v. a.* to prosper, to grow rich  
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck  
 Throb, *v. a.* to heave; beat; palpitate  
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.  
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop  
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd  
 Throng, *v. a.* to crowd, press together  
 Thro'tle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird  
 Thro'tle, *s.* the windpipe  
 Thro'tle, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate  
 Throve, *pret. of to thrive*  
 Through, *prep.* from end to end  
 Throughou't, *adv.* quite through, in every part, every where  
 Throw, *v.* to fling, cast, toss; repose  
 Throw'ater, *s.* one who throws or winds silk  
 Thrum, *s.* the end of a weaver's thread  
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely  
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder  
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab  
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, push  
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time  
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand  
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly  
 Thum'bstall, *s.* a sheath of leather for the thumb; a thimble  
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow  
 Thum'ber, *a.* any thing huge or great  
 Thum'ping, *a.* a beating—a large  
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror; make thunder; publish any threat  
 Thun'der, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.  
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination  
 Thun'dercap, *s.* an explosion of thunder  
 Thun'derer, *s.* the power that thunders  
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible  
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by lightning; amazed, suddenly alarmed  
 Thun'ferous, *a.* bearing frankincense  
 Thun'sday, *s.* the fifth day of the week  
 Thus, *adv.* in this manner, to this degree  
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike; thrash; bang  
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow  
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient, mischievous  
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose  
 Thy, *pron. of thee*; belonging to thee  
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging but to thee  
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant  
 Tiar, Tia'ra, *s.* diadem; dress for the head  
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin  
 Tic, *s.* neuralgic pain  
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-case  
 Tick, *v. a.* to run on score, to trust  
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* cloth for bed-cases  
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted  
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation  
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; unfixed; nice  
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise  
 Tidal, *a.* relating to tides  
 Tid'der, Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use tenderly  
 Tide, *s.* ebb and flow of the sea; season  
 Ti'dewaiter, *s.* a customhouse officer  
 Ti'dily, *adv.* neatly, readily  
 Ti'diness, *s.* neatness, readiness  
 Ti'dings, *s.* news, intelligence  
 Ti'dy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce  
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening; obligation  
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder  
 Tier, *s.* a row or rank; a set  
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust  
 Tif, *s.* liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel  
 Tir'fany, *s.* a very thin kind of silk  
 Tig, *s.* a childish play  
 Tig'er, *s.* a fierce beast of the lion kind  
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose  
 Tigh'ten, *v. a.* to straiten; make close  
 Tigh'tly, *adv.* closely, neatly; not idly  
 Tigh'tness, *s.* closeness, not looseness  
 Tigress, *s.* the female of the tiger  
 Tike, *s.* a clown's name; a dog; a cur  
 Tile, *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with  
 Tiler, *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter  
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles  
 Till, *s.* the money-box in a shop  
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that  
 Till, *prep.* to the time of  
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, husband  
 Til'lable, *a.* arable; fit for the plough  
 Til'lage, *s.* art of ploughing or culture  
 Tiller, *s.* ploughman; handle of a roller  
 Tilt, *s.* cover of a boat; military game  
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up  
 Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building  
 Tim'bered, *a.* built, formed, contrived  
 Tim'beryard, *s.* a place for timber  
 Tim'bral, *s.* a kind of musical instrument  
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age  
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, measure, adapt  
 Tim'eful, *a.* seasonable; timely, early  
 Tim'keeper, Tim'piece, *s.* a clock or watch that keeps good time  
 Tim'eless, *a.* unseasonable, immature  
 Tim'ely, *a.* early, soon  
 Tim'ely, *adv.* seasonably, sufficiently early  
 Tim'eserving, *a.* meanly compliant to present power, servile, obsequious  
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, wanting courage  
 Tim'idity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness  
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice  
 Tim'orously, *adv.* with much fear  
 Tin, *s.* a kind of common white metal  
 Tin'cal, Tin'car, *s.* a kind of mineral  
 Tinct, *s.* a colour, stain, spot, dye  
 Tin'cture, *s.* a colour; extract of drugs  
 Tin'cture, *v. a.* to imbue, tinge, colour  
 Tin'der, *s.* any thing very inflammable

## TOD

( 191 )

## TOP

tooth of a harrow : trouble  
 tile, to rage, to fight  
 tin in a thin leaf  
 to impregnate with a colour  
 able to tinge or colour  
 a. to feel a sharp pain ; tinkle  
 a mender of old brass, &c.  
 a. to make a sharp quick noise  
 s. a kind of sharp quick noise  
 a manufacturer of tin  
 one who works in tin mines  
 sort of shining silk or cloth  
 ne, stain—s. a. to tinge ; colour  
 tile, small, puny, diminutive  
 top, end, point, extremity  
 cover on the end, to top  
 a thing worn about the neck  
 s. to drink in luxury or excess  
 a scottish drunkard  
 frequent drinking, muddling  
 officers with his staff of justice  
 rust, fuddled, muddled  
 he end of the toe  
 most excellent, perfect  
 series of violent declamation  
 w ; furniture ; apparatus  
 fatigue, to harass ; to dress the  
 feed or prey upon  
 s. a. wearisome, fatiguing  
 s. s. tediousness ; exhaus-  
 vines  
 s. s. the room in which players  
 the stage  
 both interwoven with gold, &c.  
 all horse ; titmouse or tomtit  
 ice food, delicate morsel  
 s tenth part ; part assigned to  
 enance of the ministry  
 s. subject to tithes  
 who gathers or collects tithes  
 part of a parish, a district  
 s. a petty peace officer  
 s. to tickle  
 s. the act of tickling  
 n appellation, claim of right ;  
 age of a book telling its name  
 bject ; name of honour  
 to name, to entitle, to call  
 s. page containing the title  
 s. a small species of bird  
 to laugh with restraint  
 small particle ; a point, a dot  
 s. a. idle talk, prattle, gabble  
 s. the act of stumbling  
 nominal, having but the name  
 t word expressing speed, from  
 he note of a hunting horn  
 sting motion towards, &c.  
 animal resembling a frog ; but  
 saps, the toad crawls  
 s. a servile sycophant  
 s. a concretion supposed to be  
 the head of a toad  
 s. a plant like a mushroom  
 to make bread brown at the  
 vopose a health  
 ad toasted ; a health proposed ;  
 ed woman  
 he who toasts ; a utensil  
 a plant used for smoking  
 t, s. a vender of tobacco  
 n alarming bell  
 h ; a weight of 28 lb. of wool

To-day, s. the day now present  
 Tod'dy, s. a tree and its juice ; a mixture of  
 spirits, water, and sugar  
 Toes, s. divided extremities of the feet  
 Toft, s. a place where a message has stood  
 Together, ad. not apart, in company  
 Toll, v. to work at, to weary  
 To'let, s. a dressing-table  
 To'loome, s. laborious, weary, heavy  
 To'loomeness, s. weariness, laboriousness  
 Tokay', s. a kind of wine  
 To'ken, s. a mark, a sign, a remembrance  
 Told, part. mentioned, related  
 Tole, v. s. a. to draw by degrees ; to decoy  
 To'erable, s. supportable, passable  
 To'erably, ad. supportably ; neither well  
 nor ill ; passably ; moderately well  
 To'lerance, s. the act or power of enduring  
 To'lerant, s. favourable to toleration  
 To'lerate, v. s. a. to allow, permit, suffer  
 Tolera'tion, s. sufferance, permission  
 Toll, s. an excise of goods—s. to pay toll ;  
 to sound a bell ; to annul  
 To'llbooth s. a market ; a prison  
 Tollgate, s. a gate where toll is paid  
 Tom'ahawk, s. an Indian hatchet  
 Tomb, s. a sepulchre for the dead, vault  
 To'mbles, s. wanting a tomb, unburied  
 Tom'boy, s. a romping girl ; mean fellow  
 To'mestone, s. a stone laid over the dead  
 Tome, s. one volume of many ; a book  
 To-mor'row, s. the day following to-day  
 Tomtit', s. a titmouse ; a small bird  
 Ton, s. a measure of four hogheads ; a  
 weight of two thousand pounds  
 Tone, s. a note ; accent ; whine ; elasticity  
 Tong, s. the catch of a buckle  
 Tong, s. a utensil to take up fire, &c.  
 Tongue, s. the organ of speech, language  
 Tong'netted, s. having a defect in speech  
 Ton'ic, s. elastic ; relating to sounds  
 Ton'night', s. the present or approaching  
 Ton'nage, s. a duty upon every ton  
 Ton'sils, s. two round glands placed on the  
 sides of the basis of the tongue  
 Ton'sure, s. clipping or shaving hair  
 Tontine, s. annuity on survivorship  
 Too, ad. more than enough ; also  
 Took, *preterite* of to take  
 Tool, s. any instrument ; a hireling  
 Tooth, s. bone in the jaw ; taste ; prong  
 Too'thach, s. a pain in the teeth  
 Too'thless, s. wanting teeth  
 Too'thsome, s. palatable ; grateful to taste  
 Top, s. the highest part or place ; surface  
 Top, v. to rise above, to tip, to outgo  
 To'pas, s. a precious yellow gem  
 Tope, v. s. to drink hard or to excess  
 To'per, s. a hard drinker, sot, drunkard  
 Top'ful, s. full to the brim or top  
 Topgal'lant, s. the highest mast and sail  
 Tupa'ceous, s. gritty, stony, sandy  
 Topheavy', s. having the upper part too  
 weighty for the lower ; drunk  
 Top'ic, s. a general head ; something to  
 which other things are referred  
 Top'ical, s. local, confined to some place  
 Top'knot, s. a knot worn on the head  
 Top'most, s. uppermost, highest  
 Topog'raphy, s. a description of particular  
 places, as of a parish, town, &c.  
 Topograph'ical, s. describing places  
 Top'ping, s. fine, noble, gallant ; wealthy

## TRA

(192)

## TRA

**Top'ple**, *v. a.* to fall forward, tumble down  
**Top'sail**, *s.* sail below the topgallant sail  
**Topaytur'vy**, *ad.* bottom upwards  
**Tor**, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill  
**Torch**, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle  
**Tore**, *pref.* and sometimes *part. pass.* of *to tear*.—*s.* a dead kind of grass  
**Torment**, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass  
**Torment**, *s.* misery, anguish, torture  
**Tormenter**, *s.* one who gives pain to others  
**Torn**, *pref.* *pass.* of *to tear*  
**Tornado**, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind  
**Torpedo**, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs  
**Torpid**, *a.* motionless, numbed, inactive  
**Torpid**, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive  
**Torpidness**, *s.* the state of being numbed  
**Torpor**, *a.* dulness, inability to move  
**Torrefaction**, *s.* drying by the fire  
**Torrefy**, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; scorch  
**Torrens**, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current  
**Torrid**, *a.* violently hot, parched  
**Tor'wel**, *s.* any thing in a twisted form  
**Tort**, *s.* mischievous, injury, wrong, calamity  
**Tortile**, *Tort'live*, *a.* twisted, wreathed  
**Tortoise**, *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell  
**Tortuosity**, *s.* a wreath, flexure  
**Tortuous**, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious  
**Torture**, *s.* judicial torments, anguish  
**To'rry**, *s.* one who has principles hostile  
**Toss**, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling  
**Toss'pot**, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow  
**To'tal**, *a.* complete—*s.* the whole  
**To'tally**, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely  
**Tot'ter**, *v. a.* to shake as if to fall  
**Touch**, *v.* to join; affect; mark out; try  
**Touch**, *s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof  
**Touch'hole**, *s.* a small hole in firearms  
**Touch'stone**, *s.* a stone to prove metals; test  
**Touch'wood**, *s.* rotten wood easy to fire  
**Touch'y**, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross  
**Tough**, *s.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, rosy  
**Tough'en**, *v. a.* to grow tough  
**Toupee**, **Toupe't**, *s.* a kind of peruke; an artificial lock of hair; a curl  
**Tour**, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution  
**Tou'rist**, *s.* one who makes a tour  
**Tour'nament**, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter  
**Tour'niquet**, *s.* a bandage used in amputations; a turnstile  
**Touse**, *v. a.* to haul, drag, pull, tear  
**Tow**, *s.* combed flax or hemp  
**Tow**, *v. a.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water  
**To'ward**, *a.* ready to do; not froward  
**To'wards**, *prep.* in a direction to; regarding  
**Tow'e**, *s.* a cloth to wipe hands on  
**Tow'er**, *s.* a high building; a fortress  
**Tow'er**, *v. a.* to soar, to fly or rise high  
**Tow'ery**, *a.* guarded with towers  
**Town**, *s.* any large collection of houses  
**Town'clerk**, *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a corporate town  
**Town'house**, *s.* a hall for public business  
**Town'sman**, *s.* one of the same town  
**Tox'ical**, *a.* poisonous, containing poison  
**Toy**, *s.* a play thing, a bauble; folly, sport  
**Toy**, *v. a.* to play, trifle; dally amorously  
**Toy'shop**, *s.* a shop where toys are sold  
**Trace**, *v. a.* to follow by the footsteps; mark out; follow with exactness  
**Traces**, *s.* the harness of draught animals  
**Track**, *s.* mark left; road; beaten path

**Track'ingscout**, *s.* vessel drawn by a rope  
**Track'less**, *a.* untrodden, not marked out  
**Tract**, *s.* a region; quantity of land; continuity; course; treatise; small book  
**Trac'table**, *a.* manageable; docile  
**Trac'tate**, *s.* a small book; treatise; tract  
**Trac'tile**, *a.* that may be drawn out; ductile  
**Trade**, *s.* traffic, commerce; occupation  
**Trade**, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell  
**Trader**, *s.* a merchant, a dealer  
**Tradesman**, *s.* a shopkeeper, a dealer  
**Tradewind**, *s.* monsoon; periodical wind between the tropics, which at certain times blows regularly one way at sea  
**Tradit'ion**, *s.* oral account from age to age  
**Tradit'ional**, **Tradit'ionary**, *a.* descending by oral communication; unwritten  
**Tradu'ce**, *v. a.* to censure, to condemn, calumniate, to represent as blameable  
**Tradu'cement**, *s.* censure, scandal  
**Tradu'cent**, *a.* traducing; censuring  
**Tradu'cer**, *s.* a slanderer, a calumniator  
**Tradu'cible**, *a.* such as may be derived  
**Tradu'cingly**, *ad.* slanderously  
**Tradu'ction**, *s.* derivation; tradition  
**Tradi'tio**, *s.* commerce, merchandising  
**Tradi'tio**, *v. a.* to practise commerce; trade  
**Trag'acanth**, *s.* a sort of plant or gum  
**Trag'edian**, *s.* a writer or actor of tragedy  
**Trag'edy**, *s.* a dramatic representation; any serious action; a dreadful event  
**Tragic**, **Trag'ical**, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, calamitous; relating to tragedy  
**Tragicom'edy**, *s.* a drama compounded of serious and humorous events  
**Tragicom'ical**, *a.* relating to tragicomedies  
**Trage't**, *v. a.* to cast through; to throw  
**Trage't**, *s.* a ferry, a passage over  
**Trage'ction**, *s.* the act of darting through  
**Trail**, *v.* to draw along; to hunt by track  
**Trail**, *s.* any thing drawn behind, or length; the track of a hunter  
**Train**, *v. a.* to educate; to rear; breed  
**Train**, *s.* an artifice; the tail of a bird; retinue; a series; a procession; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground; a line of gunpowder  
**Train of artillery**, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army  
**Train'bands**, *s.* militia; part of a community instructed in martial exercise  
**Trail'soil**, *s.* oil drawn from fat of whales  
**Trait**, *s.* a stroke, a touch; the outline  
**Trai'tor**, *s.* one who betrays his trust  
**Trai'torily**, **Trai'torous**, *a.* peridious, deceitful, treacherous  
**Trai'tress**, *s.* a woman who betrays  
**Tran'in'cate**, *v. a.* to deviate, to turn aside  
**Tran'mel**, *v. a.* to catch; to intercept  
**Tran'mel**, *s.* any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on  
**Tran'ontane**, *a.* foreign, barbarous  
**Tran'pile**, *v.* to tread under foot, etc.  
**Trans'ion**, *s.* the act of swimming over  
**Trance**, **Transe**, *s.* an ecstasy; a rapture  
**Tran'ced**, *a.* lying in a trance or ecstasy  
**Tran'quil**, *a.* quiet; undisturbed  
**Tran'quillity**, *s.* peace of mind; stillness  
**Tran'quillize**, *v. a.* to compose; to render calm  
**Transac't**, *v. a.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on  
**Transac'tion**, *s.* negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand

al'pine, *a.* situated beyond the Alps  
 asian'tic, *a.* situated beyond the At-  
 lantic Ocean  
 cen'd, *v.* to exceed; outgo; excel  
 cen'dence, Transcen'dency, *a.* un-  
 al excellence; supereminence  
 cen'dent, *a.* supremely excellent  
 cri'the, *v.* *a.* to copy from  
 script, *s.* a copy from an original  
 cur'sion, *a.* ramble through  
 sept, *a.* a cross aisle  
 fer', *v.* *a.* to make over; to convey; to  
 ve; to transport  
 figura'tion, *a.* change of form; the  
 sculous change of Christ's appearance  
 he mount  
 figure, *v.* *a.* to change the figure  
 fix', *v.* *a.* to pierce through  
 sturte, *v.* *a.* to make a hole through  
 form, *v.* *a.* to metamorphose, to change  
 forma'tion, *a.* a change of form, &c.  
 fro'ta'tion, *a.* a passage over the sea  
 fu'se, *v.* *a.* to pour into another  
 gress', *v.* to violate; offend  
 gress'ion, *a.* a violation; crime, fault  
 gress'or, *a.* offender; law-breaker  
 sient, *a.* not lasting, momentary  
 il'tence, *a.* a leap from thing to thing  
 sit, *s.* the passing of a planet, &c.  
 it'ion, *a.* change; removal; passage  
 itory, *a.* passing away speedily  
 la'te, *v.* to remove; convey; interpret  
 la'tion, *a.* removal; change; version  
 la'tor, *a.* one that turns any thing out  
 ne language into another  
 lu'ency, *a.* transparency; clearness  
 lu'cent, Translu'cid, *a.* diaphanous  
 mar'ne, *a.* lying beyond sea  
 mew', *v.* *a.* to transmute, to change  
 'migrate, *v.* *a.* to pass from one coun-  
 to another; to travel  
 migra'tion, *a.* passage from one state,  
 or body, into another  
 mis'sion, *a.* the act of transmitting  
 mis'sive, *a.* transmitted; sent  
 mit', *v.* *a.* to convey; make over; send  
 n one person or place to another  
 mit'al, *a.* the act of transmitting  
 mu'table, *a.* that may be changed  
 muta'tion, *a.* the changing of one na-  
 or substance into another  
 mu'te, *v.* *a.* to change from one na-  
 or substance to another  
 som, *a.* beam over a door or window  
 pa'rency, *a.* translucence; clearness  
 pa'rent, *a.* clear; pellucid, pervious  
 he light; translucent; not opaque  
 pie'ous, *a.* pervious to the sight  
 pira'tion, *a.* passing through  
 pi'ra, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape  
 n secrecy to notice  
 pla'ce, *a.* to remove to another place  
 plant', *v.* *a.* to plant in a new place  
 plan'dent, *a.* preeminently splendid  
 po'rt, *v.* *a.* to banish; put into ecstasy  
 sport, *a.* a vessel of carriage; rapture;  
 any; conveyance; transportation  
 po'rta'nce, *a.* conveyance, carriage  
 po'rta'tion, *a.* banishment for felony  
 po'rter, *a.* one that transports  
 po'sal, *a.* a misplacing, a changing  
 po'se, *v.* *a.* to put out of place, to  
 ig as to order

Transposit'ion, *a.* the act of misplacing  
 Transubstan'tiate, *v.* *a.* to change substance  
 Transubstantia'tion, *a.* change of substance  
 Transuda'tion, *a.* passing in sweat  
 Transu'de, *v.* *a.* to pass through in vapour  
 Transver'sal, *a.* running crosswise  
 Tran'verse, *a.* being in a cross direction  
 Trap, *s.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play  
 Trap, *v.* *a.* to insnare; to catch; to adorn  
 Trapan', *v.* *a.* to lay a trap for; to insnare  
 Trapan', *a.* a cheat, a stratagem, a snare  
 Trapdoo'r, *a.* a door in the floor or roof  
 Trapeze, *a.* a sluttish woman, a slattern  
 Trap'pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery  
 Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything; a small leg  
 Trash, *s.* dross; dregs; a worthless thing  
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil; to be in labour; harass  
 Trav'ail, *s.* labour, toil, fatigue; labour in  
 childbirth  
 Trav'el, *v.* *a.* to make journeys, move, go  
 Trav'el, *s.* a journey  
 Trav'eller, *a.* one who goes journeys  
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise  
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across, athwart  
 Trav'erse, *v.* to sail across, wander over,  
 use a posture of opposition; examine  
 Trav'esty, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued  
 Traumat'ic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnerary  
 Tray, *s.* a shallow trough of wood  
 Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of pastime  
 Treach'ery, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false  
 Treach'ery, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith  
 Treac'le, *a.* a sort of medicine; molasses  
 Tread, *a.* a step with the foot; track, way  
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; cover; beat  
 Tread'ies, *s.* pieces of wood belonging to  
 looms, &c. moved with the feet  
 Tread'mill, *a.* a mill kept in motion by per-  
 sons treading on a wheel; a punishment  
 Treas'on, *a.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion  
 Treas'onable, *a.* of the nature of treason  
 Treas'ure, *s.* hoarded wealth, riches  
 Treas'ure, *v.* *a.* to hoard, to lay up  
 Treas'urer, *a.* one who has charge of the  
 money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.  
 Treas'ury, *s.* a place for money, &c.  
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate; handle; maintain  
 Treat, *s.* an entertainment given; pleasure  
 Treas'table, *a.* tractable; not violent  
 Treas'tise, *a.* discourse, written discourse  
 Treas'tment, *s.* usage good or bad  
 Treas'ty, *a.* negotiation, contract of parties  
 Treb'le, *a.* threefold—*s.* a sharp sound  
 Tree, *s.* a large vegetable, rising, with a  
 woody stem, to a considerable height  
 Treem, *a.* trees—*a.* made of wood  
 Tre'foil, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover  
 Tre'fuge, *s.* pales to support capaliers  
 Tre'llis, *s.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.  
 Trem'ble, *v.* *a.* to shake, quake, shudder  
 Tremend'ous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible  
 Trem'mour, *s.* a quivering or shaking mo-  
 tion; the state of trembling  
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating  
 Trem'ulousness, *s.* act of trembling  
 Trench, *s.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers  
 Trench, *v.* *a.* to make a trench; encroach  
 Tren'chant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen  
 Tren'cher, *s.* a wooden platter  
 Tren'tals, *s.* thirty masses for the dead  
 Trepan', *s.* a surgeon's instrument  
 Trepan', *v.* *a.* to cut with a trepan; perforate  
 Treph'ing, *s.* a small trepan for one hand

## TRI

(194)

## TRU

Trep'id, *a.* fearful, trembling; quaking  
Trepidat'ion, *s.* the state of trembling  
Tres'pass, *s.* sin, offence; unlawful entry  
Tres'son, *s.* knots or curls of hair (thing)  
Tres'le, or Tres'sel, *s.* frame to support any  
Tret, *s.* an allowance in weight for waste  
Trew'et, *s.* an iron stand with three legs  
Trey, *s.* the three at cards or dice  
Tri'able, *a.* capable of trial or examination  
Tri'ad, *s.* three united; the number three  
Tri'al, *s.* a test of virtue; examination  
Tri'angle, Tri'gon, *s.* figure of three angles  
Triang'ular, *a.* having three angles  
Tribe, *s.* a certain generation of people  
Trib'let, *s.* a tool for making rings with  
Tribulation, *s.* vexation, distress  
Tribu'nal, *s.* court of justice; judge's seat  
Trib'une, *s.* a Roman officer  
Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto  
Trib'ute, *s.* a payment made in acknow-  
ledgment of dependence; a tax  
Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant  
Trick, *v.* to deceive; cheat; adorn  
Trick'ery, *s.* art of dressing up; artifice  
Trick'ing, *s.* dress; ornaments; cheating  
Tri'kle, *v.* to fall or run down in drops  
Tride, *s.* short; ready; swift; quick  
Tri'dent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre; curve  
Trien'nial, *a.* happening every three years  
Tri'fallow, *v.* to a. to plough the land three  
times before sowing  
Tri'fle, *v.* to a. to act with levity; be foolish  
Tri'fle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value  
Tri'fler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly  
Tri'fling, *a.* worthless, mean, shuffling  
Tri'form, *a.* having a triple form or shape  
Tri'gger, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun  
Tri'gon, *s.* a triangle, a term in astrology  
Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating or pertaining  
to trigonometry, or measuring triangles  
Trigonome'try, *s.* the art of measuring tri-  
angles either plain or spherical  
Triat'eral, *a.* having three sides  
Trill, *s.* a quaver—a *n.* to quaver, trinkle  
Tri'flicion, *s.* a million of millions of millions  
Trim, *a.* nice, neatly dressed up; spruce  
Trim, *v.* to a. to dress; shave; balance, &c.  
Trim, *s.* dress; condition; ornaments  
Trim'mer, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood  
Trim'ming, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes  
Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three  
Trinita'rian, *s.* one who believes in the  
Trinity  
Trin'ity, *s.* three persons in the Godhead  
Trin'ket, *s.* a toy; thing of small value  
Tri'o, *s.* a piece of music for three voices  
Trip, *v.* to supplant; err; stumble; detect  
Trip, *s.* a stumble; mistake; short voyage  
Trip'artite, *a.* divided into three parts  
Trip'e, *s.* the intestine, the guts  
Trip'ithous, *s.* a coalition of three vowels  
Trip'le, *a.* treble, three times repeated  
Trip'let, *s.* three of a kind, three lines  
Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled  
Triplic'ity, *s.* trebleness, a threefold state  
Tri'pod, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet  
Tri'p'oly, *s.* a sharp cutting sand or stone  
Tri'p'ing, *a.* nimble, passing quickly  
Trisect, *v.* to divide into three parts  
Trisection, *s.* division in three equal parts  
Tri'stful, *a.* sad, melancholy, gloomy  
Tri'syllable, *a.* consisting of three syllables  
Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common

Tri'theism, *s.* the worship of three gods  
Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded  
Tritura'tion, *s.* a rubbing to powder  
Tri'vial, *a.* inconsiderable; worthless  
Tri'umph, *s.* joy or pomp for success; vic-  
tory, conquest; being victorious  
Tri'umph, *v.* to rejoice for victory, obtain  
victory; celebrate a victory with pomp;  
to be insolent  
Trium'phal, *a.* used in celebrating victory  
Trium'phant, *a.* celebrating victory  
Trium'vir, *s.* one of three in the same office  
Trium'virate, *s.* government by three men  
Triu'ne, *s.* three joined in one  
Troat, *v.* to cry like rattling bucks  
Tro'car, *s.* a chirurgical instrument  
Troche'ic, *a.* consisting of trochees  
Tro'chee, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, con-  
sisting of a long and short syllable  
Tro'chings, *s.* branches on a deer's head  
Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of to tread  
Troll, *v.* to roll, to turn round; to fish for  
pike with a rod which has a reel  
Trol'lop, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman  
Trollopee', *s.* a loose dress for women  
Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers; a company  
Troop, *v.* to march in a body or in haste  
Troop'er, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman  
Trobe, *s.* a figure in speech; turn; change  
Tro'phied, *a.* adorned with trophies  
Tro'phy, *s.* something taken in battle  
Tro'pic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun  
Trop'ical, *a.* figurative; near the tropics  
Trot, *v.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast  
Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath  
Troth'plight, *a.* betrothed, espoused  
Trouble, *v.* to a. to perplex, to afflict, to see  
Trouble, *s.* disturbance; calamity, afflic-  
tion, molestation, vexation  
Trom'b'esome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome  
Trom'per, *s.* an action for goods found and  
not delivered to the owner on demand  
Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed  
Trousers, *s.* long breeches; saliers' [breeches] [bribe]  
Trousseau', *s.* the lighter equipments of a  
Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow  
Trow, *v.* to a. to imagine, to think, to trust  
Trow, *interj.* denoting inquiry  
Trow'el, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers  
Troy'weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.  
Tru'ant, *s.* an absentee from school, &c.  
Tru'ant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless  
Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war  
Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing  
Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange  
Truck, *v.* to a. to give in exchange  
Truck'le, *v.* to a. to be in subjection; creep  
Truck'lebed, *s.* a bed with wheels to run  
under another; a bed for children  
Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect  
Trudge, *v.* to a. to jog on heavily, to labour  
True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine; steady  
Truehear'ted, *a.* honest, faithful, just  
Trueloveknot', *s.* a particular kind of knot  
True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow  
True'ple, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom  
Trug, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure  
Tru'ism, *s.* self-evident truth  
Trull, *s.* a vagrant dirty strumpet  
Tru'ly, *adv.* certainly, exactly, really  
Trump, *v.* to a. to trumpet, to turn-up card  
Trump, *v.* to a. to win with a trump, force



TIARA



TOMAHAWK



TREFOIL



TRIDENT

TURRET



VIADUCT



VALANCE



VAT



VERANDAH



VICE



VOLCANO



## TUR

(195)

## TWI

ry, *s.* trifles, trash; idle talk  
*t.* *s.* a kind of musical instrument  
*t.* *v.* *a.* to sound praise; proclaim  
 ter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet  
*s.* *v.* *a.* to cut short, maim  
 on, *s.* staff of command; cudgel  
 on, *v.* *a.* to beat with a truncheon  
*v.* *s.* to roll, to bowl along  
*s.* a round rolling thing  
 tail, *s.* a round-tailed dog  
*.* the body of any thing; sort of  
 proboscis of an elephant, &c.  
 we, *s.* a kind of large breeches  
 na, *s.* the knobs on cannon, by  
 they are supported on carriages  
 a bandage for ruptures; a bundle  
 of 46 pounds weight  
*a.* to pack close together  
 confidence, charge, care, credit  
 to confide in, to believe  
*s.* one intrusted with any thing  
*s.* honest, true, faithful, strong  
 honesty, reality, faithfulness  
 examine, to essay, to attempt  
 vessel of wood of various sizes  
 pipe; siphon; long hollow body  
*t.* *s.* a small swelling, a pimple  
*s.* *s.* a sweet-smelling flower  
*s.* *s.* full of knobs or swellings  
 Tubula'ted, Tu'bulous, *s.* long  
 low, like a cylinder; fistular  
 long narrow sword; a net  
*t.* to lay close; to enclose under  
*s.* a small piece of linen that  
 the breast of a woman  
*s.* a voluntary in music  
*s.* the third day of the week  
 cluster of grass, hair, &c.  
 ty, *s.* a shaggy kind of silk  
 adorned with or having tufts  
 pull along, to draw; to contend  
 pull with force, a great effort  
*s.* guardianship; instruction  
 the name of a flower  
*s.* a fall, downfall, accident  
*s.* who shows feats of activity  
*s.* a dunghill; a dungcart  
 tion, *s.* a swelling  
*v.* *a.* to swell, to make to swell  
*t.* puffed up, swelled; pompous  
*s.* a swelling; affected pomp  
*s.* a riot, bustle, wild commotion  
 ous, *s.* turbulent, full of riot  
 sk of four hogheads, two pipes  
*a.* harmonious, musical, sweet  
*s.* *a.* having a large belly, fat  
 armony; note; order; fit temper  
*t.* to put into a musical state  
*a.* musical, harmonious, pleasing  
 one who tunes, one who sings  
 a child's upper garment  
*s.* a cover, integument, skin  
*s.* contents of a vessel measured  
 un; duty of so much per tun  
*t.* the shaft of a chimney; a fun-  
 bottle liquor; a net wide at the  
 end and in a point  
*.* the name of a sea fish  
 ram  
 butt as a ram; cover as a ram  
*s.* a Turkish cap made of fine  
 washed about the head  
*s.* a rights of digging turf

Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear  
 Tur'bin'a'ted, *a.* twisted, spiral  
 Tur'bith, *s.* yellow precipitate; an herb  
 Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate sea fish  
 Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion  
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent  
 Turf, *s.* a ad covered with grass  
 Turfy, *a.* full of or like turfs; green  
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, tumid  
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated  
 Turk, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey  
 Tur'key, *s.* a large fowl well known  
 Turko's, Turco's, *s.* a kind of blue stone  
 Tur'merie, *s.* Indian saffron  
 Turmo'il, *v.* *a.* to labour hard, toil, weary  
 Turn, *v.* to transform, to change, to alter  
 Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change  
 Tur'noat, *s.* a renegade, an apostate  
 Tur'ner, *s.* one who turns in a lathe  
 Tur'nery, *s.* the art of fashioning hard bo-  
 dies into a round or oval form in a lathe;  
 the articles so turned  
 Tur'ning, *s.* a winding, bending, curling  
 Tur'nip, *s.* a well known esculent root  
 Tur'npike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road  
 Tur'noie, *s.* a sun-flower  
 Tur'ns'pit, *s.* one who turns a spit; a dog  
 Tur'n'stile, *s.* a kind of whirling stile  
 Tur'pentine, *s.* a gum from the pine, &c.  
 Tur'pitude, *s.* inherent vileness, badness  
 Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence  
 Tur'tle, *s.* the turtle-dove; a tortoise  
 Tur'tledove, *s.* a species of dove or pigeon  
 Tus'can, *s.* one of the architectural orders  
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt  
 Tus'k, *s.* a fish; fang, very large tooth  
 Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, protection  
 Tu'telar, Tu'telary, *a.* guarding, protect-  
 ing, defensive, having guardianship  
 Tu'tor, *s.* one who instructs, a preceptor  
 Tu'torage, *s.* office of a tutor, education  
 Tu'tress, *s.* a governess, an instructress  
 Tut'ty, *s.* a sublimate of zinc, which rises  
 in the manufacturing of brass  
 Twad'die, *v.* to prate  
 Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, asunder  
 Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent  
 Twang, *v.* *a.* to make to sound sharply  
 Twat'tie, *v.* *a.* to prate, gabble, chatter  
 Tweak, *v.* *a.* to pinch, to squeeze  
 Twee'die, *v.* *a.* to handle lightly or softly  
 Twee'zers, *s.* nippers, small pliers  
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth  
 Twel'fthide, *s.* Epiphany or twelfth day  
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six  
 Twel'vemonth, *s.* a year of solar months  
 Twent'eth, *a.* the ordinal of twenty  
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, proverbial number  
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly  
 Twid'die, *v.* *a.* to touch lightly  
 Twig, *s.* a small branch, switch, sprout  
 Twi'ght, *s.* the dubious or faint light be-  
 fore sunrise, and after sunset  
 Twi'ght, *s.* deeply shaded; obscure  
 Twin, *s.* one of two produced together  
 Twin'born, *a.* born at the same birth  
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind  
 Twine, *s.* twist, twisted thread; embrace  
 Twinge, *v.* *a.* to pinch, tweak, torment  
 Twin'kle, *v.* *a.* to open and shut the eye  
 Twin'king, *s.* a motion of the eye; a light  
 that seems every moment in and out  
 Twin'ling, *s.* the name of a twin lamb

THAT WHICH OPPOSES RIGHT MUST BE WRONG.



UNA

(196)

UNB

Twire, *v. a.* to sutter; quiver; twinkle  
Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round and extended  
Twirl, *v. a.* circular motion, rotation, twist  
Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication  
Twist, *a.* a thread made by winding two together; a single string of cord; a contortion; writhes  
Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer  
Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly  
Twit'er, *v. a.* to make a noise as swallows  
Twit'er, *a.* a disorder of passion, laughter  
Two'fold, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice  
Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous  
Two'pence, *a.* a penny twice told  
Tym'bal, *a.* a kind of kettle-drum  
Tym'pan, *a.* part of a printing-press; the panel of a pillar or door  
Tym'panum, *a.* a drum; part of the ear  
Tym'pany, *a.* dry windy dropsey  
Type, *a.* emblem; printing letter, stamp  
Ty'phus, *a.* a nervous fever  
Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative  
Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner  
Typog'raper, *a.* a printer  
Typog'rapi'cal, *a.* belonging to printing  
Typog'rapihy, *a.* the art of printing  
Tyran'ic, Tyran'ical, *a.* like a tyrant  
Tyran'icide, *a.* the act of killing a tyrant  
Ty'rannise, *v. a.* to play or act the tyrant  
Ty'rannous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic  
Ty'ranny, *a.* cruel government; severity  
Ty'rant, *a.* cruel despotic master; absolute monarch governing imperiously  
Ty'ro, *a.* beginner; student; novice

U.

U, *a.* fifth vowel of the alphabet  
U'berous, *a.* fruitful, copious, abundant  
Ubica'tion, Ub'i'ety, *a.* a relation to place  
Ubiqu'i'ty, *a.* omnipresence; existence at the same time in all places  
Udder, *a.* the dugs of a cow  
Ug'liness, *a.* deformity; moral depravity  
Ugly, *a.* deformed, offensive to the sight  
Ul'cer, *a.* a dangerous running sore  
Ulcers'a'tion, *a.* a breaking into sores  
Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores  
Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer  
Ulig'i'ous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny  
Ulte'rior, *a.* lying on the further side  
Ultimate, *a.* the very last, final, ending  
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last consequence  
Ultima'tion, *a.* the last offer or concession  
Ultima'tum, *a.* the final resolution  
Ultramar'i'ne, *a.* a very fine blue  
Ultramar'i'ne, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea  
Ultramonta'ne, *a.* beyond the mountains  
Um'ber, *a.* a yellow colour; a fish  
Umbil'ical, *a.* pertaining to the navel  
Um'bles, *a.* the entrails of a deer  
Um'bo, *a.* the point or top of a buckler  
Um'brage, *a.* shadow; offence, resentment  
Umbra'geous, Umbro'us, *a.* shady  
Umbrel'la, *a.* a cover from sun or rain  
Um'pire, *a.* one who decides disputes  
Unabashed, *a.* not humbled, not abashed  
Unabashed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted  
Unabashed, *a.* undiminished  
Unab'le, *a.* not able, weak, impotent  
Unabrid'ed, *a.* not shortened  
Unaccep'table, *a.* disagreeable unpleasing

Unaccep'ted, *a.* not accepted, not received  
Unaccom'panied, *a.* not attended, alone  
Unaccom'plished, *a.* unfinished; awkward  
Unaccou'ntable, *a.* not to be accounted for, not subject, not controlled  
Unaccou'ntably, *ad.* strangely, oddly  
Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect  
Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange  
Unacquai'ted, *a.* not known, unusual  
Unadmi'ral, *a.* not regarded with honour  
Unado'ral, *a.* not worshipped; neglected  
Unadv'ised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent  
Unaf'fable, *a.* haughty, proud, unsociable  
Unaff'ected, *a.* not moved, open, real  
Unai'ded, *a.* not assisted, not helped  
Unali'enable, *a.* that cannot be alienated  
Unalli'ed, *a.* having no powerful relations  
Unalterable, *a.* that cannot be altered  
Unam'ising, *a.* unpleasing; uninteresting  
Unanim'i'ty, *a.* agreement in mind, etc.  
Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind  
Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted  
Unapp'alled, *a.* not daunted, undismayed  
Unapp'ro'priated, *a.* not owned  
Unap'ry, *a.* dull, unfit, improper  
Unar'gued, *a.* not disputed, not censured  
Unar'med, *a.* having no armour or weapons  
Unar'tful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning  
Unas'ked, *a.* not asked, not desired  
Unaspi'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble  
Unassau'lable, *a.* not to be assaulted  
Unassis'ted, *a.* not assisted, not helped  
Unatta'nable, *a.* not to be gained or attained; being out of reach  
Unatten'pted, *a.* untried, not assayed  
Unatten'ded, *a.* having no returns, alone  
Unava'i'able, Unava'i'ling, *a.* useless, vain  
Unavao'dable, *a.* inevitable  
Unau'thorized, *a.* without authority  
Unawa're, Unawa'res, *ad.* suddenly  
Unaw'ed, *a.* having no fear or dread  
Unbar', *v. a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar  
Unbar'bed, *a.* not shaven, bare  
Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows  
Unbea'ten, *a.* not trodden, not beaten  
Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable  
Unbed'i'ng, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable  
Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, eternal  
Unbelie'f, *a.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion, want of faith  
Unbelie'ver, *a.* an infidel, a wicked person  
Unben'e'ficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice  
Unbenev'o'lent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful  
Unben'i'gn, *a.* malevolent, malignant  
Unben't, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued  
Unbesee'ming, *a.* unbecoming, unfit  
Unbewa'fied, *a.* not lamented  
Unbi'ase, *v. a.* to remove prejudice  
Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited, not bidden  
Unbig'oted, *a.* free from bigotry  
Unbi'nd, *v. a.* to loose, untie, separate  
Unbl'amable, *a.* not blamable, innocent  
Unblam'ished, *a.* free from blemish, etc.  
Unbles't, *a.* wretched, unhappy, accursed  
Unblow'n, *a.* not yet blown, unopened  
Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, immaterial  
Unbo'ly, *v. a.* to open or remove bolts  
Unbo'tled, *a.* coarse, not refined or sifted  
Unbo'n'neted, *a.* having no hat or bonnet  
Unbo'r'n, *a.* not yet brought into life  
Unbo'r'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine  
Unbo'som, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence

## UNC

(197)

## UND

it, a. obtained without money  
 l, a. wanting a cover; not bound  
 led, a. unlimited, unrestrained  
 s, a. to loose, relax, unfold  
 a. not taught, ill educated  
 d, a. not restrained, licentious  
 s, a. not tamed or subdued  
 sly, a. not like a brother  
 s, v. a. to loose a buckle  
 s, a. to raise, pull down  
 a. not yet erected, unfinished  
 l, a. not interred; not honoured  
 s rites of funeral  
 s, a. not consumed by fire  
 sn, s, a. to rid of a load  
 t, v. a. to loose buttons  
 ical, a. not canonical  
 s, a. to uncover; take out, flay  
 s, a. continual  
 a, a. not certain, doubtful  
 nty, a. dubiousness, contingency  
 s, a. to free from chains  
 eable, a. not to be changed  
 able, a. having no charity  
 ableness, s. a want of charity  
 s, a. lewd, lustful, impure  
 ly, s. lewdness, incontinence  
 d, a. not chewed, not eaten  
 s, v. a. to deprive of the rights of  
 s; to expel from a church  
 scised, a. not circumcised  
 sion, a. want of circumcision  
 spect, a. not cautious, careless  
 stan'tial, a. not important  
 s, unpollite, rude, unkind  
 ad, not complaisantly  
 ed, a. barbarous; indecent, rude  
 sb, a. not purified, not refined  
 Unclass'ical, a. not classical  
 s father's or mother's brother  
 a. not clean; wicked, lewd  
 ness, s. want of cleanness; sin  
 f, a. filthy, dirty, unchaste  
 ed, a. not cleansed or purified  
 s, v. a. to open the hand  
 a. to disencumber, exonerate  
 s, a. to open, set open, disclose  
 s, a. to strip, to make naked  
 d, a. free from clouds, clear from  
 y, not darkened  
 s, v. a. to open the closed hand  
 a. to unfold, unravel, open  
 ed, a. not collected or brought  
 s, not recollected  
 d, a. not parted with a comb  
 r, a. not comely, not graceful  
 riable, a. dismal, gloomy  
 in, a. not frequent, unusual  
 s, a. not compact, not close  
 s'cated, a. not communicated  
 sed, a. not forced, not obliged  
 s'nded, a. simple; not intricate  
 s'ally, a. not compressed, loose  
 ved, a. not to be understood  
 v, a. not imagined  
 n, s. negligence, indifference  
 ned, a. not anxious; easy  
 ional, a. absolute; not limited  
 m, a. not conformable, unlike  
 matic, a. unreasonable; unjust  
 mably, ad. unreasonably  
 ms, a. unacquainted, unknown  
 table, a. not to be controlled

Unconvert'ed, a. not regenerated  
 Uncour'teous, a. uncivil, unpollite, rude  
 Uncouth, a. unpollished, awkward  
 Uncouth, a. strange, unusual, odd  
 Uncrea'te, a. not created; everlasting  
 Uncrea'ted, a. not yet created, not born  
 Uncrop'ped, a. not cropped, not gathered  
 Uncrow'ded, a. not crowded; at liberty  
 Uncrow'n, v. a. to deprive of a crown  
 Un'ction, s. an ointment; an anointing  
 Un'ctuous, a. fat, oily, clammy, greasy  
 Uncult'ed, a. not gathered, not selected  
 Uncult'pable, a. not deserving blame  
 Uncult'ivated, a. not cultivated, not in  
 structed, not civilized  
 Uncur'bed, a. not restrained, licentious  
 Uncur'l, v. a. to loose from ringlets  
 Uncurtail'ed, a. not curtailed  
 Uncut', a. not cut, whole, entire  
 Undam', v. a. to open banks; to loose  
 Undau'nted, a. not daunted, not depressed  
 Undau'tedly, ad. boldly, without fear  
 Undar'zled, a. not dazzled, unaffected  
 Undebauch'ed, a. not corrupted, pure  
 Undee'agon, s. a figure of eleven sides  
 Undeca'y'ed, a. not decayed, not worn  
 Undeci'vs, s. a. to set right  
 Undecl'vable, a. not to be deceived  
 Undecl'ed, a. not determined, not settled  
 Undeck, v. a. to undress, strip, divest of  
 Undefa'ced, a. not disfigured, not blotted out  
 Undefea'sible, a. not to be deceived  
 Unde'fled, a. pure; not polluted, not vi  
 tiated, not corrupted  
 Unde'f'nable, a. not to be marked out  
 Unde'f'ned, a. not defined, unlimited  
 Undeliber'ated, a. not carefully considered  
 Undel'ighted, a. not pleased  
 Unden'iable, a. that cannot be denied  
 Undeple'ed, a. not lamented or bewailed  
 Undepra'ved, a. not corrupted, innocent  
 Un'der, ad. and prep. beneath, below  
 Underbid', v. a. to offer less than the worth  
 Undercur'ent, s. a current below the sur  
 face of the water  
 Underdo', v. a. to do less than is requisite  
 Underfoot, ad. beneath  
 Undergo', v. a. to suffer, to endure  
 Undergrou'nd, s. a subterraneous place  
 Underhand, a. sly, cunning, private  
 Underi'ved, a. not borrowed, original  
 Underla'b'ourer, s. a petty workman  
 Underlay', v. a. to lay under; to support  
 Underli'ne, v. a. to draw a line under  
 Un'derling, s. inferior agent; sorry fellow  
 Undermi'ne, v. a. to sap; to injure secretly  
 Un'dermost, a. lowest, meanest, basest  
 Undernea'th, ad. below, beneath  
 Underog'atory, a. not derogatory  
 Underpart, a. an inferior, subordinate, or  
 unessential part  
 Underplot, s. a series of events proceed  
 ing collaterally with the main story of  
 drama; a clandestine scheme  
 Underrate, v. a. to rate or value too low  
 Un'derrate, s. a price less than the value  
 Undersell', v. a. to sell cheaper  
 Un'dersong, s. chorus, burden of a song  
 Understan'd, v. e. to understand fully  
 Understan'ding, s. intellectual powers  
 Understan'ding, a. knowing, skillful  
 Understoo'd, part. of to understand  
 Understrapper, s. an inferior agent

ILLEGAL LOVE GENERALLY ENDS IN BITTERNESS.

## UNE

(198)

## UNG

- Underta'ke, v. to engage in, to promise  
Underta'ker, s. one who undertakes; a manager; one who provides necessities for the interment of the dead  
Underta'king, s. an enterprise; business  
Underta'nant, s. a secondary tenant  
Undertook', *pret. of to undertake*  
Underva'lue, v. a. to rate too low  
Underwen't, *pret. of to undergo*  
Unde'rwood, s. bushes under timber trees  
Unde'rwork, s. petty affairs; base design  
Underwri'te, v. a. to write under another  
Underwri'ter, s. an insurer, a subscriber  
Undescri'b'd, a. not described, confused  
Undiscri'b'd, a. undiscovered, not seen  
Undeser'v'd, a. not merited, not incurred  
Undeser'ving, a. not deserving, worthless  
Undesi'gn'd, a. not designed, not intended  
Undes'guis'd, a. sincere, honest, upright  
Undestroy'ed, a. not destroyed  
Undeter'mined, a. unsettled, undecided  
Undevo'ted, a. not devoted, not given up  
Undiaph'amous, a. dull, not transparent  
Undid', *pret. of to undo*  
Undiges'ted, a. not concocted, not digested  
Undi'ght, v. a. to put off  
Undimin'ish'd, a. not lessened, entire  
Undip'ped, a. not dipped; dry  
Undirec'ted, a. not directed, not set right  
Undiscer'n'd, a. not discerned, unseen  
Undiscer'n'ible, a. not to be discerned  
Undiscer'ning, a. injudicious, silly  
Undis'ciplined, a. uneducated, untaught  
Undiscov'er'able, a. not to be found out  
Undiscov'ered, a. not seen, unknown  
Undisguis'ed, a. open, artless, sincere  
Undisturb'ed, a. not disturbed, quiet  
Undo', v. a. to ruin; to take to pieces  
Undon'e, a. ruined; not done  
Undoubt'edly, *adv.* without doubt  
Undress', v. a. to take off the clothes  
Undulse, v. a. to roll as waves  
Undula'tion, s. a motion like waves  
Undu'tiful, a. disobedient, perverse  
Uneas'iness, s. trouble, care, perplexity  
Uneas'y, a. not easy, disturbed, painful  
Uneat'en, a. not devoured or eaten  
Uned'ifying, a. not improving  
Unelec'ted, a. not elected, not chosen  
Unelig'ible, a. not worthy to be chosen  
Unemploy'ed, a. not employed in work  
Unendow'ed, a. not endowed, not graced  
Unenjoy'ed, a. not enjoyed, not possessed  
Unenlar'ged, a. not enlarged, contracted  
Unenli'ghtened, a. not enlightened  
Unenterta'ining, a. giving no delight  
Unen'vied, a. exempt from envy  
Une'qual, a. not even; not equal; partial  
Uneq'uitable, a. not equitable, not just  
Unequiv'ocal, a. not equivocal, plain  
Unerr'ing, a. certain, not mistaking  
Unessen'tial, a. not essential; void of life  
Unestab'lished, a. not established, uncer-tain  
Une'ven, a. not level, not even, not equal  
Une'venness, s. inequality, changeableness  
Unexac'ted, a. not exacted, not forced  
Unexam'ined, a. not examined, not tried  
Unexam'pled, a. without example  
Unexcep'tiona'ble, a. not liable to objection  
Unex'ecuted, a. not executed  
Unexam'plified, a. not known by example  
Unex'ercised, a. not exercised or practised  
Unexam'pt, a. not privileged, not  
Unexha'usted, a. not spent, not  
Unex'orcised, a. not exorcised  
Unexpan'ded, a. not spread out  
Unexpec'ted, a. not expected; s  
Unexpe'rienced, a. not experien  
Unexpe'dient, a. not fit, inconve  
Unexper't, a. wanting skill, awk  
Unexplo'red, a. not searched out  
Unexpres'sible, a. unutterable, i  
Unexten'ded, a. having no dimen  
Unextin'guishable, a. not to be  
Unextin'guished, a. not quenche  
Unextir'pated, a. not rooted out  
Unfa'ded, a. not withered, not d  
Unfa'ding, a. not liable to chang  
Unfa'i'r, a. not fair, disingenuous  
Unfa'i'thful, a. treacherous, dish  
Unfa'l'lowed, a. not followed  
Unfa'sh'ionable, a. not modish, c  
Unfa'ten, v. a. to unloose, unfix  
Unfa'tomable, a. not to be sou  
Unfa'th'omed, a. not fathomed  
Unfa'tigued, a. not fatigued, un  
Unfa'vourable, a. not favourable  
Unfa'red, a. not feared; deap  
Unfa'ssible, a. impracticable  
Unfeath'ered, a. naked of feath  
Unfeatur'd, a. wanting regular  
Unfel'd, a. not supplied with foo  
Unfel'ing, a. insensible, without  
Unfel'gued, a. real, sincere, not  
Unfel'i't, a. not felt, not percipive  
Unfen'ce, v. a. to take away a fe  
Unfer'tile, a. not fruitful, barren  
Unfet'ter, v. a. to free from shaw  
Unfil'ial, a. unsuitable to a son  
Unfil'led, a. not filled, not suppl  
Unfish'ed, a. wanting the last  
Unfir'm, a. infirm, weak, not sta  
Unfir', a. unqualified, unsuitable  
Unfix', v. a. to loosen, make fluid  
Unfix'ed, a. not settled, vagrant  
Unfled'ged, a. not covered with  
Unfo'ld, a. not subdued, not o  
Unfo'ld, v. a. to expand, discove  
Unforbid'den, a. not forbidden,  
Unforebo'ding, a. giving no om  
Unfo'rce'd, a. not compelled, not  
Unforesee'n, a. not seen or kno  
Unforfeited, a. not forfeited; f  
Unforgiv'ing, a. implacable, ine  
Unform'ed, a. not shaped, not  
Unforma'tion, a. not deserted; s  
Unfortified, a. not fortified, def  
Unfortun'ate, a. unprosperous,  
Unfortun'ately, *adv.* without suc  
Unfou'ght, a. not fought; not d  
Unfou'nd, a. not found, not met  
Unfou'nded, a. without authori  
dation; void of foundation  
Unfra'med, a. not formed, not f  
Unfre'quent, a. not common, us  
Unfrequ'ent, a. rarely visi  
entered; not frequented  
Unfrien'ded, a. wanting friends  
Unfrien'dly, a. not benevolent,  
Unfro'zen, a. not frozen, not co  
Unfru'itful, a. not fruitful, barren  
Unfur'l, v. a. to expand, unfold  
Unfur'lish, v. a. to deprive, stri  
Unfur'nished, a. without furnit  
Unfur'n, s. Unfur'nish, a. awww

UNI

(199)

UNL

d. a. not garnished, unadorned  
 a. without garters; slovenly  
 v. a. not picked, not cropped  
 ve. a. begetting nothing  
 i. a. niggardly, mean, not li-  
 noble, not ingenuous  
 . not favourable to nature  
 a. not genteel, unbecoming  
 . harsh, rude, rugged  
 unlike, a. mean, illiberal  
 ss. a. incivility; harshness  
 ss. harshly, rudely, severely  
 isal. a. not geometrical  
 . not overlaid with gold, &c.  
 . to loose a girdle or girth  
 loosely dressed, loose, free  
 a. not honoured, not praised  
 sd. wickedly, impiously  
 i. a. impiety, wickedness  
 wicked, irreligious, profane  
 a. not filled, not sated  
 isle, a. not to be ruled; wild  
 i. a. licentious, unbridled  
 a. wanting beauty or air  
 . a. wicked, unacceptable  
 a. unthankful, unpleasing  
 y. ad. with ingratitude  
 i. s. having no foundation  
 . a. careless, inattentive, neg-  
 lected  
 an ointment; a liquid salve  
 i. a. unholly; profane  
 e. a. ungracious, illiberal  
 . awkward, not dexterous  
 unfortunate, miserable  
 a. unhurt, uninjured, safe  
 ous. a. unmusical, harsh  
 v. a. to untrace, to set loose  
 a. not brought forth  
 i. Unheal'thy, a. sickly, morbid  
 not heard, unknown  
 a. disregarded, not minded  
 a. careless, inattentive  
 not hewn, not shaped  
 a. to throw from the hinges  
 a. to steal from the hoard  
 s. profaneness, wickedness  
 profane, impious, wicked  
 i. a. not treated with respect  
 . to divest or strip of hoops  
 a. having no room to hope  
 a. to throw from the saddle  
 e. a. not kind to strangers  
 a. to drive out of habitation  
 t. homeless, driven out  
 . a. without the sacrament  
 a. not humbled, haughty  
 ot hurt, free from harm  
 t. doing no harm; innocent  
 . ad. without any harm  
 t. to take off the husk  
 a. beast like a horse, said to  
 orn; there is also a fish called  
 m.  
 similar to itself; regular  
 a. regularity; similitude  
 sd. in a uniform manner  
 le. a. not to be imagined  
 a. not to be imitated  
 . a. not immortal; frail  
 e. a. not liable to be impaired  
 d. a. not impeached, not ac-  
 ble authority

Unimpor'tant, a. not important, trifling  
 Unimport'ned, a. not solicited, not asked  
 Unimpro'ved, a. not taught, not improved  
 Uninfa'med, a. not set on fire, not burnt  
 Uninfor'med, a. uninstructed, ignorant  
 Uningen'uious, a. illiberal, not honest  
 Uninhab'itable, a. not fit to be inhabited  
 Uninhab'ited, a. not inhabited, empty  
 Unin'jured, a. not injured, unhurt, safe  
 Uninspi'red, a. not inspired  
 Uninstruc'ted, a. not instructed  
 Unintellig'ent, a. not knowing, not skilful  
 Unintelligible, a. not to be understood  
 Unintention'al, a. not designed or intended  
 Unin'terested, a. not having interest  
 Unintermix'ed, a. not mingled, separate  
 Uninterrup'ted, a. not interrupted  
 Unintren'ched, a. not intrenched, exposed  
 Uninves'tigable, a. not to be searched out  
 Uninvit'ed, a. not invited, not asked  
 Unjoin'ted, a. disjointed, having no joint  
 Un'ion, s. the act of joining; concord  
 Un'ique, a. sole; without an equal  
 Un'ison, a. sounding alone or the same  
 Un'ison, s. a string of the same sound  
 Un'it, s. one; the least number, or the root  
 of numbers  
 Unita'rian, s. one of a sect allowing divinity  
 to God the Father alone  
 Unite, v. to join; agree; grow into one  
 Un'itedly, ad. with union or consent  
 Un'ion, s. the act or power of uniting  
 Un'ity, s. concord, agreement  
 Unjud'ged, a. not judicially determined  
 Un'ivalve, s. a shell having one valve only  
 Univer'sal, a. general, total, all  
 Univer'sal, s. the whole  
 Univer'salist, s. one who affects to under-  
 stand all particulars  
 Universal'ity, s. a universal state; gene-  
 rality; extension to the whole  
 Univer'sally, ad. without exception  
 Un'iverse, s. the general system of things  
 Univer'sity, s. a general school of liberal  
 arts and sciences  
 Univ'ocal, a. having one meaning; certain  
 Unjus't, a. partial, contrary to justice  
 Unjus'tifiable, a. not to be justified  
 Unken'nel, s. a. to drive from a kennel  
 Unkep't, a. not kept, not observed  
 Unki'nd, a. not kind, not obliging  
 Unki'ndly, ad. without kindness, &c.  
 Unki'ndly, a. unnatural, unfavourable  
 Unki'ndness, s. want of good will; ill will  
 Unki'ghtly, a. not becoming a knight  
 Unknit', v. a. to unweave; open; separate  
 Unknott', v. a. to free from knots; untie  
 Unknow'ing, a. ignorant, not qualified  
 Unknow'n, a. not discovered, not known  
 Unla'boured, a. not cultivated; voluntary  
 Unla'ce, v. s. to to loose a thing laced up  
 Unla'de, v. a. to unload, empty, put out  
 Unla'id, a. not placed, not fixed  
 Unlamen'ted, a. not lamented  
 Unlat'ch, v. s. to to open a latch, to lift up  
 Unlaw'ful, a. contrary to law, unjust  
 Unlaw'fully, ad. in an unlawful manner  
 Unlearn'ed, a. ignorant, not learned  
 Unleav'ened, a. not leavened  
 Unless', conj. except; if not; but  
 Unles'soned, a. not instructed, not taught  
 Unlet'tered, a. unlearned, ignorant  
 Unlev'elled, a. not cut or made even

UNO

(200)

UNP

Unalbid'itous, a. not lustful, chaste, pure  
Unal'censed, a. having no licence or leave  
Unal'ked, a. not licked, shapeless  
Unal'ke, a. improbable, unlikely, not like  
Unal'kelhood, a. improbability  
Unal'kely, a. improbable—ad. improbably  
Unalim'ited, a. having no bounds, uncon-  
fined, not restrained  
Unal'st, v. a. to untwist; open; break  
Unalo'd, v. a. to disburden, to exonerate  
Unalock', v. a. to open a lock, to solve  
Unaloo'edfor, a. not foreseen  
Unaloo'se, a. to loose; to fall in pieces  
Unalov'eliness, a. unamiableness; ugliness  
Unlov'ely, a. unable to excite love  
Unluck'ly, ad. unfortunately, by ill luck  
Unluc'ky, a. unfortunate; mischievous  
Unma'de, a. not created, deprived of form  
Unma'ned, a. complete, not maimed  
Unma'ke, v. a. to deprive of qualities  
Unman', v. a. to delect; to emasculate  
Unman'ageable, a. not manageable, rude  
Unman'aged, a. not broken, not tutored  
Unman'ly, a. unbecoming a human being,  
unsuitable to a man, effeminate  
Unman'nered, a. rude, gross, uncivil  
Unman'nerly, a. ill bred, uncivil  
Unman'u'ed, a. not cultivated; poor  
Unmar'ked, a. not regarded, unobserved  
Unmar'ried, a. not married, single  
Unmas'k, v. to take or put off a mask  
Unmas'ked, a. not masked, open to view  
Unmas'tered, a. not conquered, not sub-  
dued, not reduced to subjection  
Unmat'ched, a. having no equal  
Unmeas'uring, a. having no meaning  
Unmeas'urable, a. unbounded, infinite  
Unmeas'ured, a. not measured; plentiful  
Unmee't, a. not worthy, unfit, improper  
Unmel'ted, a. not melted, not dissolved  
Unmer'ciful, a. cruel, unconscionable  
Unmer'cifully, ad. without mercy  
Unmer'itable, a. having no merit, worthless  
Unmer'ited, a. not deserved  
Unmi'nded, a. not heeded, disregarded  
Unmi'ndful, a. negligent, inattentive  
Unmis'gled, a. not mixed, pure, separate  
Unmix'ed, a. pure, not mingled with any  
thing, not corrupted by additions  
Unmoas'ned, a. not lamented  
Unmoles'ted, a. free from disturbance  
Unmoor't, v. a. to heave up an anchor  
Unmor'tgaged, a. not mortgaged; clear  
Unmov'able, a. not to be removed, fixed  
Unmo'ved, a. not moved, not affected  
Unmou'rned, a. not mourned for  
Unmuff'le, v. a. to take off a covering  
Unmu'sical, a. not harmonious; harsh  
Unmu'st, v. a. to take off a muzzle  
Unna'med, a. not spoken of  
Unnat'ural, a. forced, contrary to nature  
Unnat'urally, ad. in opposition to nature  
Unnav'igable, a. not to be navigated  
Unnec'essarily, ad. without necessity  
Unnec'essary, a. needless, useless, trifling  
Unnei'ghbourly, a. not neighbourly  
Unner'vate, Unner'ved, a. weak, feeble  
Unner've, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble  
Unnum'bered, a. innumerable, not capable  
of being numbered  
Unobey'ed, a. not obeyed; resisted  
Unobnox'ious, a. not liable, not exposed  
Unobser'vable, a. not to be observed

Unobser'vant, a. inattentive  
Unobser'vant, a. not attended to  
Unobstruc'ted, a. not hindered or stop  
Unobtai'ned, a. not acquired; not gained  
Unobtru'sive, a. not obtrusive; modest  
Unoc'cupied, a. not inhabited, unpos-  
sessed  
Unoffen'sing, a. harmless, innocent  
Unopen'ed, a. not opened, closely shut  
Unop'erative, a. producing no effect  
Unoppo'sed, a. not opposed, not with  
Unor'ganized, a. without organs or  
proper to nourish the rest  
Unor'inated, a. unbegotten, ungene-  
rated  
Unor'todox, a. not holding pure doc-  
trine  
Unpack', v. a. to open things packed  
Unpack'ed, a. not packed, not collected  
Unpai'd, a. not paid, not discharged  
Unpai'nfal, a. not painful, giving no pain  
Unpai'ntable, a. nauseous, disgusting  
Unpar'adise, v. a. to deprive of happiness  
Unpar'agoned, a. unequalled, unequalled  
Unpar'alleled, a. having no equal, ad.  
Unpar'donable, a. not to be forgiven  
Unpar'donably, ad. beyond forgiveness  
Unpar'doned, a. not forgiven  
Unparliamen'tary, a. contrary to the  
established regulation of a parliament  
Unpass'able, a. admitting no passage  
Unpaw'ned, a. not laid in pawn  
Unpeas'able, a. quarrelsome  
Unpeg', v. a. to pull or let out a peg  
Unpen'sioned, a. not pensioned; negli-  
gent  
Unper'piss, v. a. to deprive of inhabi-  
tation  
Unper'ceivable, a. not to be perceived  
Unper'sved, a. not observed, not seen  
Unper'fect, a. incomplete, imperfect  
Unper'formed, a. not performed, not  
done  
Unper'ishable, a. lasting, not perishable  
Unper'jured, a. free from perjury  
Unper'plex'ed, a. not embarrassed, con-  
fused  
Unpet'rified, a. not turned to stone  
Unphilosoph'ical, a. not conformable to  
the rules of philosophy or right reason  
Unpier'ced, a. not pierced; sound; w  
Unpil'lowed, a. wanting a pillow  
Unpin', v. a. to open what is pinned  
Unpin'ked, a. not pinked, not set off  
Unpit'ied, a. not pitied, not lamented  
Unpit'ying, a. having no compassion  
Unpleas'ant, a. not pleasant, uneasy  
Unpleas'antly, ad. uneasily, uncivilly  
Unpleas'ed, a. not pleased, not deligh-  
ted  
Unpleas'ing, a. offensive, not pleasing  
Unpl'iant, a. not bending to another  
Unplough'ed, a. not ploughed  
Unpoet'ical, a. not according to the  
rules of poetry  
Unpol'ished, a. uncivilized; not smoo-  
thed  
Unpol'ite, a. not elegant of manners,  
rude, not civil  
Unpoth'uted, a. not defiled or corrupt  
Unpop'ular, a. not popular, disliked  
Unprac'tised, a. not skilled by use  
Unprais'ed, a. not celebrated, not pra-  
ised  
Unpre'cedented, a. not having a prece-  
dent  
Unpre'ferred, a. not promoted  
Unpre'judicate, a. free from prejudice  
Unpre'judiced, a. not prejudiced  
Unprelat'ical, a. not becoming a pre-  
late  
Unpremed'itated, a. not studied  
Unprepa'red, a. not prepared, not fit  
Unprepos'sed, a. not prepossessed  
Unpress'ed, a. not pressed, not force

UNDUTIFUL CHILDREN MAKE WRETCHED PARENTS

## UNR

(201)

## UNS

u, a. not claiming distinction  
 i, a. not previously hindered  
 g, a. being of no force, vain  
 a. unsuitable to a prince  
 i, a. not instructed; wicked  
 i, a. not printed, not published  
 a. not profaned or violated  
 a. serving no purpose  
 r, ad. to no purpose  
 d, a. not forbidden, lawful  
 i, not fruitful, barren  
 ed, a. not spoken, not uttered  
 i, a. not favourable, inauspicious  
 ned, a. not proportioned  
 a. not supported by props  
 u, a. unsuccessful  
 a. not protected  
 a. not furnished  
 a. not provoked or incited  
 a. not given to the public  
 a. not punished; free  
 i, not cleansed, not purified  
 a. not pursued, not followed  
 a. not qualified, not fit  
 a. to divest of qualification  
 a. to divest of the rank and  
 queen  
 i, not quelled or subdued  
 le, a. not to be quenched  
 a. not extinguished  
 ble, a. not to be doubted  
 bly, ad. without doubt  
 d, a. not asked, not doubted  
 restless, dissatisfied  
 not poured off the lees  
 not raked  
 i, a. not pillaged  
 i, to disentangle; to explain  
 a. not shaven; rough; filthy  
 a. not attained to  
 ot read, untaught  
 ungainly; awkward; not fit  
 it real, unsubstantial  
 e, a. exorbitant, immoderate  
 y, ad. not reasonably  
 i, to disentangle, to let loose  
 i, a. not blunted; continued  
 a. not blamable, innocent  
 a. not received, not admitted  
 i, a. not reformed, not tamed  
 sed, a. not recompensed  
 i, a. not reconciled  
 a. not recorded or registered  
 i, a. not related, not told  
 le, a. not to be recruited  
 a. not redeemed  
 a. not reduced, not lessened  
 a. not refracted, not broken  
 a. not cheered or relieved  
 a. not heeded, not respected  
 e, a. not regenerate, wicked  
 not restrained by the bridle  
 a. cruel, feeling no pity  
 a. not succoured, not eased  
 le, a. admitting of no remedy  
 a. not remitted, not abated  
 a. not repented of  
 a. not penitent  
 id, a. not filed again  
 sd, a. not upbraided  
 a. not censured, not blamed  
 a. not asked, not desired

Unrequitable, a. not to be requited  
 Unresented, a. not resented, forgiven  
 Unreserved, a. frank, open, free  
 Unresisted, a. not opposed; obeyed  
 Unresisting, a. not making resistance  
 Unresolved, a. not determined, not solved  
 Unrespective, a. taking little notice  
 Unrest, a. disquiet, want of tranquillity  
 Unrestored, a. not restored, kept  
 Unrestrained, a. not confined, loose  
 Unrevealed, a. not revealed, not told  
 Unrevengeful, a. not revenged, forgiven  
 Unreverend, a. irreverent, disrespectful  
 Unreversed, a. not reversed; not repealed  
 Unrevoked, a. not revoked, not recalled  
 Unrewarded, a. not rewarded, unpaid  
 Unrid'dle, v. a. to solve a difficulty  
 Unrig, v. a. to strip off the tackle  
 Unrighteous, a. unjust, wicked  
 Unrightful, a. not just or right, unjust  
 Unrip, v. a. to cut open, to rip open  
 Unripe, a. too early; not ripe; sour  
 Unrivall'd, a. having no rival or equal  
 Unrivet, v. a. to free from rivets; loosen  
 Unroll, v. a. to open or unfurl a roll  
 Unromantic, a. not romantic  
 Unroof, v. a. to strip off the roofs or coverings of houses  
 Unroot, v. a. to tear from the root; to extirpate; to eradicate  
 Unround'd, a. not made round; uneven  
 Unruffled, v. a. to cease from commotion  
 Unruly, a. ungovernable, licentious  
 Unsafe, a. not safe, hazardous, dangerous  
 Unsaid, a. not uttered, not mentioned  
 Unsalted, a. not salted, fresh, insipid  
 Unsanctified, a. unholly, not consecrated  
 Unsat'd, a. not satisfied; insatiate  
 Unsatisfiable, a. not to be satisfied  
 Unsatisfactory, a. not clearing the difficulty, not giving satisfaction  
 Unsatisfied, a. not contented; not filled  
 Unsa'voury, a. tasteless, disgusting  
 Unsay, v. a. to retract, to recall, to recant  
 Unscholar'ic, a. not bred to literature  
 Unschool'd, a. not learned, uneducated  
 Unscorched, a. not touched by fire  
 Unscreen'd, a. not protected; uncovered  
 Unscrow, v. a. to turn back a screw  
 Unseal, v. a. to open any thing sealed  
 Unsealed, a. not sealed, wanting a seal  
 Unseam, v. a. to rip or cut open a seam  
 Unseasonable, a. untimely, unfit, late  
 Unseasoned, a. ill timed; not salted  
 Unse'conded, a. not supported; left alone  
 Unsecur'd, a. not secure, not safe  
 Unseemly, a. indecent, uncomely  
 Unseen, a. not seen, invisible; unskilled  
 Unserviceable, a. of no advantage or use  
 Unsett'd, v. a. to make uncertain  
 Unsettled, a. not steady, not fixed  
 Unsever'd, a. not divided, not parted  
 Unshackled, v. a. to loose from chains  
 Unshakable, a. not to be shaken, firm  
 Unshaken, a. not moved, not shaken  
 Unshapen, a. deformed, misshapen, ugly  
 Unshath, v. a. to draw from a scabbard  
 Unshelter'd, a. wanting protection  
 Unship, v. a. to take out of a ship  
 Unshook'd, a. not frightened, unshaken  
 Unshod, a. having no shoes, barefoot  
 Unshorn, a. not shaven, not clipped  
 Unshow'ered, a. not watered by showers

[illegible]

USU

(208)

VAL

u. uncommon, unusual  
y, ad. without due regard  
a. not deserving; mean  
u. a. to untwine, to untwist  
a. not written; traditional  
a. not manufactured  
a. not wrung, not plucked  
a. not yielded, not given up  
a. to loose from a yoke  
of bed; above; not down  
om a lower to a higher part  
a. to chide, reproach, charge  
sly, ad. by way of reproach  
st. maintained, sustained  
difficult, laborious, troublesome  
a. to lift on high, to support  
a. supporter; an undertaker  
u, a. one who furnishes houses  
i; a. the articles made or sold by  
v. higher ground—a higher  
to lay up, hoard up, preserve  
to raise aloft, lift up on high  
highest, topmost, uppermost  
a. not under; with respect to  
higher in place, superior to  
a. highest in place, &c.  
to raise up, exalt, advance  
straight up, erected; honest  
a. to rise from a seat; ascend  
tumult; confusion, bustle  
a conclusion, end, event  
the upper side, the upper part  
one suddenly raised to wealth,  
a., who becomes proud and in-  
a. to spring up suddenly  
directed to a higher place  
a. elegance; politeness  
a. hedgehog; a. brist; a child  
the passage of the urine  
to incite, to provoke, to press  
a. pressure of difficulty  
pressing, earnest, importunate  
a. who urges, one who incites  
a. bottle in which urine is kept  
tion  
relating to the urine  
ater coming from animals  
used used for the ashes of the  
roman measure of four gallons  
a. an examination of urine  
ase of use  
treatment; custom, fashion  
use, usury, interest for money  
e, habit, custom, advantage  
nploy; to frequent; to treat  
convenient, serviceable  
answering no end or purpose  
a. a. unfitted to any end  
nder teacher; introducer  
to introduce, to bring in  
h, a. an Irish compound distil-  
n surgery, a burning or searing  
iron; in pharmacy, preparing  
ts by burning them  
a. having the power to burn  
ommon, customary, frequent  
l. common, customarily  
me who practises usury  
a. exorbitantly greedy, griping  
to hold without right  
a. an illegal possession

Usur'per, a. one who is in possession of any  
thing that is another's right  
U'sury, a. money paid for use of money  
U'tensil, a. an instrument for any use  
U'terine, a. belonging to the womb  
U'tility, a. usefulness; profit  
U'tis, a. a bustle, stir, noise, prodigy  
U'tmost, a. highest, most extreme  
U'topian, a. chimerical; imaginary  
U'ter, a. outward; extreme; complete  
U'ter, a. a. to speak; vend, publish  
U'terable, a. that may be uttered or tol.  
U'terance, a. pronunciation; sale  
U'terly, ad. perfectly, completely, fully  
U'termost, a. extreme; most remote  
U'termost, a. the greatest degree or part  
U'rula, a. the little piece of red spongy  
flesh, suspended from the palate, serving  
to cover the windpipe  
Uxo'rious, a. submissively kind of a wife  
Uxo'riousness, a. connubial dotage; foad  
submission to a wife

V.

V. a. properly the twenty-first letter of the  
Va'cant, a. a vacancy; relaxation (alphabet  
Va'cant, a. empty, free, disengaged  
Va'cate, v. a. to annul, to make vacant  
Vaca'tion, a. leisure, intermission, a recess  
Vac'cinate, v. a. to inoculate with vaccine  
matter for the cow-pox  
Vaccina'tion, a. inoculation for the cow-pox  
Vac'cine, a. of or belonging to a cow  
Vacillate, v. to waver; to reel  
Vacu'ity, a. an emptiness, space unfilled  
Vac'uous, a. empty, unfilled  
Vac'uum, a. space unoccupied by matter  
Va'de-me'mum, a. the title of a little book  
Vag'abond, a. a vagrant, a wanderer  
Vaga'ry, a. a wild sudden frolic, a freak  
Va'grant, a. an idle strolling person  
Va'grant, a. wandering, vagabond  
Vague, a. indefinite, unsettled  
Vail, a. a covering; a perquisite  
Vail, v. to cover; to let fall; to yield  
Vain, a. fruitless; meanly proud; idle  
Vainglo'rious, a. vain without merit  
Vainglo'ry, a. empty pride, vanity, folly  
Val'nly, ad. without effect; foolishly  
Val'ance, a. the hanging of a bed tester  
Vale, a. a valley; money given to servants  
Val'entine, a. a choice on Valentine's day  
Val'e'rian, a. the name of a plant  
Val'et, a. a waiting servant, a footman  
Valetudina'rian, a. a weak sickly person  
Valetu'dinary, a. weakly, sickly  
Val'iant, a. brave, stout, courageous, bold  
Val'iantly, ad. with personal strength  
Val'id, a. conclusive, efficacious  
Val'idity, a. certainty; value; force  
Val'ley, a. low ground between two hills  
Val'lum, a. a fence, a trench, a wall  
Val'our, a. personal bravery, prowess  
Val'orous, a. brave, stout, valiant, heroic  
Val'uable, a. precious, worthy of value  
Valua'tion, a. an estimate of the value of a  
thing; appraisement a set value  
Val'ue, a. a price, worth, rate, high rate  
Val'ue, v. a. to fix a price, to appraise  
Valve, a. any thing that opens over the  
mouth of a tube, &c.; a folding door



## VEI

(204)

## VER

**Vamp**, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe, &c.  
**Vamp**, *v. a.* to mend old things; to piece  
**Vanpire**, *s.* pretended demon; kind of bat  
**Van**, *s.* the front line of an army; a fan  
**Van**, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift, clean  
**Van'dal**, *s.* a ferocious, cruel person  
**Vandal'ic**, *a.* barbarous, resembling the Vandals  
**Van'dalism**, *s.* the state of the Vandals  
**Vane**, *s.* a plate turned with the wind  
**Van'guard**, *s.* the first line of an army  
**Van'il'ia**, *s.* the name of a plant and nut  
**Van'ish**, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away  
**Van'ity**, *s.* emptiness; arrogance; petty pride  
**Van'quish**, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue  
**Van'quisher**, *s.* a conqueror, a subduer  
**Van'tage**, *s.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.  
**Van'tage-ground**, *s.* superiority; state in which one has superior means  
**Vap'id**, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, mawkish  
**Vapidity**, *s.* state of having lost spirit  
**Va'porous**, **Va'pory**, *a.* full of vapours  
**Va'pour**, *s.* fume, spleen, wind, steam  
**Va'pours**, *s.* hysteric fits, whims, spleen  
**Vare**, *s.* a wand or staff of office  
**Va'riable**, *a.* changeable, inconstant  
**Va'riably**, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably  
**Va'riance**, *s.* disagreement, dissension  
**Vari'ation**, *s.* change, difference, deviation  
**Va'riagate**, *v. a.* to diversify with colours  
**Vari'egat'ion**, *s.* a diversity of colours  
**Va'riety**, *s.* an intermixture; change  
**Va'rious**, *a.* different, manifold, changeable  
**Va'ri'et**, *s.* a rascal, anciently a footman  
**Va'ri'ish**, *s.* a shining liquid substance  
**Va'ri'ish**, *v. a.* to set a gloss; to palliate  
**Va'ry**, *v. a.* to diversify; deviate; change  
**Va'ry**, *s.* a change, alteration, deviation  
**Vas'cular**, *a.* consisting of vessels  
**Vase**, *s.* vessel with a foot; ornament  
**Vas'sal**, *s.* a subject, dependant, slave  
**Vas'salage**, *s.* the state of a vassal, slavery  
**Vast**, *v. a.* very great, enormous  
**Vast**, *s.* an empty waste, an empty space  
**Vas'tly**, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly  
**Vat**, *s.* a brewer's working tub, a fat  
**Vat'ican**, *s.* the palace of the pope at Rome  
**Vat'ic'ide**, *s.* a murderer of prophets  
**Vatic'inate**, *v. n.* to prophecy, to foretell  
**Vaticina'tion**, *s.* prediction, prophecy  
**Vav'asour**, *s.* lord next in rank to a baron  
**Vault**, *s.* a cellar; arch; cave; grave  
**Vault**, *v.* to leap, jump, tumble  
**Vau'tage**, *s.* an arched cellar, &c.  
**Vau'ted**, **Vau'ty**, *a.* arched, like an arch  
**Vaunt**, *v.* to boast; to brag; to talk largely  
**Vaunt**, *s.* boast, vain ostentation  
**Vau'tumure**, *s.* a false wall, breastwork  
**Veal**, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed  
**Vedette**, *s.* a sentinel on horseback  
**Veer**, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change  
**Veg'etable**, *s.* all sorts of plants  
**Veg'etate**, *v. n.* to grow as plants  
**Vegeta'tion**, *s.* growing like plants  
**Vegeta'tive**, *a.* growing without life  
**Veg'ite**, *a.* vigorous, active, sprightly  
**Veg'itive**, *a.* having the nature of plants  
**Ve'hemence**, *s.* violence, eagerness, ardour  
**Ve'hem'ent**, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest  
**Ve'hicle**, *s.* a carriage, a conveyance  
**Veil**, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide, conceal

**Veil**, *s.* cover to hide the face  
**Vein**, *s.* a tube in the flesh; co in mines; current; turn of  
**Velle'ity**, *s.* the lowest degree  
**Vel'licate**, *v. a.* to twitch, stir  
**Vellica'tion**, *s.* a twitching or  
**Vel'lum**, *s.* a fine kind of parchment  
**Veloc'ity**, *s.* speed, swiftness  
**Vel'vet**, *s.* silk with a pile up  
**Vel'vet**, *a.* made of velvet, so  
**Velvetee'n**, *s.* a kind of stuff  
**tion of velvet**  
**Ve'nal**, *a.* mercenary, base, in  
**Vena'l'ity**, *s.* sordidness, prostitution  
**Vena't'ic**, *s.* relating to hunting  
**Vend**, *v. a.* to sell; set or off  
**Vende'e**, *s.* one to whom any  
**Ven'der**, *s.* one who sells or p  
**Ven'dible**, *a.* saleable, that m  
**Vendit'ion**, *s.* a sale, the act  
**Venue'r**, *v. a.* to cover with t  
**Vene'cial**, *a.* poisonous; be  
**Ven'omous**, *a.* poisonous, ma  
**Ven'omate**, *v. a.* to poison; k  
**Ven'erable**, *a.* worthy of re  
**Ven'erate**, *v. a.* to treat with  
**Venera'tion**, *s.* a reverent or  
**Vene'ral**, *a.* relating to love  
**Ven'ery**, *s.* the sports of hunt  
**ures of the bed**  
**Venesec'tion**, *s.* blood-letting  
**Ve'ney**, **Ve'new**, *s.* a turn, pu  
**Venge**, *v. a.* to avenge, punis  
**Ven'geance**, *s.* punishment, r  
**Ven'geful**, *a.* vindictive, spite  
**Ven'iable**, **Ve'nial**, *a.* pardon  
**Ven'ison**, *s.* a beast of chase; f  
**Ven'om**, *s.* poison, poisonous  
**Ven'omous**, *a.* poisonous, ma  
**Vent**, *s.* a hole, passage; sale  
**Vent**, *v. a.* to publish, sell, en  
**Ven'tiduct**, *s.* a passage for t  
**Ven'tilate**, *v. a.* to fan; exan  
**Ventila'tion**, *s.* the act of fan  
**ing**; vent, utterance, reffir  
**Ventila'tor**, *s.* engine to supp  
**Ven'tricle**, *s.* the stomach; a  
**in a body**, chiefly in the he  
**Ventri'l'oquist**, *s.* one who sp  
**the sound seems to issue fr**  
**Ven'ture**, *v.* to dare, to expos  
**send on a venture**  
**Ven'ture**, *s.* a hazard, hap, cl  
**Ven'turesome**, **Ven'turous**,  
**Ve'nus**, *s.* one of the planets  
**Verac'ity**, *s.* honesty of repo  
**Verb**, *s.* one of the parts of  
**signifies being, doing, or s**  
**Ver'bal**, *a.* spoken, oral, ver  
**Verba'tim**, *ad.* word for wor  
**Ver'berate**, *v. a.* to beat, stri  
**Verbera'tion**, *s.* the act of b  
**Ver'biage**, *s.* verbosity; mu  
**ing or discourse**  
**Verbo'se**, *a.* prolix, tedious  
**Verbos'ity**, *s.* exuberance of  
**Ver'dancy**, *s.* greenness  
**Ver'dant**, *a.* green; flourish  
**Ver'dict**, *s.* a determination  
**Ver'digris**, *s.* the green rust  
**Ver'diture**, *s.* a kind of pale  
**Ver'dure**, *s.* a green colour,  
**Verge**, *s.* a rod; a dean's v

VIA

(205)

VIN

v. a. to bend downwards, to tend  
 v. a. a mace-bearer in a cathedral  
 v. a. to justify, prove true  
 ad. in truth, certainly, really  
 liar, a. likely, probable  
 de, a. agreeable to fact, true  
 a. truth, certainty, true assertion  
 e, a. the liquor of crab-apples  
 d'll, a. a paste spun like threads  
 ular, a. acting like a worm; spiral  
 ulate, v. a. to inlay wood, &c.  
 ular, a. a little grub or worm  
 ulous, a. full of worms or grubs  
 on, a. a beautiful red colour  
 , a. any noxious animal  
 'tion, a. generation of vermin  
 ular, a. of one's own country  
 a. belonging to the spring  
 y, a. servile behaviour, meanness  
 , a. skilled, familiar  
 le, a. turning round, variable  
 'ty, a. being versatile  
 a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph  
 , a. skilled, well practised  
 'tion, a. the act of making verse  
 r, a. a maker of verses  
 , v. a. to make or relate in verse  
 , a. the act of translating, transla-  
 hange, transformation  
 every green tree in a forest  
 al, a. relating to the backbone  
 , a. a joint in the backbone  
 , a. the zenith; point over head;  
 is or upper part of any thing  
 , a. capable of being turned  
 l, a. relating to the vertex  
 y, a. the act of turning about  
 ous, a. turning round, giddy  
 , a. giddiness; whirling motion  
 , a. the name of a plant  
 a. a label tied to a hawk  
 , real, true—ad. in a great degree  
 e, v. a. to blister; puff up; swell  
 cry, a. a blistering medicine  
 , a. a small cuticle inflated; blister  
 , a. the evening star; the evening  
 , a. evening service or prayers  
 , a. utensil made to contain liquors;  
 bark, &c.; a pipe for the blood or  
 ir in any animal body  
 in outer garment, a kind of coat  
 a. to dress, deck, invest, admit  
 a. a pure virgin, a sacred virgin  
 a. denoting pure virginity  
 le, a. the entrance of a house  
 , a. a footstep, trace, mark, sign  
 sh, a. a garment, part of dress  
 , a. a room adjoining to the church,  
 ch consecrated things are kept  
 , a. a garment, habit, dress  
 , a. kind of pea  
 , a. old soldier; man long prac-  
 [of cattle  
 'rian, a. one skilled in the diseases  
 a refusal—s. [Lat.] I forbid  
 a. to plague, disquiet, torment  
 n, a. the act or cause of plaguing  
 ouk, a. afflictive, troublesome  
 , a. a structure or bridge for con-  
 r, a carriage road from one place or  
 nce to another  
 a small bottle—s. a. to bottle up  
 , meat dressed, meat, food

Viat'icum, a. provision for a journey; the  
 last rites used for a departing soul  
 Vi'brate, v. to brandish, move to and fro  
 Vibration, a. a moving with quick return  
 Vi'brative, Vi'bratory, a. making vibrate  
 Vic'ar, s. a minister of a parish where the  
 tithes are impropriated; a substitute  
 Vic'arage, s. the benefice of a vicar  
 Vic'a'rial, a. relating to a vicar  
 Vic'a'rious, a. deputed, delegated  
 Vice, s. wickedness, offence; iron press  
 Vice, in composition, signifies second in  
 rank; or a substitute  
 Vicead'miral, s. the second in command  
 Vicea'gent, s. one who acts for another  
 Vicege'rency, s. the office of a vicegerent  
 Vicege'rent, a. one who is intrusted with  
 the power of a superior; a lieutenant  
 Vicege'rent, a. having a delegated power  
 Vicechan'cellor, s. a second magistrate in  
 Oxford and Cambridge universities  
 Vi'ceroy, s. one who governs a tributary  
 kingdom with regal authority, and is ac-  
 countable only to the king  
 Vice-versa, ad. conversely  
 Vie'nage, s. neighbourhood; places im-  
 mediately adjoining  
 Vic'inal, Vic'i'ne, a. near, adjoining to  
 Vicin'ity, s. neighbourhood, nearness  
 Vic'ious, a. addicted to vice, base  
 Vicis'situde, s. a change, revolution  
 Vic'tim, s. sacrifice; something destroyed  
 Vic'tor, s. a conqueror, a vanquisher  
 Vic'torious, a. conquering, vanquishing,  
 having obtained conquest  
 Vic'toriously, ad. with conquest, success-  
 fully, triumphantly  
 Vic'tory, s. a conquest, success, triumph  
 Vic'tual, v. a. to provide with food  
 Vic'tuals, s. provision of food, meat, &c.  
 Vic'tualler, s. a provider of victuals, &c.  
 Videl'icet, ad. to wit; that is. Generally  
 written, &c.  
 Vie, v. a. to contend, strive with  
 View, v. a. to view, to examine, to see  
 View, s. a prospect, sight, show, survey  
 Vie'li, s. the eve of a holiday; watch  
 Vie'gance, Vie'gancy, s. watchfulness  
 Vie'gant, a. watchful, diligent  
 Vign'ette, s. picture of leaves and flowers  
 Vig'orous, a. full of strength and life  
 Vig'our, s. force, strength, energy, efficacy  
 Vile, a. sordid, wicked, worthless, mean  
 Vilely, v. a. to debase; defame; abuse  
 Vill, Vie'la, s. a country seat, a village  
 Vill'age, s. a small collection of houses  
 Vill'ager, s. an inhabitant of a village  
 Villain, s. a wicked wretch; a servant  
 Villanage, s. servitude  
 Villanous, a. base, vile, wicked, sorry  
 Vill'anously, ad. wickedly, basely  
 Vill'any, s. wickedness, baseness, a crime  
 Vimin'eous, a. made of or like twigs  
 Vin'cible, a. conquerable, tamable  
 Vin'dicate, v. a. to justify, revenge, clear  
 Vindic'tion, s. a defence, justification  
 Vindic'tive, a. revengeful, malicious  
 Vindic'tive, a. revengeful  
 Vine, s. the name of a tree bearing grapes  
 Vin'egar, s. eager wine; any thing sour  
 Vin'eyard, s. a ground planted with vines  
 Vin'ous, a. having the quality of wine

## VIT

(206)

## VOW

- Vin'tage**, *a.* the time of making wine  
**Vin'tager**, *a.* one who gathers the vintage  
**Vin'taser**, *a.* one who sells wine, *etc.*  
**Vin'try**, *a.* the place for selling wine  
**Vi'ny**, *a.* producing grapes  
**Vi'ol**, *a.* a stringed musical instrument  
**Vi'olable**, *a.* that may be violated or hurt  
**Viola'ceous**, *a.* resembling or like violets  
**Violate**, *v. a.* to injure, infringe, ravish  
**Viola'tion**, *a.* infringement; a defouling  
**Violence**, *a.* force, outrage, injury  
**Violent**, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous  
**Vi'olent**, *a.* the name of a sweet flower  
**Violin**, *a.* a fiddle, a musical instrument  
**Vi'olist**, *a.* a player on the viol or violin  
**Violoncel'lo**, *a.* a musical instrument  
**Vi'per**, *a.* a serpent; a mischievous person  
**Vi'ra'go**, *a.* a bold resolute woman  
**Vi'rent**, *a.* green; not faded  
**Vi'ro**, *a.* a dean's mace, wand, rod  
**Vir'gin**, *a.* a maid, a woman not a mother  
**Vir'gin**, *a.* befitting a virgin; maidenly  
**Vir'ginal**, *a.* a stringed musical instrument  
**Vir'ginal**, *a.* maidenly, pertaining to  
**Vir'ginit'y**, *a.* maidenhood, purity [a virgin]  
**Vir'go**, *a.* the sixth sign in the zodiac  
**Vi'ril**, *a.* manly, bold, courageous  
**Vir'il'ity**, *a.* character of manhood; the power of procreating the species  
**Vir'tual**, *a.* effectual; powerful; prevalent  
**Vir'tually**, *ad.* effectually, not formally  
**Vir'tuate**, *v. a.* to make efficacious  
**Vir'tue**, *a.* moral goodness, valour, efficacy  
**Vir'tuoso**, *a.* one skilled in curiosities, *etc.*  
**Vir'tuous**, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout; having medicinal qualities  
**Vir'ulence**, *a.* poison, venom, malignity, acrimony of temper, bitterness  
**Vir'ulent**, *a.* malignant, poisonous, venomous, bitter  
**Vi'sage**, *a.* the face, countenance, look  
**Vi'serate**, *v. a.* to take out the bowels  
**Vi'scount**, *a.* rank in nobility next an earl  
**Vi'scountess**, *a.* the lady of a viscount  
**Vi'scous**, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy  
**Vis'ibility**, **Vis'ibleness**, *a.* a visible state  
**Vis'ible**, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous  
**Vis'ibly**, *ad.* openly, conspicuously  
**Vis'ion**, *a.* sight, a dream, a phantom  
**Vis'ionary**, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream  
**Vis'ionary**, *a.* one disturbed in thought  
**Vis'it**, *a.* the act of going to see another  
**Vis'itant**, *a.* one who visits another  
**Vis'itation**, *a.* a judicial visit; the act of visiting; a judgment from heaven  
**Vis'itor**, **Vis'itor**, *a.* one who visits a neighbour or friend; an occasional judge  
**Vis'ive**, *a.* belonging to seeing  
**Vis'or**, *a.* a mask, disguise, concealment  
**Vis'ua**, *a.* long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue  
**Vis'ual**, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight  
**Vis'ual**, *a.* necessary to life, essential  
**Vital'ity**, *a.* power of subsisting in life  
**Vita'le**, *a.* parts essential to life; essence  
**Vit'iate**, *v. a.* to deprave, spoil, corrupt  
**Vitia'tion**, *a.* depravation, corruption  
**Vit'ious**, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved  
**Vit'ious**, *a.* glassy, resembling glass  
**Vit'rify**, *v. a.* to change into or become glass  
**Vit'rify**, *a.* a kind of mineral salt  
**Vit'riolate**, *a.* impregnated with vitriol  
**Vit'riol'ic**, *a.* containing or like vitriol  
**Vit'u'perate**, *v. a.* to censure, to blame  
**Vit'u'perative**, *a.* belonging to blame  
**Viva'cious**, *a.* sprightly, gay, active  
**Viva'c'ity**, *a.* sprightliness, liveliness  
**Viv'ency**, *a.* a manner of supporting life  
**Vives**, *a.* a distemper among horses  
**Viv'id**, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly  
**Vivif'ic**, *a.* giving life, making alive  
**Viv'ify**, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate  
**Vivip'arous**, *a.* bringing the young alive  
**Vix'en**, *a.* a she fox; a scolding woman  
**Vix**, *ad.* a contraction of Videlicet  
**Viz'ard**, *a.* a mask to cover the face  
**Viz'ier**, *a.* the Ottoman prime minister  
**Vocab'ulary**, *a.* small dictionary or lexicon  
**Vo'cal**, *a.* of or belonging to the voice  
**Vo'cally**, *ad.* articulately; in words  
**Voca'tion**, *a.* a summons; employment  
**Voc'ative**, *a.* the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to  
**Vocif'erate**, *v. a.* to clamour; to make outcries; to exclaim  
**Vociferous**, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud  
**Vogue**, *a.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute  
**Voice**, *a.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by the mouth; opinion expressed  
**Void**, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied  
**Void**, *a.* an empty space, emptiness  
**Void**, *v. a.* to quit, emit; evacuate; pass through the air  
**Vo'iant**, *a.* flying, active, nimble, passing through the air  
**Vo'atile**, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively  
**Voica'no**, *a.* a burning mountain  
**Vois**, *a.* a deal at quadrille that draws the whole tricks to one party  
**Vo'ic'ery**, **Vo'ic'ary**, *a.* a flight of birds  
**Vol'ition**, *a.* the act and power of flying  
**Vol'ition**, *a.* the act of willing or determining any particular action by choice  
**Vol'ley**, *a.* a burst of shot  
**Vol'ley**, *v. a.* to throw out  
**Volt**, *a.* a certain tread of a horse; a round  
**Volub'il'ity**, *a.* fluency of speech; mutability  
**Vol'uble**, *a.* fluent in words; nimble  
**Vol'ume**, *a.* a book; any compact matter  
**Vol'u'minous**, *a.* of many volumes  
**Vol'untarily**, *ad.* of one's own accord  
**Vol'untary**, *a.* acting by choice, willing  
**Vol'untary**, *a.* music played at will without any settled rule; volunteer  
**Volunteer**, *a.* a soldier of his own accord  
**Volup'tu'ary**, *a.* one given up to luxury  
**Volup'tuous**, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant  
**Vom'it**, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach  
**Vom'it**, *a.* a medicine to cause to vomit  
**Vom'ition**, *a.* act or power of vomiting  
**Vom'itive**, **Vom'itory**, *a.* causing vomit  
**Vora'cious**, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat  
**Vor'tex**, *a.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind  
**Vor'tical**, *a.* having a whirling motion  
**Vo'tress**, **Vo'tress**, *a.* a female votary  
**Vo'tary**, *a.* one devoted to any service  
**Vote**, *v. a.* to choose or give by vote  
**Vo'ter**, *a.* one who has a right to vote  
**Vo'tive**, *a.* given by vow; vowed  
**Vouch**, *a.* to bear witness, to attest; to warrant; to maintain; to appear as witness to give testimony  
**Vouch**, *a.* a warrant, attestation  
**Vouch'er**, *a.* who or what witnesseth  
**Vouch'safe**, *v. a.* to condescend, to grant  
**Vow**, *a.* a solemn and religious promise  
**Vow**, *v. a.* to make a vow; to protest



WEDGE



WHARF



WIGWAM



WILLOW



WINDLASS



VULTURE



WAPITI



WALRUS



WATERSPOUT



## WAL

(207)

## WAS

letter utterable by itself  
 a travel by sea; a course at-  
 undertaking  
 one who travels by sea  
 mean, low, common, ordinary  
 the common or lower people  
 a meanness, rudeness  
 a Latin version of the Bible  
 ed by the Church of Rome  
 a that may be wounded  
 a useful in curing wounds  
 belonging to a fox, crafty  
 the name of a bird of prey  
 a like a vulture; voracious

## W.

ly-first letter of the alphabet  
 a. to move from side to side;  
 e direction  
 y, ad. tottering  
 per, tow, &c., to stop a gun-  
 a bundle of straw or other loose  
 rust close together  
 a. a coarse woollen stuff  
 a. to walk like a duck  
 to walk through water, &c.  
 thin dried paste to seal with  
 beckon; carry over; float  
 carriage by water or air  
 the act of waving or floating  
 merry droll fellow, a low wit  
 to attempt; to engage in  
 a bet—w. to offer a wager  
 hire or reward for service  
 a. wantonness, merry pranks  
 a. frolicsome, sportive, merry  
 a. to move from side to side  
 a four-wheeled carriage  
 a. one who drives a waggon  
 the name of a small bird  
 sds found and not claimed  
 lament, to bewail, to grieve  
 ling, a lamentation, grief  
 mournful, sorrowful  
 sort of cart or waggon  
 a. a lining for rooms  
 e middle part of the body  
 a. a part of a man's dress  
 expect, attend, stay, watch  
 an attendant, one in waiting  
 wrt. attending, serving  
 returned itinerant musicians  
 watch, not sleep, route  
 watch; merriment; track  
 a. not sleeping, watchful  
 to wake, to rouse from sleep  
 rising part in cloth, &c.; the  
 ber in the sides of a ship  
 go on foot, to pass, to travel  
 e act of walking, gait; a path  
 one that walks; an officer  
 ick, a. a staff to walk with  
 a. a fulling mill  
 criticism of brick or stone  
 to enclose with a wall  
 a bag, knapsack, double pouch  
 a. having white eyes  
 a. to boil, to boil violently  
 a. to roll in the mire, &c.  
 a large kind of nut  
 the sea-horse; the morse

Waita, a. an attitudinizing dance  
 Warn'ble, v. n. to roll with sickness  
 Wan, a. pale, sickly, languid of look  
 Wand, a. a small stick, a long slender staff  
 Wan'der, v. to rove; go astray; ramble  
 Wan'derer, a. a rover, rambler, traveller  
 Wane, v. n. to diminish, to decrease  
 Want, v. to be without, to need; to fail  
 Want, a. lack, need, deficiency; poverty  
 Wan'ton, a. licentious, sportive, jocund  
 Wan'ton, a. a strumpet, a lascivious person  
 Wan'ton, v. n. to play lasciviously; revel  
 Wan'tonly, ad. in a lascivious manner  
 Wan'ty, a. a surcingle; a leathern girth  
 Wa'ped, a. dejected, crushed, borne down  
 Wap'take, a. a division of a county, the  
 same as a hundred or ten hundreds  
 War, a. hostility, fighting, combat  
 War, v. n. to make or carry on war  
 War'ble, v. to quaver any sound; to sing  
 War'bler, a. a songster, a singing bird  
 Ward, a. a garrison; district of a town;  
 custody; one under a guardian, &c.  
 Ward, v. to act on the defensive; guard  
 War'den, a. a head officer; guardian  
 War'der, a. a keeper, guard, beadle  
 War'dmote, a. a ward-meeting  
 War'drobe, a. a place where apparel is kept  
 War'dship, a. guardianship; pupillage  
 Wa'rehouse, a. a house for merchandise  
 Ware, a. goods or property to be sold  
 War'fare, a. military service and life  
 War'fare, v. n. to lead a military life  
 War'hoop, a. the savage yell of war  
 Wa'rily, ad. cautiously, with timorous pru-  
 dence, with wise forethought  
 War'like, a. military, fit for war  
 War'lock, War'luck, a. a male witch, a  
 wizard, one conversant with spirits  
 Warm, a. a little hot, zealous, furious  
 Warm, v. a. to heat moderately  
 War'mingpan, a. a pan to warm a bed  
 Warmth, a. gentle heat, zeal, passion  
 Warn, v. a. to caution, give notice, tell  
 War'ning, a. previous notice, a caution  
 War'office, a. the office in which the mili-  
 tary affairs of a country are conducted  
 Warp, a. the thread that crosses the wool  
 Warp, v. to turn, to contract, to shrivel  
 War'ping, a. act of turning aside from the  
 true direction  
 War'proof, a. valour known by proof  
 War'rant, a. a writ of caption, authority  
 War'rant, v. n. to justify; authorize  
 War'ratable, a. justifiable, defensible  
 War'ratably, ad. justifiably, properly  
 War'ranty, a. a deed of security for the per-  
 formance of a contract; authority  
 War'ren, a. an enclosure for rabbits  
 War'rener, a. a keeper of a warren  
 War'rior, a. a soldier, a military man  
 Wart, a. a corneous excrescence; a small  
 protuberance on the flesh  
 War'ty, a. like or grown over with warts  
 War'worn, a. worn with war, battered  
 Wa'try, a. capacious, scrupulous, nice  
 Was, *preferre of to be*  
 Wash, v. a. to cleanse with water  
 Wash, a. washing linen; dishwater, &c.,  
 given to hogs; a watery place  
 Wash'ball, a. a ball made of soap, &c.  
 Wash'erwoman, a. a woman who washes  
 Wash'y, a. watery, damp; weak

Weal, a. fortunate; happiness; prosperity;  
 wealth interest; mark of a stripe  
 We-a-d, We-a't, We-a't, a. wood or grove  
 We-a'th, a. riches, money; goods, &c.  
 We-a'th-y, a. opulent, rich, abundant  
 We-a-n, v. a. to deprive of the breast, &c.  
 Weap-on, a. an instrument of offence  
 We-a-r, v. a. to waste; have on; hold out  
 We-a-r, a. act of wearing; dam of water  
 We-a-r-y, a. one who wears any thing  
 We-a-r-i-ous, a. lastingly tedious  
 We-a-r-i-ous, a. tedious; the act of wasting  
 We-a-tsome, a. tedious, tiresome  
 We-a't-y, a. a. to tire, to harass—*a. third*  
 We-a't-sand, We-a't-s'n, a. the windpipe  
 We-a't-el, a. the name of a small animal  
 We-a'th-er, a. the state of the air; a storm  
 We-a'th-er, v. a. to pass with difficulty  
 We-a'th-er-er, a. a. grown rough or tar-  
 nished by having been in the weather  
 We-a'th-er-er, a. a vane on a spire  
 We-a'th-er-er, a. the advantage of the wind;  
 a thing that shows the weather  
 We-a'th-er-ize, a. a barometer  
 We-a'th-er-wise, a. fortelling: the weather  
 We-a-v-e, v. a. to form by texture; insert  
 We-a-v-er, a. one who weaves cloth, &c.  
 We-b, a. any thing woven; film on the eye  
 We-b, a. a. to twine; to twine  
 We-b-ber, a. a weaver, one who weaves  
 We-b, a. a. to marry, to join in marriage  
 We-d-d, a. married, attached to  
 We-d-d-ing, a. the marriage ceremony  
 We-d-er, a. a body with a sharp edge  
 We-d-er, a. a. to fasten with wedges  
 We-d-ock, a. the married state  
 We-e, a. little, small, puny  
 We-e, a. a. to doubt; of the week  
 We-e-d, a. a wild herb; a mourning habit  
 We-e-d-er, a. one who weeds or takes away  
 We-e-d-ook, a. a hook to root up weeds  
 We-e-d-y, a. abounding with weeds  
 We-e-k, a. the space of seven days  
 We-e-k-day, a. a day except Sunday  
 We-e-ly, a. done, &c., every week  
 We-e, a. whirlpool; kind of trap for fish  
 We-e, v. a. to sink, suppose, imagine  
 We-e-p, v. a. to shed tears; to weep  
 We-e-p-er, a. a mourner; a white border of  
 linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress  
 We-e-ri-ous, a. insipid; sour; surly  
 We-e-t, v. a. to know, to be sensible of  
 We-e'v-il, a. a grab injurious to corn  
 Weft, a. thing woven; woof of cloth; goods  
 Weft, a. a. to have no owner; gentle bias  
 Weft, a. a. to have a texture; the thing woven  
 Weigh, v. a. to try the weight of any thing;  
 to weigh up; examine nicely; to judge  
 Weigh, Wey, a. a measure; weight  
 Weighed, a. examined by weight, &c.  
 Weight, a. the heaviness of any thing;  
 importance; mass by which bodies are  
 weighed; gravity; pressure, &c.  
 Weightily, ad. heavily; ponderously; so-  
 lidly; importantly  
 Weightiness, a. heaviness; importance  
 Weightless, a. light; having no gravity  
 Weighty, a. heavy; important; strong  
 Weird, a. fatal; predicting; wilklike  
 Wel-come, a. received with gladness  
 Wel'come, a. kind reception  
 Wel'come, v. a. to receive with kindness

## WHE

(209)

## WHI

*Interj.* used to a visitor  
*ess.* the act of making wel-  
 ind reception; gratefulness  
*a.* one who bids welcome  
*id.* a plant that dyes yellow  
 to beat one mass into another  
 happiness, prosperity  
 the visible regions of the air  
 ring, a source; a cavity  
 sick; happy; convenient  
 it amiss; rightly, properly  
*Interj.* denoting grief, &c.  
*a.* prosperity, happiness  
*a.* not meanly descended  
 polite, elegant of manners  
*Interj.* denoting praise, &c.  
*wd.* a beautiful, handsome  
*sterj.* denoting salutation, &c.  
*ad.* almost, nearly, adjacent  
 well made; stout built  
*a.* spent with virtue  
 , a spring, fountain; source  
 a one who means well  
 a wish of happiness, &c.  
 a one who wishes good  
 lating to Wales  
*order:* a selva; an edging  
 to roll in blood, mire, &c.  
 pot; scar; fault  
 unspotted, innocent  
 igerous fleshy excrescence  
 young woman, a strumpet  
 a fornicator  
 a following of bad women  
 to go; turn round; pass from  
 having the nature of a wen  
 of to go  
 and part. of to sweep  
 of to be  
 f person singular of were  
 'e'sel, a the wind pipe; larynx  
 region where the sun sets  
 the west of any place  
 tending towards the west  
 towards the west  
 westerly, from the west  
 ad. towards the west  
 y, moist—s. water, rain  
 moisten; to make to drink  
 a ram that is castrated  
 the state of being wet, rain  
 wet over the shoes  
 rather wet, rather moist  
 grow, increase, grow large  
 to strike hard  
 e largest of all fish  
 ace to land goods at  
 a rates for landing at a wharf  
 a keeper of a wharf  
 that which; which part  
 Whatsoever, *pro.* all that  
 pustule; body of matter  
 ead corn, the finest of grains  
 a. the name of a small bird  
 made of wheat corn  
 a. to entice by soft words  
 circular body for various uses,  
 upon an axis; revolution  
 move on wheels; turn round  
 w, a carriage of one wheel  
 it, a maker of wheels  
 to breathe with a noise  
 rotubérance; a shellfish

Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury  
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.  
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.  
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c. [ever  
 Whenever, *ad.* from what place so  
 Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time  
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place  
 Whereabout's, *ad.* near what place  
 Whereas, *ad.* when on the contrary; at  
 which place; the thing being so that  
 Whereat, *ad.* at which  
 Whereby, *ad.* by which  
 Wherever, *ad.* at whatever place  
 Wherefore, *ad.* for what or which reason  
 Wherein, *ad.* in which  
 Wherewith, *ad.* into which  
 Whereof, *ad.* of which; concerning which  
 Whersoever, *ad.* in what place soever  
 Whereunto, *ad.* to or unto which  
 Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which  
 Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what  
 Wherret, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.  
 Wherry, *s.* a light river boat  
 Wherry, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat  
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen; edge; provoke  
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening  
 Whet'er, *pro.* which of the two  
 Whet'stone, *s.* a sharpening stone  
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.  
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk  
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey  
 Which, *pronoun relative*, that  
 Whichsoever, *pro.* one or the other  
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath  
 Whiffle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle  
 Whiffer, *s.* a shuffler; sfer; marcher  
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to a Tory  
 Whig'ish, *a.* inclined to whiggism  
 Whig'ism, *s.* the principles of the whigs  
 While, *s.* time; a space of time  
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as  
 Whilom, *ad.* formerly, once, of old  
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy  
 Whim'per, *v. a.* to cry lowly as a child  
 Whim'pled, *a.* distorted with crying  
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, fanciful  
 Whim'wham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle  
 Whin, *s.* furze, a prickly bush  
 Whine, *v. a.* to lament in low murmurs;  
 to make a plaintive noise; to moan ef-  
 feminately  
 Whin'ny, *v. a.* to make a noise like a horse  
 Whin'ny, *a.* abounding with whins  
 Whin'stone, *s.* the name of basaltic rocks  
 Whin'yard, *s.* a large crooked sword  
 Whip, *s.* an instrument of correction  
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip; to lash  
 Whipcord, *s.* a cord for whiplashes  
 Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage over another  
 Whip'lash, *s.* the small end of a whip  
 Whip'per, *s.* one who uses the whip  
 Whip'saw, *s.* a large saw for two persons  
 Whip'ster, *s.* a nimble fellow; a sharper  
 Whipt, for whipped [with noise  
 Whir, Whir'ry, *v. a.* to turn round rapidly  
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly  
 Whirl, *s.* rapid turning or circumvolution  
 Whirl'igig, *s.* a whirling plaything  
 Whirl'pool, *s.* water moving circularly  
 Whirl'wind, *s.* a storm moving circularly  
 Whir'ring, *s.* noise made by a bird's wing  
 Whisk, *s.* small beam; child's toy  
 Whisker, *s.* hair on the lips; mustache



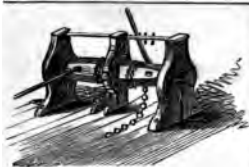
## WIG

(210)

## WIS

Whisking, *port.* brushing; passing quick  
Whisky, *s.* a spirit distilled from barley  
Whisper, *v.* to speak with a low voice  
Whisper, *s.* a low voice; speaking softly  
Whisperer, *s.* one who speaks low  
Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*infery.* be silent  
Whistle, *v.* to form a musical modulation  
of the breath; to blow a whistle  
Whistle, *s.* a small wind instrument  
Whit, *s.* a point, jot, tittle  
White, *s.* snowy, pale, pure—*s.* a colour  
Whitewashed, *s.* snavous, malicious  
Whitewash, *v.* to make or grow white  
Whiteness, *s.* the state of being white  
Whitewash, *s.* a kind of food from milk, eggs,  
white bread, sugar, spice, &c.  
Whitethorn, *s.* a species of thorn  
Whitewash, *v.* to make white; clear  
Whitewash, *s.* a kind of liquid plaster to  
whiten the walls of houses; a wash to  
make the skin seem fair  
Whither, *ad.* to what place or degree  
Whiting, *s.* a small fish; a soft chalk  
Whitish, *s.* somewhat or rather white  
Whitethorn, *s.* a leather drest with alum  
Whitlow, *s.* a swelling at the finger's end  
Whitewash, *s.* a bleacher of linen, &c.  
Whitewash, *s.* observed at Whitewash  
Whitewash, *s.* the feast of Pentecost  
Whitewash, *s.* a white dress for a woman;  
a knife  
Whiz, *v.* to make a loud humming  
Who, *pron.* relative, which person  
Whoever, *pron.* any one; whatever person  
Whole, *s.* the total; all of a thing  
Whole, *s.* all, total; restored to health  
Wholesale, *s.* the sale of a considerable  
quantity, at once, not in small parcels  
Wholesale, *s.* contributing to health  
Whom, *accus. sing.* and plural of *who*  
Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever  
Whoop, *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird  
Whoop, *v.* to shout; to insult with shouts  
Whore, *s.* a prostitute; a fornicator  
Whoredom, *s.* playing the whore  
Who's master, *s.* one who keeps whores  
Whore's son, *s.* a bastard—*s.* spurious  
Whore's son, *s.* unchaste, incontinent, loose  
Whore's son, *s.* the bilberry  
Whore's son, *pron.* of *who* and *which*  
Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception  
Why, *ad.* for what reason or cause  
Wick, *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp  
Wicked, *s.* given to vice, cursed  
Wickedness, *s.* guilt, moral ill, vice  
Wicket, *s.* a made of small sticks  
Wicket, *s.* a small door; a small gate  
Wide, *s.* broad, remote, extended  
Wide, *ad.* remotely, at a distance  
Wide, *v.* to make or grow wide  
Wide, *s.* the name of a waterfowl  
Widow, *s.* a woman whose husband is  
dead  
Widower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead  
Widowhood, *s.* the state of a widow  
Width, *s.* breadth or wideness  
Wield, *v.* to use with full power  
Wieldy, *s.* capable of being managed  
Wifery, *Wifry*, *s.* like or drawn into wire  
Wife, *s.* a woman that is married  
Wifely, *s.* becoming a wife  
Wig, *s.* a light cake; a periwig  
Wight, *s.* a man or woman—*s.* a swift

Wigwam, *s.* an Indian cabin  
Wild, *s.* not tame; desert, savage  
Wild, *s.* a desert, an uninhabited country  
Wilderness, *s.* a place in a wilderness  
Wilderness, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract or  
land; a savage country; a desert  
Wildfire, *s.* a gunpowder rolled up wet  
Wildgoosechase, *s.* a vain foolish pursuit  
Wilding, *s.* a name of a wild sour apple  
Wile, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, ship  
Willful, *s.* stubborn, tenacious, designed  
Willfully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose  
Will, *s.* a kind of periwinkle  
Will, *s.* a choice, command, bequest  
Will, *v.* to command, direct, desire  
Willful, *s.* inclined to; desirous  
Willow, *s.* the name of a tree  
Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* Jack with a lantern; a  
fiery vapour appearing at night  
Willow, *s.* abounding with willows  
Willow, *s.* obstinate, stubborn  
Willow, *s.* sly, cunning, full of stratagem  
Wimble, *s.* a tool for boring holes  
Wimble, *s.* active, nimble  
Wimple, *s.* a hood, a veil  
Wimple, *v.* to draw over  
Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play  
Winch, *v.* to shrink from pain; to  
kick with impatience  
Winch, *s.* a handle to turn a mill, &c.  
Win's copse, *s.* a small red flower, which  
if it opens in the morning, betokens a  
fair day  
Wind, *s.* a flowing wave of air; breath  
Wind, *s.* an imperfect egg  
Winder, *s.* who or what winds; a plant  
Windfall, *s.* a fruit blown down by the  
wind; an advantage coming unexpected  
Windflower, *s.* a flower; the anemone (ly  
Windgun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet by  
compressed air  
Winding, *s.* turning about; following  
Windingsheet, *s.* a sheet in which the  
dead are enwrapped, serving for a shroud  
Windlass, *s.* a machine to raise weights  
Windle, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine  
Windmill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind  
Window, *s.* an opening in a house for light  
and air; the glass it contains  
Windpipe, *s.* the passage for the breath  
Windward, *ad.* towards the wind  
Wind, *s.* a breeding wind; swelled; stormy  
Wine, *s.* fermented juice of grapes, &c.  
Wine, *s.* a part of a bird used in flying; side  
of an army; fan to a winnow  
Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings; to fly  
Winged, *s.* having wings; swift; wounded  
Wink, *v.* to shut the eyes; to connive  
hint  
Winker, *s.* one who wins, one who gains  
Winning, *s.* attractive—*s.* the sum won  
Winnow, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine  
Winnow, *s.* merry, cheerful  
Winter, *s.* the cold season of the year  
Winter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter  
Winterly, *Winttry*, *s.* suitable to winter  
Winty, *s.* like wine  
Wipe, *v.* to cleanse by rubbing; clear  
Wipe, *s.* an act of cleansing; a blow; a  
reproof; a rub; a stroke; a bird  
Wire, *s.* a metal drawn out into threads  
Wire, *s.* a one who makes wire  
Wis, *s.* to know—*ad.* verily, truly



WINDLASS



WOAD



WOLF



WOODPECKER



WOOL-PACK



WREN



XEBEC



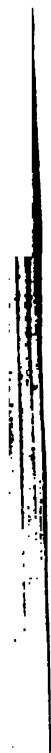
YACHT



ZEBRA



ZOOPHYTE



WON

(211)

WOR

*w.* a faculty of judging rightly; pur-  
what is just and proper  
judging right; prudent, grave  
manner; way of being or acting  
*w.* a fool, dunce, simpleton  
*w.* judiciously, gravely  
onging desire, thing desired  
*w.* have a strong desire; long for  
*w.* one who longs or wishes  
*w.* showing desire, longing  
*w.* earnestly, with longing  
Whisket, *s.* a basket, a scuttle  
*w.* small bundle of straw or hay  
*w.* and part. of *to wds*  
*w.* attentive, full of thought  
*w.* Wistly, *ad.* attentively  
winkness of fancy; a man of ge-  
understanding, judgment, sense  
*w.* namely, that is  
a woman given to unlawful arts  
*w.* the practice of witches  
*w.* invention, contrivance  
*w.* along with the rest; besides  
*w.* *v.* to draw back, retire  
*w.* ingroom, *s.* a room usually called  
ingroom  
a willow twig; a band of twigs  
*w.* to fade, to pine or die away  
*w.* the joint uniting the neck and  
ra of a horse  
*w.* *v.* to keep back, to refuse  
*prep.* in the inner part  
*de, ad.* in the inward parts  
*w.* not within compass of  
*w.* *v.* to oppose, restrain  
*w.* a willow, the shoot of a willow  
*w.* wanting understanding  
*w.* a petty pretender to wit  
*w.* testimony; an evidence  
*w.* to bear testimony, to attest  
*interj.* denoting an exclamation  
*d.* sound mind; capacity  
*w.* a mean attempt at wit  
*ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, art-  
with flight of imagination  
*y, ad.* knowingly, by design  
Wit'nal, *s.* a contented muckold  
*w.* muckoldly, low, despicable  
*w.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart  
to marry, to take a wife  
*plural of wife*  
*w.* a conjurer, a cunning man  
*w.* to wither; to become dry  
*w.* sorrow, misery, calamity  
a plant used in dyeing blue  
*w.* sorrowful, calamitous  
a plain open country, a down  
herse boast; an eating ulcer  
*w.* a large dog to guard sheep  
Wol'vish, *a.* fierce like a wolf  
*w.* a poisonous plant  
*w.* the female of the human race  
later, *s.* one who hates women  
hood, *s.* the qualities of a woman  
*sh.* a suitable to a woman  
*cind, s.* female sex  
*y, a.* becoming a woman, net  
*w.* not girlish  
place of generation  
*s. plural of womes*  
*w.* and part. pass. of *to win*  
*w.* *v.* to be astonished  
*w.* amazement, admiration

Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange  
Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner  
Won'derment, *s.* astonishment, amazement  
Won'derstruck, *s.* amazed, astonished  
Woo'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, sur-  
prising, admirable  
Wont, *v.* to be accustomed or used to  
Wo'n't, a contraction of *would not*, but  
used for *will not*  
Won'ted, *a.* accustomed, usual, used  
Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue  
Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with tim-  
ber trees; the substance of trees  
Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood  
Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle  
Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage  
Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood  
Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy  
Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is laid  
Wood'land, *s.* a land covered with woods  
Wood'louse, *s.* vermin about old wood  
Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.  
Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music  
Wood'nymph, *s.* a nymph of the woods  
Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar  
Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird  
Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon  
Wood'roof, *s.* an herb  
Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs  
Wood'y, *a.* abundant in wood; ligneous  
Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women  
Woof, *s.* the set of thread that crosses the  
warp; the weft; texture; cloth  
Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair  
Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on  
Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool  
Wool'endrasper, *s.* a dealer in woollen  
Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool (goods)  
Wool'y, *a.* composed of or like wool  
Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool  
Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise  
Word, *v.* to express properly; dispute  
Wore, *preferite of to wear*  
Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise  
Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment;  
literary production  
Work'house, *s.* a house for parish poor  
Work'ingday, *s.* a day for work  
Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer  
Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful  
Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art  
Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in  
Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework  
World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal  
empire; the manners of men  
Wor'idling, *s.* one who idolizes his money  
Wor'idly, *a.* human; bent on this world  
Worm, *s.* an insect; grub; any evil thing  
Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old  
Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb  
Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms  
Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*  
Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows  
Worry, *s.* to tear, to mangle, to harass  
Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill  
Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of  
honour; religious reverence; adoration  
Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity  
Worst, *a.* most bad, most wicked  
Worst, *v.* to defeat, to overthrow  
Wor'ted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun  
Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented  
Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to

WITHOUT A FRIEND, THE WORLD IS BUT A WILDERNESS.

Worth, a price, value, importance  
 Worthily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly  
 Worthiness, *a.* worth, desert, excellence  
 Worthless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy  
 Worthy, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble  
 Worthy, *a.* a man deserving praise  
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of  
 Wove, the *pret.* of to weave  
 Wo'ven, the *part.* of to weave  
 Would, *pret.* of will  
 Wound, *a.* a hurt—*a. a.* to hurt by violence  
 Wound, *pret.* of to wound  
 Wreck, *a.* ruin, destruction. See Wreck  
 Wraith, *a.* the pretended apparition of a person about to die  
 Wran'gle, *a.* a perverse dispute; quarrel  
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly  
 Wran'gler, *a.* a peevish disputative person  
 Wrap, *v. n.* to roll together; to contain  
 Wrap'per, *a.* a cloth or paper cover, &c.  
 Wrath, *a.* extreme anger, vengeance  
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, furious  
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately  
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek  
 Wreak, *v. n.* to revenge, to execute  
 Wreak, *a.* revenge, vengeance, passion  
 Wren'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious  
 Wren'less, *a.* unavenging, impotent  
 Wreath, *a.* a garland; any thing twisted  
 Wreath, *v. n.* to turn, to twist, to curl  
 Wren'thy, *a.* a spiral, twisted, curling  
 Wreck, *a.* a shipwreck; destruction, ruin  
 Wren, *a.* the name of a very small bird  
 Wrench, *v. n.* to pull by force, to wrest  
 Wren'ch, *a.* a sprain, violent twist; trap  
 Wren't, *v. n.* to twist by violence; wrinkle  
 Wren't, *a.* a distortion, a violence  
 Wren'tle, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall  
 Wren'tler, *a.* one skilled in wrestling  
 Wretch, *a.* a miserable or worthless person  
 Wret'ched, *a.* miserable, despicable  
 Wret'chedly, *ad.* despicably, meanly  
 Wret'chedness, *a.* misery, despicableness  
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro  
 Wright, *a.* a workman; artificer in wood  
 Wring, *v. n.* to twist; squeeze; press; wringe;  
 harass; torture; extort; force by violence;  
 turn round by violence  
 Wrin'kle, *a.* a crease in cloth, &c.  
 Wrin'kle, *v. n.* to cause wrinkles  
 Wrist, *a.* the joint of the hand to the arm  
 Wrist'band, *a.* the fastening of the shirt at the hand  
 Writ, *a.* Scripture; a legal process, &c.  
 Writ, *prep.* of to write  
 Write, *v.* to express by means of letters  
 Writer, *a.* an author; one who writes  
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest  
 Writing, *a.* any thing written with pen and ink; a composure; a book [write]  
 Writingmaster, *a.* one who teaches to write  
 Writings, *a.* legal conveyances, &c.  
 Writ'ten, *part.* *pass.* of to write  
 Wriz'zled, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk  
 Wrong, *a.* injury, injustice; an error  
 Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit—*a. a.* to injure  
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly  
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, dishonest, injurious  
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously  
 Wrote, *pret.* of to write  
 Wroth, *a.* angry, enraged, provoked  
 Wrought, *part.* performed; manufactured  
 Wrung, *part.* and *part.* of to wring

Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wreathed  
 Wry'ness, *a.* a state of being wry

## X.

X, a twenty-second letter of the *a.*  
 Xe'bec, *a.* a small three-masted  
 navigated in the Mediterranean  
 Xenod'ochy, *a.* reception of strangers  
 Xeroph'agy, *a.* dry victuals  
 Xylog'raphy, *a.* engraving on wood

## Y.

Y, a twenty-third letter of the *alp*  
 Yacht, *a.* a small ship with one d  
 rived for swiftness and pleasure  
 Yam, *a.* an American root  
 Yan'kee, *a.* a name given by th  
 American Indians to the origina  
 settlers, and now vulgarly appli  
 citizens of the United States ge  
 Yard, *a.* ground enclosed adjoin  
 house; a measure of three feet;  
 for a vessel's sails  
 Ya'r'darm, *a.* that half of the yard  
 side of the mast, when it lies at  
 Ya'r'dward, *a.* a measure of a yard  
 Yarn, *a.* spun wool; woollen thre  
 Yawl, *a.* a ship's boat—*v. n.* to baw  
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape; to cavitate  
 Yaw'ning, *a.* sleepy, slumbering  
 Yaws, *a.* a cutaneous disease  
 Yelad, *a.* clad, clothed, adorned  
 Yelep'ed, *a.* called, named, denom  
 Ye, *nominative plural* of thou  
 Yes, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, tru  
 Yeau, *v. n.* to bring forth young  
 Yes'ning, *a.* the young of sheep  
 Year, *a.* twelve calendar months  
 Year'ling, *a.* being a year old  
 Yearly, *ad.* once a year—a lastin  
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasine  
 Year'ning, *a.* an emotion of tender  
 Yolk, Yolk, *a.* the yellow part of a  
 Yell, *v. n.* to make a howling noise  
 Yell, *a.* a cry of horror or distress  
 Yellow, *a.* of a bright colour, as g  
 Yellowish, *a.* approaching to yell  
 Yel'fows, *a.* a disease in horses  
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c.  
 Yeoman, *a.* gentleman farmer; fre  
 officer in the king's court, &c.  
 Yeomanry, *a.* a collective body of  
 Yerk, *v. n.* to move with a spring  
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation; ye  
 Yest, Yeast, *a.* froth in the wauks  
 or beer; spume on a troubled se  
 Yesterday, *a.* the day last past  
 Yester'night, *a.* the night last past  
 Yes'ty, *a.* frothy; smeared with y  
 Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding  
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after  
 Yew, *a.* a tree of tough wood  
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling  
 Yield, *v.* to produce; afford; give  
 Yoke, *a.* bandage for the neck;  
 servitude; chain; bond; couple  
 Yoke, *v. n.* to couple together; ens  
 Yokefellow, *a.* a companion in lab  
 Yon, Yon'der, *a.* being within vie  
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of ol

WRITE INJURIES IN THE DUST, BUT KINDNESS IN M

ZES

(2B)

ZOO

*zenon*, *oblique case of ze*, the person in to, either in the oblique or direct  
*ze*, youthful, not old; tender [case  
*ze*, the offspring of any creature  
*ze*, a more young, not so old  
*ze*, a the most young of all  
*ze*, *Ze'ner*, a a young person  
*zenon*, belonging to you  
*ze*, *Ze'ner*, even you, you only  
*ze*, one past childhood; tender age  
*ze*, a young, frolicsome, vigorous  
*ze*, the time of Christmas  
*ze*, a the hiccough

Z.

enty-fourth letter of the alphabet  
*ze*, a the lowest part of the pedestal  
*ze*, *Ze'ner*, a a fictitious mineral  
*ze*, a silly person, a merry Andrew  
*ze*, a a solid substance in which orpi-  
*ze* is frequently found  
*ze*, passionate ardour; warmth  
*ze*, a person full of zeal; a fanatic  
*ze*, a behaviour of a zealot  
*ze*, a ardently passionate in a cause  
*ze*, *ze*, with passionate ardour  
*ze*, an Indian beast; a kind of ass  
*ze*, a Venetian gold coin worth 8s.  
*ze*, a the name of a spicy plant  
*ze*, a (Indian) a landholder  
*ze*, a that point in the heavens directly  
*ze* our heads, opposite the Nadir  
*ze*, *Ze'ner*, a the west wind  
*ze*, the commencement of the thermo-  
*ze*; the cipher (0)  
*ze*, the peel of an orange squeezed into  
*ze* a relish; a taste added  
*ze*, a to heighten by added relish

*Ze'ta*, a a Greek letter; a dining room  
*Ze'tet'ic*, a proceeding by inquiry  
*Ze'u'gma*, a a figure in grammar, when a  
*ze* verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an  
*ze* adjective with divers substantives, is re-  
*ze*ferred to one expressly, and to the other  
*ze* by supplement, a. Lust overcame shame,  
*ze* hides fear, and madness reason  
*Ze'ner*, a turning short; winding  
*Ze'ne*, *Ze'ne*, a a kind of fossil substance  
*Ze'ne*, a a small sort of stand or pedestal,  
*ze* being a low square piece or member, used  
*ze* to support a busto, statue, &c.  
*Ze'diac*, a a great circle of the sphere, con-  
*ze* taining the twelve signs  
*Ze'diacal*, a relating to the zodiac  
*Ze'ne*, a a girdle; a division of the earth  
*Ze'ned*, a wearing a zone  
*Ze'ographer*, a one who describes the na-  
*ze* ture, properties, and forms of animals  
*Ze'ography*, a a description of the forms,  
*ze* natures, and properties of animals  
*Ze'olite*, a an animal substance petrified  
*ze* or fossil  
*Ze'ological*, a describing living creatures  
*Ze'ologist*, a one who treats of living crea-  
*ze* tures  
*Ze'ology*, a a scientific treatise of animals  
*Ze'ophytes*, a vegetables partaking of the  
*ze* nature both of plants and animals  
*Ze'ophoric*, a a column supporting the  
*ze* figure of an animal  
*Ze'ophorus*, a a part between the archi-  
*ze* traves and cornice, so called on account of  
*ze* the ornaments carved on it, among which  
*ze* are the figures of animals  
*Ze'otomist*, a one who dissects brute beasts  
*Ze'otomy*, a a dissection of the bodies  
*ze* brute beasts  
*Ze'ouave*, a soldier in the French service  
*Ze'motic*, a pertaining to fermentation

# APPENDIX

## DICTIONARY

OF

### CLASSICAL AND MYTHOLOGICAL NAMES.

- Abaddon** (Hebrew), identical with Apollyon (Greek), the evil spirit.
- Abdiel**, an angel, whose name occurs in the Jewish Cabalists, and has been adopted by Milton in his "Paradise Lost."
- "Abdiel, faithful found among the faithless."
- Abeyrtus**, a brother of Medea, who fled with her from Colchis, and was killed by her.
- Achates**, the faithful friend and follower of *Aeneas*.
- Acheron**, a son of Sol and Terra, transformed into a river in hell.
- Achilles**, son of Peleus and Thetis, the hero of Homer's "Iliad," renowned for his strength and valour.
- Acla**, a shepherd of Sicily, in love with Galatea, crushed under a rock by his rival, Polyphemus, the Cyclops.
- Acteon**, a hunter, changed into a stag by Diana, because he saw her bathing.
- Adonis**, a young shepherd, famous for his beauty, and turned into an anemone by Venus, who loved him.
- Egis**, the terrible shield of Jove, manufactured by Vulcan; also the cloak, and Gorgon's head, worn by Minerva.
- Aeneas**, a Trojan prince, son of Anchises and Venus, hero of Virgil's "Æneid."
- Æsculapius**, son of Apollo, and god of medicine.
- Agamemnon**, king of Mycenæ, leader of the Greek army in the Trojan war.
- Ahriman**, the Persian divinity of evil.
- Ajax**, son of Telamon, renowned for his strength, a hero of the "Iliad."
- Aladdin**, a character in the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments."
- Alceste**, wife of Admetus; she died to save her husband's life, but Hercules brought her back from the shades.
- Alcides**, a title of Hercules, who was grandson of Alcmena.
- Alcmena**, mother of Hercules by Jupiter.
- Alcyone**, on the death of her husband, Ceyx, threw herself into the sea, and was changed into a king-fisher.
- Amadis de Gaul**, the hero of a romance of chivalry written by Vasco de Lobos.
- Amalthæa**, the goat whose milk nourished the infant Jupiter, and one of whose horns furnished the famous Cornucopia, or horn of plenty.
- Ammon**, a Libyan deity, with a ram's head; identified by the Greeks and Romans with Jupiter.
- Amphion**, son of Jupiter and Antiope, played so magically on his lyre that the very stones followed him about.
- Amphitrite**, wife of Neptune, goddess of the sea.
- Anchises**, father of *Aeneas*, who carried him out of burning Troy on his shoulders.
- Andromeda**, a beautiful nymph, exposed to an ocean-monster, but rescued by Perseus.
- Antæus**, son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, whom no one could overcome while he remained in contact with his mother Earth.

**Antinous**, page of the Emperor Hadrian, celebrated for his beauty.

**Anubis**, an Egyptian god, worshipped as a dog, or a man with a dog's head.

**Apollo**, son of Jupiter and Leto, god of music, prophecy, song, and archery.

**Arachne**, a Lydian maiden, changed into a spider because she surpassed Minerva by her skill in weaving.

**Archimago**, a magician, in Spenser's *Faery Queen*.  
"He could take  
As many forms and shapes in seem-  
ing wise  
As ever Proteus to himself could  
make."

**Arethusa**, a beautiful nymph, changed into a fountain.

**Argo**, the fifty-oared ship in which Jason and his Argonauts sailed in search of the Golden Fleece.

**Argus**, celebrated for his hundred eyes, of which only two were ever closed at once.

**Ariadne**, daughter of Minos, king of Crete, who gave Theseus the clue out of the labyrinth in which her father had confined him.

**Ariel**, a fairy spirit in Shakespeare's *"Tempest,"* and a sylph in Pope's *"Rape of the Lock."*

**Armida**, a sorceress in Tasso's *"Jerusalem Delivered."*

**Ashtoreth**, or **Ashtarte**, a Syrian goddess of the moon.

**Asmodeus**, in the Jewish demonology, the king of the devils.

**Astræa**, goddess of justice—on leaving Earth was placed in the Zodiac as the constellation Virgo.

**Atalanta**, famous for her beauty and swiftness of foot, married Hippomenes.

**Ate**, daughter of Jupiter, and goddess of discord.

**Athene**, or **Athena**, a Greek deity, identical with the Roman Minerva.

**Atlas**, a Titan, condemned by Jupiter to carry the heavens on his head and hands.

**Augean Stable**, the, belonged to Augeas, king of Elis; was cleansed by Hercules in one day of the filth accumulated by 3000 cattle in thirty years.

**Aurora**, goddess of the morning.

**Asrael**, in the Jewish and Mohammedan mythology, the angel who watches over the dying.

**Baal** (also **Belus**), the supreme male divinity of the Phœnicians, worshipped by several of the nations of the East.

**Baba**, Ali, a character in the *"Arabian Nights' Entertainments."*

**Bacchus**, son of Jupiter and Semele, god of wine. His priestesses were called *Bacchantes*.

**Baldur**, the Norse god of the sea, and second son of Odin and Freyja.

**Banahée**, an Irish spirit who, by her wailing, foretells death.

**Barneside**, the, an eccentric prince in the *"Arabian Nights' Entertainments."*

**Bedivere**, Sir, a Knight of King Arthur's *"Round Table."*

**Beelzebub**, according to the Jews, the lord of the demon world.

**Belial**, a demon, introduced by Milton into *"Paradise Lost."*

"Than whom a spirit more lewd  
Fell not from heaven."

**Bellerophon**, owner of the winged horse Pegasus.

**Bellona**, sister or wife of Mars, and goddess of war.

**Belphégor**, a Canaanitish deity.

**Belphœbe**, a huntress in Spenser's *"Faery Queen,"* intended for Queen Elizabeth, as the woman, not the queen.

**Berserkers**, a father and his twelve sons, renowned as Norse warriors.

**Bluebeard**, hero of a fairy story written by Perrault.

**Boötes**, son of Ceres, inventor of the plough; a constellation.

**Boreas**, son of Astræus and Aurora, god of the north wind.

**Brahma**, the supreme god of the Hindus, and creator of the universe.

**Briareus**, a giant with a hundred arms and fifty heads.

**Britomart**, the personification of Chastity in Spenser's *"Faery Queen."*

**Brunhild**, the virgin warrior in the German epic poem of the *"Nibelungen Lied."*

**Buddha**, the founder of Buddhism, flourished in the sixth century B.C.

**Cadmus**, son of Agenor, reputed to be the inventor of the old Greek alphabet (*αβγδεκλμνοπρστυ*).

**Caduceus**, Mercury's winged, serpent-encircling, wand or rod.

**Calliope**, the muse of epic poetry and eloquence.

**Calypso**, one of the Oceanides, figures in Homer's *"Odyssey."*

**Cambuscan**, king of Fariary, in Chaucer's *"Squire's Tale."*

**Camdeo**, the Hindu god of love.

**Caradoc**, a Knight of King Arthur's *"Round Table."*

**Castaly**, or **Castalia**, a spring at the foot of Mount Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.

**Castor and Pollux**, twin sons of Leda; the constellation *Gemini*, or *"The Twins."*

**Centaur**, a fabulous people of Thessaly, half man, half horse.

**Cerberus**, the three-headed dog, with a serpent's tail, who guarded the gates of Hades.



- Ceres**, daughter of Saturn and Ops, goddess of corn, harvest, and flowers.
- Charon**, the ferryman who conveyed the souls of the dead across the river Styx.
- Charybdis**, a ferocious woman, changed by Jupiter into a whirlpool on the coast of Sicily, near Messina.
- Chimæra**, a fire-breathing monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon.
- Chloris**, or **Flora**, goddess of flowers.
- Cinderella**, the heroine of a fairy tale, which probably came from the East.
- Circe**, a famous sorceress, who lived in the island of *Ææa*.
- Clio**, the muse of history.
- Clorinda**, the Amazon heroine of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered."
- Clotho**, one of the Parcs, or Fates, who presides over man's birth.
- Clytie**, a nymph in love with Apollo, changed into a sunflower.
- Cocytus**, one of the rivers of Hell.
- Cupid**, son of Mars and Venus, and god of love.
- Cybele**, a goddess, identical with the *Rhea* and *Ops* of the Greeks; wife of Saturn.
- Cyclops**, a race of one-eyed giants, who dwell on the coast of Sicily.
- Cytherea**, Venus so-called, from the isle of Cythara, where she first landed.
- Dædalus**, an Athenian artist, who invented the labyrinth of Crete.
- Dagon**, a divinity of the Syrians or Phœnicians.
- Damon**, a Syracusan, celebrated for his friendly attachment to Pythias, to save whose life he offered his own.
- Danae**, visited by Jupiter in a shower of gold, and mother of Perseus.
- Danaides**, the fifty daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom (except Hypermnestra), killed their husbands on the first night after marriage, and were, therefore, doomed in Hades to draw water everlastingly in vessels full of holes.
- Daphne**, a nymph loved by Apollo, changed into a laurel-tree.
- Delphi**, the celebrated oracle of Apollo in Phœcia.
- Deucalion**, son of Prometheus, was preserved, with his wife Pyrrha, from a deluge, and created a new race of men, by flinging stones behind him. His wife, in like manner, created a new race of women.
- Dido**, queen of Carthage, kills herself because *Æneas* spurns her love.—See Virgil's "Æneid."
- Dionysus**, god of wine; the Greek Bacchus.
- Dioscuri**, sons of Zeus, the twins Castor and Pollux.
- Dodona**, oracle of Jupiter, in Epirus.
- Doris**, the mother of the Nereides.
- Dryades**, the guardian spirits of the woods.
- Duessa**, a witch, in Spenser's "Faery Queen."
- Dulcinea**, the sweetheart of Don Quixote, in the famous romance by Cervantes.
- Eblis**, an Arabian deity, chief of the fallen angels.
- Echo**, a nymph who pined away through hopeless love, until only her voice remained.
- Elysium**, the happy abode of the virtuous dead.
- Endymion**, a shepherd of Caria, loved by Diana, who made him immortal.
- Eos**, the Greek goddess of the dawn.
- Erebus**, son of Chaos and god of Hell.
- Erynys**, an avenging deity, one of the Furies.
- Eris**, daughter of Night, and goddess of discord.
- Erminia**, the heroine of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered."
- Erycina**, a surname of Venus, from her temple on Mount Eryx.
- Eumenides**, the Greek name for the Furies.
- Euphrosyne**, the "mirthful," one of the three Graces.  
"In Heaven y-clept Euphrosyne,  
And by men, heart-easing Mirth."  
**Eurydice**, the wife of Orpheus, whom he was allowed to bring back from the lower world on condition he did not look behind him; but forgetting the condition, he lost his wife.
- Euterpe**, the muse who presided over music.
- Fata Morgana**, an enchantress, in the "Orlando Innamorata" of Bojardo.
- Faunus**, a rural deity of the Roman mythology.
- Favonius**, the god of the west wind.
- Flora**, the Roman goddess of flowers and the spring.
- Florimel**, a beautiful nymph in Spenser's "Faery Queen."
- Freyja**, the Scandinavian goddess of love and pleasure.
- Frigga**, wife of Odin, the Norse queen of the gods.
- Furies**, the goddesses of vengeance, daughters of Acheron and Nox (*Alecta*, *Megara*, and *Tisiphone*).
- Galahad**, Sir, a Knight of the "Round Table," famous for his purity.
- Galatea**, a sea nymph, loved by Polyphemus, but in love with *Acis*.
- Ganesa**, the Hindu god of wisdom.
- Ganymede**, a beautiful youth, whom Jupiter made cup-bearer to the gods.
- Gargantua**, a giant, the hero of the great romance of Rabelais.
- Gawain**, Sir, nephew of King Arthur, one of the Knights of the "Round Table."
- Geraint**, Sir, a Knight of the "Round Table."

## CLASSICAL AND MYTHOLOGICAL NAMES.

217

**Gloriana**, in Spenser's "Faery Queen," intended for Queen Elizabeth as *queen*.  
**Goodfellow, Robin**, an English fairy sprite, apparently identical with Puck.  
**Gordian Knot**, a wonderful knot tied on the yoke of his chariot by Gordius, king of Phrygia. Whoever untied it, said prophecy, would reign over Asia. Alexander the Great could not untie it, but he cut it with his sword.  
**Gorgons**, the daughters of Phorcis and Ceto (Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno), three horrible mythic monsters, whose locks were wreathed with serpents, and whose bodies were covered with scales.  
**Graces**, the, daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, were Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne.  
**Griselda**, or "Patient Grisel," in Chaucer's "Clerk of Oxenford's Tale," borrowed from Petrarch or Boccaccio.  
**Guinevere**, the faithless queen of King Arthur.  
**Guyon**, Sir, the type of "Temperance," in Spenser's "Faery Queen."

**Hades**, the god of the lower world. The name is generally used for the lower world itself.

**Hamadryades**, the nymphs or guardian spirits of particular trees.

**Harpies**, the (Aello, Ocypete, and Celoeno), daughters of Neptune and Terra, the agents of the vengeance of the gods. They were represented as winged monsters, with maiden's heads, vulture's bodies, and hands armed with long claws.

**Hebe**, daughter of Jupiter and Juno, goddess of youth.

**Hecate**, the name, in Hell, of Diana; who was also called Luna in Heaven.

**Hector**, son of Priam, conquered by Achilles, the Trojan hero of the "Iliad."

**Helena**, wife of Menelaus, king of Sparta. By eloping with Paris, son of Priam, she caused the Trojan war.

**Helicon**, a mountain in Greece, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.

**Hephaestus**, the Greek god identical with the Roman Vulcan.

**Hercules**, son of Jupiter and Alcmena, famous for his singular strength.

**Hermes**, the Greek name of Mercury.

**Hero**, a priestess of Venus at Sestos, in love with Leander.

**Hippocrene**, a fountain near Mount Helicon, sacred to the Muses.

**Hours**, the "rosy-bosomed Hours," daughters of Jupiter and Themis (Dice, Irene, and Eunomia), presided over the changes of the seasons.

**Horus**, the Egyptian god of the sun, and son of Osiris and Isis.

**Hyacinthus**, a boy of wonderful beauty, loved by Apollo, who changed him into the flower called hyacinth.

**Hydra**, a water-serpent with many heads. As fast as one was cut off, another sprang up in its place.

**Hygeia**, daughter of Æsculapius, goddess of health.

**Hymen**, the god of marriage.

**Icarus**, a son of Dædalus, whose waxen wings being melted by the sun as he was flying with his father out of Crete, fell into the sea, thence called the Icarian.

**Ilium**, or **Ilium**, a poetical name for Troy (founded by Ilius).

**Iphigenia**, daughter of Clytemnestra and Agamemnon, who was about to sacrifice her in obedience to an oracle, when Diana carried her off in a cloud to Tauris.

**Iris**, the messenger of Juno, who travelled on the rainbow.

**Isis**, the Egyptian queen of Heaven, and goddess of the moon.

**Ixion**, father of the Centaurs, bound to a revolving wheel in Hades on account of his impiety.

**Janus**, the Roman deity who presided over the year.

**Juggernaut**, one of the names of the Hindu Vishnu.

**Juno**, daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, and queen of Heaven.

**Jupiter**, son of Saturn and Ops, king and father of gods and men.

**Kama**, the Hindu god of love.

**King Arthur**, a semi-mythic, semi-historic king of Britain, supposed to have died in 542 from wounds received in his battle with the Saxons, at Camlan (Camelford?). He has become the centre of a numerous group of legends.

**Kuvera**, the Hindu Pluto, or god of wealth.

**Lachesis**, one of the Fates or Parcs; she spun the thread of life.

**Laksmi**, wife of Vishnu, the Indian goddess of love and beauty.

**Lancelot of the Lake**, Sir, the most famous Knight of the "Round Table," whose guilty love for Queen Guinever is the subject of several fables.

**Laocon**, son of Priam and Hecuba, and priest of Apollo, killed, with his sons, by two monstrous serpents.

**Lapithæ**, Thessalian giants, who fought with and conquered the Centaurs.

**Lares**, the military gods of particular localities. There were both domestic and public Lares.

**Latona**, mother (by Jupiter) of Apollo and Diana.

**Launfal**, Sir, one of the Knights of the "Round Table."

**Leander**, a youth of Abydos, in love

with Here; drowned in the Hellespont while swimming across to her residence at Sestos.

**Leda**, visited by Jupiter in the guise of a swan; mother of Pollux and Helen, Castor and Clytemnestra.

**Lemures**, in Roman mythology, the night-wandering spirits of the dead.

**Lethe**, the river of forgetfulness, in Hades.

**Liber**, a synonym for Bacchus.

**Loki**, in Norse mythology, a demi-god of evil character.

**Lucina**, daughter of Jupiter and Juno, goddess of childbirth.

**Mab**, the queen of the fairies.

**Magi**, the Three, names of,—Melchior, Jaspur, and Balthazar.

**Maia**, daughter of Atlas, and mother of Mercury.

**Manes**, in Roman mythology, the deified souls of the departed.

**Mars**, the Roman god of war, identical, or nearly so, with the Greek Ares.

**Marsyas**, a peasant, flayed alive, because he challenged Apollo to a musical competition.

**Marsobas**, king of Caria, to whom his wife Artemisia raised a superb tomb, called the Marsobas.

**Medea**, a sorceress of Colchis, who assisted Jason in his quest of the Golden Fleece.

**Meluzina**, a French fairy, who, once a week, was doomed to become a serpent from the waist downward.

**Mephistopheles**, in mediæval mythology, one of the seven principal devils.

**Mercury**, son of Maia and Jupiter, and messenger of the gods.

**Merlin**, a famous enchanter, introduced into Spenser's "Faery Queen."

**Midas**, king of Phrygia, who turned everything he touched into gold.

**Mimir**, the Scandinavian god of eloquence.

**Minerva**, the goddess of wisdom, sprang from the brain of Jove, clothed in complete armour.

**Minotaur**, a monster of Crete, with a bull's head and a man's body, killed by Theseus.

**Mithras**, a Persian god, personifying the Sun.

**Mnemosyne**, goddess of memory, and mother of the Muses.

**Modred**, a treacherous Knight of the "Round Table."

**Moloch**, the principal deity of the Phenicians.

**Momus**, god of jest and humour.

**Morgante**, a pagan giant, who figures in Pulci's poem of "Morgante Maggiore."

**Morpheus**, son of Somnus, god of sleep.

**Mulciber**, a surname of Vulcan.

**Muses**, the daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, were nine in number: Clio, muse of history; Melpomene, tragedy; Thalia, comedy; Euterpe, music; Terpsichore, dancing; Calliope, epic poetry; Erato, lyric and amatory poetry; Urania, astronomy; Polyhymnia, rhetoric and singing.

**Naiades**, the nymphs of fountains and streams.

**Narcissus**, a beautiful youth, changed into a flower.

**Nemesis**, daughter of Nox, the goddess of retribution.

**Neptunus**, son of Saturn and Ops, god of the sea.

**Nereus**, a sea-god, father of the fifty Nereides, or nymphs of the Mediterranean.

**Nessus**, a Centaur, slain by Hercules.

**Nestor**, one of the Greek kings engaged in the Trojan war, celebrated for his wisdom and eloquence.

**Nirrhaim**, in the Norse mythology, the region of everlasting cold and darkness.

**Niohe**, wife of Amphion, king of Thebes, changed into a stone, while her six sons and six daughters were slain by Apollo and Diana.

**Norns**, the three Fates (Urda, Verdandi, Skulda—past, present, future,) of the Norse mythology.

**Nox**, goddess of night.

**Oberon** (Auburn, French; Elberich, German), the king of the fairies.

**Oceanides**, sea nymphs, the three thousand daughters of Oceanus, or Ocean (who was husband of Tethys, and son of Cœlus and Terra).

**Odin**, in Norse mythology, the god of war, and king of gods and men.

**Oedipus**, king of Thebes, who solved the riddle propounded by the Sphinx.

**Olindo**, a character in Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered."

**Oliver**, one of the twelve knights or peers of Charlemagne.

**Ops** (Rhea, or Cybele), wife of Saturn, and goddess of fertility.

**Oreades**, nymphs of the mountains.

**Orestes**, son of Agamemnon, driven from land to land by the Furies, for having slain his mother and her paramour, Ægisthus, who had killed his father.

**Orion**, a giant and hunter, changed into a constellation.

**Orlando**, in poetry, nephew of Charlemagne, and his most famous knight, slain in fighting against the Moors at Roncevalles.

**Ormuzd**, or Oromasdes, the Persian supreme deity of good.

**Orpheus**, famous for his skill in music.—See EURYDICE.

## CLASSICAL AND MYTHOLOGICAL NAMES.

219

**Osiris**, the Egyptian god of the sun, and source of all life.

**Pactolus**, a river of Lydia which flowed over golden sands.

**Pales**, the Roman deity of shepherds, flocks, and cattle.

**Pallas**, a surname of Minerva.

**Pan**, son of Mercury and Penelope, god of woods, shepherds, and hunters.

**Pandora**, the first woman, made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods. Opening the box which contained them, she suffered all to escape except Hope.

"Pandora, whom the gods  
Endowed with all their gifts."

**Panurge**, the rogue and humourist in Rabelais' romance of "Pantagruel."

**Paris**, son of king Priam of Troy, and Hecuba. Selected by Venus, Juno, and Minerva to adjudge the prize of beauty, he bestows it on Venus.

**Parthenope**, one of the three Sirens.

**Patroclus**, the friend and faithful follower of Achilles.

**Pegasus**, a winged horse, which sprung from the blood of Medusa.

**Pelops**, son of Tantalus, slain by his own father, and served up before the gods to make trial of their omniscience.

**Penates**, in Roman mythology, the household deities.

**Penelope**, wife of Ulysses, celebrated for her enduring affection during the prolonged absence of her husband.

**Penthesilea**, queen of the Amazons, slain by Achilles.

**Percussus**, son of Jupiter and Danaë, slew the sea-monster to whom Andromeda was exposed.

**Phaeton**, son of Helios, the Sun, who nearly set the world on fire by driving, for one day, his father's chariot.

**Philomela**, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, changed into a nightingale.

**Phlegethon**, a river in Hades whose waves were waves of fire.

**Phoebe**, a name of Diana.

**Phoebus**, a name of Apollo.

**Pleiades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione, changed into a constellation.

**Pluto**, son of Saturn and Ops, king of the lower world.

**Plutus**, god of riches.

**Polyhymnia**, the muse of rhetoric and singing.

**Polyphemus**, a son of Neptune, and one of the Cyclops.

**Pomona**, the goddess of fruit and fruit-trees.

**Priam**, son of Laomedon, last king of Troy.

**Prince Camaralzaman**, a character in the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments."

**Procris**, wife of Cephalus, who accidentally shot her: she was changed into a star.

**Progne**, sister of Philomela; was changed into a swallow.

**Prometheus**, son of Iapetus, stole fire from Heaven to animate the men he had fashioned out of clay; and was, therefore, chained by Jupiter to Mount Caucasus, where a vulture preyed by day upon his liver, which grew again by night.

**Proserpine**, daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, and wife of Pluto, who bore her away to the lower world while she was gathering flowers in the Vale of Enna.

**Proteus**, a sea god, endowed with prophetic powers, and the faculty of assuming a variety of shapes.

**Psyche**, the type of the soul, represented as loved by and loving Cupid.

**Pygmalion**, a sculptor, who made a beautiful statue of a woman, and having fallen in love with it, Venus inspired it with life.

**Quirinus**, the name given to Romulus after his deification.

**Rhadamanthus**, son of Jupiter and Europa, one of the three judges of the under world.

**Rimmon**, a Syrian god, probably identical with Baal.

**Rinaldo**, one of Charlemagne's knights, who figures in Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered," and Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso."

**Roland**, or Orlando, Charlemagne's famous paladin; died at Roncesvalles, 778.

**Samael**, in the Jewish mythology, represented either as the prince of devils, who tempted Eve, or as the angel of death.

**Sangraal**, St. Graal, or the Holy Graal, a cup made out of a single emerald, from which our Lord drank, it was said, at the Last Supper, and which was afterwards filled from the blood he shed upon the cross.

**Saraswati**, the Hindu goddess of poetry and the arts.

**Saturn**, son of Cœlus and Terra, one of the oldest of the Roman gods, typifying time.

**Scheherezade**, Queen, the story-teller of the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments."

**Scylla**, changed by Circe into a sea monster, and confined to a rock opposite Charybdis, in the Straits of Messina.

**Semele**, mother of Bacchus by Jupiter.

**Serapis**, an Egyptian god, emblematical of fertility.

**Seven Sleepers**, the, who for nearly two

- centuries lay asleep in a cave at Ephesus. Their names were said to be: Constantine, Denis, Malchus, Martinian, Maximian, John, and Serapion.
- Siguna**, in the Norse mythology, the faithful wife of Loki.
- Silenus**, the jovial tutor and boon-companion of Bacchus.
- Silvanus**, the god presiding over woods and fields.
- Sirens**, three sister nymphs, who frequented a small island near Cape Pelorus, in Sicily, and by their exquisite singing beguiled ashore the unwary mariners, and then killed them.
- Sisyphus**, condemned, for his avarice, to roll a heavy stone up-hill, which as constantly rolled down again.
- Siva**, the Hindu supreme god of vengeance, the third in the great Hindu triad.
- Sphinx**, a winged monster, with a lion's body and a human head, which was wont to propose a certain riddle to travellers, and when they failed to solve it tore them in pieces. *Edipus* guessing the solution, the Sphinx destroyed herself.
- Stentor**, a Greek herald in the Trojan war, immortalized by Homer.
- Styx**, a river of Hell, which it encompassed nine times.
- Syrinx**, a nymph beloved by Pan, who, at her own desire, was changed into a reed.
- Tannhäuser**, a German legendary hero.
- Tantalus**, king of Lydia, who was punished for his crimes by being doomed to a constant craving of the appetites. Placed in a lake up to his chin, with fruits hanging over his head, he could reach neither the fruit nor the water.
- Telemachus**, son of Ulysses and Penelope, went in search of his father, attended by Minerva in the guise of Mentor.
- Terpsichore**, the muse of dancing.
- Tethys**, wife of Oceanus, queen of the sea, and mother of the Oceanides.
- Thalestris**, queen of the Amazons.
- Thammuz**, the Phenician Adonis.
- Themis**, daughter of Caelus and Terra, and goddess of justice.
- Thersites**, a railing Greek, in Homer's "Iliad."
- Theseus**, the great Athenian hero, who defeated the Centaurs, and killed the Minotaur.
- Thetis**, a sea nymph, wife of Peleus, and mother of Achilles.
- Thoth**, the Egyptian god of eloquence, and patron of letters.
- Tiresias**, a blind soothsayer of Thebes.
- Tisiphone**, one of the three Eumenides.
- Titan**, son of Caelus and Terra, elder brother of Saturn, and father of the giants.
- Titanis**, wife of Oberon, and the fairy queen.
- Tom Thumb**, a corruption, apparently, of the German *daumling*.
- Triptolemus**, one of the judges in the under world.
- Tristram**, Sir, one of the Knights of Arthur's "Round Table."
- Triton**, a sea deity, son of Neptune and Amphitrite.
- Tyndarus**, king of Sparta, reputed father of Castor and Pollux, who are, therefore, called Tyndarides.
- Typhon**, a giant, destroyed by Jupiter's thunderbolt.
- Ulysses**, king of Ithaca, noted for his astuteness, is the hero of Homer's "Odyssey." His Greek name is *Odyseus*.
- Una**, the type of Truth in Spenser's "Faery Queen."
- Undine**, or *Ondine*, a water nymph, who figures in La Motte Fouqué's romance so-called.
- Urganda**, a fairy enchantress in the romance of "Amadis de Gaul."
- Valhalla**, or *Walhalla*, in the Norse mythology, the eternal palace-hall in which dwelt the souls of heroes who had died by the sword.
- Valkyrior**, or *Valkyrias*, the messengers of Odin, whose office it is to conduct the warrior-souls to Valhalla, and there wait upon them.
- Varuna**, the Hindu god of the ocean.
- Venus**, wife of Vulcan, the goddess of beauty, love, and pleasure; said to have sprung from the foam of ocean.
- Vertumnus**, the god of the seasons, and husband of Pomona, the goddess of fruit.
- Vesta**, daughter of Rhea and Saturn, and goddess of chastity and fire.
- Vishnu**, the second person of the great Hindu triad of supreme gods, has already appeared on Earth in nine avatars or incarnations.
- Vulcan**, son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of fire.
- Walpurgis Night**, or *Mayday-night* (sacred to St. Walpurgis), the occasion of a great festival of witches and warlocks.
- Wieland**, or *Wayland Smith*, in Norse mythology, an invisible forger.
- Yama**, the Hindu god of Hell.
- Yggdrasil**, an enormous ash-tree, under which the Norse gods daily meet in solemn conclave.
- Zephyrus**, god of the west wind, identical with Favonius.
- Zeus**, the father and king of gods and men.

## DIRECTIONS FOR ADDRESSING PERSONS OF EVERY RANK, &amp;c.

## 1. In Writing and Conversation.—2. In the Superscription of Letters.

## THE ROYAL FAMILY.

## THE KING.

1. Sir, or Sir; Most Gracious Sovereign; May it please your Majesty.
2. To the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

## THE QUEEN.

1. Madam; Most Gracious Sovereign; May it please your Majesty.
2. To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

## The Sons and Daughters, Brothers and Sisters of Sovereigns.

1. Sir, or Madam; May it please your Royal Highness.
2. To his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
3. To her Royal Highness the Duchess of York.

## Other Branches of the Royal Family.

1. Sir, or Madam; May it please your Highness.
2. To his Highness the Duke of Cambridge; or, To her Highness the Princess Mary of Teck.

## THE NOBILITY.

## A Duke or Duchess.

1. My Lord, or My Lady; May it please your Grace.
2. To his Grace the Duke of Montrose; or, To her Grace the Duchess of Montrose.

## A Marquis or Marchioness.

1. My Lord, or My Lady; May it please your Lordship, or May it please your Ladyship.
2. To the Most Noble the Marquis (or Marchioness) of Lansdowne.

## An Earl or Countess, the same.

To the Right Honourable the Earl (or Countess) Russell.

## A Viscount or Viscountess.

1. My Lord, or My Lady; May it please your Lordship, or May it please your Ladyship.
2. To the Right Honourable Viscount (or Viscountess) Hood.

## A Baron or Baroness, the same.

To the Right Honourable the Baron (or Baroness) Cathcart.

The Widow of a Nobleman is addressed in the same style, with the introduction of the word Dowager in the Superscription of her letters.

To the Right Honourable the Dowager Countess Stanhope.

The Sons of Dukes and Marquesses, and the eldest Sons of Earls, have, by courtesy, the titles of Lord and Right Honourable; and all the Daughters have those of Lady and Right Honourable.

The younger Sons of Earls, and the Sons and Daughters of Viscounts and Barons, are styled Honourable.

## OFFICIAL MEMBERS OF THE STATE.

A Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

1. Sir, or My Lord; Right Honourable Sir, or My Lord; as the case may require.
2. To the Right Honourable Earl Granville, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The whole Privy Council, taken together, is styled Most Honourable.

## AMBASSADORS AND GOVERNORS UNDER HER MAJESTY.

1. Sir, or My Lord, as the case may be; May it please your Excellency.
  2. To his Excellency the American (or Russian, or other) Ambassador.
- To his Excellency Earl Spencer, Lieutenant-General, and General Governor, of that part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

## JUDGES.

1. My Lord, May it please your Lordship.
2. To the Right Honourable Sir George Cockburn, Lord Chief Justice of England.

The Lord Mayor of London, York, or Dublin, and the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, during office, the same.

1. My Lord, May it please your Lordship.
2. To the Right Honourable — Lord Mayor of London. To the Right Honourable — Lord Provost of Edinburgh.

The Provost of every other town in Scotland is styled Honourable.

The Mayors of all Corporations (excepting the preceding Lord Mayors), and the Sheriffs, Aldermen, and Recorder of London, are addressed Right Wor-

shipful; and the Aldermen and Sheriffs of other Corporations, and the Justices of the Peace, Worshipful.

THE PARLIAMENT.

House of Peers.

1. My Lords, May it please your Lordships.
2. To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in Parliament assembled.

House of Commons.

1. May it please your Honourable House.
2. To the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

The Speaker of the Commons.

1. Sir, or Mr. Speaker.
2. To the Right Honourable Edward Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons.

A Member of the House of Commons, not ennobled.

1. Sir.
2. To George Carr Glynn, M.P.

THE CLERGY.

An Archbishop.

1. My Lord, May it please your Grace.
2. To his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury; or, To the Most Reverend Father in God, Archibald, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

A Bishop.

1. My Lord, May it please your Lordship.
2. To the Right Reverend Father in God, Samuel, Lord Bishop of Winchester.

A Dean.

1. My Lord, May it please your Lordship.
2. To the Rev. Dr. Scott, Dean of Rochester.

Archdeacons and Canonici are addressed in the same manner.

The rest of the Clergy.

1. Sir; Reverend Sir.
  2. To the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, Glasgow.
- To the Rev. ——— Street, London; or, To the Rev. Mr. ———, &c.

If ennobled, to be addressed as follows. To the Right Honourable and Reverend William Earl Nelson, D.D., &c.

The Principal of the University of Edinburgh.

1. Rev. Dr.
2. To the Very Rev. Dr., &c. The other Professors, thus: To Dr. ———, Professor of ———. If a clergyman, To the Rev. Dr. ———, Professor of ———. Those who are not Drs. are styled Esq.; thus, To J. P. Esq., Professor of ———. When he has a literary title, it may be added; thus, To P. J. Esq., A.M., Professor, &c.

INCORPORATED BODIES.

Some have the title Honourable conferred upon them.

1. Honourable Sirs; May it please your Honour.
  2. To the Honourable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.
- To the Honourable the Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Directors of the Bank of England.
- To the Honourable the Governor and Company of the Plate Glass Manufacturers.

N.B. When any Nobleman, having the title Right Honourable, is at the head of an incorporated body, that addition must be used; as in the following instance: The Right Honourable ———, the Lord Privy Seal.

THE ARMY AND THE NAVY.

A Nobleman is addressed according to his particular title, to which is added that which his commission confers upon him.

To the Right Honourable Guthbert Lord Collingwood, Commander-in-chief of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Mediterranean.

Generals, Admirals, Colonels, Field-Officers, and all other Officers, have the title of their commission set first in the superscription of letters.

To Major-General ———, Colonel of Her Majesty's ——— Regiment of Foot.

To Major ———, of Her Majesty's ——— Regiment of Foot.

To Colonel ———, 1st Regiment ——— Local Militia; or, To Captain ———, of Her Majesty's Ship ———, Sir; or, (when addressed by a person of very inferior station), Honoured Sir; or, May it please your Honour.

BARONETS AND KNIGHTS.

1. Sir.
2. To Sir ———, Bart., Piccadilly.

Their ladies are addressed by the title of Lady.

GENTRY.

Gentlemen of Property are universally addressed by the title of Esquire. To Granville Sharp, Esq. Fulham, Middlesex.

Gentlemen in the Profession of the Law are also styled Esquires. To John Vaughan, Esq., Sergeant-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn. To Charles Abbot, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

223

*Gentlemen in the Profession of Physic* have the title of Doctor prefixed. To Dr. Elliotson, London.

## PERSONS IN TRADE,

*Carrying on business singly*, are addressed Sir, and have Mr. prefixed to their

names, in the superscription of letters. In partnership, they are styled Gentlemen, and have Messrs. prefixed to their names.

To Mr. John Murray, Publisher, Edinburgh.

Messrs. Nelson and Co., Publishers, London.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

## LATIN ABBREVIATIONS.

A. C., Ante Christum, Before Christ.  
A. D., Anno Domini, In the year of our Lord.

A. M., Ante meridiem, Before mid-day. In the forenoon.

A. M., Anno mundi, In the year of the world.

A. M. or M. A., Artium magister, Master of Arts.

A. R. A., Associate of the Royal Academy.

A. U. C., Anno urbis condite, In the year (from the building of the city) of Rome.

B. D., Baccalaureus divinitatis, Bachelor of Divinity.

B. M., Baccalaureus medicine, Bachelor of Medicine.

C., Cap., Caput, A head, chapter, contents.

C., Cent., Centum, A hundred.

C. F. S., Custos privati sigilli, Keeper of the Private Seal.

C. R., Custos rotulorum, Keeper of the Records.

C. S., Custos sigilli, Keeper of the Seal.

D., d., Denarii or Denaria, Pence.

D. D., Divinitatis doctor, Doctor of Divinity.

D. G., Deo gratia, By the grace or favour of God.

D. L., Doctor Literarum, Doctor of Letters.

D. V., Deo volente, God willing.

E. G. or e. g., Exempli gratia, For example.

Eq. M., Equitum magister, Master of the Horse.

Et cetera, &c., And the rest; And so forth.

Ex S. C., Ex senatus consulto, By a decree of the senate.

F., Fecit, Did or made it.

F. A. S., Fraternalitatis Antiquariorum Socius, Fellow of the Antiquarian Society.

F. D., Fidei defensor, Defender of the Faith.

F. L. S., Fraternalitatis Linneanae Socius, Fellow of the Linnæan Society.

F. R. S. et A. S., Fraternalitatis Regiæ Socius et Associatus, Fellow of the Royal Society, and Associate.

G. R., Georgius rex, George king.

H. J., Hic jacit, Here lies; Interred or buried here.

Ib., Ibid., Ibidem, In the same place.

Id., Idem, The same.

I. E. or i. e., Id est, That is.

J. D., Juris doctor, Doctor of Law.

J. H. S., Jesus hominum Salvator, Jesus the Saviour of men.

J. S. M., Jesus Salvator mundi, Jesus the Saviour of the world.

J. U. D., Juris utriusque doctor, Doctor of both Laws.

L., lib., Liber, Book.

l. or l., Libra, Pounds.

l. S., Locum sigilli, The place of the seal.

L. L. D., Legum latorum doctor, Doctor of both the Common and Civil Laws.

L. S. D., Libra, solidi, denarii, Pounds, shillings, pence.

M. D., Medicine doctor, Doctor of Medicine.

M. S., Manuscriptum, A manuscript.

M. S. S., Manuscripta, Manuscripts.

M. S. or S. M., Memoriam sacrum, Sacred to the memory of.

Mem., Memento, Remember.

Menst. Jan., Mense Januarii, In the month of January.

N. B., Nota bene, Note well; Take notice.

Nem. Con., Nemine contradicente, None opposing.

Nem. Dis., Nemine dissentiente, None disagreeing. Used particularly in the House of Lords.

N. T., Novum Testamentum, The New Testament.

P. M., Post meridiem, Afternoon; In the afternoon.

P. R. C., Post Roman conditam; Since the building of Rome.

P. S., Post scriptum, Postscript; Something written after.

Ph. D., Philosophiæ doctor, Doctor of Philosophy.

Q. or q., Quadrantes, Farthings.

Q. D., Quasi dicat, As if he should say.

Q. E. D., Quod erat demonstrandum, Which was to be shown.

Q. E. F., Quod erat faciendum, Which was to be done.

Q. E. I., Quod erat invenendum, Which was to be found out.



Q. L., Quantum libet, As much as you please.  
 Q. S., Quantum sufficit, A sufficient quantity.  
 R., Recipe, Take.  
 R. A., Royal Academician.  
 R. S. S., Regie Societatis Socius, Fellow of the Royal Society.  
 S. or s., Solidi, Shillings.  
 S. S. or ss., Semissis, Half a pound.  
 S. S. T. P., Sacro sanctæ theologiæ professor, Professor of Divinity; Doctor of Divinity.  
 S. A., Secundum artem, According to art.  
 S. N., Secundum naturam, According to nature.  
 S. P. Q. R., Senatus populusque Romanus, The senate and Roman people.  
 S. V., Siste viator, Stay or stop, traveller.  
 Ult., Ultimo (mense), Last, or of the last month.  
 V. D. M., Verbi Dei minister, Minister of God's word.  
 V. S., Vide supra, See above.  
 Viz., Videlicet, Namely; That is; To wit.

## FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS.

M., Monsieur, Mr.  
 Mad., Madame, Madam.  
 Madlle., Mademoiselle, Miss.  
 Messrs., Messieurs, Gentlemen.

## ENGLISH ABBREVIATIONS.

A., Answer.  
 A. C., After Christ.  
 Acct., Account.  
 Ast. P. G. C., Professor of Astronomy in Gresham College.  
 R. A., Bachelor of Arts.  
 Bart., Barones.  
 B. C., Before Christ.  
 B. D., Bachelor of Divinity.  
 B. M., Bachelor of Medicine.  
 Bp., Bishop.  
 Capt., Captain.  
 Co., Company.  
 Col., Colonel.  
 Cr., Creditor.  
 Cwt., Hundredweight.  
 D. G. M., Deputy Grand Master.  
 Do., Ditto, The same.  
 Dr., Debtor, Doctor.  
 Esq., Esquire.

Exr., Executor.  
 F. A. A., Fellow of the American Academy.  
 F. A. S., Fellow of the Antiquarian Society.  
 F. L. S., Fellow of the Linnean Society.  
 F. R. S., Fellow of the Royal Society.  
 F. S. A., Fellow of the Society of Arts.  
 F. T. C. D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.  
 G. P. O., General Post Office.  
 H. M. S., Her Majesty's Ship.  
 J. P., Justice of the Peace.  
 K. C., Knight of the Crescent.  
 K. C. B., Knight Commander of the Bath.  
 K. G., Knight of the Garter.  
 K. G. C. B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.  
 Knt., Knight.  
 K. S. I., Knight of the Star of India.  
 K. St. Geo. and St. M., Knight of St. George and St. Michael.  
 K. St. P., Knight of St. Patrick.  
 K. T., Knight of the Thistle.  
 L. C. J., Lord Chief Justice.  
 M. A., Master of Arts.  
 M. D., Doctor of Medicine.  
 M. G. S., Member of the Geological Society.  
 M. P., Member of Parliament.  
 Mr., Master, Mister.  
 M. R. A. S., Member of the Royal Academy of Science.  
 M. R. I. A., Member of the Royal Irish Academy.  
 Mrs., Mistress.  
 MS., Manuscript.  
 MSS., Manuscripts.  
 N. B., North Britain.  
 N. S., New Style.  
 N. W., New World.  
 O. S., Old Style.  
 O. W., Old World.  
 P. G. M., Past Grand Master.  
 Prof., Professor.  
 Q., Question.  
 Qrs., Quarters (of a cwt.)  
 Qy., Query.  
 R. N., Royal Navy.  
 R. R., Right Reverend.  
 Rt. Hon., Right Honourable.  
 Rt. Wpful., Right Worshipful.  
 Sept., September.  
 St., Saint or Street.  
 V. C., Victoria Cross.  
 V. P. R. I., Vice-President of the Royal Institution.

## LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES EXPLAINED.

Ab initio, from the beginning.  
 Ab ovo usque ad mala, from the egg to the apples (from the beginning to the end).  
 Ab uno disce omnes, from one you may judge of the whole.  
 Ad avisandum, to consult upon.

Ad captandum vulgus, to catch the multitude.  
 Ad infinitum, to infinity; without end.  
 Ad libitum, at pleasure.  
 Ad referendum, for further consideration.  
 Ad valorem, according to the value.

## LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES EXPLAINED.

225

**A fortiori**, with stronger reason.  
**Alia**, otherwise.  
**Alibi**, elsewhere; proof of having been elsewhere.  
**Alma mater** (benign mother); the University.  
**A mensa et thoro**, from bed and board.  
**Amor patriæ**, love of our country.  
**Anglice**, in English.  
**Anguis in herba**, a snake in the grass.  
**A posteriori**, from a posterior reason; from the effect to the cause.  
**A priori**, from a prior reason; from the cause to the effect.  
**Arcades ambo**, Arcadians both (used satirically).  
**Argumentum ad hominem**, argument applied to the person.  
**Argumentum ad ignorantiam**, argument drawn from your opponent's ignorance.  
**Argumentum baculinum**, argument of blows.  
**Ars est celare artem**, the art is to conceal art.  
**Ars longa, vita brevis**; art is long, life short.  
**Audi alteram partem**, hear the other party.  
**Aura popularis**, the gale of popular favour.  
**Bona fide**, in good faith.  
**Brutum fulmen**, an impotent threat.  
**Cacoethes scribendi**, a rage for writing.  
**Cætera paribus**, other things being equal.  
**Capias**, you may take (a law term).  
**Caput mortuum**, the worthless remains.  
**Communia propria dicere**, to express common things with propriety.  
**Compos mentis**, of sound mind.  
**Cornu copias**, the horn of plenty.  
**Credat Judeus Apella**, let Apella the Jew believe it (it is incredible).  
**Cui bono?** For what good?  
**Cum privilegio**, with privilege.  
**Currente calamo**, with a running pen.  
**Custos rotulorum**, keeper of the rolls.  
**Data**, things granted.  
**Deceptio visus**, an illusion of the eye.  
**De facto**, from the fact; in possession.  
**Dei gratia**, by the grace of God.  
**De jure**, from the law; by right.  
**De mortuis nil nisi bonum**, of the dead say nothing except what is good.  
**De novo**, anew; over again.  
**Deo opt. max.** (Deo optimo maximo), to the best and greatest God.  
**Deo volente**, God willing.  
**Desideratum**, a thing desired.  
**Desunt cætera**, the remainder is wanting.  
**Divide et impera**, divide and govern.  
**Dramatis personæ**, the characters in a play.  
**Durante placito**, during pleasure.  
**Durante vita**, during life.

**Ecce Homo!** Behold the man!  
**Equilibrium**, equality of weight.  
**Ergo**, therefore.  
**Errata**, mistakes in printing.  
**Esto perpetua**, may it last for ever.  
**Et cætera, &c.**, and the rest.  
**Ex cathedra**, from the chair (with authority).  
**Excerpta**, extracts from a work.  
**Ex concessio**, from what has been conceded.  
**Exempli gratia** (e.g.), for the sake of example.  
**Exeunt omnes**, they all go off.  
**Exit**, he goes off; departure.  
**Ex nihilo nihil fit**, from nothing nothing can come.  
**Ex officio**, officially.  
**Ex parte**, on one side.  
**Ex pede Herculem**, judge of the whole from the specimen.  
**Experimentum crucis**, a decisive experiment.  
**Experto crede**, believe one who has tried it.  
**Ex tempore**, without premeditation.  
**Exuvia**, cast skins of animals.  
**Fac simile**, an exact copy.  
**Fas est ab hoste doceri**, it is permissible to learn from one's enemies.  
**Felo de se**, a self-murderer; a suicide.  
**Festina lente**, hasten deliberately (or slowly).  
**Fiat**, let it be done.  
**Fiat justitia, ruat cælum**, let justice be done, though heaven fall.  
**Flagrante bello**, while war is raging.  
**Genus irritabile vatum**, the irritable race of poets.  
**Gratis**, for nothing.  
**Hiatus**, an opening or gap.  
**Hinc illæ lachrymæ**, hence these tears.  
**Homo sum; humani nihil a me alienum puto**;—I am a man; I think nothing that is human alien from me.  
**Humanum est errare**, to err is human.  
**Ibidem**, in the same place.  
**Idem**, the same.  
**Id est** (i.e.), that is.  
**Id genus omne**, all that kind.  
**Ignis fatuus**, Will-o'-the-wisp.  
**Imitatores, servum pecus**, servile herd of imitators.  
**Imperium in imperio**, a government within a government.  
**Imprimatur**, let it be printed.  
**Imprimis**, in the first place.  
**Impromptu**, without study.  
**In forma pauperis**, as a pauper.  
**In limine**, at the outset.  
**In propria persona**, in one's own person.  
**In re**, in the matter or business of.  
**In statu quo**, in the former state.  
**Interim**, in the meantime.  
**Inter nos**, between ourselves.  
**Interregnum**, the period between two reigns.

NEGATIO NIHIL IMPLICAT.—A NEGATIVE IMPLIES NOTHING.

In terrorem, as a warning.  
In toto, entirely.  
In vino veritas, there is truth in wine.  
Ipse dixit, mere assertion.  
Ipso facto, by the fact itself.  
Ipso jure, by the law itself.  
Item, also; an article in a bill or account.

Jacta est alea, the die is cast.  
Jure divino, by divine right.  
Jure humano, by human law.  
Jus civile, the civil law.  
Labor omnia vincit, labour overcomes all things.

Lapsus linguae, a slip of the tongue.  
Locus sigilli (L.S.), the place of the Seal.  
Magna Charta (carta), the Great Charter.

Magni nominis umbra, the shadow of a great name.  
Manes, departed spirits.  
Maximum, the greatest.

Maximus in minimis, greatest in trifles.  
Medio tutissimus ibis, a middle course is safest.  
Memento mori, remember death.

Memorabilia, things to be remembered.  
Meum et tuum, mine and thine.  
Minimum, the least.  
Minutiae, trifles.

Mirabile dicta ! wonderful to relate !  
Multum in parvo, much in little.  
Mutatis mutandis, what should be changed being changed.

Ne cede malis, yield not to misfortune.  
Nemine contradicente (nem. con.), none opposing.

Ne plus ultra, no further ; the utmost point.

Neque semper arcum tendit Apollo, Apollo does not always draw his bow.  
Ne quid nimis, too much of one thing is good for nothing.

Ne auctor ultra crepidam, the shoemaker should not go beyond his last ; persons should attend to their own business.

Nisi Dominus frustra, unless the Lord is with us, we work in vain.

Nolens volens, willing or unwilling.  
Non compos mentis, out of one's senses.  
Noscat ex sociis, one is known by his associates.

Nota bene (N.B.), mark well or attentively.

Odi profanum vulgus, I loathe the profane vulgar.

Odium theologicum, theological hatred.

Omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci, every one carries off the prize who mingles the useful with the entertaining.

Omnibus, for all.  
Onus probandi, the burden of proving.

O ! si sic omnia ; O ! if all were like this.  
Otium cum dignitate, leisure or retirement with dignity.

Par nobile fratrum, a noble pair of brothers (ironical).

Pasim, everywhere.

Peccavi, I have sinned.

Pendente lite, while the suit is pending.

Per cent. (centum), per hundred.

Per fas et nefas, through right and wrong.

Per saltum, by a leap.

Per se, by itself.

Pinxit, painted it.

Poeta nascitur, non fit ; the poet is born, not made.

Posse comitatus, the civil force of the county.

Post meridian (P.M.), the afternoon.

Postulata, things required.

Prima facie, at first sight.

Primum mobile, the first mover ; the main spring.

Principiis obsta, oppose the beginnings of evil.

Pro bono publico, for the public good.

Pro et con, for and against.

Pro forma, for form's sake.

Pro hac vice, for this time.

Pro re nata, for the occasion.

Pro tempore, for the time.

Quantum libet, as much as is pleasing.

Quantum mutatus ab illo ! how changed from what he once was !

Quantum sufficit, as much as is sufficient.

Quid nunc ? What now ? (A news-monger).

Quid pro quo, one thing for another ; tit for tat.

Quod erat demonstrandum, or Q.E.D., that which was to be proved.

Quondam, formerly.

Quos Deus vult perdere, prius demeritat ; those whom God wishes to destroy, he first deprives of their senses.

Quot homines, tot sententiae ; so many men, so many opinions.

Rara avis, a rare bird ; a prodigy.

Reductio ad absurdum, reducing a thing to an absurd extreme.

Re infecta, without accomplishing the matter.

Requiescat in pace, may he rest in peace.

Respicere finem, look to the end.

Resurgam, I shall rise again.

Scandalum magnatum, scandal against the nobility.

Scilicet (sc.), to wit.

Scire facias, cause it to be known.

Scrpsit, wrote it.

Semper idem, always the same.

Semper paratus, always prepared.

Seriatim, in order.

Sic itur ad astra, such is the way to the stars.

## FRENCH AND OTHER FOREIGN WORDS EXPLAINED. 227

*Sic transit gloria mundi*, thus the glory of the world passes away.  
*Silent leges inter arma*, laws are silent in the midst of arms.  
*Sine die*, without fixing a day.  
*Sine qua non*, without which it cannot be; an indispensable condition.  
*Statu quo*, the former state.  
*Sua cuique voluptas*, every one has his own pleasure.  
*Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re*, gentle in manner, but firm in action.  
*Sub iudice lis est*, the cause is yet before the judge.  
*Sub pena*, under a penalty.  
*Sub silentio*, in silence.  
*Sui generis*, the only one of its kind; singular.  
*Summum bonum*, the chief good.  
*Suum cuique*, let every one have his own.  
*Tabula rasa*, a smooth tablet; a mere blank.  
*Tædium vitæ*, weariness of life; ennui.  
*Tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*, times change, and we change with them.  
*Timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*, I fear the Greeks even when they bring presents.  
*Toga virilis*, the manly gown.  
*Toties quoties*, as often as.

*Totus teres atque rotundus*, complete, polished, and well rounded.  
*Tria juncta in uno*, three joined in one.  
*Ultimus (ult.)*, the last.  
*Una voce*, with one voice.  
*Vacuum*, an empty space.  
*Vade mecum*, come with me (a companion).  
*Ve victis*, woe to the vanquished.  
*Veni, vidi, vici*; I came, I saw, I conquered.  
*Venienti occurrere morbo*, meet the disease in the beginning.  
*Verbatim*, word for word.  
*Versus*, against.  
*Vestigia nulla retrorsum*, not a step backwards.  
*Via*, by the way of.  
*Vice versa*, the reverse.  
*Vide, see*; refer to.  
*Vide ut supra*, see what is stated above.  
*Vi et armis*, by main force.  
*Vis inertia*, the force or property of inanimate matter.  
*Viva voce*, orally; by word of mouth.  
*Vivida vis animi*, vivid force of mind.  
*Viz. (videlicet)*, to wit.  
*Vox et præterea nihil*, voice (or sound) and nothing more.  
*Vox faucibus hæsit*, his voice stuck in his throat.  
*VIVAT REGINA! LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!*

## FRENCH AND OTHER FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES EXPLAINED.

*Aide-toi, le Ciel t'aidera*; help yourself, Heaven will help you.  
*A l'abandon*, at random.  
*A la bonne heure*, well-timed; a happy moment.  
*A la mode*, in the fashion.  
*Amateur*, a virtuoso.  
*Apropos*, to the purpose; by-the-by.  
*A tort et à travers*, at cross purposes.  
*Au fond*, to the bottom.  
*Au pis aller*, at the worst.  
*Bagatelle*, a trifle.  
*Beau*, a gallily dressed person; an admirer.  
*Beaux esprits*, men of wit.  
*Beau monde*, the gay or fashionable world.  
*Belle*, a fine or fashionable lady; a beauty.  
*Belles lettres*, polite literature.  
*Billet doux*, a love-letter.  
*Bon mot*, a smart or witty saying.  
*Bonne bouche*, a delicate bit; a rare treat.  
*Bon jour*, good day; or good morning.  
*Bon ton*, in high fashion.  
*Bon vivant*, a high liver; a choice spirit.  
*Boudoir*, a cabinet, small closet, or private room.

*Bravura, Ital.*, a song of difficult execution; difficult; brilliant.  
*Bulletin*, an official account of news; certificate of health.  
*Bureau*, an office-desk.  
*Calibre*, the capacity or compass of the mind or intellect.  
*Cannille*, the rabble.  
*Caoutchouc*, Indian-rubber.  
*Cap-a-pie*, from head to foot.  
*Carte blanche*, white paper (unlimited authority).  
*Chacun a son gout*, every one has his taste.  
*Chamois*, a species of goat.  
*Champêtre*, rural.  
*Chaperon*, a gentleman who protects or waits on a lady in a public assembly (properly a kind of hood or cap worn by a knight).  
*Charlatan*, a quack.  
*Chateau*, a castle.  
*Chef-d'œuvre*, a masterpiece.  
*Chevaux de frise*, a spiked fence.  
*Cicerone, Ital.*, a guide or conductor.  
*Ci-devant*, formerly.  
*Clique*, a party, or gang.  
*Comme il faut*, as it should be.  
*Con amore, Ital.*, with love; gladly.

**Conge d'elire**, leave to elect.  
**Connoisseur**, a skilful judge.  
**Contour**, the outline of a figure.  
**Conversazione**, *Ital.*, a meeting of company.  
**Corps**, a body of men.  
**Corps diplomatique**, the diplomatic body.  
**Cortège**, a train of attendants; a retinue.  
**Coup de grace**, the finishing stroke.  
**Coup de main**, a sudden and successful attack.  
**Coup d'œil**, a glance of the eye.  
**Cul de sac**, a street that is not a thoroughfare.  
**Debut**, first appearance.  
**Denouement**, the winding up.  
**Depot**, a store or magazine.  
**Dernier resort**, the last resource.  
**Detour**, a circuitous march.  
**Devoir**, duty; respects.  
**Dieu et mon droit**, God and my right.  
**Diseur de bons mots**, sayer of good things.  
**Dishabille**, an undress.  
**Domicile**, abode.  
**Dorer la pillule**, to gild the pill.  
**Double entendre**, double meaning.  
**Douceur**, a present or bribe.  
**Eclaircissement**, an explanation.  
**Eclat**, splendour; with applause.  
**Eleve**, a pupil.  
**Elite**, chosen, select.  
**Embonpoint**, in good condition.  
**Encore**, again.  
**Enfants gâtes**, spoilt children.  
**Enfants perdus**, lost children; a forlorn hope.  
**En jour plein**, in full daylight.  
**En masse**, in a mass or body.  
**Ennui**, wearisomeness.  
**En passant**, in passing; by-the-by.  
**En revanche**, in return.  
**Entree**, entrance.  
**Entre nous**, between ourselves.  
**Envelope**, a cover for a letter.  
**Epaulette**, a shoulder-knot.  
**Espirit de corps**, the spirit of the body or party.  
**Estafette**, an express.  
**Etiquette**, ceremony.  
**Facade**, front of a building.  
**Facon de parler**, a manner of speaking.  
**Faux pas**, a false step; misconduct.  
**Fete**, a feast, or festival.  
**Fete champetre**, a rural rejoicing.  
**Feu de joie**, a discharge of firearms at a rejoicing.  
**Fille de chambre**, a chamber-maid.  
**Finale**, *Ital.*, the end, the close.  
**Fracas**, a squabble.  
**Gendarmes**, soldiers, police.  
**Gout**, taste.  
**Guerre à l'outrance**, war to the knife.  
**Hauteur**, haughtiness.  
**Honi soit qui mal y pense**, evil to him that evil thinks.

**Hors de combat**, disabled.  
**Incognito**, *incog.*, in disguise.  
**Jeu d'esprit**, play of wit; a witicism.  
**Jeu de mots**, play upon words.  
**Le roi le veut**, the king wills it.  
**Levee**, a morning visit.  
**L'homme propose et Dieu dispose**, man proposes and God disposes.  
**Liqueur**, a cordial.  
**Mal a propos**, ill-timed, or unbecom.  
**Mauvaise honte**, false modesty.  
**Mignonette**, a sweet-smelling flower.  
**Naivete**, ingenuousness; simplicity.  
**Ni l'un ni l'autre**, neither the one nor the other.  
**Nom de guerre**, an assumed name.  
**Nonchalance**, coolness; indifference.  
**Nonpareil**, without an equal; matchless.  
**Nuances de langage**, shades of meaning.  
**On dit**, a flying report.  
**Outre**, extraordinary; eccentric.  
**Parole**, word of honour.  
**Parterre**, a flower garden (level ground).  
**Patois**, provincialism.  
**Penchant**, a leaning or inclination.  
**Perdu**, lost; concealed through fear.  
**Petit maitre**, a little master; a fop.  
**Protege**, one that is patronized and protected.  
**Qui vive**, who goes there? on the alert.  
**Ragout**, a highly-seasoned dish.  
**Rencontre**, an unexpected meeting, an encounter.  
**Rendezvous**, the place of meeting.  
**Revenons a nos moutons**, let us return to our sheep (to the previous subject).  
**Rôle**, part.  
**Rouge**, red paint.  
**Ruse de guerre**, a trick or stratagem war.  
**Sang froid**, coolness.  
**Sans**, without.  
**Savant**, a learned man.  
**Savoir faire**, address; skill.  
**Savoir vivre**, knowledge of life.  
**Sobriquet**, a nick-name.  
**Soi-disant**, self-styled; pretended.  
**Soiree**, an evening party.  
**Souvenir**, remembrance.  
**Tant mieux**, so much the better.  
**Tant pis**, so much the worse.  
**Tapis**, the carpet; "on the tapis" under consideration.  
**Tel maitre, tel valet**; like master, li man.  
**Tete-a-tete**, head to head; a private conversation.  
**Tirade**, a long invective speech.  
**Tout ensemble**, the whole.  
**Valet de chambre**, a footman.  
**Vis-a-vis**, face to face.  
**Vive la bagatelle!** Long live trifles.  
**Vive le roi!** Long live the king!  
**Voilà une autre chose**, that's quite another thing.

## MISCELLANEOUS TABLES.

229

## ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA I., born 24th May 1819; ascended the throne 20th June, 1837; crowned 28th June, 1838; married (10th February 1840) to her cousin, Prince Albert Francis Augustus Charles Emanuel, of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (who was born 26th August, 1819; died 14th December, 1861). Issue:—

## BORN

Victoria Adelaide Louisa (Princess Royal, and Crown-Princess of Prussia).....November 21, 1840.  
 Albert Edward (Prince of Wales).....November 9, 1841.  
 Alice Maud Mary.....April 25, 1843.  
 Alfred Ernest Albert (Duke of Edinburgh).....August 6, 1844.  
 Helena Augusta Victoria.....May 25, 1846.  
 Louisa Caroline Alberta.....March 18, 1848.  
 Arthur Patrick Albert.....May 1, 1850.  
 Leopold Duncan Albert.....April 7, 1853.  
 Beatrice Victoria Feodora.....April 14, 1857.  
 Victoria (Princess Royal), married (25th January, 1858) Prince Frederick William, Crown-Prince of Prussia.  
 Alice Maud Mary, married (1st July, 1862) Prince Louis of Hesse-Darmstadt.  
 Albert Edward (Prince of Wales), married (10th March, 1863) Princess Alexandra of Denmark. Issue:—Albert Victor Christian Edward, born 8th January, 1864; George Frederick Ernest Albert, born 3rd June, 1865; Victoria, born 20th February, 1867; and Victoria Alexandra-Olga Mary, born 6th July, 1868.  
 Helena, married (5th July, 1868) Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein.

## HOUSE OF PEERS

Is composed of—

## MEMBERS.

Peers of the Blood Royal.....	4
Archbishops.....	2
Dukes.....	29
Marquises.....	13
Earls.....	110
Viscounts.....	23
Bishops, 24, one a Temporal Peer.....	23
Barons.....	217
Scotch Representative Peers.....	16
Irish Representative Peers.....	28
Irish Spiritual Peers (do not sit after January 1, 1871).....	2
	461
Minors.....	13
	448

## HOUSE OF COMMONS

Is composed of—

## MEMBERS.

<b>For England—</b>	
40 Counties (Isle of Wight, 1).....	172
181 Cities and Boroughs.....	287
3 Universities.....	5 = 464
<b>For Wales—</b>	
12 Counties.....	15
14 Boroughs.....	15 = 30
<b>For Scotland—</b>	
23 Counties.....	32
7 Cities and Towns.....	11
15 Burghs.....	15
4 Universities.....	2 = 60
<b>For Ireland—</b>	
22 Counties.....	64
23 Cities and Boroughs.....	39
1 University.....	2 = 105
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>659</b>

TABLE OF FOREIGN MONIES.

		s.	d.
Africa, Northern.....	48 paras = 1 piastre.....	9	2½
	96 piastres and 18 paras.....	30	0
North America.....	100 cents = 1 dollar.....	4	2
	10 dollars = 1 eagle.....	41	8
Austria.....	100 new kreuzers = 1 florin.....	1	11½
Brazil.....	1000 reis = 1 milreis.....	2	7
China.....	100 candarins = 10 mace = 1 tael.....	6	6
Denmark.....	96 skillings = 1 rigsdaler.....	2	3
Egypt.....	10 paras = 1 piastre.....	0	2½
	96 piastres, 5 paras.....	29	0
France.....	100 centimes = 1 franc.....	0	9½
	20 francs = 1 napoleon.....	12	10½
Greece.....	100 lepta = 1 drachma.....	0	8½
Hamburg.....	16 schillings = 1 mark current.....	1	2½
Holland.....	20 stivers, or 100 cents = 1 gulden or florin.....	1	8
India.....	12 pice = 1 anna.....	0	1½
	16 annas = 1 rupee.....	2	0
	1 lac (100,000) of rupees.....	£10,000	0
Italy.....	100 centesimi = 1 lira nuova.....	0	9½
Japan.....	10 mas = 1 paper tael.....	0	11
Malta.....	360 grain = 1 scudo.....	2	8
Norway.....	48 schillings = 1 rikdaler.....	1	8
	5 marks = 1 dollar.....	4	5
Portugal.....	1000 reis = 1 milreis.....	4	8½
Prussia.....	30 silver groschen = 1 thaler.....	3	0
Rome.....	10 bajocchi = 1 paul.....	0	5½
	10 pauls = 1 scudo.....	4	3
Russia.....	100 copeks = 1 rouble.....	3	1½
Spain.....	34 maravedis = 1 real.....	0	2½
	20 reals = 1 peso, or dura.....	4	2
Turkey.....	400 paras = 1 deca piastre.....	1	10
	10 deca piastres and 396 paras.....	20	0
Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland use the French coinage.			
25 francs, 51 cents, French.....	} are equal to £1 English, varying slightly according to the rate of exchange.		
25 lira nuova, 51 cents, Italian.....			
17 marks, 9 schillings, Hamburg.....			
6 thalers, 20 silver groschen, Prussian.....			
11 guilders, 70 cents, Dutch.....			
11 florins, 42 kreuzers, German.....			
11 florins, 90 cents, Dutch.....			
4 dollars, 88 cents, United States.....			

The Mint standard of gold is £3, 17s. 10½d. per oz., or £46, 14s. 6d. per lb. Troy.  
Silver coins are coined at 5s. 6d. an ounce Troy.

A TABLE OF THE SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES.

	Barometer, 30 inches.	Fahrenheit's Thermometer, 60°.	
Platina.....	22.069	Nitre.....	1.900
Gold.....	19.360	Ivory.....	1.825
Quicksilver.....	13.568	Brinnstene.....	1.810
Lead.....	11.352	Coal.....	1.250
Silver.....	10.474	Boxwood.....	1.030
Copper.....	8.778	Sea water.....	1.025
Brass.....	8.396	Common water.....	1.000
Steel.....	7.833	Oak, English.....	.780
Cast Iron.....	7.645	Walnut.....	.671
Tin.....	7.330	Cedar.....	.613
Glass (crystal).....	3.150	Elm.....	.600
Granite.....	3.000	Willow.....	.555
Marble (Parian).....	2.838	Fir.....	.550
Flint.....	2.570	Poplar.....	.525
Brick.....	2.000	Cork.....	.240

## TABLE OF COMMERCIAL NUMBERS.

12 articles equal to... 1 dozen.	20 sheets of paper... 1 quire, outside.
12 articles..... 1 long dozen.	25 sheets of paper... 1 quire, printer's.
12 dozen..... 1 gross.	20 quires..... 1 ream.
20 articles..... 1 score.	21½ quires..... 1 ream, printer's.
5 score..... 1 common hundred.	90 words in Chancery,
6 score..... 1 great hundred.	80 words in Ex-
80 deal..... 1 quarter.	chequer, and 79 in
4 quarters..... 1 hundred.	Common Law..... 1 folio.
24 sheets of paper... 1 quire.	

## SIZES OF BOOKS.

Pages. Leaves.

4 = 2 = 1 sheet folio, 30.	36 = 18 = 1 sheet eighteenmo, 18mo.
8 = 4 = 1 sheet quarto, 4to.	48 = 24 = 1 sheet twenty-fourmo, 24mo.
16 = 8 = 1 sheet octavo, 8vo.	64 = 32 = 1 sheet thirty-two mo, 32mo.
24 = 12 = 1 sheet duodecimo, 12mo.	96 = 48 = 1 sheet forty-eightmo, 48mo.
32 = 16 = 1 sheet sixteenmo, 16mo.	

The size of the page will, of course, depend upon the size of the sheet, which may be either—Double Elephant, 40 in. by 26; Atlas, 34 in. by 26; Columbian, 34 in. by 23; Elephant, 33 in. by 28; Imperial, 30 in. by 22; Super Royal, 27 in. by 19; Royal, 24 in. by 19; Medium, 22 in. by 17; Demy, 20 in. by 15.

## TABLE OF FRENCH MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

[A Gramme is the standard unit of French measures of weight, and is the weight of a cubic centimetre of distilled water at 33° F.]

Grains troy. lbs. avoirdupois.

Centigramme.....	.1543234	.000230462	
Décigramme.....	1.543234	.00230462	
Gramme.....	15.43234	.0230462	
Déca gramme.....	154.3234	.230462	
Hecto gramme.....	1543.234	2.30462	
Kilogramme.....	15432.34	23.0462	
Myriagramme.....	154323.4	230.462	= .19684 cwt.
Quintal.....	1543234.	220.462	= 1.9684 cwt.

## TABLE OF FRENCH MEASURES OF LENGTH.

English Inches. English Feet. English Yards.

Millimètre.....	.0893707904		
Centimètre.....	.893707904		
Décimètre.....	8.93707904		
Mètre.....	39.3707904	3.2808992	1.093633
Décamètre.....	393.707904	32.808992	10.93633
Hectomètre.....	3937.07904	328.08992	109.3633
Kilomètre.....	39370.7904	3280.8992	1093.633
Myriamètre.....	393707.904	32808.992	10936.33

## QUARTERLY TERMS.

IN ENGLAND.

Lady Day.....	March 25.
Midsummer.....	June 24.
Michaelmas.....	September 29.
Christmas.....	December 25.

IN SCOTLAND.

Candlemas.....	February 2.
Whit Sunday.....	May 15.
Lammas.....	August 1.
Martinmas.....	November 11.



TABLE

Showing the number of days from any given day of one month, till the same or any other month. In leap year add 1 if February 29 is included in the calculation.

To the same day of	From any Day of										
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
January.....	365	334	306	275	245	214	184	153	122	92	61
February.....	31	365	337	306	276	245	215	184	153	123	92
March.....	59	28	365	334	304	273	243	212	181	151	120
April.....	90	59	31	365	335	304	274	243	212	182	151
May.....	120	89	61	31	365	334	304	273	242	212	181
June.....	151	120	92	61	30	365	335	304	273	243	212
July.....	181	150	123	91	61	30	365	334	303	273	242
August.....	212	181	153	123	92	61	31	366	334	304	273
September.....	243	212	184	153	123	92	62	31	365	335	304
October.....	273	242	214	183	153	122	92	61	30	365	334
November.....	304	273	245	214	184	153	123	92	61	31	365
December.....	334	303	275	244	214	183	153	122	91	61	30

INTEREST TABLE—One per Cent.

[From which the interest at other rates is readily found by multiplication division. As—for 4½, multiply by 4, divide the top line by 2, and add. The interest of £20 at 1 per cent. is 10s. What will it be at 4½? 10×4 = 40, 10 5s. Total, 40+5 = 45s., or £2, 5s.]

For	7 Days.	1 Month.	3 Months.	6 Months.	1 Year.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s.
£1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 6½	0 0 1½	0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1½	0 0 2½	0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2½	0 0 3½	0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3½	0 0 4½	0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 4½	0 0 5½	0 1
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 2
15	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 13½	0 1 6	0 3
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 4
25	0 0 1	0 0 5	0 1 3	0 2 6	0 5
50	0 0 2	0 0 10	0 2 6	0 5 0	0 10
100	0 0 4	0 1 8	0 5 0	0 10 0	1 0

# PRONUNCIATION OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

\*. When a word is succeeded by a word printed in *italics*, this latter word is merely to spell the former as it ought to be pronounced. Thus *Ad'e-fa* is the true pronunciation of the preceding word *Ad'i-pha*; and so of the rest.

Proper names of two syllables have always the accent on the first, and are therefore omitted in the following list.

Ab'a-cue	Ab'l-uum	Ad-i-tha'im	A-hin'a-dab
Ab'a-dah	Ab'l-tal	Ad'la-i	A-hin'o-am
A-bad'don	Ab'l-tub	Ad'ma-tha	A-hi'o
Ab-a-di'as	A-bi'ud	Ad'o-nai	A-hi'ra
A-bag'tha	A'bram	Ad-o-ni'as	A-hi'ram
Ab'a-na	Ab'ra-ham	A-do-ni-be'zek	A-hi'ram-nez
Ab'e-rim	Ab'sa-lom	Ad-o-ni'jah	A-hi'e-mach
Ab'a-ron	A-bu'bus	A-don'i-kam	A-hib'e-hur
Ab-di'as	A'a-ron	A-don'i-ram	A-bi'sham
Ab-di-el	Ac'a-tan	A-don-i-se'dek	A-bi'shar
A-bed'ne-go	Ac'ca-ron	Ad'o-ra	A-bi'tob
A'bel Beth-ma'a-cuh	A-cel'da-ma	Ad-o-ra'im	A-bi'o-phel
A'bel Ma'im	A-cel'da-ma	Ad-do'ram	A-bi'tub
A'bel Me-ho'lath	A-cha'i-a	A-dram'e-lech	A-bi'ud
A'bel Mi'sra-im	A-cha'i-chus	A'dri-a	A-bo'e, or A-ho'ah
A'bel Shit'tim	A-chi-ach'a-rus	A'dri-el	A-ho'ite
Ab'e-san	A-chim'e-lech	A-du'el	A-ho'lath
Ab'e-sar	A'chi-or	A-du'l'am	A-ho'ba
Ab'ga-rus	A-chi'ram	A-dum'mim	A-ho'l'bah
A-bi-el'bon	Ach'i-tob, or Ach'i-	A-e-di'as	A-ho'l'bah
A-bi'a-saph	tub	E'ne-as	A-ho-lib'a-mah
A-bi'a-thar	A-chit'o-phel	Ag'a-ba	A-hu'ma-i
A-bi'dah	A-chi'o-phel	Ag'a-bus	A-hu'zam
Ab'l-dan	Ach'me-tha	A'gag'ite	A-hu'zah
A'bi-el	Ach'shaph	Ag'a-renes'	A'lah
A-bi'e'zer	Ac'l-pha	Ag'e-e	A'lah
Ab'l-gail	Ac'e-ja	Ag'ge-us	A'lah
Ab'l-gad	Ac'l-tho	Ag'moth-ta'bor	A'jah
A-bi'hu	A-cu'a	A-har'ah	A'jah
A-bi'hud	Ad'a-da or Ad'a-dah	A-har'al	A'je-ion
A-bi'jam	Ad-ad-e'zer	A-har'i	A'je-ion
Ab-l'e-ne	Ad-ad-rim'mon	A-ha-u-e'rus	A'je-lath Rha'har
A-bim'a-el	Ad-a'i'ah	A-ha'va	Ad'je-lath
A-bim'e-lech	Ad-a-li'a	A-ha'z-i'ah	A'oth
A-bin'a-dab	Ad'a-ma, or Ad'a-	A-hi'ah	A'rus
A-bin'o-am	mah	A-hi'am	Ak-rab'bim
A-bi'ram	Ad'a-mi	A-hi'am	Al-am'e-lech
A-bi'rom	Ad'a-mi Ne'keb	A-bi'e'zer	Al'a-moth
A-bi'a-i	Ad'a-sa	A-bi'hud	Al'a-moth
Ab-l'e-el	Ad'a-tha	A-bi'jah	Al'e-mus
Ab'l-ahag	Ad'be-el	A-bi'kam	Al'e-ma
A-biah'a-i	Ad'i-da	A-bi'hud	A-le'meth
A-biah'a-har	A'di-el	A-bim'e-as	Al-ex-an'dri-e
A-biah'a-lou	Ad'i-na	A-bi'man	Al-ex-an'dri-on
A-biah'u-s	Ad'i-no	A-bim'e-lech	Al-el-tu'jah
Ab'l-shur	Ad'i-nus	A-bim'e-lech	Al-le-tu'jah
	Ad'i-tha	A-bi'moth	Al-l'ah

A-l'an  
 Al'lon Ba'e'huth  
 Al-mo'dad  
 Al'mon Dib-la-thn'-  
 itm  
 Al'na-than  
 Al-phe'us  
 Al-ta-ne'us  
 Al-ta'chith  
 Al'te-kon  
 A-mad'a-tha  
 A-mad'a-thus  
 A-mal'da  
 Am'a-lek  
 Am'a-lek'ites  
 Am'a-na  
 Am-a-ri'ah  
 A-ma'sa  
 A-mas'a-i  
 Am-a-shi'ah  
 Am-a-che'ia  
 Am'a-chis  
 Am-a-z'ah  
 A-min'a-dab  
 A-mit'tai  
 A-miz'a-had  
 Am-mad'a-tha  
 Am-mid'i-oi  
 Am-mi'el  
 Am-mi'hud  
 Am-mi-shad'da-i  
 Am'mon-ites  
 Am'o-rim  
 Am'pil-as  
 Am'ram-ites  
 Am'ra-phai  
 An'a-el  
 An-a-ha'rath  
 An-a-i'ah  
 An'a-kims  
 An'a-mim  
 A-nam'e-lech  
 An'a-ni  
 An-a-ni'ah  
 An-a-ni'as  
 A-nan'i-el  
 A-nath'e-ma  
 An'a-thoth  
 An'a-thoth-ite  
 A-ni-am  
 An'na-as  
 An-nu'us  
 An-ti-lib'a-nus  
 An'ti-och  
 An'ti-o-chis  
 An'ti-o-chus  
 An'ti-pa  
 An'ti-pa-ria  
 An'ti-pa  
 An-to-ni-a  
 An-to-thi'jah  
 An'toth-ite  
 A-pa-me'a  
 A-ph-a-ra'im  
 A-phar'sath-chites  
 A-phar'sites  
 A-phe'kah  
 A-pher'e-ma  
 A-pher'ra  
 A-phi'al  
 A-poc'a-lypse  
 A-poc'ry-pha  
 A-pol'los

A-ni'ly-on  
 A-p'yon  
 Ap'pa-im  
 Ap'phi-a  
 A-ph'e-a  
 A-qu'i-la  
 Ar'a-bah  
 Ar-a-bat'ti-ne  
 A-ra'bi-a  
 A-rad-ite  
 Ar'a-dus  
 Ar'a-rat  
 A-rau'nah  
 Ar-bat'tis  
 Ar-be'la  
 Ar-be'l'a  
 Ar-bo'nal  
 Ar-che-la'us  
 Ar-ches'tra-tus  
 Ar'che-vites  
 Ar-chi-at'a-roth  
 Ar-chip'pus  
 A-re'h  
 A-re'lites  
 A-re-op'a-gite  
 A-re-op'a-gus  
 Ar'e-tas  
 A-re'us  
 A-rid'a-i  
 A-rid'a-tha  
 A-ri'eh  
 A-ri'el  
 A-ri-ma-the'a  
 A-ri-och  
 A-ri'ad  
 Ar-is-to-bu'lus  
 Ar-ma-ged'don  
 Ar-mi-had'a-i  
 Ar-ne-pher  
 Ar'o-di  
 Ar'o-er  
 Ar'sa-ces  
 Ar-phaz'ad  
 Ar'te-mas  
 Ar'vad-ites  
 Ar'u-both  
 A-ru'mah  
 As-a-di'as  
 As'a-el  
 As'a-hel  
 As-a-i'ah  
 As'a-na  
 As'a-phar  
 As'a-ra  
 A-sar'e-el  
 A-sar'e'lah  
 A-sar'a-reth  
 As'ra-lon  
 A-se'as  
 A-seb-e-b'i'a  
 A-se-e-b'i'a  
 As'e-nath  
 A-se-rar  
 Ash-a-bi'ah  
 Ash-be'a  
 Ash-bel-ites  
 Ash'doth-ites  
 Ash'doth, Fis'gah  
 A'she-an  
 Ash'i-math  
 Ash'ke-naz  
 Ash'pe-naz  
 Ash'ri-el

Ash'ta-roth  
 Ash'te-moth  
 Ash'ta-roth-ites  
 A-shu'ath  
 A-shu'rim  
 Ash'u-rites  
 A'si-a  
 As-i-bi'as  
 A'si-el  
 As'i-pha  
 As'ke-lon  
 As'ma-dai  
 As'ma-veth  
 As-mo-de'us  
 As-mo-ne'ana  
 As-nap'par  
 A-so'chis  
 As'pa-tha  
 As-phar'a-sus  
 As'ri-el  
 As-sa-bi'as  
 As-sal'i-moth  
 As-sa-n'as  
 As-si-de'ana  
 As'ta-roth  
 Ash'ta-roth  
 As-tar'te  
 A-sup'pim  
 A-syn'cri-tus  
 At'a-rah  
 A-tar'ga-tis  
 At'a-roth  
 At-e-re-z'as  
 Ath-a-i'ah  
 Ath-a-li'ah  
 Ath-a-ri'as

Ath-a-no'bi-us  
 At-ta-l'ia  
 At'ta-lus  
 At-thar'a-tes  
 Av'a-ran  
 Au'gi-a  
 Au-ra-ni'tis  
 Au-ra-nus  
 Au-te'us  
 As-a-e'ius  
 As-a-i'l'ah  
 As-e-ni'ah  
 A-sa'phi-on  
 Ax'a-ra  
 A-sa're-el  
 As-a-ri'ah  
 As-a-ri'as  
 A-sa'zel  
 As-phar'a-reth  
 As-bar'a-reth  
 A-se'kah  
 As-e-phu'rith  
 A-se'ras  
 A-si'a  
 A-si'o-i  
 A-si-el  
 A-si'za  
 As'ma-veth  
 As'noth Ta'bor  
 A-so'tus  
 As'ri-el  
 As'ri-ham  
 A-su'bah  
 As'u-ran  
 As'y-mites

## B.

Ba'al-ath Be'er  
 Ba'al Be'rith  
 Ba'al'e  
 Ba'al Gad'  
 Ba'al Ham'on  
 Ba'al Han'an  
 Ba'al Ha'zor  
 Ba'al Her'non  
 Ba'al Me'on  
 Ba'al Pe'or  
 Ba'al Per'a-zim  
 Ba'al Shal'i-sha  
 Ba'al Ta'mar  
 Ba'al Ze'bob  
 Ba'al Ze'phon  
 Ba-a-ni'as  
 Ba-a-si'ah  
 Bab'y-lon  
 Bae-chu'rus  
 Bach'uth Al'lon  
 Ba-go'as  
 Ba'o-i  
 Ba-ha'rum-ite  
 Ba-hu'rim  
 Bak-bak'er  
 Bak-buk-i'ah  
 Bal'a-dan  
 Bal'a-mo  
 Bal'a-nus  
 Bal-tha'sar  
 Ba'moth Ba'al  
 Ban-a-i'as  
 Ban'u-as

Ba-rab'bas  
 Bar'a-chel  
 Bar-a-chi'ah  
 Bar-a-chi'as  
 Bar-e'cor  
 Bar-hu'mites  
 Bar-i'ah  
 Bar'je'sus  
 Bar'jo'nah  
 Bar-na-bas  
 Ba-ro'dis  
 Bar'sa-bas  
 Bar'ta-cus  
 Bar-tho'o-mew  
 Bar'ti-me'us  
 Bar'ti'ia-i  
 Bar'ca-ma  
 Ba'shan or Ba'sen  
 Ba'shan Ha'voth'a't  
 Bash'e-math  
 Bat'ta-i  
 Bat'a-ne  
 Bath'a-loth  
 Bath-rab'bim  
 Bath'she-ba  
 Bath'shu-a  
 Bav'a-i  
 Be-a-li'ah  
 Be'a-loth  
 Bel'a-i  
 Bech'o'rath  
 Bech'ti-eb  
 Bed-a'ah

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

235

Be-el-i'a-da  
Be-el-sa-rus  
Be-el-teth'mus  
Be-el-ze-bub  
Be-e-ra  
Be-e-rah  
Be-e-e-ilm  
Be-e-ri  
Be-e-ri-la-ha'i-rol  
Be-e-roth  
Be-e-roth-ites  
Be-e-r'she-ba  
Be-e-sh'te-rah  
Be-ha-moth  
Be-la-ites  
Bel'e-mus  
Bel'ga-i  
Bel'la-l  
Bel'ma-im  
Bel-sha'zer  
Bel'te-sha'zar  
Ben-al'ah  
Ben-am'ni  
Ben-ab'o-rak  
Ben-e-ja'sa-kam  
Ben-ha-dad  
Ben-ha'il  
Ben-ha'nan  
Ben'ja-min  
Ben'ja-mite  
Ben'ja-mites  
Ben'i-nu  
Ben-u'i  
Be-no'ni  
Ben-to'beth  
Ber'a-chah  
Ber-a-chi'ah  
Ber-a-fah  
Be-re'a  
Be-ri'ah  
Ber-ni'ce  
Be-ro'dach Bal'a-dan  
Ber'o-dai  
Be-ro'thath  
Ber-ze-lus  
Bes-o-dei'ah  
Beth-ab'ar-a  
Beth-ab'a-rah  
Beth'a-nath  
Beth'a-nath  
Beth'a-ny  
Beth'a-ne  
Beth-ar'a-bah  
Beth'a-rum  
Beth-ar'hai  
Beth'a-ven  
Beth-ax'ma-veth  
Beth-be-al-me'on  
Beth-ba'ra  
Beth-ba'rah  
Beth'ba-si  
Beth-bir'e-l  
Beth-da'gon  
Beth-dib-la-tha'im

Beth'el-ite  
Beth-e'mek  
Beth-es'da  
Beth-e-zei  
Beth-ga'der  
Beth-ga'mul  
Beth-hac'ce-rim  
Beth-hac'ce-rim  
Beth-hog'lah  
Beth-ho'ron  
Beth-jes'i-moth  
Beth-leb'a-oth  
Beth'le-hem  
Beth'le-hem Eph'ra-  
tah  
Beth'le-hem Ju'dah  
Beth'le-hem-ite  
Beth-jo'mon  
Beth-ma'sa-cah  
Beth-mar'ca-both  
Beth-me'on  
Beth-nim'rah  
Beth-o'ron  
Beth-pa'let  
Beth-pa'zer  
Beth-pe'or  
Beth'pha-ge  
Beth'pha-ge  
Beth'phe-let  
Beth-ra-bah  
Beth-ra-pah  
Beth're-hob  
Beth-sa'i-a-da  
Beth'sa-mos  
Beth-she'an  
Beth'she-mesh  
Beth-shit'tah  
Beth'si-mos  
Beth-tap'po-a  
Beth-su'ra  
Beth-thu'el  
Beth-to'li-us  
Beth-to'li-us  
Beth-to-mes'tham  
Beth'o-nim  
Be-u'lah  
Be-zal'e-el  
Bi'a-tas  
Big'tha-na  
Big'va-i  
Big'o-am  
Big'ra-i  
Big'e-a  
Big'nu-i  
Big'za-vith  
Bi-thi'ah  
Biz-i-jo-thi'a  
Biz-i-jo-thi'ah  
Bo-a-ner'ges  
Boch'o-ru  
Bos'o-ra  
Brig'a-dine  
Buk'ki's

C.

Cal'a-phas  
Cal'a-nan  
Cal'a-mus  
Cal-dees'

Cal'leb Eph'ra-tah  
Cal'i-tas  
Cal-a-moi'a-lus  
Cal'ra-ry

Cal'ro-re  
Ca-na-an-ites  
Can'nan-ites  
Ca-per-na-un  
Caph-ar-sai'a-ma  
Ca-phen'a-tha  
Ca-phi'ra  
Caph'lo-rim  
Caph'lo-rims  
Cap-pa-do'ci-a  
Cap-pa-do'she-a  
Car-a-ba'si-on  
Car-a-ba'se-on  
Car'cha-mis  
Car'che-mish  
Ca-re'ah  
Ca-ri-a  
Car-ma'ni-ans  
Car-me-ite  
Car'me-i-teas  
Car-na-im  
Car'ni-on  
Car-she'na  
Ca-siph'a  
Cas'lu-bim  
Ca-thu'ath  
Ce-le-mi'a  
Cen'chro-a  
Cen-de-be'us  
Cen-tu'ri-on  
Cha'di-as  
Chas're-as  
Chal'ce-do-ny  
Chal-de'a  
Chan-nu-ne'us  
Char-a-ath'a-lar  
Char'a-ca  
Char'a-sim  
Cha-ro-a  
Chas'e-ba  
Ched-or-la'o-mer  
Chel'ci-as  
Kel'ch'as  
Chel'i-lans  
Che-lu'bal  
Che-lu'bar

D.

Dab'a-reh  
Dab'ba-sheth  
Dab'ba-rath  
Dab'br'a  
Da-co'bi  
Dad-de'us  
Dal-a-f'ah  
Dal'i-lah  
Dal-ma-nu'tha  
Dal'phon  
Dam'a-ris  
Dam-a-scenes'  
Dam-ja'an  
Dan'i-el  
Dan'o-brath  
Da'ri-an  
Dath'e-mah  
Deb'o-rah  
De-cap'o-lis  
Ded'a-nim  
Ded'a-nima  
De-ha-vites  
Dei-a-f'ah

Del'i-lah  
De-s'el  
Den-tar-on'o-my  
Dib'la-im  
Di'bon Gad  
Dib'za-hab, or Dis'a-  
hab  
Di'drachm  
Di'drums  
Did'y-mus  
Dil'e-an  
Di-mo'nah  
Di'na-ites  
Dib'ba-bah  
Di-ot're-pbes  
Dix'a-hab  
Dod'a-l  
Dod'a-nim  
Dod'a-vah  
Do-ryu'e-tes  
Do-sith'e-us  
Do'tha-im

## E.

E'a-nes  
 E-bed'mo-lech  
 E-bu-e'zer  
 E-bi'a-saph  
 E-bro'nah  
 E-bai'a-na  
 E-cle-si-as'tes  
 E-cle-si-as'ti-cus  
 E'di-as  
 E-dom-ites  
 Ed're-i  
 E'e-la-im  
 Ek're-bel  
 Ek'ron-ites  
 El'a-dah  
 El'am-ites  
 El'a-sah  
 El-beth'el  
 El'ci-a  
 El'she-a  
 El'da-ah  
 E'le-ad  
 E-le-a'leh  
 E-le-a-sah  
 E-le-a'zer  
 E-le-a-zur'us  
 El-el-o'he Is'ra-el  
 El'u-the-rus  
 El-eu-za'l  
 El-ha'nan  
 E-l'ab  
 E-l'i-a-dah  
 E-l'i-a-da  
 E-l'i-a-dun  
 E-l'ah  
 E-l'ah-ba  
 E-l'i-a-kim  
 E-l'i-a-li  
 E-l'am  
 E-l'as  
 E-l'i-a-saph  
 E-l'i-a-shib  
 E-l'i-a-sis  
 E-l'atha, or E-l'i-a-  
 thah  
 E-l'i-a'sar  
 E-l'ad  
 E-l'i-el  
 E-l'i-e'na-i  
 E-l'i-e'zer  
 E-l'i'ha-ba  
 E-l-i-ho'na-i  
 E-l-i-ho'reph  
 E-l'hu  
 E-l'as  
 E-l'jah  
 E-l'ka  
 E-lim'e-lech  
 E-l'i-e'na-i  
 E-l'i-o'nas  
 E-l'i-phal  
 E-l'ph-a-leh  
 E-l'phaz  
 E-l'ph'e-let  
 E-l'i-a-beth  
 E-l'am'us  
 E-l'i'sha  
 E-l'i'shan  
 E-l'ish'a-rna

E-l'ish'a-mah  
 E-l'ish'a-phai  
 E-l'ish'e-ba  
 E-l'ishu'a  
 E-l'i'l-mus  
 E-l'fu  
 E-l'fud  
 E-l'i'a-phan  
 E-l'e'us  
 E-l'zur  
 E-l'ka-nah  
 E-l'ko-shite  
 E-l'le-sar  
 E-l'mo-dam  
 E-l'na-am  
 E-l'na-than  
 E-l'on-ites  
 E-l'on Beth'ha-nan  
 E-l'pa-al  
 E-l'pa-let  
 E-l'pa-ran  
 E-l'te-keh  
 E-l'te-keh  
 E-l'te-kon  
 E-l'to-lad  
 E-l'u-zi'a  
 E-l'y-ma'is  
 E-l'y-mas  
 E-l'za-bad  
 E-l'za-phan  
 Em-al-cu'el  
 E-man'u-el  
 En-ma-us  
 En-eg-la'in  
 En-e-mes'sar  
 E-ne'ni-as  
 En-gan'nim  
 En'ge-di  
 En-had'dah  
 En-hak'ko-re  
 En-ha'zor  
 En-miah'pat  
 En-rim'mon  
 En-ro'gel  
 En'she-mesh  
 En-tap'pu-ah  
 Ep'a-phras  
 E-paph-ro-d'i'tus  
 E-pen'e-tus  
 E-phes-dam'min  
 Eph'pha-tha  
 E'phra-im  
 E'phra-im-ites  
 Eph'ra-tah  
 Eph'l'raith-ites  
 E'ran-ites  
 E-ra'tus  
 E-sa'l-as  
 E-sar-had'don  
 E-dre'lon  
 Ee'e-bon  
 E-se'bri-as  
 Esh'ba-al  
 E'she-an  
 Esh'ka-lou  
 Esh'ta-ol  
 Esh'tau-lites  
 Esh'tem'o-a  
 Esh'te-moth

Ee-ma-chi'ah  
 E-e'ra  
 Ee-senes'  
 Est'ha-ol  
 Eth'a-cira  
 Esh'ba-al  
 Ee-sa'l-bus  
 Ee-bu'tus  
 E'vil-mer-o'dach  
 Eu'na-than  
 Eu-ni'ce  
 Eu-o'di-as  
 Eu-pol'e-mus

Eu-ro'e'y-don  
 Eu'ty-chus  
 Ex'o-dus  
 Ez'ba-i  
 Ez-e-chi'as  
 Ez-e-ki'as  
 Ez-ki-el  
 Ez-e-ri'as  
 Ez'is  
 E'zi-on Ge'ber  
 Ez'ra-hite  
 Ez'ri-el  
 Ez'ron-ites

## G.

Gab'a-el  
 Gab'a-cha  
 Gab'ba-tha  
 Ga'bri-as  
 Ga'bri-el  
 Gad'a-ra  
 Gad'a-ruenes'  
 Gad'di-el  
 Ga'i-us  
 Ga'yus  
 Gal'e-dad  
 Gal'e-ed  
 Gal'ga-la  
 Gal'l-ies  
 Gal'l-i-o  
 Gam'a-el  
 Ga-ma'li-el  
 Gam'ma-dims  
 Gar'i-zim  
 Gath Ho'p'her  
 Gath Rim'mon  
 Gar'a-bar  
 Ga'zath-ites  
 Ga-ze'ra  
 Ged-a-li'ah  
 Ge-de'rah  
 Ged'e-rite  
 Ged'e-roth  
 Ged'e-roth-a'im  
 Ge-ha'ri  
 Gel'l-loth  
 Ge-mal'i  
 Gem-a-ri'ah  
 Ge-ne'zar  
 Ge-nes'a-reth  
 Gen'e-sis  
 Jen'e-sis  
 Gen-ne'us  
 Gen-n'ath  
 Ger'a-na  
 Ger'ga-shi  
 Ger'ga-shites  
 Ger-ge-senes'

Ger'i-zim  
 Ger'rim-lans  
 Ge-ran'as  
 Ger'abon-ite  
 Gesh'u-ri  
 Gesh'u-rites  
 Geth-o-li'as  
 Geth-sem'a-ne  
 Ge-u'el  
 Ge'zer-ites  
 Gib'ba-thon  
 Gib'e-a  
 Gib'e-ah  
 Gib'e-ath  
 Gib'e-on  
 Gib'e-on-ites  
 Gid'dal-ti  
 Gid'e-on  
 Gid-e-o'ai  
 Gil'i-a-lai  
 Gil'bo-a  
 Gil'e-al  
 Gil'e-al-ite  
 Gil'o-nite  
 Gin'ne-thon  
 Gin'ne-thon  
 Gir'ga-shi  
 Gir'ga-shites  
 Gi'tah He'p'her  
 Gi'ta-im  
 Gi'ze-nite  
 Gol'go-tha  
 Go-li'ah  
 Go-li'ath  
 Go-mor'rah  
 Gor'gi-as  
 Gor'gi-as  
 Gor'ly-na  
 Go-thon'i-el  
 Gre'el-a  
 Gre'she-a  
 Gud'go-dah  
 Gur-ba'al

## H.

Ha-a-hash'ta-ri  
 Ha-bal'ah  
 Hab'ak-kuk  
 Hab-a-za-ni'ah  
 Ha-ber'ge-on  
 Hach-a-l'ah  
 Hach'iah  
 Hach'mo-ni  
 Hach'mo-nite  
 Had-ad'e-zer

Had'dad Rim'mon  
 Had'a-shah  
 Ha-dar'sa  
 Ha-dar'sah  
 Ha-dar'tah  
 Had'la-i  
 Ha-do'ram  
 Hag'cruch  
 Hag'a-bah  
 Hag'ei

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

237

Ha-gar-ene's	Ha'zar Shu'el	Id'u-el	Ish'ma-el-ites
Ha'gar-ites	Ha'zar Su'sah	Id-u-ma'a	Ish-ma-el'ah
Hag'ga-i	Ha'zar Su'sim	Id-u-ma'e'ans	Ish-me'rah
Hag'ge-ri	Ha'zel El-po'ni	Ig-da-li'ah	Ish'u-a
Hag-gi'ah	Ha-ze'rim	Ig-e-ab'a-rim	Ish'u-ai
Hak'ka-tan	Haz'e'roth	Ig'e-el	Ish-ma-chi'ah
Hak-n'pha	Ha'zer Shu'sim	Im-man'u-el	Ish-ma'fah
Hai-le-hu'jah	Haz'e-son Ta'mar	I-o'ia	I's-ra-el
Hai-le-hu'yah	Ha'zi-el	Iot'ba-tha	I's-ra-el-ites
Hai-lo'esh	Haz'u-bah	I-phe-dei'ah	I's-sa-char
Ha-math'ite	He'ber-ites	I-ri'jah	Is-tai-cu'rus
Ha'math Zo'bah	He'bron-ites	I'r-na-hash	Is'u-i
Ham-med'a-tha	Heg'a-i	I'r-pe-el	Is'u-ites
Ham'e-lech	He-chi'ah	Ir-she'mish	Ith'a-i, or Ith'a-1
Ham'i-tal	Hel'da-i	I-sai'ah	Ith'a-ly
Ham-mol'e-keth	He'lek-ites	I-sar'i-ot	Ith'mar
Ham'o-nah	Hel'ka-i	I's-da-el	Ith'i-el
Ha'mon Gog	Hel'kath Haz'zu-rim	Ish'bi He'nob	Ith're-am
Ha'moth Dor	Hel-ki'as	Ish'bo-sheth	I'tah Ka'zin
Ha-mu'el	Hes'a-dad	I-shi'ah	I'ta-i
Ha'mul-ites	He'spher-ites	I-shi'jah	It-u-re'a
Ha-mu'tal	Heph'zi-bah	Ish'ma-el	
Ha-nam'e-el	Her-mog'e-nes		
Ha-nan'e-el	Her-mon-ites		
Han'a-ni	He-ro'di-ans		
Han-a-ni'ah	He-ro'di-as		
Han'i-el	He-ro'di-an		
Han'na-thon	Hes'e-ki		
Han'ni-el	Hes'e-ki'ah		
Ha-noch-ites	Hes'i'a		
Haph-a-ra'im	He'zi-on		
Har'a-dah	Hes'ra-i		
Har-a-i'ah	Hes'ron-ites		
Ha'ra-rite	Hid'da-i		
Har-bo'na	Hid'de-kei		
Har-be'nah	Hi'er'e-el		
Har'la-ta	Hi'er'e-moth		
Har'ne-pher	Hi'er-i-e'us		
Ha'rod-ite	Hi'er'mas		
Har'o-eh	Hi'er-on'y-mus		
Har'o-rite	Hig'gai'on		
Har'o-sheth	Hil-ki'ah		
Ha-ru'maph	Hir-ca'nus		
Ha-ru'phite	His-ki'ah		
Hase-a-di'ah	Hod-a-i'ah		
Hase-e-nu'ah	Hod-a-vi'ah		
Hash-a-bi'ah	Ho-de'va		
Hash-ab'nah	Ho-de'vah		
Hash-ab-ni'ah	Ho-di'ah		
Hash-bad'a-na	Ho-di'jah		
Hash-mo'nah	Hoi-o-fer'nes		
Has-shu'pha	Hoi-o-gid'dad		
Has-ne-na'ah	Hoi-o-na'im		
Ha-su'pha	Hoi'o-nites		
Hat'i-ta	Ho-san'na		
Hat-ti'pha	Ho-se'a		
Hav'i-lah	Ho-se'a		
Ha'voth Ja'ir	Hosh-a'fah		
Haz'a-el	Hosh'a-ma		
Ho-zai'ah	Ho-she'a		
Ha'zar Ad'dar	Hu'pham-ites		
Ha'zar E'nan	Hu'shath-ite		
Ha'zar Gad'dah	Hu'shu-bah		
Ha'zar Hat-ti-con	Hy-daf'pes		
Ha'zar Ma'sveth	Hy'e-na		
Ha-za'roth	Hy-me-ne'us		

## I.

Ib'le-am  
Ib-nei'ah  
Ib-ni'jah

Ich'a-bod  
I-co'ni-um  
Id'a-lan

## J.

Ja-ak'o-lah  
Ja-a'ia  
Ja-e'lah  
Ja-a'lam  
Ja'a-uai  
Ja-ar-e-or'a-gim  
Ja-as-a-ni'a  
Ja-a'zi-el  
Ja-a'zah  
Ja-az-a-ni'ah  
Ja-a'zar  
Ja-a-zif'ah  
Ja-a'zi-el  
Jah'ne-el  
Jah'ekin-ites  
Ja-co'bus  
Jad-du'a  
Ja-ha'le-el  
Ja-hal'e-el  
Ja-ha'za  
Ja-ha'zah  
Ja-ha-zif'ah  
Ja-ha'zi-el  
Jah'da-i  
Jah'di-el  
Jah'le-el  
Jah'le-el-ites  
Jah'ma-i  
Jah'zo-el  
Jah'zi-el  
Jah'ze-el-ites  
Jah'ze-rah  
Ja'ir-ites  
Ja'i-rus Ja'e-rus  
Ja'min-ites  
Jam'nan  
Jam-ni'a  
Ja-no'ah  
Ja-no'bah  
Ja-phi'ah  
Japh'le-ti  
Jar-a-ci'ah  
Ja-ro'an  
Ja-sa-el  
Ja-aho'be-am  
Jash'u-bi Le'hem  
Jash'ub-ites

Ja'si-el  
Ja-su'bus  
Jath'ni-el  
Ja'zi-el  
Ja'a-rim  
Ja-at'e-ral  
Ja-ber-e-chi'ah  
Ja-bu'i  
Jeb'u-ites  
Jec-a-mi'ah  
Jec-o-li'ah  
Jec-o-ni'ah  
Je-dai'a  
Je-daf'ah  
Jed-de'us  
Je-dei'ah  
Je-di'a-el  
Jed'ah  
Jed-e-di'ah  
Je-di'el  
Jed'u-thun  
Je-e'li  
Je-e'zer  
Je-e'zer-ites  
Je'gar Sa-ha-du'ila  
Je-ha'le-el  
Je-ha'le-el  
Je-ha'zi-el  
Jeh-dei'ah  
Je-hei'el  
Je-bez'e-kei  
Je-hi'ah  
Je-hi'el  
Je-hi'e-li  
Je-hish'a-i  
Je-hish'a'fah  
Je-ho'e-dah  
Je-ho-e'dan  
Je-ho'a-haz  
Je-ho'ah  
Je-ho'ha-dah  
Je-ho'ha-nan  
Je-hoi'a-chin  
Je-hoi'a-da  
Je-hoi'a-kim  
Je-hoi'a-eth  
Je-hoi'a-dah

Je-hon'a-than  
Je-ho'ran  
Je-ho-shab'e-ath  
Je-hosh'a-phat  
Je-hosh'a-ba  
Je-hosh'u-a  
Je-ho'vah  
Je-ho'vah Ji'reth  
Je-ho'vah Nis'ei  
Je-ho'vah Shal'om  
Je-ho'vah Sham'mah  
Je-ho'vah Teld'ke-nu  
Je-hor'a-bad  
Je-hu'lah  
Je-hu'zal  
Je-hud  
Je-hu'di  
Je-hu-di'jah  
Je-i'el  
Je-kab'ze-el  
Jek-a-me'am  
Jek-a-mi'ah  
Jek-u'thi-el  
Jem'i-shah  
Jem'u-el  
Je-phun'neh  
Je-rahm'e-el  
Je-rahm'e-el-ites  
Jer'e-chus  
Jer'e-mai  
Jer'e-mi'ah  
Jer'e-moth  
Jer'e-mouth  
Je-ri'ah  
Jer'i-bai  
Jer'i-cho  
Je-ri-el  
Je-ri'jah  
Jer'i-moth  
Je-ri-oth  
Jer'o-don  
Jer'o-ham  
Jer'o-bo'am  
Je-rub'ba-el  
Je-rub'e-sheth  
Jer'u-el  
Je-ru'u-lem  
Je-ru'ha  
Je-sai'ah  
Jesh-a-i'ah  
Jesh'a-nah  
Jesh'a-r-e-lah  
Jesh-eb'e-ab  
Jesh-eb'e-ah  
Jesh'i-mon  
Je-shish'a-i  
Jesh-o-ha-i'ah  
Jesh'u-a  
Jesh'u-ran  
Je-si'ah  
Je-sim'i-el  
Jes'u-a

Jes'u-i  
Je'u-el  
Jes-a-mi'ah  
Jes'a-bel  
Je-ze'us  
Je'zer-ites  
Je'zi-ah  
Je'zi-el  
Jer'i-ah  
Jes'o-ar  
Jes-ra-hi'ah  
Jes-ro-el  
Jes-re-el-ite  
Jes-re-el-i-tes  
Jish'thab-el  
Jo'a-chaz  
Jo-a-da-nus  
Jo'a-haz  
Jo'a-kim  
Jo-an'na  
Jo-an'na  
Jo-an'na  
Jo'a-tham  
Jo-a-zab'dus  
Joch'e-bed  
Jo'e'lah  
Jo'e'zer  
Jog'be-ah  
Jo-ha'nan  
Joi'a-da  
Joi'a-kim  
Joi'a-rib  
Jok'de-am  
Jok'me-an  
Jok'ne-am  
Jok'the-el  
Jon'a-dab  
Jon'a-than  
Jo-ra-i  
Jor'i-bas  
Jor'ko-am  
Jos'a-bad  
Jos'a-phat  
Jos-a-phi'as  
Jos'e-dech  
Jo'se-el  
Josh'a-bad  
Josh'a-phat  
Josh-a-vi'ah  
Josh-bek'a-sha  
Josh'u-a  
Jo-si'ah  
Jo-si'as  
Jos-i-bi'ah  
Jos-i-phi'ah  
Jo-si'phus  
Jos'a-bad  
Jos'a-char  
Jos'a-dak  
Ju-de'a  
Ju'li-a  
Ju'ni-a

K.

Kab'ze-el  
Ka'desh Bar'ne-a  
Kad'mei  
Kad'mon-ites  
Kal'a-i  
Ka-re'ah  
Kar'ka-a

Kar'na-im  
Ked'e-mah  
Ked'e-moth  
Ke-bel'a-thah  
Ke-lai'ah  
Kel'ia  
Kel-kath-haz-u'rim

Kem'u-el  
Ken'ni-sites  
Ken-en-hap'puch  
Ker-en-hap'puk  
Ke-ri-oth  
Ke-tu'ra  
Ke-tu'rah  
Ke-zi'a  
Ki'broth Hat-ta'a-  
vah  
Kib'za-im  
Kir'haz'e-oth  
Kir'ha-reah  
Kir'i-ath, or Kir'jath  
Kir'jath Ar'ba

Kir'jath A'im  
Kir'jath A'rim  
Kir'jath A'ri-us  
Kir'jath Ba'al  
Kir'jath Hu'zoth  
Kir'jath Je'a-rim  
Kir'jath San'nah  
Kir'jath Serpher  
Kir'i-oth  
Kiah'on  
Ko'hath-ites  
Kol-a-i'ah  
Ko-rah-ites  
Ko'rath-ites  
Kush-al'ah

L.

Lab'a-na  
La-eu'nus  
La-hai-roi  
Lap'i-doth  
La-se'a  
La-sha'ron  
Las'the-nus  
Las'a-rus  
Leb'a-nah  
Leb'a-non  
Leb'a-oth  
Leb'be-us  
Le-bo'nah  
Le-ha-bim  
Lem'u-el  
Le-tu'shim  
Le-vi'a-than  
Le-vites  
Le-vi'ti-cus

Le-um'niim  
Lib'a-nus  
Lib'nites  
Lyb'a  
Lig-nal'oes  
Li'gure  
Lo-an'mi  
Lod'e-bar  
Lo Ru'ha-ma  
Loth-a-su'bus  
Lu'ci-fer  
Lu'ci-us  
Lye-a-o'ni-a  
Lyd'a  
Ly-a-ni-as  
Lys'i-a  
Lys'i-as  
Lys'i-as

M.

Ma-ach'a-athi  
Ma-ach'a-thites  
Ma-ad'ai  
Ma-a-di'ah  
Ma-a'i  
Ma-al'eh A-crab'lim  
Ma-a-nai  
Ma'a-rath  
Ma-a-sai'ah  
Ma-a-z'i'ah  
Mab'da-i  
Mac'a-ion  
Mac'ca-bees  
Mac'ca-be-us  
Mach'be-nah  
Mach'be-nai  
Mach-he'loth  
Machir-ites  
Mach-na-de'bai  
Mach-pe'lah  
Mad'a-i  
Ma-di'a-bun  
Ma-di'ah  
Ma-di-an  
Mad-man'nah  
Ma-e'lus  
Mag'da-la  
Mag'da-lem  
Mag'da-le'ne  
Mag'di-el  
Ma'gor Mis'a-bib

Mag'pi-ash  
Ma'ha-lah  
Ma'ha-lah Le-s  
oth  
Ma'ha-lath Mas'  
Ma'ha'le-el  
Ma'ha-li  
Ma'ha-na'im  
Ma'ha-nah Dan  
Ma'ha-nem  
Ma-har'a-i  
Ma'ha-vites  
Ma'ha'zi-oth  
Ma'her-shai'al-ha  
baz  
Mai-an'e-as  
Mak'e-loth  
Mak'ke'diah  
Mal'a-ehi  
Mal-chi'ah  
Mal-chi-el  
Mal-chi-el-ites  
Mal-chi-jah  
Mal-chi'ram  
Mal-chi-shu'ah  
Mal'lo-thi  
Ma-mai'as  
Mam-ni-ta-nai'm  
Mau'cu'ea  
Man'ach  
Man'a-hath

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

239

Man'a-hem  
Ma-na'heth-ites  
Man-as-se-as  
Ma-nas'seh  
Ma-nas'sites  
Man-ha-na'im  
Ma-no'ah  
Ma'on-ites  
Mar'a-lah  
Mar-a-nath'a  
Mar-do-che'ua  
Ma-re'shah  
Mar'i-aa  
Mar-re-kah  
Mar-se-na  
Mar-te-na  
Mas'e-loth  
Mas-re-kah  
Mas-si-as  
Mat'an-ah  
Mat-tan-t'ah  
Mat'ta-ana  
Mat-ta-thi'as  
Mat-te-na'i  
Mat-the'ias  
Mat-thi'as  
Mat-ti-thi'ah  
Mas-i-ti'as  
Mas-zar'roth  
Me-a'ni  
Me-a'rah  
Me-bu'nai  
Mech'e-rath  
Mech'e-rath-ite  
Med'a-lah  
Med'e-ba  
Me'di-a  
Me'di-an  
Me-e'da  
Me-gid'do  
Me-gid'don  
Me-ha'li  
Me-hec'a-bel  
Me-hi'da  
Me-hol'ath-ite  
Me-hu'a-el  
Me-hu'man  
Me-hu'nim  
Me-hu'nims  
Me-jar'kon  
Mek'o-nah  
Mel-a-ti'ah  
Mel-chi'ah  
Mel-chi'as  
Mel-chi-el  
Mel-chi'e-dek  
Mel-chi-shu'a  
Me-le'a  
Mel'i-cu  
Mel'i-ta  
Me-mu'can  
Men'a-hem  
Men'o-thai  
Me-on'o-nem  
Meph'a-ath  
Me-phil'o-sheth  
Mer-a-i'ah  
Me-ra-oth  
Mer-a-ri  
Mer-a-rith

Mer-a-tha'im  
Mer-e-moth  
Mer'i-bah  
Mer'i-bah Ka'desh  
Me-rib'ba-al  
Mer'i-moth  
Me-ro'dach Bal'a-dan  
Me-ron'o-thite  
Mesh-ele-mi'ah  
Mesh-es'a-bel  
Mesh-es'a-beel  
Mesh-il-la'mith  
Mesh-il'e-moth  
Me-sho'bah  
Me-shu'l'am  
Me-shu'le-mith  
Mes'o-bah  
Mes'o-ba-ite  
Mes-o-po-ta-mi-a  
Mes-si'as  
Mes-si'as  
Me-te'rus  
Me'ther Am'mah  
Meth're-dath  
Me-thu'se-lah  
Me-thu'-aa-el  
Me-thu'se-la  
Me-u'nim  
Mex'a-hab  
Mi'a-min  
Mi-ca'ah  
Mi'cha-el  
Mi-chal'ah  
Mich'me-thah  
Mid'an  
Mid'an-ites  
Mig'da-lei  
Mig'dal Gad  
Mi'a-min  
Mik-nei'ah  
Mil-a-la'i  
Mi-ni'a-min  
Mir'i-am  
Mish'a-el  
Mish'al  
Mish-man'na  
Mish'ra-ites  
Mis'pe-reth  
Mis'ra-im  
Mis're-photh-ma'im  
Mith'ri-dath  
Miz'ra-im  
Mo'ab-ites  
Mo-a-di'ah  
Mo'a-dah  
Mo'o-al-as  
Mo'raah-ite  
Mo'raa-thite  
Mor-de-cai  
Mo'raah-eth Gath  
Mo-ri'ah  
Mo-se'ra  
Mo-se'rah  
Mo-se'roth  
Mo-so'l'am  
Mo-su'l'a-men  
Mu'shites  
Muth-lab'ben  
Myt-e-le-ne

Na'a-ma-thites  
Na-ash'on  
Nab-a'ri-as  
Na-ba-the'ans  
Na'bath-ites  
Na-dab'a-the  
Na-ha'll-el  
Na-ha'lal  
Na-ha-lol  
Na-ham'a-ni  
Na-har'a-i  
Na-ha-bi  
Na-ne'a  
Na'o-mi  
Naph'i-si  
Naph'tha-li  
Naph'tu-him  
Na-than'a-el  
Nath-a-ni'as  
Na'than Mer'lech  
Naz-a-rene's  
Naz-a-renes'  
Naz'a-reth  
Naz-a-rite  
Ne-a-ri'ah  
Neb'a-i  
Ne-ba'oth  
Ne-ba'joth  
Ne-ba'lat  
Neb-u-chad-mes'zar  
Neb-u-chad-on'o-sor  
Neb-u-chad-rex'zar  
Neb-u-chas'ban  
Neb-u-zar'a-dan  
Ne-co'dan  
Ned-a-bi'ah  
Ne-e-mi'as

N.

Neg'i-noth  
Ne-he'i'a-mite  
Ne-be-mi'as  
Ne-be-mi'as  
Ne-hush'ta  
Ne-hush'tah  
Ne-hush'tan  
Ne'i-el  
Ne-ko'da  
Nem-u'el  
Nem-u'el-ites  
Ne-phish'e-sim  
Neph'tha-li  
Nep'tho-ah  
Neph'tu-im  
Ne-phu'sim  
Ne-re-us  
Ner'gal Sha-re'zer  
Ne-ri'ah  
Ne-than'o-el  
Ne-tha-ni'ah  
Neth'i-nims  
Ne-to'phab  
Ne-to-ph'a-thi  
Ne-to-ph'a-thites  
Ne-ti'ah  
Nico-o-de'mus  
Nico-o-la'i-tanes  
Nic'o-las  
Nin'e-ve  
Nin'e-veh  
Nin'e-rites  
No-a-di'ah  
No'o-bah  
Nom'a-de's  
No-me'ni-us

O.

Ob-a-di'ah  
O'bed E'dom  
O'chi-el  
Oc-i-de'rus  
Oe-i-de'rus  
Oe'i-us  
Oe'i-us  
O-dol'am  
Od-on-ar'kes  
O'i-a-mus  
O-lym'phas  
Om-a-e'rus  
O'mo-ga  
O-nesi'mus  
On-o-siph'o-rus  
O-ni'a-res

O-ni'as  
O-ny'as  
On'y'as  
On'y'as  
O-r'i-on  
O-r'i-on  
O-sai'as  
O-sai'as  
O-sai'as  
O-sho-a  
Os'ei-frage  
Oth'ni-el  
Oth'o-ni'as  
O-zai'as  
O'zi-el  
O'zites  
O-so'ra

P.

Pa'dan A'ram  
Pa'gi-el  
Pa'hath Mo'ab  
Pal'es-tine  
Pal'tu-ites  
Pal'ti-el

Par'a-dise  
Par-mash'tu  
Par'mo-naa  
Par'uth  
Par-shan da-stra  
Par'u-ah



Par-va'im  
Pas-dam'mia  
Pa-se'ah  
Pase'o-ver  
Pat'a-ra  
Pa-te'o-li  
Pa'tho-us  
Path-ru'sim  
Pat'ro-bas  
Ped'a-hel  
Ped'ah-zur  
Ped'ai-ah  
Pek-a-hi'ah  
Pel-a'i'ah  
Pel-a'i'ah  
Pel-a'i'ah  
Pe'leth-vites  
Pe-li'as  
Pe'l'o-nite  
Pe-ni'el  
Pe-nin'nah  
Pen'ni-nah  
Pen-tap'o-lis  
Pen'ta-tench  
Pen'ta-tench  
Pen'te-cost  
Pe-nu'el  
Per'a-zim  
Pe'rez Uz'za  
Per'ga-moa  
Pe-ri'da  
Per'iz-zites  
Per'me-nas  
Per-u'da  
Peth-a-hi'ah  
Pe-thu'el  
Pe-tu'chal  
Phac'a-reth

Pha'sur  
Phal-dal'us  
Pha-hi'as  
Phal'ti-el  
Pha-nu'el  
Phar'a-cim  
Phar'a-oh  
Phar-a-tho'ni  
Pha'rez-ites  
Phar'i-acea  
Pha-se-ah  
Pha-se-lis  
Phas'i-ron  
Pha-ni'ce  
Phib'e-sech  
Phi-lar'ches  
Phi-le'mon  
Phi-le'tus  
Phi-lis'ti-a  
Phi-lis'tim  
Phi-lis'tines  
Phi-lol'o-gus  
Phil-o-me'tor  
Phin'e-as  
Phin'e-has  
Phy-cil'us  
Phy-lac'teries  
Pi-ha-hi'roth  
Pil'e-tha  
Pir'a-thon  
Pir'a-thon-ite  
Poch'a reth  
Pon'ti-us Pi'late  
Por'a-tha  
Pot'i-phar  
Po'tiph'e-ra  
Procl'i'o-rus  
Pu'ti-el

## R.

Ra-a-mi'ah  
Ra-am'nes  
Rab-bo'ni  
Rab'aa-cu  
Rab'aa-ris  
Rab'aha-keh  
Rad'da-i  
Rag'u-a  
Ra-gu'el  
Ra-math-a'im  
Ram'a-them  
Ra'math-ite  
Ra'math Le'hi  
Ra'math Mis'peh  
Ra-ma'ses  
Ra-mi'ah  
Ra'moth Gil'e-ad  
Ra'pha-el  
Ra'phel  
Raph'a-im  
Rath'o-mus  
Re-a-i'ah  
Re-bee'ca  
Re'chab-ites  
Re-ai'ah

Re-el-i'as  
Re-e-tai'as  
Re-gem'me-lech  
Re-ha-bi'ah  
Re-ho-bo'am  
Re-ho'both  
Rem-a-li'ah  
Rem'mon Meth'o-ar  
Re'pha-el  
Reph-a-i'ah  
Reph'a-im  
Reph'a-ims  
Reph'i-dim  
Re-u'el  
Re-z'i-a  
Rhe'gi-um  
Re'je-um  
Rod'o-cus  
Rim'mon Pa'rez  
Ro-g'e-lim  
Ro'i-mus  
Ro-mam-ti'e'zer  
Ru'ha-mah  
Rus'ticus

## S.

Sa-hac-thi'a'ui  
Sab'a-oti  
Sab'a-tus

Sab-ba-the'us  
Sab-be'us  
Sab-de'us

Sa-se'ans  
Sab'te-cha  
Sad-e-mi'as  
Sad-de'us  
Sad'du-cess  
Sa-ha-du'tha Je'gar  
Sal-a-and'a-i  
Sa-la'thi-el  
Sal'i-a  
Sal-lu'mus  
Sal-mo'ne  
Sa-lo-me  
Sam'a-el  
Sam'ai'as  
Sa-ma'ri-a, or Sam-a'ri'a  
Sa-mar'i-tana  
Sam'a-tus  
Sa-me'i-us  
Samp'sa-mes  
Sam'u-el  
San-a-bas'sa-rus  
San'a-sib  
San-bal'lat  
San'ho-drim  
San-san'nah  
Saph-a-ti'as  
Sap-phi'ra  
Sar-a-bi'as  
Sar-a-i'ah  
Sa-ra'as  
Sa-ram'a-el  
Sar'a-mel  
Sar-ched'o-nus  
Sar-de-us  
Sar'di-us  
Sar'donyx  
Sa're-s  
Sa-rep'ta  
Sa-ro'thi  
Sar-se'chim  
Sath-ra-baz'nes  
Sath-ra-bou-za'nes  
Say'a-ran  
Sa'vi-as  
Scyth'i-ans  
Scy-thop'o-lis  
Scyth-o-pol'i-tans  
Se'a-cal  
Sech-e-ni'as  
Sed-e-ci'as  
Sed-e-si'as  
Se'i-rath  
Se'la Ham-mah-le'-koth  
Sel-e'mi-as  
Sem-a-chi'ah  
Sem-a-i'ah  
Sem-a-i'as  
Sem'e-i  
Se-mel'e-us  
Sen'a-ah  
Sen-na-che'rib  
Sen'u-ah  
Se-o'rim  
Seph'a-rad  
Seph-ar-va'im  
Se'phar-vites  
Se-phu'el  
Se-ra'i'ah  
Ser'a-phim  
Sha-ab'bin  
Sha-al'him

Sha-al'bo-nite  
Sha-a-ra'im  
Shar'a-im  
Sha-ah'gas  
Shab-beth'a-i  
Shach'i-a  
Shad'da-i  
Sha-har'i-math  
Shal'le-choth  
Shal'i-aha  
Shal'ma-i  
Shal-ma-ne'zer  
Sham-a-ri'ah  
Sham'ma-i  
Sham-mu'a  
Sham-mu'ah  
Sham-she-ra'i  
Shar'a-i  
Shar'ma-im  
Sha-re'zer  
Sha'ron-ite  
Sha-ru'hen  
Shash'a-i  
Sha'ui-ites  
Sha-u'aha  
Sho-al'ti-el  
Sho-a-ri'ah  
Sho-ar-ja'shub  
Sheb-a-mi'ah  
Sheb-a-rim  
Sheb'u-el  
Shec-a-ni'ah  
She'chem-ites  
Shech'i-nah  
Shek'e-nah  
Shed'e-ur  
She-ha-rif'ah  
She'lan-ites  
Shel-e-mi'ah  
Shel'o-mi  
Shel'o-mith  
Shel'o-moth  
She-lu'mi-el  
Shem'a-ah  
Shem-a-i'ah  
Shem-a-ri'ah  
Shem'e-ber  
Shem'i'da  
Shem'i-nith  
Shem'i'a-moth  
Shem'u'el  
She-na'zar  
Sheph-a-ti'ah  
She-phu'phan  
Sher-e-bi'ah  
She-re'zer  
Shesh-baz'zar  
She'thar Boz'na-d  
Shib'bo-leth  
Shig-gai'on  
Shi'i'm  
She'lem  
Shi'lem-ites  
Shi-lo'ah  
Shi-lo'ni  
Shi-lo'nites  
Shim'e-a  
Shim'e-ah  
Shim'e-am  
Shim'e-ath  
Shim'e-ath  
Shim'e-ol  
Shim'e-on

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

241

Shim'ites  
Shim'ron-ite  
Shim'ron Ze'ron  
Shu'ra-i  
Shu'ba-i  
Sho-shan'nim  
Sho-shan'nim E'duth  
Shu-ba'el  
Shu'ham-ites  
Shu'lam-ite  
Shu'math-ites  
Shu'nam-ite  
Shu'pham-ite  
Shu'shan E'duth  
Shu'the-lah  
Shu'thal-ites  
Si'a-ka  
Sib'ba-chai  
Sib'bo-leth  
Sib'ra-im  
Si-gi'o-noth  
Si'o-a  
Si'o-as  
Si'o-ah, or Si'o-am  
Si'o-e  
Si-mal-cu'e  
Sim'o-on  
Sim'e-on-ites  
Si'nai  
Sir'i-on

T.

Ta'a-nach  
Ta'a-nach Shi'lo  
Tab'ba-oth  
Tab'bath  
Ta'be-al  
Ta'be-el  
Ta-bel'i-us  
Tab'e-ra  
Tab'i-tha  
Tab'ri-mon  
Tach'mo-nite  
Ta'han-ites  
Ta-hap'e-ne  
Ta-haph'a-nom  
Tah'pe-nes  
Tab're-a  
Tah'tim Hod'shi  
Tah'tha Cu'nd  
Tan'hu-meth  
Taph'e-nes  
Tap'pu-ah  
Tar'a-lah  
Ta're-a  
Tar'pel-ites  
Tar-sh'i-si  
Ta'tna-d  
Teb-a-li'ah  
Te-haph'ne-hes  
Te-hin'nah  
Te-ko'a, or Te-ko'ah  
Te-ko'ites  
Tel'a-bib  
Tel'a-im  
Te-las'sar  
Tel-ha-re'sha  
Tel-har as

Sis-am'a-i  
Sis'e-ra  
Sis-ain-nes  
Sed'om-ites  
Sed'o-ma  
Sol'o-mon  
Sop'a-ter  
Soph'e-reth  
So-sip'a-ter  
Sos'the-nes  
Sos'tra-tus  
So'ta-i  
Steph'a-nas  
Steph'a-na  
Su'ba-i  
Suo'coth Bo'noth  
Su-ca'ath-ites  
Su'di-as  
Suk'ki-lms  
Su'san-chites  
Su-san'nah  
Syo'a-mine  
Sy-oe-ne  
Sy-e'lus  
Sy-e-ne  
Syn'ti-che  
Syr'i-a Ma'a-cah  
Syr'i-on  
Sy-ro-phe-nic'i-a

To-bi'as  
To-bi'el  
To-bi'jah  
To-gar'mah  
To'la-ites  
Tol'ba-nes  
Trach-o-ni'tis  
Trip'o-lls

Tro-gyl'il-um  
Troph'i-mus  
Try-ph'na  
Try-pho'sa  
Tu-bi'e-ni  
Ty-be'ri-as  
Tyb'i-cus  
Ty-ran'aus

U.

U'la-i  
U-phar'sia  
Ur'ba-ne  
U-ri'ah  
U-ri'as  
U-ri-el  
U-ri'jah

U'tha-i  
U-za'i  
Uz'zen She'rah  
Uz-zil'ah  
Uz-zil'el  
Uz-zil'ites

V.

Va-jes'a-tha

Va-ni'ah

X.

Xan'thi-cus  
Xe-ne-as

Xer-o-pha'gi-a  
Xe-ro'i'y-be

Z.

Za-a-na'im  
Za-a-man  
Za-a-nan'nim  
Za'a-van  
Zab-a-die'ans  
Zab-a-dai'as  
Zab'de-us  
Zab'di-el  
Za-bi'ns  
Zab'u-lon  
Zac'ca-i  
Zach-a-ri'ah  
Zac-che'us  
Zal-mo'nah  
Zal-mun'nah  
Zam-zum'mims  
Za-no'ah  
Zaph-nath-pa-a-ne'-  
ah  
Zar'acca  
Zar-a-i'as  
Za're-al  
Za-re-ath-ites  
Zar'e-phath  
Zar'e-tan  
Zareth Sha'har  
Zar'ta-nah  
Zath'o-e  
Za-thu'i  
Zeb-a-di'ah  
Zeb-bi'im  
Zeb'e-dee  
Zeb'i'nah  
Zeb-bo'im  
Zeb-bu'da  
Zeb'u-lon  
Zeb'u-lon-ites

Zeeh-a-ri'ah  
Zed-e-ki'ah  
Ze-lo'phe-ad  
Ze-lo'tes  
Zem-a-ra'im  
Zem-a-rita  
Ze-mi'ra  
Ze-or'im  
Zeph-e-ni'ah  
Zeph'a-thah  
Zeph'on-ites  
Zer-a-hi'ah  
Zer-a-i'ah  
Zer'e-da  
Zer'e-dah  
Zer-red'a-thah  
Zer'e-rath  
Ze-ru'ah  
Ze-rub'ba-bel  
Zer-ni'ah  
Zer-vi'ah  
Zil'v-on  
Zil'v-on  
Zid-ki'jah  
Zi-do'ni-ans  
Ziph'i-on  
Zip-po'rah  
Zo-be'bah  
Zo'ho-leth  
Zon'a-ras  
Zor-ath-ites  
Zo're-ah  
Zo'rites  
Zo-rob'a-boi  
Zu'ri-el  
Zu-ri-shad'ana







